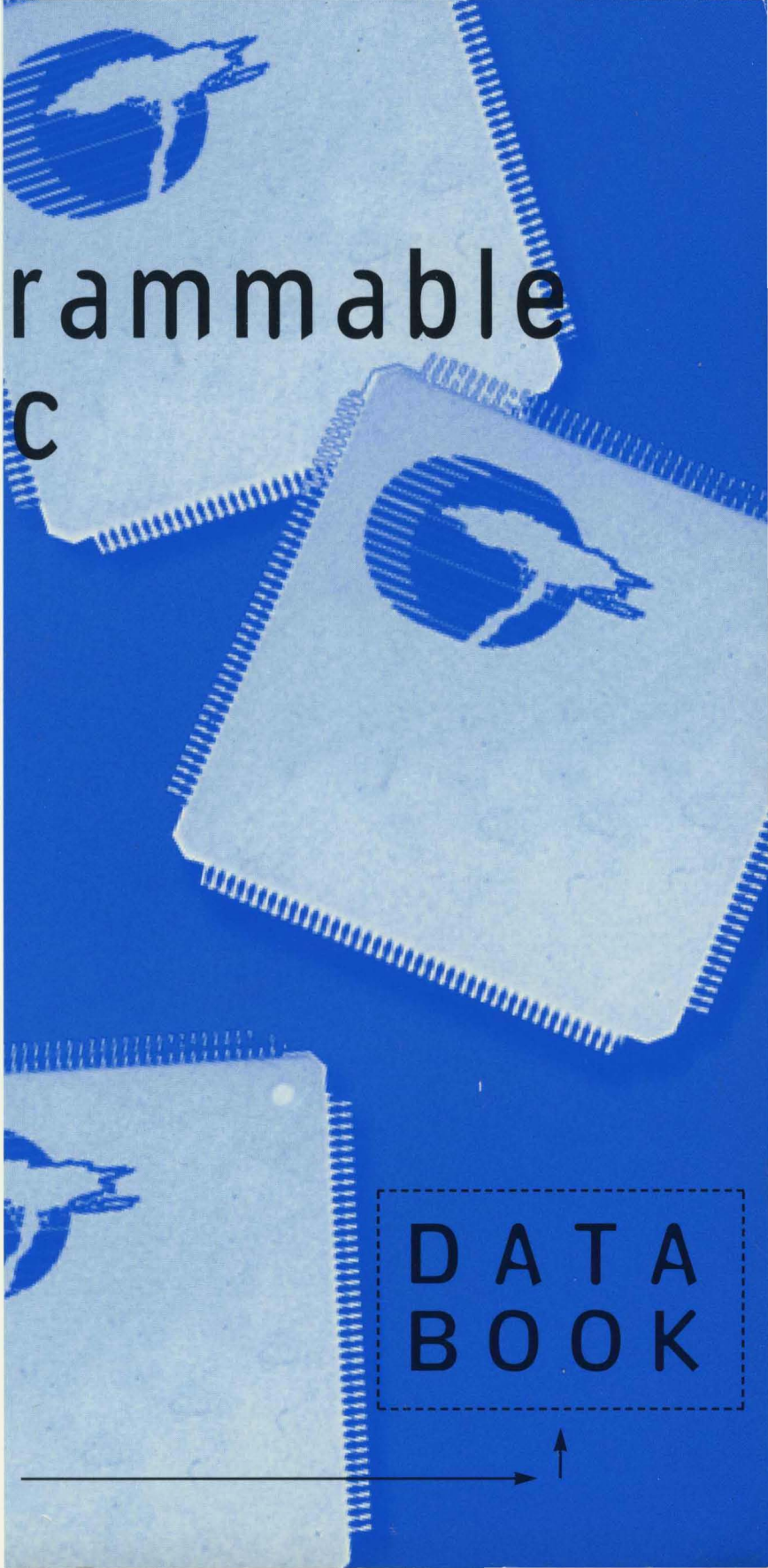
ULTRA LOGIC

# Programmable Logic



DATA BOOK

CYPRESS

# Programmable Logic Data Book 1994/1995

# How To Use This Book

## Overall Organization

This book has been organized by product type, beginning with Product Information. The products are next, starting with Small PLDs, then CPLDs, FPGAs, and Software. A section containing Quality and Reliability is next, followed by a Package Diagrams section. Within each section, data sheets are arranged in order of part number.

## Recommended Search Paths

| To search by: | Use: |
|---|---|
| *Product line* | Table of Contents or flip through the book using the tabs on the right-hand pages. |
| *Size* | The Product Selector Guide in section 1. |
| *Numeric part number* | Numeric Device Index. The book is also arranged in order of part number. |
| *Other manufacturer's part number* | The Cross Reference Guide in section 1. |
| *Military part number* | The Military Selector Guide in section 1. |

## Key to Waveform Diagrams

 = Rising edge of signal will occur during this time.

 = Falling edge of signal will occur during this time.

 = Signal may transition during this time (don't care condition).

 = Signal changes from high-impedance state to valid logic level during this time.

 = Signal changes from valid logic level to high-impedance state during this time.

Published July 7, 1994

# Table of Contents

**Table of Contents** **Page Number**

## General Product Information



## Small PLDs (Programmable Logic Devices)



## CPLDs (Complex PLDs)

# Table of Contents

## CPLDs (Complex PLDs) (continued)



## FPGAs (Field Programmable Gate Arrays)



## Software



## Quality and Reliability



## Packages



## Sales Representatives and Distributors

# Numeric Device Index

# General Information 1

# Section Contents

**General Product Information** **Page Number**

## Cypress Semiconductor Background

Cypress Semiconductor was founded in April 1983 with the stated goal of serving the high-performance semiconductor market. This market is served by producing the highest-performance integrated circuits using state-of-the-art processes and circuit design. Cypress is a complete semiconductor manufacturer, performing its own process development, circuit design, wafer fabrication, assembly, and test. The company went public in May 1986 and has been listed on the New York Stock Exchange since October 1988.

The initial semiconductor process, a CMOS process employing 1.2-micron geometries, was introduced in March 1984. This process is used in the manufacturing of Static RAMs and Logic circuits. In the third quarter of 1984, a 1.2-micron CMOS EPROM process was introduced for the production of programmable products. At the time of introduction, these processes were the most advanced production processes in the industry. Following the 1.2-micron processes, a 0.8-micron CMOS SRAM process was implemented in the first quarter of 1986, and a 0.8-micron EPROM process in the third quarter of 1987.

In keeping with the strategy of serving the high-performance markets with state-of-the-art integrated circuits, Cypress introduced two new processes in 1989. These were a bipolar submicron process, targeted for ECL circuits, and a BiCMOS process to be used for most types of TTL and ECL circuits.

The circuit design technology used by Cypress is also state of the art. This design technology, along with advanced process technology, allows Cypress to introduce the fastest, highest-performance circuits in the industry. Cypress's offers products in four divisions: the Static Memory Division, the Programmable Products Division, the Computation Products Division, and the Data Communications Division.

### Static Memories Division

Cypress is a market-leading supplier of SRAMs, providing a wide range of SRAM memories for leading companies worldwide. SRAMs are used in high-performance personal computers, workstations, telecommunications systems, industrial systems, instrumentation devices, and networking products. Cypress's lower production cost structure allows the company to compete effectively in the high-volume personal computer and workstation market for SRAMs, including providing cache RAMs to support today's high-performance microprocessors, such as Pentium™, and PowerPC™. This business, combined with upcoming low-voltage products for the cellular communications, portable instrument, and laptop/notebook PC markets, positions Cypress for future success in this key product area.

Multichip modules is a fast-growing market segment that consists of multiple semiconductor chips mounted in packages that can be inserted in a computer circuit board. Cache modules for personal computers are the mainstay of this product line, and Cypress has announced major design wins for these products in IBM's PS/ValuePoint™ line of PCs, and in Apple Computer's highest performing Power Macintosh™ products.

### Programmable Products Division

With increasing pressure on system designers to bring products to market more quickly, programmable logic devices (PLDs) are becoming extremely popular. PLDs are logic control devices that can be easily programmed by engineers in the field, and later erased and reprogrammed. This allows the designers to make key changes to their systems very late in the development cycle to ensure competitive advantage. Used extensively in an wide range of applications, PLDs constitute a large and growing market. Cypress's UltraLogic™ product line addresses the high-density programmable logic market. UltraLogic includes the pASIC380 family of field-programmable gate arrays (FPGAs), the industry's fastest. It also includes the highest performance complex PLDs, the FLASH370 family. Both of these product families are supported by Cypress's VHDL (Very high-speed integrated circuit Hardware Description Language) based *Warp3*™, the industry's most advanced software design tool. Cypress pioneered the use of VHDL for PLD programming, and *Warp* software is a key factor in the company's overall success in the PLD market.

Cypress is a leading provider of the industry-standard 22V10 PLD with a wide range of offerings including a BiCMOS 22V10 at 5 ns. Cypress is committed to competing in all ranges of the PLD market, with small devices, the MAX™ CY7C340 EPLD line, and the UltraLogic products. To support these products, Cypress offers one of the industry's broadest range of programming tools and software for the programming of its PLDs.

Cypress provides one of the industry's broadest ranges of CMOS EPROMs and PROMs. Cypress owns a large share of the high-speed CMOS PROM market, and with its new cost structure, is effectively penetrating the mainstream EPROM market with a popular 256 Kbit EPROM and the introduction of the world's fastest 1 Megabit EPROM at 25 ns.

FCT Logic products are used in bus interface and data buffering applications in almost all digital systems. With the addition of the FCT logic product line, Cypress now offers over 46 standard logic and bus interface functions. The products are offered in the second generation FCT-T format, which is pin-compatible with the older FCT devices, but adds TTL (transistor-to-transistor logic) outputs for significantly lower ground bounce and improved system noise immunity. Cypress also offers the most popular devices with on-chip 25-ohm termination resistors (FCT2-T) to further lower ground bounce with no speed loss. Included in the new product family is the CYBUS3384, a bus switch that enables bidirectional data transfer between multiple bus systems or between 5 volt and 3.3 volt devices. This broad product offering is produced on Cypress's high-volume, CMOS manufacturing lines.

### Data Communications Division

This is an especially significant area for Cypress since it represents a more market-driven orientation for the company in a fast-growing market segment. As part of the new company strategy, Cypress has dedicated this product line to serve the high-speed data communications market with a range of products from the physical connection layer to system-level solutions. HOTLink™, high-speed, point-to-point serial communications chips have been well received. HOTLink, along with the recently announced SONET/SDS Serial Transceiver (SST™), address the fast-growing market segments of Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) and Fibre Channel communications. The data communications division encompasses related products including RoboClock, a programmable skew clock buffer that adjusts complex timing control signals for a broad range of systems. The division also offers a broad range of First-In, First-Out (FIFO) memories, used to communicate data between systems operating at different frequencies, and Dual-Port Memories, used to distribute data to two different systems simultaneously.

**Computation Products Division**

This division focuses on the high-volume, high-growth market surrounding the desktop computer. It is the second of Cypress's market-oriented divisions. The division includes timing technology products offered through Cypress's IC Designs Subsidiary in Kirkland, Washington, and a new line of PC chipsets. IC Designs products are used widely in personal computers and disk drives, and the product line provides Cypress with major inroads into these growing markets. IC Designs clock oscillators control the intricate timing of all aspects of a computer system, including signals for the computer's central processing unit (CPU), keyboard, disk drives, system bus, serial port, and real-time clock. They replace all of the metal can oscillators used in the system. This product line includes QuiXTAL™ – – a programmable metal can oscillator that replaces individual oscillators used to control timing signals in virtually every type of electronics equipment. Cypress's chipset offerings include products for 486-based personal computers, as well as PCI local bus controllers for graphics and multimedia desktop applications. Cypress has announced plans to introduce a low-power, 3.3 volt chipset for the Pentium P54C, as well as P54C bus controller.

## Cypress Facilities

Situated in California's Silicon Valley (San Jose), Round Rock (Austin), Texas, and Bloomington, Minnesota, Cypress houses R&D, design, wafer fabrication, and administration. There are additional Cypress Design Centers in Starkville, Mississippi, Colorado Springs, Colorado, and the United Kingdom, and a PLD software design group in Beaverton, Oregon. The facilities are designed to the most demanding technical and environmental specifications in the industry. At the Texas and Minnesota facilities, the entire wafer fabrication area is specified to be a Class 1 environment. This means that the ambient air has less than 1 particle of greater than 0.2 microns in diameter per cubic foot of air. Other environmental considerations are carefully insured: temperature is controlled to a ±0.1 degree Fahrenheit tolerance; filtered air is completely exchanged more than 10 times each minute throughout the fab; and critical equipment is situated on isolated slabs to minimize vibration.

Attention to assembly is equally critical. Cypress manufactures 100 percent of our wafers in the United States, at our front-end fabrication sites in California (San Jose), Minnesota (Bloomington), and Texas (Round Rock). Cypress Texas, our largest fab, and Cypress Minnesota, our newest fab, are both Class 1 facilities.

To improve our global competitiveness, we chose to move most of our back-end assembly, test, and mark operations to a facility in Thailand. Be assured that Cypress's total quality commitment extends to the new site—Cypress Bangkok.

The move to Bangkok consummated an intense search by Cypress for a world-class, environmentally sophisticated facility that we could bring on line quickly. The Cypress search team scrutinized fifteen manufacturing facilities in five countries and chose a site managed by Alphatec Electronics Co., Ltd., a privately owned, entrepreneurial company promoted by the Thailand Board of Investment. Cypress Bangkok occupies almost 25,000 square feet—a significant portion of the manufacturing floor space available within the facility. The full facility at Bangkok occupies more than 85,000 square feet on a site that encompasses 25 acres—sufficient room for expansion to a number of buildings in a campus-like setting.

Manufacturing at the site since 1990 with a charter to specialize in IC packaging, the Alphatec facility has almost a century of person-years experience working for U.S. semiconductor suppliers. Thoroughly modern, MIL 883-certified, and with fully developed administrative, logistic, and manufacturing systems in place, the facility has earned an exceptional reputation for hermetic assembly and out-going quality.

Cypress San Jose maintains complete management control of Cypress Bangkok's assembly, test, mark, and ship operations within the facility, thus assuring complete continuity of San Jose's back-end operations and quality.

Cypress has added Tape Automated Bonding (TAB) to its package offering. TAB, a surface-mount packaging technology, provides the densest lead and package footprint available for fully tested die.

From Cypress's facility in Minnesota, a VME Bus Interface Products group has been in operation since the acquisition of VTC's fab in 1990. Cypress manufactures VIC and VAC VME devices on the 0.8 micron CMOS process.

The Cypress motto has always been "only the best—the best facilities, the best equipment, the best employees . . . all striving to make the best CMOS, BiCMOS, and bipolar products."

## Cypress Process Technology

In the last decade, there has been a tremendous need for high-performance semiconductor products manufactured with a balance of SPEED, RELIABILITY, and POWER. Cypress Semiconductor overcame the classically held perceptions that CMOS was a moderate-performance technology.

Cypress initially introduced a 1.2-micron "N" well technology with double-layer poly and a single-layer metal. The process employed lightly doped extensions of the heavily doped source and drain regions for both "N" and "P" channel transistors for significant improvement in gate delays. Further improvements in performance, through the use of substrate bias techniques, have added the benefit of eliminating the input and output latch-up characteristics associated with older CMOS technologies.

Cypress pushed process development to new limits in the areas of PROMs (Programmable Read Only Memory) and EPLDs (Erasable Programmable Logic Devices). Both PROMs and EPLDs have existed since the early 1970s in a bipolar process that employed various fuse technologies and was the only viable high-speed nonvolatile process available. Cypress PROMs and EPLDs use EPROM technology, which has been in use in MOS (Metal Oxide Silicon) since the early 1970s. EPROM technology has traditionally emphasized density while forsaking performance. Through improved technology, Cypress produced the first high-performance CMOS PROMs and EPLDs, replacing their bipolar counterparts.

To maintain our leadership position in CMOS technology, Cypress introduced a sub-micron technology in 1987. This 0.8 micron breakthrough made Cypress's CMOS one of the most advanced production processes in the world. The drive to maintain leadership in process technology has not stopped with the 0.8-micron devices. Cypress introduced a 0.65-micron process in 1991. A 0.5-micron process is currently in production.

Although not a requirement in the high-performance arena, CMOS technology substantially reduces the power consumption for any device. This improves reliability by allowing the device to operate at a lower die temperature. Now higher levels of integration are possible without trading performance for power. For in-

stance, devices may now be delivered in plastic packages without any impact on reliability.

While addressing the performance issues of CMOS technology, Cypress has not ignored the quality and reliability aspects of technology development. Rather, the traditional failure mechanisms of electrostatic discharge (ESD) and latch-up have been addressed and solved through process and design technology innovation.

ESD-induced failure has been a generic problem for many high-performance MOS and bipolar products. Although in its earliest years, MOS technology experienced oxide reliability failures, this problem has largely been eliminated through improved oxide growth techniques and a better understanding of the ESD problem. The effort to adequately protect against ESD failures is perturbed by circuit delays associated with ESD protection circuits. Focusing on these constraints, Cypress has developed ESD protection circuitry specific to 1.2-, 0.8-, 0.65-, and 0.5-micron CMOS process technology. Cypress products are designed to withstand voltage and energy levels in excess of 2001 volts and 0.4 milli-joules.

Latch-up, a traditional problem with CMOS technologies, has been eliminated through the use of substrate bias generation techniques, the elimination of the "P" MOS pull-ups in the output drivers, the use of guardring structures and care in the physical layout of the products.

Cypress has also developed additional process innovations and enhancements: multilayer metal interconnections, advanced metal deposition techniques, silicides, exclusive use of plasma for etching, and 100-percent stepper technology with the world's most advanced equipment.

Cypress has developed a BiCMOS technology to augment the capabilities of the Cypress CMOS processes. The new BiCMOS technology is based on the Cypress 0.8-micron CMOS process for enhanced manufacturability. Like CMOS, the process is scalable, to take advantage of finer line lithography. Where speed is critical, Cypress BiCMOS allows increased transistor performance. It also allows reduced power in the non-speed critical sections of the design to optimize the speed/power balance. The BiCMOS process makes memories and logic operating up to 400 MHz possible.

Cypress technologies have been carefully designed, creating products that are "only the best" in high-speed, excellent reliability, and low power.

# Ordering Information

In general, the valid ordering codes for all products follow the format below; e.g., CY7C128–45DMB, PALC16R8L–35PC

PAL & PLD

| PREFIX | DEVICE | SUFFIX | FAMILY |
|---|---|---|---|
| PAL C | 16R8 | –25 L M B | PAL 20 |
| PAL C | 16R8 | L–35 P C | LOW POWER PAL 20 |
| PAL C | 22V10 | –25 W C | PAL 24 VARIABLE PRODUCT TERMS |
| PAL CE | 16V8 | –25 P C | FLASH-ERASABLE PAL20 |
| PLD C | 20G10 | –25 W C | GENERIC PLD 24 |
| CY | 7C330 | –33 P C | PLD SYNCHRONOUS STATE MACHINE |

PROCESSING

B = MIL-STD-883C FOR MILITARY PRODUCT
= LEVEL 2 PROCESSING FOR COMMERCIAL PRODUCT
T = SURFACE-MOUNTED DEVICES TO BE TAPE AND REELED
R = LEVEL 2 PROCESSING ON TAPE AND REELED DEVICES

TEMPERATURE RANGE

C = COMMERCIAL (0°C TO +70°C)
I = INDUSTRIAL (–40°C TO +85°C)
M = MILITARY (–55°C TO +125°C)

PACKAGE

B =PLASTIC PIN GRID ARRAY (PPGA)
D =CERAMIC DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGE (CERDIP)/BRAZED DIP
E =TAPE AUTOMATED BONDING (TAB)
F =FLATPACK (SOLDER-SEALED FLAT PACKAGE)
G =PIN GRID ARRAY (PGA)
H =WINDOWED LEADED CHIP CARRIER
J =PLASTIC LEADED CHIP CARRIER (PLCC)
K =CERPACK (GLASS-SEALED FLAT PACKAGE)
L =LEADLESS CHIP CARRIER (LCC)
N =PLASTIC QUAD FLATPACK (PQFP)
P =PLASTIC DUAL IN-LINE (PDIP)
Q =WINDOWED LEADLESS CHIP CARRIER (LCC)
R =WINDOWED PIN GRID ARRAY (PGA)
S =SOIC (GULL WING)
T =WINDOWED CERPACK
U =CERAMIC QUAD FLATPACK (CQFP)
V =SOJ
W =WINDOWED CERAMIC DUAL IN-LINE PACKAGE (CERDIP)
X =DICE (WAFFLE PACK)
Y =CERAMIC LEADED CHIP CARRIER
Z =TSOP
HD =HERMETIC DIP (MODULE)
HV =HERMETIC VERTICAL DIP
PF =PLASTIC FLAT SIP
PS =PLASTIC SIP
PZ =PLASTIC ZIP
BG =BALL GRID ARRAY

SPEED (ns or MHz)

L = LOW-POWER OPTION
A, B, C, D, G, CF = REVISION LEVEL

**Cypress FSCM #65786**

# Cypress Semiconductor Bulletin Board System (BBS) Announcement

Cypress Semiconductor supports a 24-hour electronic Bulletin Board System (BBS) that allows Cypress Applications to better serve our customers by allowing them to transfer files to and from the BBS.

The BBS is set up to serve in multiple ways. One of its purposes is to allow customers to receive the most recent versions of programming software. Another is to allow the customers to send PLD programming files that they are having trouble with to the BBS. Cypress Applications can then find the errors in the files, correct them, and place them back on the BBS for the customer to download. The customer may also ask questions in our open forum message area. The sysop (system operator) will forward these questions to the appropriate applications engineer for an answer. The answers then get posted back into the forum. The BBS also allows the customer to communicate with their local FAE electronically, and to download both application notes and the latest versions of selected datasheets.



**Communications Set-Up**

The BBS uses a USRobotics HST Dual Standard modems capable of 14.4-Kbaud rates without compression and rates upwards of 19.2-Kbaud with compression. It is compatible with CCITT V.32 bis, V.32, V.22 (2400-baud), Bell 212A (1200-baud), CCITT V.42, and CCITT V.42 bis. It also handles MNP levels 2, 3, 4, and 5.

To call the BBS, set your communication package parameters as follows:

Baud Rate: 1200 baud to 19.2 Kbaud. Max. is determined by your modem.
Data Bits: 8
Parity: None (N)
Stop Bits: 1

In the U.S. the phone number for the BBS is (408) 943–2954. In Japan the BBS number is 81–423–69–8220. In Europe the BBS number is 49–810–62–2675. These numbers are for transmitting data only.

If the line is busy, please retry at a later time. When you access the BBS, an initial screen with the following statement will appear:

```
Rybbs Bulletin Board
```

After you choose the graphics format you want to use, the system will ask for your first and last name. If you are a first-time user, you will be asked a few questions for the purposes of registration. Otherwise you will be asked for your password, and then you will be logged onto the BBS, which is completely menu driven.

**Downloading Application Notes and Datasheets**

A complete listing of files that may be downloaded is included on the BBS. Application notes and selected datasheets are available for downloading in two formats, PCL and Postscript. An "hp" in front of the file name indicates it is a PCL file and can be downloaded to Hewlett-Packard LaserJets and compatible printers. Files without the hp preceding them are in Postscript and can be downloaded to any Postscript printer.

If you have any problems or questions regarding the BBS, please contact Cypress Applications at (408) 943–2821 (voice).

Contact a Cypress representative or use the Cypress Bulletin Board System to get copies of the application notes listed here.

ABEL 4.0/4.1 and the CY7C330, CY7C331, and CY7C332
Bus-Oriented Maskable Interrupt Controller
CMOS PAL Basics
CY7C330 as a Multi-Channel Mbus Arbiter
CY7C331 Asynchronous Self-Timed VMEbus Requestor
CY7C344 as a Second-Level Cache Controller for the 80486
Design Tips for Advanced Max Users
Designing a Multiprocessor Interrupt Distribution Unit with MAX
DMA Control Using the CY7C342 MAX EPLD
FDDI Physical Connection Management Using the CY7C330
FIFO RAM Controller with Programmable Flags
Interfacing PROMs and RAMs to DSP Using Cypress MAX Products
Introduction to Programmable Logic
PAL Design Example: A GCR Encoder/Decoder
pASIC380 Power vs. Operating Frequency
PLD-Based Data Path For SCSI-2
State Machine Design Considerations and Methodologies
T2 Framing Circuitry
Understanding the CY7C330 Synchronous EPLD
Using ABEL to Program the Cypress 22V10
Using ABEL to Program the CY7C330
Using ABEL 3.2 to Program the CY7C331
Using CUPL with Cypress PLDs
Using Log/IC to Program the CY7C330
Using One-Hot-State Coding to Accelerate a MAX State Machine
Using the CY7C330 in Closed-Loop Servo Control
Using the CY7C331 as a Waveform Generator
Using the CY7C344 with the PLD ToolKit
Are Your PLDs Metastable?
State Machine Design Considerations and Methodologies
Designing with the CY7C335 and *Warp2* VHDL Compiler
The FLASH370 Family Of CPLDs and Designing with *Warp2*
Implementing a Reframe Controller for the CY7B933 HOTLink Receiver in a CY7C371 CPLD
Architectures and Technologies for FPGAs
Designing with FPGAs
An Introduction to Cypress's 380 Family of FPGAs and the *Warp3* Design Tool
CY7C380 Family Quick Power Calculator
Using Scan Mode on pASIC380 For In-Circuit Testing
Getting Started Converting .ABL Files to VHDL
Top-Down Design Methodology With VHDL (Designing an Interrupt Controller)
Abel–HDL vs. IEEE–1076 VHDL
VHDL Techniques for Optimal Design Fitting
Describing State Machines with *Warp2* VHDL
Using Hierarchical VHDL Design

Glossary '93
Glossary '94

## PLDs

| Size | Organization | Pins | Part Number | Speed (ns) | $I_{CC}/I_{SB}$ (mA @ ns) | Packages | Availability |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PAL20 | 16L8 | 20 | PAL16L8 | $t_{PD}$ = 4.5/5/7 | 180 | D, J, P | Now |
| PAL20 | 16R8 | 20 | PAL16R8 | $t_{S/CO}$ = 2.5/4.5, 2.5/5, 3.5/6 | 180 | D, J, P | Now |
| PAL20 | 16R6 | 20 | PAL16R6 | $t_{PD/S/CO}$ = 4.5/2.5/4.5, 5/2.5/5, 7/3.5/6 | 180 | D, J, P | Now |
| PAL20 | 16R4 | 20 | PAL16R4 | $t_{PD/S/CO}$ = 4.5/2.5/4.5, 5/2.5/5, 7/3.5/6 | 180 | D, J, P | Now |
| PAL20 | 16L8 | 20 | PALC16L8/L | $t_{PD}$ = 20 | 70, 45 | D, L, P, Q, V, W | Now |
| PAL20 | 16R8 | 20 | PALC16R8/L | $t_{S/CO}$ = 15/12 | 70, 45 | D, L, P, Q, V, W | Now |
| PAL20 | 16R6 | 20 | PALC16R6/L | $t_{PD/S/CO}$ = 20/20/15 | 70, 45 | D, L, P, Q, V, W | Now |
| PAL20 | 16R4 | 20 | PALC16R4/L | $t_{PD/S/CO}$ = 20/20/15 | 70, 45 | D, L, P, Q, V, W | Now |
| PALCE20 | 16V8—Macrocell | 20S | PALCE16V8 | $t_{PD/S/CO}$ = 7.5/5/5, 10/6/7, 15/10/8 | 115/90/55 | D, J, L, P | Now |
| PALCE24 | 20V8—Macrocell | 24 | PALCE20V8 | $t_{PD/S/CO}$ = 7.5/5/5, 10/6/7, 15/10/8 | 115/90/55 | D, J, L, P | Q494 |
| PAL24 | 22V10—Macrocell | 24S | PALC22V10/L | $t_{PD/S/CO}$ = 25/15/15 | 90, 55 | D, J, K, L, P, Q, W | Now |
| PAL24 | 22V10—Macrocell | 24S | PALC22V10B | $t_{PD/S/CO}$ = 15/10/10 | 90 | D, H, J, K, L, P, Q, W | Now |
| PAL24 | 22V10—Macrocell | 24S | PAL22V10C | $t_{PD/S/CO}$ = 6/3/5.5, 7.5/3/6, 10/3.6/7.5 | 190 | D, J, L, P | Now |
| PAL24 | 22VP10—Macrocell | 24S | PAL22VP10C | $t_{PD/S/CO}$ = 6/3/5.5, 7.5/3/6, 10/3.6/7.5 | 190 | D, J, L, P | Now |
| PALCE24 | 22V10—Macrocell | 24 | PALC22V10D | $t_{PD/S/CO}$ = 7.5/5/5, 10/6/7, 15/10/8 | 130/90/90 | D, J, L, P | Now |
| PAL24 | 22V10—Macrocell | 24 | PAL22V10G | $t_{PD/S/CO}$ = 5/2.5/4, 6/3/5.5 | 190 | D, J, L | Now |
| PAL24 | 22VP10—Macrocell | 24 | PAL22VP10G | $t_{PD/S/CO}$ = 5/2.5/4, 6/3/5.5 | 190 | D, J, L | Now |
| PLD24 | 20G10—Generic | 24S | PLDC20G10 | $t_{PD/S/CO}$ = 25/15/15 | 55 | D, J, L, P, Q, W | Now |
| PLD24 | 20G10—Generic | 24S | PLDC20G10B | $t_{PD/S/CO}$ = 15/12/10 | 70 | D, H, J, L, P, Q, W | Now |
| PLD24 | 20G10—Generic | 24S | PLD20G10C | $t_{PD/S/CO}$ = 7.5/3/6.5, 10/3.6/7.5 | 190 | D, J, L, P | Now |
| PLD24 | 20RA10—Asynchronous | 24S | PLD20RA10 | $t_{PD/S/CO}$ = 15/10/15 | 80 | D, H, J, L, P, Q, W | Now |
| PLD28 | 7C330—State Machine | 28S | CY7C330 | $f_{MAX}$, $t_{IS}$, $t_{CO}$ = 66 MHz/3ns/12ns | 130 @ 50 MHz | D, H, J, L, P, Q, W | Now |
| PLD28 | 7C331—Asynchronous, Registered | 28S | CY7C331 | $t_{PD/S/CO}$ = 20/12/20 | 120@25 ns | D, H, J, L, P, Q, W | Now |
| PLD28 | 7C335—Universal Synchronous | 28S | CY7C335 | $f_{MAX}/t_{IS}$ = 100 MHz/2ns, 83 MHz/2ns | 140 | D, H, J, L, P, Q, W | Now |

## CPLDs

| Size | Organization | Pins | Part Number | Speed (ns) | $I_{CC}/I_{SB}$ (mA) | Packages | Availability |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MAX28 | 7C344—32 Macrocell | 28S | CY7C344/B | $t_{PD/S/CO}$ = 15/9/10, 10/6/5 | 200/150 | D, H, J, P, W | Now |
| MAX44 | 7C343—64 Macrocell | 44 | CY7C343/B | $t_{PD/S/CO}$ = 20/12/12, 12/8/6 | 135/125 | H, J, R | Now |
| MAX68 | 7C342—128 Macrocell | 68 | CY7C342/B | $t_{PD/S/CO}$ = 25/15/14, 12/8/6 | 250/225 | H, J, R | Now |
| MAX84 | 7C341—192 Macrocell | 84 | CY7C341/B | $t_{PD/S/CO}$ = 25/20/16, 15/10/7 | 380/360 | H, J, R | Now |
| MAX100 | 7C346—128 Macrocell | 84, 100 | CY7C346/B | $t_{PD/S/CO}$ = 25/15/14, 15/10/7 | 250/225 | H, J, N, R | Now |
| FLASH370–44 | 7C371—32-Macrocell Flash CPLD | 44 | CY7C371 | $f_{MAX}/t_S/t_{CO}$ = 143MHz/6.5 ns/6.5 ns | 150/TBD | J, Y | Now |
| FLASH370–44 | 7C372—64-Macrocell Flash CPLD | 44 | CY7C372 | $f_{MAX}/t_S/t_{CO}$ = 100 MHz/6.5 ns/6.5 ns | 180/TBD | J, Y | Q494 |
| FLASH370–84 | 7C373—64-Macrocell Flash CPLD | 84, 100 | CY7C373 | $f_{MAX}/t_S/t_{CO}$ = 100 MHz/6.5 ns/ 6.5 ns | 180/TBD | A, J, G, Y | Q494 |
| FLASH370–84 | 7C374—128-Macrocell Flash CPLD | 84, 100 | CY7C374 | $f_{MAX}/t_S/t_{CO}$ = 100 MHz/6.5 ns/ 6.5 ns | 300/TBD | A, J, G, Y | Now |
| FLASH370–160 | 7C375—128-Macrocell Flash CPLD | 160 | CY7C375 | $f_{MAX}/t_S/t_{CO}$ = 100 MHz/6.5 ns/ 6.5 ns | 300/TBD | A, G, U | Now |
| FLASH370–160 | 7C376—192-Macrocell Flash CPLD | 160 | CY7C376 | $f_{MAX}/t_S/t_{CO}$ = 83 MHz/10 ns/10 ns | 300/TBD | A, G | Q495 |
| FLASH370–240 | 7C377—192-Macrocell Flash CPLD | 240 | CY7C377 | $f_{MAX}/t_S/t_{CO}$ = 83 MHz/10 ns/10 ns | 300/TBD | BGA, N, G | Q495 |
| FLASH370–160 | 7C378—256-Macrocell Flash CPLD | 160 | CY7C378 | $f_{MAX}/t_S/t_{CO}$ = 83 MHz/10 ns/10 ns | 300/TBD | A, G | Q295 |
| FLASH370–240 | 7C379—256-Macrocell Flash CPLD | 240 | CY7C379 | $f_{MAX}/t_S/t_{CO}$ = 83 MHz/10 ns/10 ns | 300/TBD | BGA, N, G | Q295 |

1

## FPGAs

| Size | Organization | Pins | Part Number | Speed Grade | $I_{CC}/I_{SB}$ (mA) | Packages | Availability |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| pASIC380–1K | CMOS 8x12, 1K Gates FPGA | 44 | CY7C381A | –0, –1, –2 | $I_{SB} = 10$ | J | Now |
| pASIC380–1K | CMOS 8x12, 1K Gates FPGA | 68, 100 | CY7C382A | –0, –1, –2 | $I_{SB} = 10$ | A, G, J | Now |
| pASIC380–1K3.3V | 3.3V CMOS 8x12, 1K Gates FPGA | 44 | CY7C3381A | –0, –1, –2 | $I_{SB} = 2$ | J | Q394 |
| pASIC380–1K3.3V | 3.3V CMOS 8x12, 1K Gates FPGA | 68, 100 | CY7C3382A | –0, –1, –2 | $I_{SB} = 2$ | A, G, J | Q394 |
| pASIC380–2K | CMOS 12x16, 2K Gates FPGA | 68 | CY7C383A | –0, –1, –2 | $I_{SB} = 10$ | J | Now |
| pASIC380–2K | CMOS 12x16, 2K Gates FPGA | 84, 100 | CY7C384A | –0, –1, –2 | $I_{SB} = 10$ | A, G, J | Now |
| pASIC380–4K | CMOS 16x24, 4K Gates FPGA | 84, 100 | CY7C385A | –0, –1, –2 | $I_{SB} = 10$ | A, J | Now |
| pASIC380–4K | CMOS 16x24, 4K Gates FPGA | 144 160 | CY7C386A | –0, –1, –2 | $I_{SB} = 10$ | A, G, U | Now |
| pASIC380–8K | CMOS 24x32, 8K Gates FPGA | 144 | CY7C387A | –0, –1, –2 | $I_{SB} = 10$ | A, G | Q195 |
| pASIC380–8K | CMOS 24x32, 8K Gates FPGA | 208 | CY7C388A | –0, –1, –2 | $I_{SB} = 10$ | N, G | Q195 |
| pASIC380–12K | CMOS 32x36, 12K Gates FPGA | 208 | CY7C389A | –0, –1, –2 | $I_{SB} = 10$ | N | Q495 |

## Design and Programming Tools

| Part Name | Type | Part Number |
|---|---|---|
| *Warp2* for PC | VHDL Design Tool | CY3120 |
| *Warp2* for Sun | VHDL Design Tool | CY3125 |
| *Warp3* for PC | VHDL/CAE Design Tool | CY3130 |
| *Warp3* for Sun | VHDL/CAE Design Tool | CY3135 |
| *Impulse3* | Programmer | CY3500 |

**Notes:**

The above specifications are for the commercial temperature range of 0°C to 70°C. Military temperature range (–55°C to +125°C) product processed to MIL-STD-883 Revision C is also available for most products. Speed and power selections may vary from those above. Contact your local sales office for more information.

Commercial grade product is available in plastic, CERDIP, or LCC. Military grade product is available in CERDIP, LCC, or PGA. F, K, and T packages are special order only.

All power supplies are $V_{CC} = 5V \pm 10\%$.

22S, 24S, 28S stands for 300 mil. 22-pin, 24-pin, 28-pin, respectively. 28.4 stands for 28-pin 400 mil, 24.4 stands for 24-pin 400 mil.

PLCC, SOJ, and SOIC packages are available on some products.

F, K, and T packages are special order only.

**Package Code:**

B = PLASTIC PIN GRID ARRAY
D = CERDIP
E = TAPE AUTOMATED BOND (TAB)
F = FLATPACK
G = PIN GRID ARRAY (PGA)
H = WINDOWED HERMETIC LCC
J = PLCC
K = CERPACK
L = LEADLESS CHIP CARRIER (LCC)
N = PLASTIC QUAD FLATPACK
P = PLASTIC
Q = WINDOWED LCC
R = WINDOWED PGA
S = SOIC
T = WINDOWED CERPACK
U = CERAMIC QUAD FLATPACK
V = SOJ
W = WINDOWED CERDIP
X = DICE
Y = CERAMIC LCC
Z = TSOP
HD = HERMETIC DIP (Module)
HV = HERMETIC VERTICAL DIP
PF = PLASTIC FLAT SIP
PS = PLASTIC SIP
PZ = PLASTIC ZIP
BG = BALL GRID ARRAY

| CYPRESS | CYPRESS |
|---|---|
| PALC16L8-25C | PALC16L8L-25C |
| PALC16L8-30M | PALC16L8-20M |
| PALC16L8-35C | PALC16L8-25C |
| PALC16L8-40M | PALC16L8-30M |
| PALC16L8L-35C | PALC16L8L-25C |
| PALC16R4-25C | PALC16R4L-25C |
| PALC16R4-30M | PALC16R4-20M |
| PALC16R4-35C | PALC16R4-25C |
| PALC16R4-40M | PALC16R4-30M |
| PALC16R4L-35C | PALC16R4L-25C |
| PALC16R6-25C | PALC16R6L-25C |
| PALC16R6-30M | PALC16R6-20M |
| PALC16R6-35C | PALC16R6-25C |
| PALC16R6-40M | PALC16R6-30M |
| PALC16R6L-35C | PALC16R6L-25C |
| PALC16R8-25C | PALC16R8L-25C |
| PALC16R8-30M | PALC16R8-20M |
| PALC16R8-35C | PALC16R8-25C |
| PALC16R8-40M | PALC16R8-30M |
| PALC16R8L-35C | PALC16R8L-25C |
| PALC22V10-35C | PALC22V10-25C |
| PALC22V10-40M | PALC22V10-30M |
| PALC22V10L-25C | PALC22V10-25C |
| PALC22V10L-35C | PALC22V10L-25C |
| PLDC20G10-35C | PLDC20G10-25C |
| PLDC20G10-40M | PLDC20G10-30M |

| ALTERA | CYPRESS |
|---|---|
| PREFIX:EPM | PREFIX:CY |
| 5032DC | 7C344-25WC |
| 5032DC-2 | 7C344-20WC |
| 5032DC-15 | 7C344-15WC |
| 5032DC-17 | Call Factory |
| 5032DC-20 | 7C344-20WC |
| 5032DC-25 | 7C344-25WC |
| 5032DM | 7C344-25WMB |
| 5032DM-25 | 7C344-25WMB |
| 5032JC | 7C344-25HC |
| 5032JC-2 | 7C344-20HC |
| 5032JC-15 | 7C344-15HC |
| 5032JC-17 | Call Factory |
| 5032JC-20 | 7C344-20HC |
| 5032JC-25 | 7C344-25HC |
| 5032JI-20 | 7C344-20HI |
| 5032JM | 7C344-25HMB |
| 5032JM-25 | 7C344-25HMB |
| 5032LC | 7C344-25JC |
| 5032LC-2 | 7C344-20JC |
| 5032LC-15 | 7C344-15JC |
| 5032LC-17 | Call Factory |
| 5032LC-20 | 7C344-20JC |
| 5032LC-25 | 7C344-25JC |
| 5032PC | 7C344-25PC |
| 5032PC-2 | 7C344-20PC |
| 5032PC-15 | 7C344-15PC |
| 5032PC-17 | Call Factory |
| 5032PC-20 | 7C344-20PC |
| 5032PC-25 | 7C344-25PC |
| 5064JC | 7C343-35HC |
| 5064JC-1 | 7C343-25HC |
| 5064JC-2 | 7C343-30HC |
| 5064JI | 7C343-35HI |

| ALTERA | CYPRESS |
|---|---|
| 5064JM | 7C343-35HMB |
| 5064LC | 7C343-35JC |
| 5064LC-1 | 7C343-25JC |
| 5064LC-2 | 7C343-30JC |
| 5128AGC-1 | 7C342B-12RC |
| 5128AGC-2 | 7C342B-15RC |
| 5128AGC-3 | 7C342B-20RC |
| 5128AJC-1 | 7C342B-12HC |
| 5128AJC-2 | 7C342B-15HC |
| 5128AJC-3 | 7C342B-20HC |
| 5128ALC-1 | 7C342B-12JC |
| 5128ALC-2 | 7C342B-15JC |
| 5128ALC-3 | 7C342B-20JC |
| 5128GC | 7C342-35RC |
| 5128GC-1 | 7C342-25RC |
| 5128GC-2 | 7C342-30RC |
| 5128GM | 7C342-35RMB |
| 5128JC | 7C342-35HC |
| 5128JC-1 | 7C342-25HC |
| 5128JC-2 | 7C342-30HC |
| 5128JI | 7C342-35HI |
| 5128JI-2 | 7C342-30HI |
| 5128JM | 7C342-35HMB |
| 5128LC | 7C342-35JC |
| 5128LC-1 | 7C342-25JC |
| 5128LC-2 | 7C342-30JC |
| 5128LI | 7C342-35JI |
| 5128LI-2 | 7C342-30HI |
| 5130GC | 7C346-35RC |
| 5130GC-1 | 7C346-25RC |
| 5130GC-2 | 7C346-30RC |
| 5130GM | 7C346-35RM |
| 5130JC | 7C346-35HC |
| 5130JC-1 | 7C346-25HC |
| 5130JC-2 | 7C346-30HC |
| 5130JM | 7C346-35HM |
| 5130LC | 7C346-35JC |
| 5130LC-1 | 7C346-25JC |
| 5130LC-2 | 7C346-30JC |
| 5130LI | 7C346-35JI |
| 5130LI-2 | 7C346-30JI |
| 5130QC | 7C346-35NC |
| 5130QC-1 | 7C346-25NC |
| 5130QC-2 | 7C346-30NC |
| 5130QI | 7C346-35NI |
| 5192AGC-1 | 7C341B-15RC |
| 5192AGC-2 | 7C341B-20RC |
| 5192AJC-1 | 7C341B-15HC |
| 5192AJC-2 | 7C341B-20HC |
| 5192ALC-1 | 7C341B-15JC |
| 5192ALC-2 | 7C431B-20JC |
| 5192GC | 7C341-35RC |
| 5192GC-1 | 7C341-25RC |
| 5192GC-2 | 7C341-30RC |
| 5192JC | 7C341-35HC |
| 5192JC-1 | 7C341-25HC |
| 5192JC-2 | 7C341-30HC |
| 5192JI | 7C341-35HI |
| 5192LC | 7C341-35JC |
| 5192LC-1 | 7C341-25JC |
| 5192LC-2 | 7C341-30JC |

| AMD | CYPRESS |
|---|---|
| SMD PN | SMD PN |
| 5962-85155 01RX | 5962-88713 09RX |
| 5962-85155 012X | 5962-88713 09XX |
| 5962-85155 02RX | 5962-88713 10RX |
| 5962-85155 022X | 5962-88713 10XX |
| 5962-85155 03RX | 5962-88713 11RX |
| 5962-85155 032X | 5962-88713 11XX |
| 5962-85155 04RX | 5962-88713 12RX |
| 5962-85155 042X | 5962-88713 12XX |
| 5962-85155 05RX | 5962-88713 09RX |
| 5962-85155 052X | 5962-88713 09XX |
| 5962-85155 06RX | 5962-88713 10RX |
| 5962-85155 062X | 5962-88713 10XX |
| 5962-85155 07RX | 5962-88713 11RX |
| 5962-85155 072X | 5962-88713 11XX |
| 5962-85155 08RX | 5962-88713 12RX |
| 5962-85155 082X | 5962-88713 12XX |
| 5962-85155 09RX | 5962-92338 01MRX |
| 5962-85155 092X | 5962-92338 01MXX |
| 5962-85155 10RX | 5962-92338 01MRX |
| 5962-85155 102X | 5962-92338 02MXX |
| 5962-85155 11RX | 5962-92338 03MRX |
| 5962-85155 112X | 5962-92338 03MXX |
| 5962-85155 12RX | 5962-92338 04MRX |
| 5962-85155 122X | 5962-92338 04MXX |
| 5962-85155 13RX | 5962-92338 01MRX |
| 5962-85155 14RX | 5962-92338 02MRX |
| 5962-85155 15RX | 5962-92338 03MRX |
| 5962-85155 16RX | 5962-92338 04MRX |
| 5962-85155 17RX | 5962-92338 01MRX |
| 5962-85155 18RX | 5962-92338 02MRX |
| 5962-85155 19RX | 5962-92338 03MRX |
| 5962-85155 20RX | 5962-92338 04MRX |
| 5962-86053 01LA | 5962-89841 01LX |
| 5962-86053 013A | 5962-89841 013X |
| 5962-86053 01KA | 5962-89841 01KX |
| 5962-86053 02LA | 5962-89841 01LX |
| 5962-86053 023A | 5962-89841 013X |
| 5962-86053 02KA | 5962-89841 01KX |
| 5962-86053 04LA | 5962-89841 02LX |
| 5962-86053 043A | 5962-89841 023X |
| 5962-86053 04KA | 5962-89841 02KX |
| 5962-86053 053A | 5962-89841 063X |
| 5962-86053 05KA | 5962-89841 06KX |
| 5962-86053 05LA | 5962-89841 06LX |
| 5962-88515 01RX | 5962-88713 09RX |
| 5962-88515 012X | 5962-88713 09XX |
| 5962-88515 02RX | 5962-88713 10RX |
| 5962-88515 022X | 5962-88713 10XX |
| 5962-88515 03RX | 5962-88713 11RX |
| 5962-88515 032X | 5962-88713 11XX |
| 5962-88515 04RX | 5962-88713 12RX |
| 5962-88515 042X | 5962-88713 12XX |
| PREFIX:Am | PREFIX:CY |
| PREFIX:SN | PREFIX:CY |
| SUFFIX:B | SUFFIX:B |
| SUFFIX:D | SUFFIX:D OR W |
| SUFFIX:F | SUFFIX:F |
| SUFFIX:L | SUFFIX:L |
| SUFFIX:P | SUFFIX:P |
| MACH110-12JC | 7C371-83JC |
| MACH110-15JC | 7C371-66JC |

# Product Line Cross Reference

| AMD | CYPRESS |
|---|---|
| MACH110-20JC | 7C371-66JC |
| MACH110-20/BXA | 7C371-66YMB |
| MACH130-15JC | 7C373-83JC |
| MACH130-20JC | 7C373-66JC |
| MACH130-20/BXA | 7C373-66YMB |
| MACH210-12JC | 7C372-100JC |
| MACH210-15JC | 7C372-83JC |
| MACH210-20JC | 7C372-66JC |
| MACH210-20/BXA | 7C372-66YMB |
| MACH210A-10JC | 7C372-125JC |
| MACH210A-12JC | 7C372-100JC |
| MACH230-15JC | 7C374-83JC |
| MACH230-20JC | 7C374-66JC |
| MACH435-15JC | 7C374-83JC |
| MACH435-20JC | 7C374-66JC |
| PAL16L8-4C | PAL16L8-4C |
| PAL16L8-5C | PAL16L8-5C |
| PAL16L8-7C | PAL16L8-7C |
| PAL16L8-10/B | PAL16L8-10M |
| PAL16L8-12/B | PAL16L8-10M |
| PAL16L8-D/2 | PAL16L8-7C |
| PAL16L8A-4C | PALC16L8L-35C |
| PAL16L8A-4M | PALC16L8-40M |
| PAL16L8AC | PALC16L8-25C |
| PAL16L8ALC | PALC16L8-25C |
| PAL16L8ALM | PALC16L8-30M |
| PAL16L8AM | PALC16L8-30M |
| PAL16L8BM | PALC16L8-20M |
| PAL16L8C | PALC16L8-35C |
| PAL16L8LC | PALC16L8-35C |
| PAL16L8LM | PALC16L8-40M |
| PAL16L8M | PALC16L8-40M |
| PAL16L8QC | PALC16L8L-35C |
| PAL16L8QM | PALC16L8-40M |
| PAL16R4-4C | PAL16R4-4C |
| PAL16R4-5C | PAL16R4-5C |
| PAL16R4-7C | PAL16R4-7C |
| PAL16R4-10/B | PAL16R4-10M |
| PAL16R4-12/B | PAL16R4-10M |
| PAL16R4-D/2 | PAL16R4-7C |
| PAL16R4A-4C | PALC16R4L-35C |
| PAL16R4A-4M | PALC16R4-40M |
| PAL16R4ALC | PALC16R4-25C |
| PAL16R4ALM | PALC16R4-30M |
| PAL16R4AM | PALC16R4-30M |
| PAL16R4BM | PALC16R4-20M |
| PAL16R4C | PALC16R4-35C |
| PAL16R4LC | PALC16R4-35C |
| PAL16R4LM | PALC16R4-40M |
| PAL16R4M | PALC16R4-40M |
| PAL16R4QC | PALC16R4L-35C |
| PAL16R4QM | PALC16R4-40M |
| PAL16R6-4C | PAL16R6-4C |
| PAL16R6-5C | PAL16R6-5C |
| PAL16R6-7C | PAL16R6-7C |
| PAL16R6-10/B | PAL16R6-10M |
| PAL16R6-12/B | PAL16R6-10M |
| PAL16R6-D/2 | PAL16R6-7C |
| PAL16R6A-4C | PALC16R6L-35C |
| PAL16R6A-4M | PALC16R6-40M |
| PAL16R6AC | PALC16R6-25C |
| PAL16R6ALC | PALC16R6-25C |

| AMD | CYPRESS |
|---|---|
| PAL16R6ALM | PALC16R6-30M |
| PAL16R6AM | PALC16R6-30M |
| PAL16R6BM | PALC16R6-20M |
| PAL16R6C | PALC16R6-35C |
| PAL16R6LC | PALC16R6-35C |
| PAL16R6LM | PALC16R6-40M |
| PAL16R6M | PALC16R6-40M |
| PAL16R6QC | PALC16R6L-35C |
| PAL16R6QM | PALC16R6-40M |
| PAL16R8-4C | PAL16R8-4C |
| PAL16R8-5C | PAL16R8-5C |
| PAL16R8-7C | PAL16R8-7C |
| PAL16R8-10/B | PAL16R8-10M |
| PAL16R8-12/B | PAL16R8-10M |
| PAL16R8-D/2 | PAL16R8-7C |
| PAL16R8A-4C | PALC16R8L-35 |
| PAL16R8A-4M | PALC16R8-40M |
| PAL16R8AC | PALC16R8-25C |
| PAL16R8ALC | PALC16R8-25C |
| PAL16R8ALM | PALC16R8-30M |
| PAL16R8AM | PALC16R8-30M |
| PAL16R8BM | PALC16R8-20M |
| PAL16R8C | PALC16R8-35C |
| PAL16R8LC | PALC16R8-35C |
| PAL16R8LM | PALC16R8-40M |
| PAL16R8M | PALC16R8-40M |
| PAL16R8QC | PALC16R8L-35 |
| PAL16R8QM | PALC16R8-40M |
| PAL22V10-7JC | PALC22V10D-7JC |
| PAL22V10-7PC | PALC22V10D-7PC |
| PAL22V10-10DC | PALC22V10D-10DC |
| PAL22V10-10JC | PALC22V10D-10JC |
| PAL22V10-10PC | PALC22V10D-10PC |
| PAL22V10-12/B3A | PALC22V10B-10LMB |
| PAL22V10-12/BLA | PALC22V10B-10DMB |
| PAL22V10-15DC | PALC22V10B-15DC |
| PAL22V10-15JC | PALC22V10B-15JC |
| PAL22V10-15PC | PALC22V10B-15PC |
| PAL22V10-20/B3A | PALC22V10B-20LMB |
| PAL22V10-20/BLA | PALC22V10B-20DMB |
| PAL22V10/B3A | PALC22V10-35LMB |
| PAL22V10/BLA | PALC22V10-35DMB |
| PAL22V10A/B3A | PALC22V10-25LMB |
| PAL22V10A/BLA | PALC22V10-25DMB |
| PAL22V10ADC | PALC22V10-25DC |
| PAL22V10AJC | PALC22V10-25JC |
| PAL22V10APC | PALC22V10-25PC |
| PAL22V10DC | PALC22V10-35DC |
| PAL22V10JC | PALC22V10-35JC |
| PAL22V10PC | PALC22V10-35PC |
| PALCE16V8H-7JC/4 | PALCE16V8-7JC |
| PALCE16V8H-7PC/4 | PALCE16V8-7PC |
| PALCE16V8H-10JC/4 | PALCE16V8-10JC |
| PALCE16V8H-10PC/4 | PALCE16V8-10PC |
| PALCE16V8H-15JC/4 | PALCE16V8-15JC |
| PALCE16V8H-15PC/4 | PALCE16V8-15PC |
| PALCE16V8H-25JC/4 | PALCE16V8-25JC |
| PALCE16V8H-25PC/4 | PALCE16V8-25PC |
| PALCE16V8Q-15JC/4 | PALCE16V8L-15JC |
| PALCE16V8Q-15PC/4 | PALCE16V8L-15PC |
| PALCE16V8Q-25JC/4 | PALCE16V8L-25JC |
| PALCE16V8Q-25PC/4 | PALCE16V8L-25PC |

| AMD | CYPRESS |
|---|---|
| PALCE22V10H-7JC | PALC22V10D-10JC |
| PALCE22V10H-10PC | PALC22V10D-7PC |
| PALCE22V10H-10JC | PALC22V10D-10JC |
| PALCE22V10H-10PC | PALC22V10D-10PC |
| PALCE22V10H -15/B3A | PALC22V10D -15LMB |
| PALCE22V10H -15/BLA | PALC22V10D -15DMB |
| PALCE22V10H-15JC | PALC22V10D-15JC |
| PALCE22V10H-15PC | PALC22V10D-15PC |
| PALCE22V10H -20/B3A | PALC22V10D -20LMB |
| PALCE22V10H -20/BLA | PALC22V10D -20DMB |
| PALCE22V10H -25/B3A | PALC22V10D -25LMB |
| PALCE22V10H -25/BLA | PALC22V10D -25DMB |
| PALCE22V10H-25JC | PALC22V10D-25JC |
| PALCE22V10H-25PC | PALC22V10D-25PC |
| PALCE22V10H -30/B3A | PALC22V10D -25LMB |
| PALCE22V10H -30/BLA | PALC22V10D -25DMB |

| ATMEL | CYPRESS |
|---|---|
| PREFIX:AT | PREFIX:CY |
| 22V10 | PALC22V10 |
| 22V10-15 | PALC22V10B |

| HARRIS | CYPRESS |
|---|---|
| PREFIX:HM | PREFIX:CY |
| PREFIX:HPL | PREFIX:CY |
| SUFFIX:8 | SUFFIX:B |
| PREFIX:1 | SUFFIX:D |
| PREFIX:9 | SUFFIX:F |
| PREFIX:4 | SUFFIX:L |
| PREFIX:3 | SUFFIX:P |
| 16LC8-5 | PALC16L8L-35C |
| 16LC8-8 | PALC16L8-40M |
| 16LC8-9 | PALC16L8-40M |
| 16RC4-5 | PALC16R4L-35C |
| 16RC4-8 | PALC16R4-40M |
| 16RC4-9 | PALC16R4-40M |
| 16RC6-5 | PALC16R6L-35C |
| 16RC6-8 | PALC16R6-40M |
| 16RC6-9 | PALC16R6-40M |
| 16RC8-5 | PALC16R8L-35C |
| 16RC8-8 | PALC16R8-40M |
| 16RC8-9 | PALC16R8-40M |

| INTEL | CYPRESS |
|---|---|
| PREFIX:85C | PREFIX:CY |
| PREFIX:85C | PREFIX:PLD |
| PREFIX:D | SUFFIX:D |
| PREFIX:L | SUFFIX:L |
| PREFIX:P | SUFFIX:P |
| SUFFIX:/B | SUFFIX:B |
| 22V10-10C | PALC22V10D-7C |
| 22V10-10C | PALC22V10D-10C |
| 22V10-10C | PAL22V10C-7C+ |
| 22V10-10C | PAL22V10C-10C+ |
| 22V10-15C | PALC22V10B-15C |
| 22V10-15C | PALC22V10D-15C |

**Note:** Unless otherwise noted, product meets all performance specs and is within 10 mA on $I_{CC}$ and 5 mA on $I_{SB}$

+ = meets all performance specs but may not meet $I_{CC}$ or $I_{SB}$

* = meets all performance specs except 2V data retention—may not meet $I_{CC}$ or $I_{SB}$

– = functionally equivalent

† = SOIC only

| LATTICE | CYPRESS |
|---|---|
| PREFIX:EE | PREFIX:CY |
| PREFIX:GAL | PREFIX:PALCE |
| PREFIX:ST | PREFIX:CY |
| SUFFIX:B | SUFFIX:B |
| SUFFIX:D | SUFFIX:D |
| SUFFIX:L | SUFFIX:L |
| SUFFIX:P | SUFFIX:P |
| GAL16V8A–10LJ | PALCE16V8–10JC |
| GAL16V8A–10LP | PALCE16V8–10PC |
| GAL16V8A–15LJ | PALCE16V8–15JC |
| GAL16V8A–15LP | PALCE16V8–15PC |
| GAL16V8A–15QJ | PALCE16V8L–15JC |
| GAL16V8A–15QP | PALCE16V8L–15PC |
| GAL16V8A–L5LJ | PALCE16V8–25JC |
| GAL16V8A–25LP | PALCE16V8–25PC |
| GAL16V8A–25QJ | PALCE16V8L–25JC |
| GAL16V8A–25QP | PALCE16V8L–25PC |
| GAL16V8B–7LJ | PALCE16V8–7JC |
| GAL16V8B–7LP | PALCE16V8–7PC |
| GAL16V8B–10LJ | PALCE16V8–10JC |
| GAL16V8B–10LJI | PALCE16V8–10JI |
| GAL16V8B–10LP | PALCE16V8–10PC |
| GAL16V8B–10LPI | PALCE16V8–10PI |
| GAL16V8B–15LJI | PALCE16V8–15JI |
| GAL16V8B–15LPI | PALCE16V8–15PI |
| GAL16V8B–25LJI | PALCE16V8–25JI |
| GAL16V8B–25LPI | PALCE16V8–25PI |
| GAL20V8A | PALCE20V8 |
| GAL20V8B | PALCE20V8 |
| GAL22V10B–7LJ | PALC22V10D–7JC |
| GAL22V10B–7LP | PALC22V10D–7PC |
| GAL22V10B–10LJ | PALC22V10D-10JC |
| GAL22V10B–10LP | PALC22V10D-10PC |
| GAL22V10B-15LD /883 | PALC22V10D–15DMB |
| GAL22V10B–15LJ | PALC22V10D-15JC |
| GAL22V10B–15LJI | PALC22V10D-15JI |
| GAL22V10B–15LP | PALC22V10D-15PC |
| GAL22V10B–15LPI | PALC22V10D-15PI |
| GAL22V10B–15LR /883 | PALC22V10D–15LMB |
| GAL22V10B–20LJI | PALC22V10D-15JI |
| GAL22V10B–20LD /883 | PALC22V10D–15DMB |
| GAL22V10B–20LPI | PALC22V10D-15PI |
| GAL22V10B–20LR /883 | PALC22V10D–15LMB |
| GAL22V10B–25LD /883 | PALC22V10D–25DMB |
| GAL22V10B–25LJ | PALC22V10D-25JC |
| GAL22V10B–25LJI | PALC22V10D-25JI |
| GAL22V10B–25LP | PALC22V10D-25PC |
| GAL22V10B–25LPI | PALC22V10D-25PI |
| GAL22V10B–25LR /883 | PALC22V10D–25LMB |
| GAL22V10B–30LD /883 | PALC22V10D–25DMB |
| GAL22V10B–30LR /883 | PALC22V10D–25LMB |
| GAL22V10C–5LJ | PAL22V10G–5JC |
| GAL22V10C–7LJ | PAL22V10D–7JC |
| GAL22V10C–7PC | PAL22V10D–7PC |

| MMI/AMD | CYPRESS |
|---|---|
| SUFFIX:883B | SUFFIX:B |
| SUFFIX:F | SUFFIX:F |
| SUFFIX:J | SUFFIX:D |
| SUFFIX:L | SUFFIX:L |
| SUFFIX:N | SUFFIX:P |
| SUFFIX:SHRP | SUFFIX:B |
| PAL12L10C | PLDC20G10–35C |
| PAL12L10M | PLDC20G10–40M |
| PAL14L8C | PLDC20G10–35C |
| PAL14L8M | PLD20G10–40M |
| PAL16L6C | PLD20G10–35C |
| PAL16L6M | PLDC20G10–40M |
| PAL16L8A–2C | PALC16L8–35C |
| PAL16L8A–2M | PALC16L8–40M |
| PAL16L8A–4C | PALC16L8L–35C |
| PAL16L8A–4M | PALC16L8–40M |
| PAL16L8AC | PALC16L8–25C |
| PAL16L8AM | PALC16L8–30M |
| PAL16L8B–2C | PALC16L8–35C |
| PAL16L8B–2M | PALC16L8–30M |
| PAL16L8B–4C | PALC16L8L–35C |
| PAL16L8B–4M | PALC16L8–40M |
| PAL16L8BM | PALC16L8–20M |
| PAL16L8C | PALC16L8–35C |
| PAL16L8D–4C | PALC16L8L–25C |
| PAL16L8D–4M | PALC16L8–30M |
| PAL16L8M | PALC16L8–40M |
| PAL16R4A–2C | PALC16R4–35C |
| PAL16R4A–2M | PALC16R4–40M |
| PAL16R4A–4C | PALC16R4L–35C |
| PAL16R4A–4M | PALC16R4–40M |
| PAL16R4AC | PALC16R4–25C |
| PAL16R4AM | PALC16R4–30M |
| PAL16R4B–2C | PALC16R4–25C |
| PAL16R4B–2M | PALC16R4–30M |
| PAL16R4B–4C | PALC16R4L–35C |
| PAL16R4B–4M | PALC16R4–40M |
| PAL16R4BM | PALC16R4–20M |
| PAL16R4C | PALC16R4–35C |
| PAL16R4D–4C | PALC16R4L–25C |
| PAL16R4M | PALC16R4–40M |
| PAL16R6A–2C | PALC16R6–35C |
| PAL16R6A–2M | PALC16R6–40M |
| PAL16R6A–4C | PALC16R6L–35C |
| PAL16R6A–4M | PALC16R6–40M |
| PAL16R6AC | PALC16R6–25C |
| PAL16R6AM | PALC16R6–30M |
| PAL16R6B–2C | PALC16R6–25C |
| PAL16R6B–2M | PALC16R6–30M |
| PAL16R6B–4C | PALC16R6L–35C |
| PAL16R6B–4M | PALC16R6–40M |
| PAL16R6BM | PALC16R6–20M |
| PAL16R6C | PALC16R6–35C |
| PAL16R6D–4C | PALC16R6L–25C |
| PAL16R6M | PALC16R6–40M |
| PAL16R8A–2C | PALC16R8–35C |
| PAL16R8A–2M | PALC16R8–40M |
| PAL16R8A–4C | PALC16R8L–35C |
| PAL16R8A–4M | PALC16R8–40M |
| PAL16R8AC | PALC16R8–25C |
| PAL16R8AM | PALC16R8–30M |
| PAL16R8B–2C | PALC16R8–25C |

| MMI/AMD | CYPRESS |
|---|---|
| PAL16R8B–2M | PALC16R8–30M |
| PAL16R8B–4C | PALC16R8L–35C |
| PAL16R8B–4M | PALC16R8–40M |
| PAL16R8BM | PALC16R8–20M |
| PAL16R8C | PALC16R8–35C |
| PAL16R8D–4C | PALC1648L–25C |
| PAL16R8M | PALC16R8–40M |
| PAL18L4C | PLDC20G10–35C |
| PAL18L4M | PLDC20G10–40M |
| PAL20L10AC | PLDC20G10–35C |
| PAL20L10AM | PLDC20G10–30M |
| PAL20L10C | PLDC20G10–35C |
| PAL20L10M | PLDC20G10–40M |
| PAL20L2C | PLDC20G10–35C |
| PAL20L2M | PLDC20G10–40M |
| PAL20L8A–2C | PLDC20G10–35C |
| PAL20L8A–2M | PLDC20G10–40M |
| PAL20L8AC | PLDC20G10–25C |
| PAL20L8AM | PLDC20G10–30M |
| PAL20L8C | PLDC20G10–35C |
| PAL20L8M | PLDC20G10–40M |
| PAL20R4A–2C | PLDC20G10–35C |
| PAL20R4A–2M | PLDC20G10–40M |
| PAL20R4AC | PLDC20G10–25C |
| PAL20R4AM | PLDC20G10–30M |
| PAL20R4C | PLDC20G10–35C |
| PAL20R4M | PLDC20G10–40M |
| PAL20R6A–2C | PLDC20G10–35C |
| PAL20R6A–2M | PLDC20G10–40M |
| PAL20R6AC | PLDC20G10–25C |
| PAL20R6AM | PLDC20G10–30M |
| PAL20R6C | PLDC20G10–35C |
| PAL20R6M | PLDC20G10–40M |
| PAL20R8A–2C | PLDC20G10–35C |
| PAL20R8A–2M | PLDC20G10–40M |
| PAL20R8AC | PLDC20G10–25C |
| PAL20R8AM | PLDC20G10–30M |
| PAL20R8C | PLDC20G10–35C |
| PAL20R8M | PLDC20G10–40M |
| PALC22V10/A | PALC22V10–35C |

| NATIONAL | CYPRESS |
|---|---|
| PREFIX:DM | PREFIX:CY |
| PREFIX:GAL | PREFIX:None |
| PREIFX:IDM | PREFIX:CY |
| PREFIX:NM | PREFIX:CY |
| PREFIX:NMC | PREFIX:CY |
| SUFFIX:J | SUFFIX:D |
| SUFFIX:N | SUFFIX:P |
| 18L4C | PLDC20G10–35C |
| 18L4M | PLDC20G10–40M |
| 20L2M | PLDC20G10–40M |
| GAL22V10–15C | PALC22V10D–15C |
| GAL22V10–20I | PALC22V10D–15I |
| GAL22V10–20M | PALC22V10D–15M |
| GAL22V10–25C | PALC22V10D–25C |
| GAL22V10–30I | PALC22V10D–25I |
| GAL22V10–30M | PALC22V10D–25M |
| PAL164A2M | PALC16R4–40M |
| PAL16L8A2C | PALC16L8–35C |
| PAL16L8A2M | PALC16L8–40M |
| PAL16L8AC | PALC16L8–25C |

1

| NATIONAL | CYPRESS |
|---|---|
| PAL16L8AM | PALC16L8–30M |
| PAL16L8B2C | PALC16L8–25C |
| PAL16L8B2M | PALC16L8–30M |
| PAL16L8B4C | PALC16L8L–35C |
| PAL16L8B4M | PALC16L8–40M |
| PAL16L8BM | PALC16L8–20M |
| PAL16L8C | PALC16L8–35C |
| PAL16L8M | PALC16L8–40M |
| PAL16R4A2C | PALC16R4–35C |
| PAL16R4AC | PALC16R4–25C |
| PAL16R4AM | PALC16R4–30M |
| PAL16R4B2C | PALC16R4–25C |
| PAL16R4B2M | PALC16R4–30M |
| PAL16R4B4C | PALC16R4L–35C |
| PAL16R4B4M | PALC16R4–40M |
| PAL16R4BM | PALC16R4–20M |
| PAL16R4C | PALC16R4–35C |
| PAL16R4M | PALC16R4–40M |
| PAL16R6A2C | PALC16R6–35C |
| PAL16R6A2M | PALC16R6–40M |
| PAL16R6AC | PALC16R6–25C |
| PAL16R6AM | PALC16R6–30M |
| PAL16R6B2C | PALC16R6–25C |
| PAL16R6B2M | PALC16R6–30M |
| PAL16R6B4C | PALC16R6L–35C |
| PAL16R6B4M | PALC16R6–40M |
| PAL16R6BM | PALC16R6–20M |
| PAL16R6C | PALC16R6–35C |
| PAL16R6M | PALC16R6–40M |
| PAL16R8A2C | PALC16R8–35C |
| PAL16R8A2M | PALC16R8–40M |
| PAL16R8AC | PALC16R8–25C |
| PAL16R8AM | PALC16R8–30M |
| PAL16R8B2C | PALC16R8–25C |
| PAL16R8B2M | PALC16R8–30M |
| PAL16R8B4C | PALC16R8L–35C |
| PAL16R8B4M | PALC16R8–40M |
| PAL16R8BM | PALC16R8–20M |
| PAL16R8C | PALC16R8–35C |
| PAL16R8M | PALC16R8–40M |
| PAL20L2C | PLDC20G10–35C |
| PAL20L8AC | PLDC20G10–25C |
| PAL20L8AM | PLDC20G10–30M |
| PAL20L8BC | PLDC20G10–25C |
| PAL20L8BM | PLDC20G10–30M |
| PAL20L8C | PLDC20G10–35C |
| PAL20L8M | PLDC20G10–40M |
| PAL20L10B2C | PLDC20G10–25C |
| PAL20L10B2M | PLDC20G10–30M |
| PAL20L10C | PLDC20G10–35C |
| PAL20L10M | PLDC20G10–40M |
| PAL20R4AC | PLDC20G10–25C |
| PAL20R4AM | PLDC20G10–30M |
| PAL20R4BC | PLDC20G10–25C |
| PAL20R4BM | PLDC20G10–30M |
| PAL20R4C | PLDC20G10–35C |
| PAL20R4M | PLDC20G10–40M |
| PAL20R6AC | PLDC20G10–25C |
| PAL20R6AM | PLDC20G10–30M |
| PAL20R6BC | PLDC20G10–25C |
| PAL20R6BM | PLDC20G10–30M |
| PAL20R6C | PLDC20G10–35C |

| NATIONAL | CYPRESS |
|---|---|
| PAL20R6M | PLDC20G10–40M |
| PAL20R8AC | PLDC20G10–25C |
| PAL20R8AM | PLDC20G10–30M |
| PAL20R8BC | PLDC20G10–25C |
| PAL20R8BM | PLDC20G10–30M |
| PAL20R8C | PLDC20G10–35C |
| PAL20R8M | PLDC20G10–40M |

| QUICKLOGIC | CYPRESS |
|---|---|
| PREFIX:QL | PREFIX:CY |
| 8X12B–*CG68C | 7C382A–*GC |
| 8X12B–*CG68I | 7C382A–*GI |
| 8X12B–*CG68M | 7C382A–*GMB |
| 8X12B–*PF100C | 7C382A–*AC |
| 8X12B–*PF100I | 7C382A–*AI |
| 8X12B–*PL44C | 7C381A–*JC |
| 8X12B–*PL44I | 7C381A–*JI |
| 8X12B–*PL68C | 7C382A–*JC |
| 8X12B–*PL68I | 7C382A–*JI |
| 12X16B–*CG84C | 7C384A–*GC |
| 12X16B–*CG84I | 7C384A–*GI |
| 12X16B–*CG84M | 7C384A–*GMB |
| 12X16B–*PF100C | 7C384A–*AC |
| 12X16B–*PF100I | 7C384A–*AI |
| 12X16B–*PL68C | 7C383A–*JC |
| 12X16B–*PL68I | 7C383A–*JI |
| 12X16B–*PL84C | 7C384A–*JC |
| 12X16B–*PL84I | 7C384A–*JI |
| 16X24B–*GC144C | 7C386A–*GC |
| 16X24B–*GC144I | 7C386A–*GI |
| 16X24B–*GC144M | 7C386A–*GMB |
| 16X24B–*PF100C | 7C385A–*AC |
| 16X24B–*PF100I | 7C385A–*AI |
| 16X24B–*PF144C | 7C386A–*AC |
| 16X24B–*PF144I | 7C386A–*AI |
| 16X24B–*PL84C | 7C385A–*JC |
| 16X24B–*PL84I | 7C385A–*JI |
| 24X32B–*GC44C | 7C387A–*GC |
| 24X32B–*GC144I | 7C387A–*GI |
| 24X32B–*GC144MB | 7C387A–*GMB |
| 24X32B–*GC208C | 7C388A–*GC |
| 24X32B–*GC208I | 7C388A–*GI |
| 24X32B–*GC208M | 7C388A–*GMB |
| 24X32B–*PF144C | 7C387A–*AC |
| 24X32B–*PF144I | 7C387A–*AI |
| 24X32B–*PF208C | 7C388A–*AC |
| 24X32B–*PF208I | 7C388A–*AI |

| TI | CYPRESS |
|---|---|
| PREFIX:JBP | PREFIX:CY |
| PREFIX:PAL | SUFFIX:P |
| PREFIX:SM | PREFIX:CY |
| PREFIX:SMJ | PREFIX:CY |
| PREFIX:SN | PREFIX:CY |
| PREFIX:TBP | PREFIX:CY |
| PREFIX:TIB | PREFIX:CY |
| PREFIX:TMS | PREFIX:CY |
| SUFFIX:F | SUFFIX:F |
| SUFFIX:J | SUFFIX:L |
| SUFFIX:N | SUFFIX:D |
| 22V10AC | PALC22V10–25C |
| 22V10AM | PALC22V10–30M |
| PAL16L8–5C | PAL16L8–5C |

| TI | CYPRESS |
|---|---|
| PAL16L8–7C | PAL16L8–7C |
| PAL16L8–7M | PAL16L8–7M |
| PAL16L8–10C | PAL16L8–7C |
| PAL16L8–10M | PAL16L8–10M |
| PAL16L8–12M | PAL16L8–10M |
| PAL16L8–15C | PAL16L8–7C |
| PAL16L8–15M | PAL16L8–10M |
| PAL16L8–20M | PALC16L8–20M |
| PAL16L8–25C | PALC16L8–25C |
| PAL16L8–30M | PALC16L8–30M |
| PAL16L8A–2C | PALC16L8–35C |
| PAL16L8A–2M | PALC16L8–40M |
| PAL16L8AC | PALC16L8–25C |
| PAL16L8AM | PALC16L8–30M |
| PAL16R4–5C | PAL16R4–5C |
| PAL16R4–7C | PAL16R4–7C |
| PAL16R4–7M | PAL16R4–7M |
| PAL16R4–10C | PAL16R4–7C |
| PAL16R4–10M | PAL16R4–10M |
| PAL16R4–12M | PAL16R4–10M |
| PAL16R4–15C | PAL16R4–7C |
| PAL16R4–15M | PAL16R4–10M |
| PAL16R4–20M | PALC16R4–20M |
| PAL16R4–25C | PALC16R4–25C |
| PAL16R4–30M | PALC16R4–30M |
| PAL16R4A–2C | PALC16R4–25C |
| PAL16R4A–2M | PALC16R4–40M |
| PAL16R4AC | PALC16R4–25C |
| PAL16R4AM | PALC16R4–30M |
| PAL16R6–5C | PAL16R6–5C |
| PAL16R6–7C | PAL16R6–7C |
| PAL16R6–7M | PAL16R6–7M |
| PAL16R6–10C | PAL16R6–7C |
| PAL16R6–10M | PAL16R6–10M |
| PAL16R6–12M | PAL16R6–10M |
| PAL16R6–15C | PAL16R6–7C |
| PAL16R6–15M | PAL16R6–10M |
| PAL16R6–20M | PALC16R6–20M |
| PAL16R6–25C | PALC16R6–25C |
| PAL16R6–30M | PALC16R6–30M |
| PAL16R6A–2C | PALC16R6–25C |
| PAL16R6A–2M | PALC16R6–40M |
| PAL16R6AC | PALC16R6–25C |
| PAL16R6AM | PALC16R6–30M |
| PAL16R8–5C | PAL16R8–5C |
| PAL16R8–7C | PAL16R8–7C |
| PAL16R8–7M | PAL16R8–7M |
| PAL16R8–10C | PAL16R8–7C |
| PAL16R8–10M | PAL16R8–10M |
| PAL16R8–12M | PAL16R8–10M |
| PAL16R8–15C | PAL16R8–7C |
| PAL16R8–15M | PAL16R8–10M |
| PAL16R8–20M | PALC16R8–20M |
| PAL16R8–25C | PALC16R8–25C |
| PAL16R8–30M | PALC16R8–30M |
| PAL16R8A–2C | PALC16R8–25C |
| PAL16R8A–2M | PALC16R8–40M |
| PAL16R8AC | PALC16R8–25C |
| PAL16R8AM | PALC16R8–30M |
| PAL20L8A–2C | PLDC20G10–25C |
| PAL20L8A–2M | PLDC20G10–30M |
| PAL20L8AC | PLDC20G10–25C |

**Note:** Unless otherwise noted, product meets all performance specs and is within 10 mA on $I_{CC}$ and 5 mA on $I_{SB}$

+ = meets all performance specs but may not meet $I_{CC}$ or $I_{SB}$
* = meets all performance specs except 2V data retention—may not meet $I_{CC}$ or $I_{SB}$
– = functionally equivalent
† = SOIC only

| TI | CYPRESS |
|---|---|
| PAL20L8AM | PLDC20G10−30M |
| PAL20L10A−2C | PLDC20G10−25C |
| PAL20L10A−2M | PLDC20G10−30M |
| PAL20L10AC | PLDC20G10−35C |
| PAL20L10AM | PLDC20G10−30M |
| PAL20R4A−2C | PLDC20G10−25C |
| PAL20R4A−2M | PLDC20G10−30M |
| PAL20R4AC | PLDC20G10−25C |
| PAL20R4AM | PLDC20G10−30M |
| PAL20R6A−2C | PLDC20G10−25C |
| PAL20R6A−2M | PLDC20G10−30M |
| PAL20R6AC | PLDC20G10−25C |
| PAL20R6AM | PLDC20G10−30M |
| PAL20R8A−2C | PLDC20G10−25C |
| PAL20R8A−2M | PLDC20G10−30M |
| PAL20R8AC | PLDC20G10−25C |
| PAL20R8AM | PLDC20G10−30M |
| PAL22V10−7C | PALC22V10D−7C |
| PAL22V10−7C | PAL22V10C−7C |
| PAL22V10−15C | PALC22V10B−15C |
| PAL22V10−20M | PALC22V10B−20M |
| PAL22V10AC | PALC22V10−25C |
| PAL22V10AC | PALC22V10L−25C |
| PAL22V10AM | PALC22V10−25MB |
| PAL22V10AM | PALC22V10−30MB |
| PAL22V10C | PALC22V10−35C |
| PAL22V10C | PALC22V10L−35C |

# Military Overview

## Features

Cypress products are designed using our state-of-the-art CMOS and BiCMOS processes, and they must meet the full − 55 to +125 degrees Celsius operational criteria for military use. The commitment continues with the 1986 DESC certification of our automated U.S. facility in San Jose, California. Cypress meets the stringent quality and reliability requirements of MIL-STD-883D and MIL-I-38535B and participates in each of the military processing programs: MIL-STD-883D compliant, SMD (Standardized Military Drawing), and QML.

## Product Design

Every Cypress product is designed to meet or exceed the full temperature and functional requirements of military product. This means that Cypress builds military product as a matter of course, rather than as an accidental benefit of favorable test yield. Designs are being carried out in our industry-leading 0.65-micron CMOS and BiCMOS processes. Cypress is able to offer a family of products that are industry leaders in density, low operating and standby current, and high speed. In addition, our technology results in products with very small manufacturable die sizes that will fit into the LCCs and flatpacks so often used in military programs.

## DESC-Certified Facility

On May 8, 1986, the Cypress facility at 3901 North First Street in San Jose, California was certified by DESC for the production of JAN Class B CMOS Microcircuits. And, most recently, on February 16, 1994, Cypress received QML (Qualified Manufacturers List) transitional certification from DESC to the requirements of MIL−I−38535B. This certification allows Cypress to continue to produce JAN products as well as manufacture devices listed on the QML. QML certification attests to Cypress' commitment to quality and reliability through the use of statistical process control and total quality management. Our wafer fabrication facilities are Class 10 (San Jose) and Class 1 (Round Rock, TX and Bloomington, MN) manufacturing environments and our assembly facility is also a clean room.

## Datasheet Documentation

Every Cypress final data sheet is a corporate document with a revision history. The document number and revision appears on each final data sheet. Cypress maintains a listing of all data sheet documentation and a copy is available to customers upon request. This gives a customer the ability to verify the current status of any data sheet and it also gives that customer the ability to obtain updated specifications as required.

Every final data sheet also contains detailed Group A subgroup testing information. All of the specified parameters that are tested at Group A are listed in a table at the end of each final data sheet, with a notation as to which specific Group A test subgroups apply.

## Assembly Traceability Code™

Cypress Semiconductor places an assembly traceability code on every military package that is large enough to contain the code. The ATC automatically provides traceability for that product to the individual wafer lot. This unique code provides Cypress with the ability to determine which operators and equipment were used in the manufacture of that product from start to finish.

## Quality and Reliability

MIL-STD-883D and MIL-I-38535B spell out the toughest of quality and reliability standards for military products. Cypress products meet all of these requirements and more. Our in-house quality and reliability programs are being updated regularly with tighter and tighter objectives. Please refer to the chapter on Quality, Reliability, and Process Flows for further details.

## Military Product Offerings

Cypress offers three levels of processing for military product.

First, all Cypress products are available with processing in full compliance with MIL-STD-883, Revision D.

Second, selected products are available to the SMD (Standardized Military Drawing) program administered by DESC. These products are not only fully MIL-STD-883D compliant, but are also screened to the electrical requirements of the applicable military drawing.

Third, selected products are available as JAN devices. These products are processed in full accordance with MIL-I-38535B and they are screened to the electrical requirements of the applicable JAN slash sheet.

## Product Packaging

All packages for military product are hermetic. A look at the package appendix in the back of this data book will give the reader an appreciation of the variety of packages offered. Included are cerDIPs, windowed CerDIPs, leadless chip carriers (LCCs), windowed leadless chip carriers, cerpaks, windowed cerpaks, quad cerpaks, windowed quad cerpaks, bottom-brazed flatpacks, and pin grid arrays.

## Summary

Cypress Semiconductor is committed to the support of the military marketplace. Our commitment is demonstrated by our product designs, our DESC-certified facility, our documentation and traceability, our quality and reliability programs, our support of all levels of military processing, and by our leadership in special packaging.

## PLDs

| | Organization | Pins | Part Number | JAN/SMD Number[1]* | Speed (ns/MHz) | $I_{CC}$ (mA @ ns/MHz) | 883 Availability |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PAL20 | 16L8, 16R8, 16R6, 16R4 | 20 | PAL16XX | 5962-92338(O) | $t_{PD}$ = 7, 10 | 180 @ 7 | Now |
| PALC20 | 16L8, 16R8, 16R6, 16R4 | 20 | PALC16XX | 5962-88678(W) | $t_{PD}$ = 20, 30 | 70 @ 20 | Now |
| PALC20 | 16L8, 16R8, 16R6, 16R4 | 20 | PALC16XX | 5962-88713(O) | $t_{PD}$ = 20, 30 | 70 @ 20 | Now |
| PLD24 | 22V10C—Macrocell | 24S | PAL22V10C | 5962-91760(O) | $t_{PD/S/CO}$ = 10/3.6/7.5 | 190 @ 10 | Now |
| PLD24 | 22V10C—Macrocell | 24S | PAL22VP10C | 5962-91760(O) | $t_{PD/S/CO}$ = 10/3.6/7.5 | 190 @ 10 | Now |
| PLDC24 | 22V10—Macrocell | 24S | PALC22V10 | 5962-87539(W) | $t_{PD/S/CO}$ = 25/18/15 | 100 @ 25 | Now |
| PLD24 | 22V10—Macrocell | 24S | PALC22V10B | 5962-87539(W) | $t_{PD/S/CO}$ = 20/17/15 | 100 @ 20 | Now |
| PLDC24 | 22V10—Macrocell | 24S | PALC22V10 | 5962-88670(O) | $t_{PD/S/CO}$ = 25/18/15 | 100 @ 25 | Now |
| PLD24 | 22V10—Macrocell | 24S | PALC22V10B | 5962-88670(O) | $t_{PD/S/CO}$ = 15/12/10 | 120 @ 15 | Now |
| PLDC24 | 22V10—Macrocell | 24S | PALC22V10B | M38510/507(W) | $t_{PD/S/CO}$ = 15/12/10 | 120 @ 15 | Now |
| PLDC24 | 22V10—Macrocell | 24S | PALC22V10B | M38510/508(O) | $t_{PD/S/CO}$ = 15/12/10 | 120 @ 15 | Now |
| PLDC24 | 22V10D—Macrocell | 24S | PALC22V10D | 5962-89841(O) | $t_{PD/S/CO}$ = 10/6/7 | 130@10 | Now |
| PLDC24 | 20G10—Generic | 24S | PLDC20G10 | 5962-88637(O) | $t_{PD/S/CO}$ = 20/17/15 | 80 @ 30 | Now |
| PLDC24 | 20RA10—Asynchronous | 24S | PLD20RA10 | 5962-90555(O) | $t_{PD/SU/CO}$ = 20/10/20 | 100 @ 25 | Now |
| PLDC28 | 7C330—State Machine | 28S | CY7C330 | 5962-89546(W) | 50, 40, 28 MHz | 180 @ 40 MHz | Now |
| PLDC28 | 7C330—State Machine | 28S | CY7C330 | 5926-90802(O) | 50, 40, 28 MHz | 180 @ 40 MHz | Now |
| PLDC28 | 7C331—Asynchronous | 28S | CY7C331 | 5962-90754(W) | $t_{PD}$ = 25, 30, 40 | 200 @ 20 MHz | Now |
| PLDC28 | 7C331—Asynchronous | 28S | CY7C331 | 5962-89855(O) | $t_{PD}$ = 25, 30, 40 | 200 @ 20 MHz | Now |
| PLDC28 | 7C332—Combinatorial | 28S | CY7C332 | 5962-91584(W) | $t_{PD}$ = 20, 25, 30 | 200 @ 24 MHz | Now |
| PLD28 | 7C335—Synchronous | 28S | CY7C335 | 5862-94510(W) | $f_{MAX5}$ = 66.6, 50, 83 | 160 @ 66.6 MHz | Now |

## CPLDs

| | Organization | Pins | Part Number | JAN/SMD Number[1]* | Speed (ns/MHz) | $I_{CC}$ (mA @ ns/MHz) | 883 Availability |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MAX28 | 7C344—32 Macrocell | 28S | CY7C344 | 5962-90611(W) | $t_{PD}$ = 25, 35 | 220@25 | Now |
| MAX40 | 7C343—64 Macrocell | 40/44 | CY7C343 | 5962-92158(W) | $t_{PD}$ = 25, 30, 35 | 225@25 | Now |
| MAX68 | 7C342—128 Macrocell | 68 | CY7C342 | 5962-89468(W) | $t_{PD}$ = 30, 35, 40 | 320@30 | Now |
| MAX84 | 7C341—192 Macrocell | 84 | CY7C341 | 5962-92062(W) | $t_{PD}$ = 30, 35, 40 | 480@30 | Now |
| MAX100 | 7C346—128 Macrocell | 84/100 | CY7C346 | 5962-91344(W) | $t_{PD}$ = 30, 35 | 320@35 | Now |
| PLDC28 | 7C361—State Machine | 28S | CY7C361 | | 100, 83, 66 MHz | 150 @ 100 MHz | Now |
| FLASH370 −44 | 7C371—32 Macrocell | 44 | CY7C371 | 5962-94684(O) | $f_{MAX}/t_S/t_{CO}$=83MHz/ 10/10 | 260@83 | Now |
| FLASH370 −44 | 7C372—64 Macrocell | 44 | CY7C372 | | $f_{MAX}/t_S/t_{CO}$=83MHz/ 8/8 | 300@83 | 3Q94 |
| FLASH370 −84 | 7C373—64 Macrocell | 84 | CY7C373 | | $f_{MAX}/t_S/t_{CO}$=83MHz/ 8/8 | 300@83 | 3Q94 |
| FLASH370 −84 | 7C374—128 Macrocell | 84 | CY7C374 | | $f_{MAX}/t_S/t_{CO}$=83MHz/ 8/8 | 370@83 | Now |
| FLASH370 −160 | 7C375—128 Macrocell | 160 | CY7C375 | | $f_{MAX}/t_S/t_{CO}$=83MHz/ 8/8 | 370@83 | Now |
| FLASH370 −160 | 7C376—192 Macrocell | 160 | CY7C376 | | $f_{MAX}/t_S/t_{CO}$=83MHz/ 12/12 | 300/TBD | 4Q95 |
| FLASH370 −240 | 7C377—192 Macrocell | 240 | CY7C377 | | $f_{MAX}/t_S/t_{CO}$=83MHz/ 12/12 | 300/TBD | 4Q95 |
| FLASH370 −160 | 7C378—256 Macrocell | 160 | CY7C378 | | $f_{MAX}/t_S/t_{CO}$=83MHz/ 12/12 | 300/TBD | 2Q95 |
| FLASH370 −240 | 7C379—256 Macrocell | 240 | CY7C379 | | $f_{MAX}/t_S/t_{CO}$=83MHz/ 12/12 | 300/TBD | 2Q95 |

## FPGAs

| | Organization | Pins | Part Number | JAN/SMD Number[1]* | Speed (ns/MHz) | $I_{CC}$ (mA @ ns/MHz) | 883 Availability |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1KFPGA | CMOS 8x12 | 68 | CY7C382A | | −0, −1 | 20 | 3Q94 |
| 2KFPGA | CMOS 12x16 | 84 | CY7C384A | | −0, −1 | 20 | 4Q94 |
| 4KFPGA | CMOS 16x24 | 145/ 160 | CY7C386A | | −0, −1 | 20 | Now |
| 8KFPGA | CMOS 24x32 | 145/ 160/ 208 | CY7C387A/8A | | −0, −1 | 20 | 1Q95 |

**Notes:**

The Cypress facility at 3901 North First Street in San Jose, CA is DESC-certified for JAN class B production.

All of the above products are available with processing to MIL-STD-883D at a minimum. Many of these products are also available either to SMD (Standardized Military Drawings) or to JAN slash sheets.

The speed and power specifications listed above cover the full military temperature range.

22S stands for 22-pin 300-mil DIP.
24S stands for 24-pin 300-mil DIP.
28S stands for 28-pin 300-mil DIP.
32S stands for 32-pin 300-mil DIP.

Cypress Semiconductor fully supports the DESC standardized Military Drawing Program for devices that are compliant to the Class B requirements of MIL-STD-883D.

Listed below are the SMDs for which Cypress is an approved source of supply. Please contact your local Cypress representative for the latest SMD update.

## DESC SMD (Standardized Military Drawing) Approvals[1]

| SMD Number | Cypress[2] Part Number | Package[3] | | Product Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Description | Type | |
| 5962–87539 01LX | PALC22V10–25WMB | 24.3 DIP | W14 | 24-Pin CMOS UV EPLD |
| 5962–87539 013X | PALC22V10–25QMB | 28 S LCC | Q64 | 24-Pin CMOS UV EPLD |
| 5962–87539 02LX | PALC22V10–30WMB | 24.3 DIP | W14 | 24-Pin CMOS UV EPLD |
| 5962–87539 023X | PALC22V10–30QMB | 28 S LCC | Q64 | 24-Pin CMOS UV EPLD |
| 5962–87539 03LX | PALC22V10–40WMB | 24.3 DIP | W14 | 24-Pin CMOS UV EPLD |
| 5962–87539 04LX | PALC22V10B–20WMB | 24.3 DIP | W14 | 24-Pin CMOS UV EPLD |
| 5962–87539 043X | PALC22V10B–20QMB | 28 S LCC | Q64 | 24-Pin CMOS UV EPLD |
| 5962–88637 01KX | PLDC20G10–40KMB | 24 CP | K73 | Generic CMOS PLD |
| 5962–88637 01LX | PLDC20G10–40DMB | 24.3 DIP | D14 | Generic CMOS PLD |
| 5962–88637 02KX | PLDC20G10–30KMB | 24 CP | K73 | Generic CMOS PLD |
| 5962–88637 02LX | PLDC20G10–30DMB | 24.3 DIP | D14 | Generic CMOS PLD |
| 5962–88637 023X | PLDC20G10–30LMB | 28 S LCC | L64 | Generic CMOS PLD |
| 5962–88670 01KX | PALC22V10–25KMB | 24 CP | K73 | 24-Pin CMOS PLD |
| 5962–88670 01LX | PALC22V10–25DMB | 24.3 DIP | D14 | 24-Pin CMOS PLD |
| 5962–88670 013X | PALC22V10–25LMB | 28 S LCC | L64 | 24-Pin CMOS PLD |
| 5962–88670 02KX | PALC22V10–30KMB | 24 CP | K73 | 24-Pin CMOS PLD |
| 5962–88670 02LX | PALC22V10–30DMB | 24.3 DIP | D14 | 24-Pin CMOS PLD |
| 5962–88670 023X | PALC22V10–30LMB | 28 S LCC | L64 | 24-Pin CMOS PLD |
| 5962–88670 03KX | PALC22V10–40KMB | 24 CP | K73 | 24-Pin CMOS PLD |
| 5962–88670 03LX | PALC22V10–40DMB | 24.3 DIP | D14 | 24-Pin CMOS PLD |
| 5962–88670 04KX | PALC22V10B–20KMB | 24 CP | K73 | 24-Pin CMOS PLD |
| 5962–88670 04LX | PALC22V10B–20DMB | 24.3 DIP | D14 | 24-Pin CMOS PLD |
| 5962–88670 043X | PALC22V10B–20LMB | 28 S LCC | L64 | 24-Pin CMOS PLD |
| 5962–88670 05KX | PALC22V10B–15KMB | 24 CP | K73 | 24-Pin CMOS PLD |
| 5962–88670 05LX | PALC22V10B–15DMB | 24.3 DIP | D14 | 24-Pin CMOS PLD |
| 5962–88670 053X | PALC22V10B–15LMB | 28 S LCC | L64 | 24-Pin CMOS PLD |
| 5962–88678 01XX | PALC16L8–40QMB | 20 S LCC | Q61 | 20-Pin CMOS UV EPLD |
| 5962–88678 02XX | PALC16R8–40QMB | 20 S LCC | Q61 | 20-Pin CMOS UV EPLD |
| 5962–88678 03RX | PALC16R6–40WMB | 20.3 DIP | W6 | 20-Pin CMOS UV EPLD |
| 5962–88678 03XX | PALC16R6–40QMB | 20 S LCC | Q61 | 20-Pin CMOS UV EPLD |
| 5962–88678 04RX | PALC16R4–40WMB | 20.3 DIP | W6 | 20-Pin CMOS UV EPLD |
| 5962–88678 04XX | PALC16R4–40QMB | 20 S LCC | Q61 | 20-Pin CMOS UV EPLD |
| 5962–88678 07XX | PALC16R6–30QMB | 20 S LCC | Q61 | 20-Pin CMOS UV EPLD |
| 5962–88678 09RX | PALC16L8–20WMB | 20.3 DIP | W6 | 20-Pin CMOS UV EPLD |
| 5962–88678 09XX | PALC16L8–20QMB | 20 S LCC | Q61 | 20-Pin CMOS UV EPLD |
| 5962–88678 10RX | PALC16R8–20WMB | 20.3 DIP | W6 | 20-Pin CMOS UV EPLD |
| 5962–88678 10XX | PALC16R8–20QMB | 20 S LCC | Q61 | 20-Pin CMOS UV EPLD |
| 5962–88678 11RX | PALC16R6–20WMB | 20.3 DIP | W6 | 20-Pin CMOS UV EPLD |
| 5962–88678 11XX | PALC16R6–20QMB | 20 S LCC | Q61 | 20-Pin CMOS UV EPLD |
| 5962–88678 12RX | PALC16R4–20WMB | 20.3 DIP | W6 | 20-Pin CMOS UV EPLD |
| 5962–88678 12XX | PALC16R4–20QMB | 20 S LCC | Q61 | 20-Pin CMOS UV EPLD |
| 5962–88713 01RX | PALC16L8–40DMB | 20.3 DIP | D6 | 20-Pin CMOS PLD |
| 5962–88713 05RX | PALC16L8–30DMB | 20.3 DIP | D6 | 20-Pin CMOS PLD |
| 5962–88713 05XX | PALC16L8–30LMB | 20 S LCC | L61 | 20-Pin CMOS PLD |
| 5962–88713 06RX | PALC16R8–30DMB | 20.3 DIP | D6 | 20-Pin CMOS PLD |
| 5962–88713 07RX | PALC16R6–30DMB | 20.3 DIP | D6 | 20-Pin CMOS PLD |
| 5962–88713 07XX | PALC16R6–30LMB | 20 S LCC | L61 | 20-Pin CMOS PLD |
| 5962–88713 08RX | PALC16R4–30DMB | 20.3 DIP | D6 | 20-Pin CMOS PLD |
| 5962–88713 08XX | PALC16R4–30LMB | 20 S LCC | L61 | 20-Pin CMOS PLD |
| 5962–88713 09RX | PALC16L8–20DMB | 20.3 DIP | D6 | 20-Pin CMOS PLD |
| 5962–88713 09XX | PALC16L8–20LMB | 20 S LCC | L61 | 20-Pin CMOS PLD |
| 5962–88713 10RX | PALC16R8–20DMB | 20.3 DIP | D6 | 20-Pin CMOS PLD |
| 5962–88713 10XX | PALC16R8–20LMB | 20 S LCC | L61 | 20-Pin CMOS PLD |
| 5962–88713 11RX | PALC16R6–20DMB | 20.3 DIP | D6 | 20-Pin CMOS PLD |
| 5962–88713 11XX | PALC16R6–20LMB | 20 S LCC | L61 | 20-Pin CMOS PLD |
| 5962–88713 12RX | PALC16R4–20DMB | 20.3 DIP | D6 | 20-Pin CMOS PLD |
| 5962–88713 12XX | PALC16R4–20LMB | 20 S LCC | L61 | 20-Pin CMOS PLD |

## DESC SMD (Standardized Military Drawing) Approvals[1] (continued)

| SMD Number | Cypress[2] Part Number | Package[3] Description | Package[3] Type | Product Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5962-89468 01XX | CY7C342-35RMB | 68 PGA | H81 | 128-Macrocell UV EPLD |
| 5962-89468 01YX | CY7C342-35HMB | 68 SOJ | R68 | 128-Macrocell UV EPLD |
| 5962-89468 01ZX | CY7C342-35TMB | 68 QFP | T91 | 128-Macrocell UV EPLD |
| 5962-89546 01XX | CY7C330-28WMB | 28.3 DIP | W22 | PLD State Machine |
| 5962-89546 02XX | CY7C330-40WMB | 28.3 DIP | W22 | PLD State Machine |
| 5962-89546 02YX | CY7C330-40TMB | 28 CP | T74 | PLD State Machine |
| 5962-89546 023X | CY7C330-40QMB | 28 S LCC | Q64 | PLD State Machine |
| 5962-89546 03XX | CY7C330-50WMB | 28.3 DIP | W22 | PLD State Machine |
| 5962-89546 03YX | CY7C330-50TMB | 28 CP | T74 | PLD State Machine |
| 5962-89546 033X | CY7C330-50QMB | 28 S LCC | Q64 | PLD State Machine |
| 5962-89841 01KX | PALC22V10D-30KMB | 24 CP | K73 | CMOS EE PLD |
| 5962-89841 01LX | PALC22V10D-30DMB | 24.3 DIP | D14 | CMOS EE PLD |
| 5962-89841 013X | PALC22V10D-30LMB | 28 S LCC | L64 | CMOS EE PLD |
| 5962-89841 02KX | PALC22V10D-20KMB | 24 CP | K73 | CMOS EE PLD |
| 5962-89841 02LX | PALC22V10D-20DMB | 24.3 DIP | D14 | CMOS EE PLD |
| 5962-89841 023X | PALC22V10D-20LMB | 28 S LCC | L64 | CMOS EE PLD |
| 5962-89841 03KX | PALC22V10D-15KMB | 24 CP | K73 | CMOS EE PLD |
| 5962-89841 03LX | PALC22V10D-15DMB | 24.3 DIP | D14 | CMOS EE PLD |
| 5962-89841 033X | PALC22V10D-15LMB | 28 S LCC | L64 | CMOS EE PLD |
| 5962-89841 04KX | PALC22V10D-25KMB | 24 CP | K73 | CMOS EE PLD |
| 5962-89841 04LX | PALC22V10D-25DMB | 24.3 DIP | D14 | CMOS EE PLD |
| 5962-89841 043X | PALC22V10D-25LMB | 28 S LCC | L64 | CMOS EE PLD |
| 5962-89841 05KX | PALC22V10D-15KMB | 24 CP | K73 | CMOS EE PLD |
| 5962-89841 05LX | PALC22V10D-15DMB | 24.3 DIP | D14 | CMOS EE PLD |
| 5962-89841 053X | PALC22V10D-15LMB | 28 S LCC | L64 | CMOS EE PLD |
| 5962-89841 06KX | PALC22V10D-10KMB | 24 CP | K73 | CMOS EE PLD |
| 5962-89841 06LX | PALC22V10D-10DMB | 24.3 DIP | D14 | CMOS EE PLD |
| 5962-89841 063X | PALC22V10D-10LMB | 28 S LCC | L64 | CMOS EE PLD |
| 5962-89855 01MYX | CY7C331-40KMB | 28 CP | K74 | Asynchronous PLD |
| 5962-89855 01MZX | CY7C331-40YMB | 28 S JCQ | Y64 | Asynchronous PLD |
| 5962-89855 01M3X | CY7C331-40LMB | 28 S LCC | L64 | Asynchronous PLD |
| 5962-89855 02MXX | CY7C331-30DMB | 28.3 DIP | D22 | Asynchronous PLD |
| 5962-89855 02MYX | CY7C331-30KMB | 28 CP | K74 | Asynchronous PLD |
| 5962-89855 02MZX | CY7C331-30YMB | 28 S JCQ | Y64 | Asynchronous PLD |
| 5962-89855 03MXX | CY7C331-25DMB | 28.3 DIP | D22 | Asynchronous PLD |
| 5962-89855 03MYX | CY7C331-25KMB | 28 CP | K74 | Asynchronous PLD |
| 5962-89855 03MZX | CY7C331-25YMB | 28 S JCQ | Y64 | Asynchronous PLD |
| 5962-89855 03M3X | CY7C331-25LMB | 28 S LCC | L64 | Asynchronous PLD |
| 5962-90555 01LX | PLDC20RA10-35DMB | 24.3 DIP | D14 | Asynchronous CMOS OTP PLD |
| 5962-90555 02KX | PLDC20RA10-25KMB | 24 CP | K73 | Asynchronous CMOS OTP PLD |
| 5962-90555 02LX | PLDC20RA10-25DMB | 24.3 DIP | D14 | Asynchronous CMOS OTP PLD |
| 5962-90555 023X | PLDC20RA10-25LMB | 28 S LCC | L64 | Asynchronous CMOS OTP PLD |
| 5962-90555 03KX | PLDC20RA10-20KMB | 24 CP | K73 | Asynchronous CMOS OTP PLD |
| 5962-90555 03LX | PLDC20RA10-20DMB | 24.3 DIP | D14 | Asynchronous CMOS OTP PLD |
| 5962-90754 01MYX | CY7C331-40TMB | 28 CP | T74 | Asynchronous UV PLD |
| 5962-90754 01MZX | CY7C331-40HMB | 28 S JCQ | H64 | Asynchronous UV PLD |
| 5962-90754 02MYX | CY7C331-30TMB | 28 CP | T74 | Asynchronous UV PLD |
| 5962-90754 02MZX | CY7C331-30HMB | 28 S JCQ | H64 | Asynchronous UV PLD |
| 5962-90754 02M3X | CY7C331-30QMB | 28 S LCC | Q64 | Asynchronous UV PLD |
| 5962-90754 03MXX | CY7C331-25WMB | 28.3 DIP | W22 | Asynchronous UV PLD |
| 5962-90754 03MYX | CY7C331-25TMB | 28 CP | T74 | Asynchronous UV PLD |
| 5962-90754 03MZX | CY7C331-25HMB | 28 S JCQ | H64 | Asynchronous UV PLD |
| 5962-90754 03M3X | CY7C331-25QMB | 28 S LCC | Q64 | Asynchronous UV PLD |
| 5962-91584 01MYX | CY7C332-25TMB | 28 CP | T74 | Registered Combinatorial UV EPLD |
| 5962-91584 01MZX | CY7C332-25HMB | 28 S JCQ | H64 | Registered Combinatorial UV EPLD |
| 5962-91584 02MYX | CY7C332-20TMB | 28 CP | T74 | Registered Combinatorial UV EPLD |
| 5962-91584 02MZX | CY7C332-20HMB | 28 S JCQ | H64 | Registered Combinatorial UV EPLD |
| 5962-91584 02M3X | CY7C332-20QMB | 28 S LCC | Q64 | Registered Combinatorial UV EPLD |

## DESC SMD (Standardized Military Drawing) Approvals[1] (continued)

| SMD Number | Cypress[2] Part Number | Package[3] | | Product Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Description | Type | |
| 5962-91760 01M3X | PAL22V10C-15LMB | 28 S LCC | L64 | BiCMOS OTP PLD |
| 5962-91760 02M3X | PAL22V10C-12LMB | 28 S LCC | L64 | BiCMOS OTP PLD |
| 5962-91760 03M3X | PAL22V10C-10LMB | 28 S LCC | L64 | BiCMOS OTP PLD |
| 5962-91760 04M3X | PAL22VP10C-15LMB | 28 S LCC | L64 | BiCMOS OTP PLD |
| 5962-91760 05M3X | PAL22VP10C-12LMB | 28 S LCC | L64 | BiCMOS OTP PLD |
| 5962-91760 06M3X | PAL22VP10C-10LMB | 28 S LCC | L64 | BiCMOS OTP PLD |
| 5962-92062 01MXX | CY7C341-40HMB | 84 S JCQ | H84 | 192-Macrocell UV EPLD |
| 5962-92062 01MYX | CY7C341-40RMB | 84 PGA | R84 | 192-Macrocell UV EPLD |
| 5962-92062 02MXX | CY7C341-30HMB | 84 S JCQ | H84 | 192-Macrocell UV EPLD |
| 5962-92062 02MYX | CY7C341-30RMB | 84 PGA | R84 | 192-Macrocell UV EPLD |
| 5962-92158 02MXX | CY7C343-30HMB | 44 S JCQ | H67 | 64-Macrocell UV EPLD |
| 5962-92338 01MRX | PAL16L8-10DMB | 20.3 DIP | D6 | 20-Pin BiCMOS PLD |
| 5962-92338 01MSX | PAL16L8-10KMB | 20 CP | K71 | 20-Pin BiCMOS PLD |
| 5962-92338 01MXX | PAL16L8-10LMB | 20 S LCC | L61 | 20-Pin BiCMOS PLD |
| 5962-92338 02MRX | PAL16R8-10DMB | 20.3 DIP | D6 | 20-Pin BiCMOS PLD |
| 5962-92338 02MSX | PAL16R8-10KMB | 20 CP | K71 | 20-Pin BiCMOS PLD |
| 5962-92338 02MXX | PAL16R8-10LMB | 20 S LCC | L61 | 20-Pin BiCMOS PLD |
| 5962-92338 03MRX | PAL16R6-10DMB | 20.3 DIP | D6 | 20-Pin BiCMOS PLD |
| 5962-92338 03MSX | PAL16R6-10KMB | 20 CP | K71 | 20-Pin BiCMOS PLD |
| 5962-92338 03MXX | PAL16R6-10LMB | 20 S LCC | L61 | 20-Pin BiCMOS PLD |
| 5962-92338 04MRX | PAL16R4-10DMB | 20.3 DIP | D6 | 20-Pin BiCMOS PLD |
| 5962-92338 04MSX | PAL16R4-10KMB | 20 CP | K71 | 20-Pin BiCMOS PLD |
| 5962-92338 04MXX | PAL16R4-10LMB | 20 S LCC | L61 | 20-Pin BiCMOS PLD |
| 5962-92338 05MRX | PAL16L8-7DMB | 20.3 DIP | D6 | 20-Pin BiCMOS PLD |
| 5962-92338 05MSX | PAL16L8-7KMB | 20 CP | K71 | 20-Pin BiCMOS PLD |
| 5962-92338 05MXX | PAL16L8-7LMB | 20 S LCC | L61 | 20-Pin BiCMOS PLD |
| 5962-92338 06MRX | PAL16R8-7DMB | 20.3 DIP | D6 | 20-Pin BiCMOS PLD |
| 5962-92338 06MSX | PAL16R8-7KMB | 20 CP | K71 | 20-Pin BiCMOS PLD |
| 5962-92338 06MXX | PAL16R8-7LMB | 20 S LCC | L61 | 20-Pin BiCMOS PLD |
| 5962-92338 07MRX | PAL16R6-7DMB | 20.3 DIP | D6 | 20-Pin BiCMOS PLD |
| 5962-92338 07MSX | PAL16R6-7KMB | 20 CP | K71 | 20-Pin BiCMOS PLD |
| 5962-92338 07MXX | PAL16R6-7LMB | 20 S LCC | L61 | 20-Pin BiCMOS PLD |
| 5962-92338 08MRX | PAL16R4-7DMB | 20.3 DIP | D6 | 20-Pin BiCMOS PLD |
| 5962-92338 08MSX | PAL16R4-7KMB | 20 CP | K71 | 20-Pin BiCMOS PLD |
| 5962-92338 08MXX | PAL16R4-7LMB | 20 S LCC | L61 | 20-Pin BiCMOS PLD |
| 5962-93144 01MZX | CY7C346-35RMB | 100 PGA | R100 | 128-Macrocell UV EPLD |
| 5962-93144 01MUX | CY7C346-35HMB | 84 S JCQ | H84 | 128-Macrocell UV EPLD |
| 5962-93144 02MZX | CY7C346-30RMB | 100 PGA | R100 | 128-Macrocell UV EPLD |
| 5962-93144 02MUX | CY7C346-30HMB | 84 S JCQ | H84 | 128-Macrocell UV EPLD |

**Notes:**

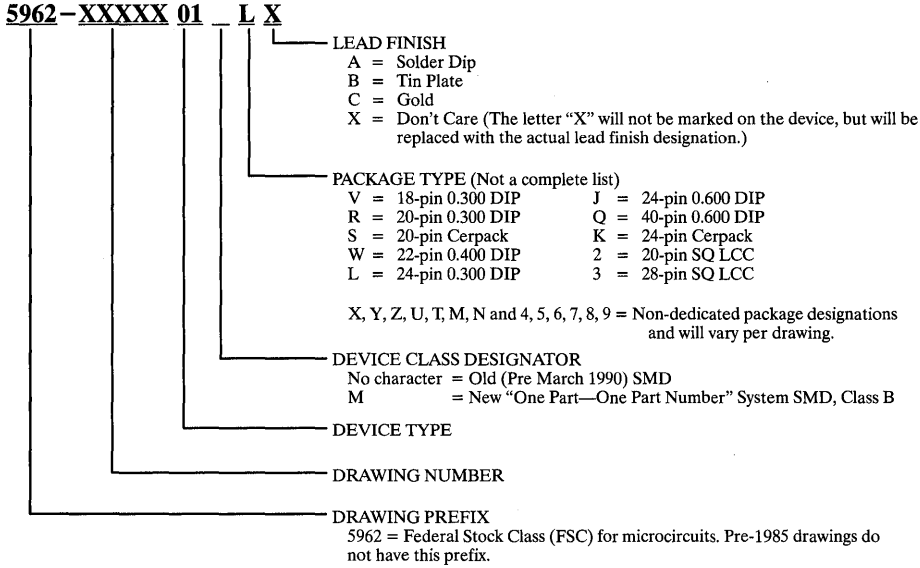
1. Devices listed have been approved by DESC for the SMD indicated as of the date of publication. Contact your local Cypress representative, or the Cypress SMD Hotline at 408/943-2716, for the latest update.
2. Use the SMD part number as the ordering code.
3. Package: 24.3 DIP = 24-pin 0.300″ DIP;
   24.6 DIP = 24-pin 0.600″ DIP;
   28 R LCC = 28 terminal rectangular LCC,
   S = Square LCC, TLCC = Thin LCC
   24 CP = 24-pin ceramic flatpack (Configuration 1);
   FP = brazed flatpack;
   PGA = Pin Grid Array.

SMD Hotline: 408/943-2716

## JAN M38510 Qualifications

| JAN Number | Cypress[2] Part Number | Package[3] | | Product Description | Qualification Status |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Description | Type | | |
| JM 38510/50701BLA | PALC22V10B-30WMB | 24.3 DIP | W14 | CMOS UV PLD | Qualified |
| JM 38510/50701B3A | PALC22V10B-30QMB | 28 S LCC | Q64 | CMOS UV PLD | Qualified |
| JM 38510/50702BLA | PALC22V10B-25WMB | 24.3 DIP | W14 | CMOS UV PLD | Qualified |
| JM 38510/50702B3A | PALC22V10B-25QMB | 28 S LCC | Q64 | CMOS UV PLD | Qualified |
| JM 38510/50703BLA | PALC22V10B-20WMB | 24.3 DIP | W14 | CMOS UV PLD | Qualified |
| JM 38510/50703B3A | PALC22V10B-20QMB | 28 S LCC | Q64 | CMOS UV PLD | Qualified |
| JM 38510/50704BLA | PALC22V10B-15WMB | 24.3 DIP | W14 | CMOS UV PLD | Qualified |
| JM 38510/50704B3A | PALC22V10B-15QMB | 28 S LCC | Q64 | CMOS UV PLD | Qualified |
| JM 38510/50801BLA | PALC22V10B-30DMB | 24.3 DIP | D14 | CMOS PLD | Qualified |
| JM 38510/50801BKA | PALC22V10B-30KMB | 24 CP | K73 | CMOS PLD | Qualified |
| JM 38510/50801B3A | PALC22V10B-30LMB | 28 S LCC | L64 | CMOS PLD | Qualified |
| JM 38510/50802BLA | PALC22V10B-25DMB | 24.3 DIP | D14 | CMOS PLD | Qualified |
| JM 38510/50802BKA | PALC22V10B-25KMB | 24 CP | K73 | CMOS PLD | Qualified |
| JM 38510/50802B3A | PALC22V10B-25LMB | 28 S LCC | L64 | CMOS PLD | Qualified |
| JM 38510/50803BLA | PALC22V10B-20DMB | 24.3 DIP | D14 | CMOS PLD | Qualified |
| JM 38510/50803BKA | PALC22V10B-20KMB | 24 CP | K73 | CMOS PLD | Qualified |
| JM 38510/50803B3A | PALC22V10B-20LMB | 28 S LCC | L64 | CMOS PLD | Qualified |
| JM 38510/50804BLA | PALC22V10B-15DMB | 24.3 DIP | D14 | CMOS PLD | Qualified |
| JM 38510/50804BKA | PALC22V10B-15KMB | 24 CP | K73 | CMOS PLD | Qualified |
| JM 38510/50804B3A | PALC22V10B-15LMB | 28 S LCC | L64 | CMOS PLD | Qualified |

## SMD Ordering Information




## Cypress Military Marking Information

Manufacturer's identification:

Cypress Logo, CYPRESS, CYP, and CY are trademarks of Cypress Semiconductor Corporation.

Manufacturer's designating symbol or CAGE CODE:

Designating symbol = CETK or ETK

CAGE CODE/FSCM Number = 65786

Country of origin:

USA = United States of America

THA = Thailand

In general, the codes for all products (except modules) follow the format below.

PAL & PLD

| PREFIX | DEVICE | SUFFIX | FAMILY |
|---|---|---|---|
| PAL C | 16R8 | -20 DMB | PAL 20 |
| PAL C | 22V10 | -15 WMB | PAL 24 VARIABLE PRODUCT TERMS |
| PLD C | 20G10 | -20 WMB | GENERIC PLD 24 |
| CY | 7C330 | -50 DMB | PLD SYNCHRONOUS STATE MACHINE |
| PALCE | 16V8 | -25 DMB | FLASH-ERASABLE PAL20 |

e.g., PALC16R8-20DMB

**Cypress FSCM #65786**

# Small PLDs 2

# Section Contents

## Small PLDs (Programmable Logic Devices)

## Cypress PLD Family Features

Cypress Semiconductor's PLD family offers the user a wide range of programmable logic solutions that incorporate leading-edge circuit design techniques as well as diverse process technology capabilities. This allows Cypress PLD users to select PLDs that best suit the needs of their particular high-performance system, regardless of whether speed, power consumption, density, or device flexibility are the critical requirements imposed by the system.

Cypress offers enhanced-performance industry-standard 20- and 24-pin device architectures as well as proprietary 28-pin application-tailored architectures. The range of technologies offered includes leading-edge 0.8-micron CMOS EPROM for high speed, low power, and high density, 0.65-micron FLASH technology for high speed, low power and electrical alterability, and 0.5-micron BiCMOS for high-speed, power-sensitive applications.

The reprogrammable memory cells used by Cypress serve the same purpose as the fuse used in most bipolar PLD devices. Before programming, the AND gates or product terms are connected via the reprogrammable memory cell to both the true and complement inputs. When the reprogrammable memory cell is programmed, the inputs from a gate or product term are disconnected. Programming alters the transistor threshold of each cell so that no conduction can occur, which is equivalent to disconnecting the input from the gate or product term. This is similar to "blowing" the fuses of BiCMOS or bipolar fusible devices, which disconnects the input gate from the product term. Selective programming of each of these reprogrammable memory cells enables the specific logic function to be implemented by the user.

The programmability of Cypress's PLDs allows the users to customize every device in a number of ways to implement their unique logic requirements. Using PLDs in place of SSI or MSI components results in more effective utilization of board space, reduced cost and increased reliability. The flexibility afforded by these PLDs allows the designer to quickly and effectively implement a number of logic functions ranging from random logic gate replacement to complex combinatorial logic functions.

The PLD family implements the familiar "sum of products" logic by using a programmable AND array whose output terms feed a fixed OR array. The sum of these can be expressed in a Boolean transfer function and is limited only by the number of product terms available in the AND-OR array. A variety of different sizes and architectures are available. This allows for more efficient logic optimization by matching input, output, and product terms to the desired application.

## PLD Notation

To reduce confusion and to have an orderly way of representing the complex logic networks, logic diagrams are provided for the various part types. In order to be useful, Cypress logic diagrams employ a common logic convention that is easy to use. *Figure 1* shows the adopted convention. In part (a), an "×" represents an unprogrammed EPROM cell or intact fuse link that is used to perform the logical AND operation upon the input terms. The convention adopted does not imply that the input terms are connected on the common line that is indicated. A further extension of this convention is shown in part (b), which shows the implementation of a simple transfer function. The normal logic representation of the transfer function logic convention is shown in part (c).

## PLD Circuit Configurations

Cypress PLDs have several different output configurations that cover a wide spectrum of applications. The available output configurations offer the user the benefits of both lower package counts and reduced costs when used. This approach allows designers to select PLDs that best fit their applications. An example of some of the configurations that are available are listed below.

## Programmable I/O

*Figure 2* illustrates the programmable I/O offered in the Cypress PLD family that allows product terms to directly control the outputs of the device. One product term is used to directly control the three-state output buffer, which then gates the summation of the remaining terms to the output pin. The output of this summation can be fed back into the PLD as an input to the array. This programmable I/O feature allows the PLD to drive the output pin when the three-state output is enabled or, when the three-state output is disabled, the I/O pin can be used as an input to the array.

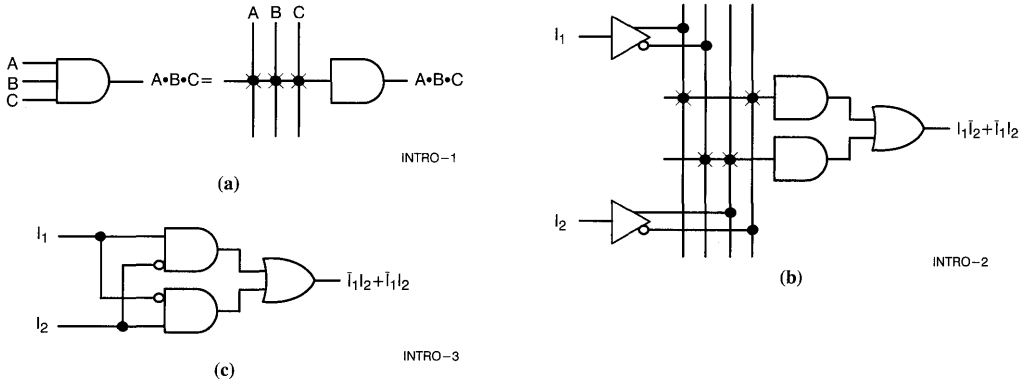



**Figure 1. Logic Diagram Conventions**

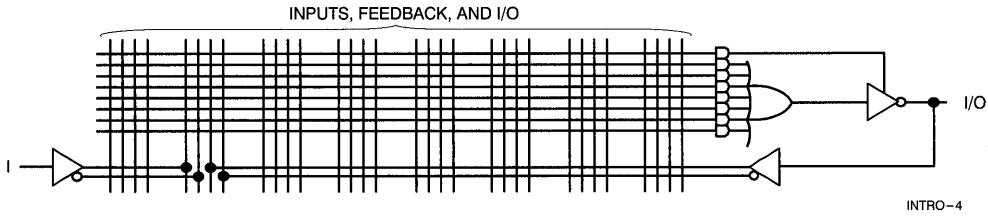



**Figure 2. Programmable I/O**

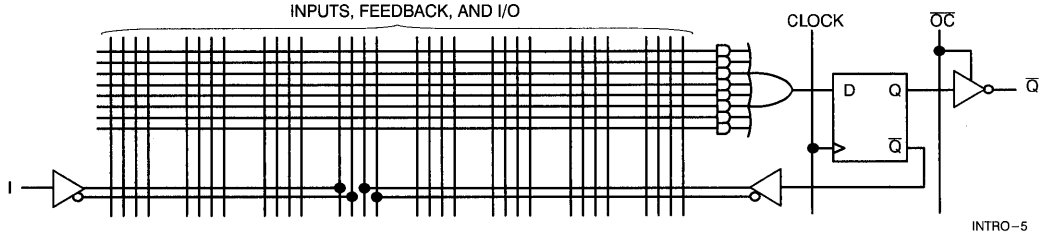



**Figure 3. Registered Outputs with Feedback**

## Registered Outputs with Feedback

*Figure 3* illustrates the registered outputs offered on a number of the Cypress PLDs which allow any of these circuits to function as a state sequencer. The summation of the product terms is stored in the D-type output flip-flop on the rising edge of the system clock. The Q output of the flip-flop can then be gated to the output pin by enabling the three-state output buffer. The output of the flip-flop can also be fed back into the array as an input term. The output feedback feature allows the PLD to remember and then alter its function based upon that state. This circuit can be used to execute such functions as counting, skip, shift, and branch.

## Programmable Macrocell

The programmable macrocell, illustrated in *Figure 4*, provides the capability of defining the architecture of each output individually. Each of the potential outputs may be specified to be "registered" or "combinatorial." Polarity of each output may also be individually selected allowing complete flexibility of output configuration. Further configurability is provided through "array" configurable "output enable" for each potential output. This feature allows the outputs to be reconfigured as inputs on an individual basis or alternately used as a bidirectional I/O controlled by the programmable array (see *Figure 5*).

## Buried Register Feedback

The CY7C331 and CY7C335 PLDs provide registers that may be "buried" or "hidden" by electing feedback of the register output. These buried registers, which are useful in state machines, may be implemented without sacrificing the use of the associated device pin as an input. In previous PLDs, when the feedback path was activated, the input pin-path to the logic array was blocked. The proprietary CY7C335 reprogrammable synchronous state machine macrocell illustrates the shared input multiplexer, which provides an alternative input path for the I/O pin associated with a buried macrocell register (*Figure 6*). Each pair of macrocells shares an input multiplexer, and as long as alternate macrocells are buried, up to six of the twelve output registers can be buried without the loss of any I/O pins as inputs. The CY7C335 also contains four dedicated hidden macrocells with no external output that are used as additional state registers for creating high-performance state machines (*Figure 7*).

## Asynchronous Register Control

Cypress also offers PLDs that may be used in asynchronous systems in which register clock, set, and reset are controlled by the outputs of the product term array. The clock signal is created by the processing of external inputs and/or internal feedback by the logic of the product term array, which is then routed to the register clock. The register set and reset are similarly controlled by product term outputs and can be triggered at any time independent of the register clock in response to external and/or feedback inputs processed by the logic array. The proprietary CY7C331 Asynchronous Registered PLD, for which the I/O macrocell is illustrated in *Figure 8*, is an example of such a device. The register clock, set, and reset functions of the CY7C331 are all controlled by product terms and are dependent only on input signal timing and combinatorial delay through the device logic array to enable their respective functions.

## Input Register Cell

Other Cypress PLDs provide input register cells to capture short duration inputs that would not otherwise be present at the inputs long enough to allow the device to respond. The proprietary CY7C335 Reprogrammable Synchronous State Machine provides these input register cells (*Figure 9*). The clock for the input register may be provided from one of two external clock input pins selectable by a configuration bit, C4, dedicated for this purpose for each input register. This choice of input register clock allows signals to be captured and processed from two independent system sources, each controlled by its own independent clock. These input register cells are provided within I/O macrocells, as well as for dedicated input pins.

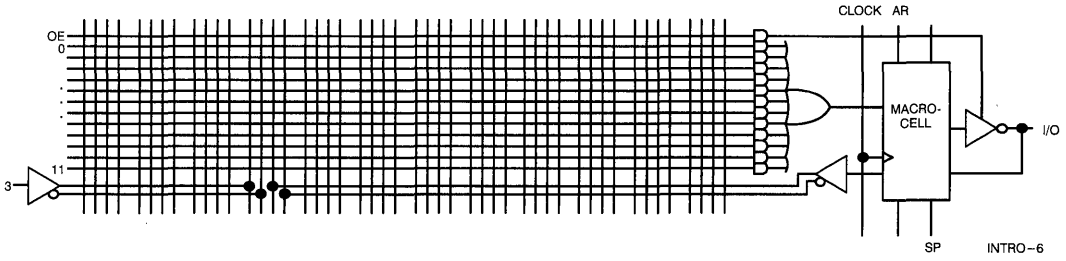



**Figure 4. Programmable Macrocell**



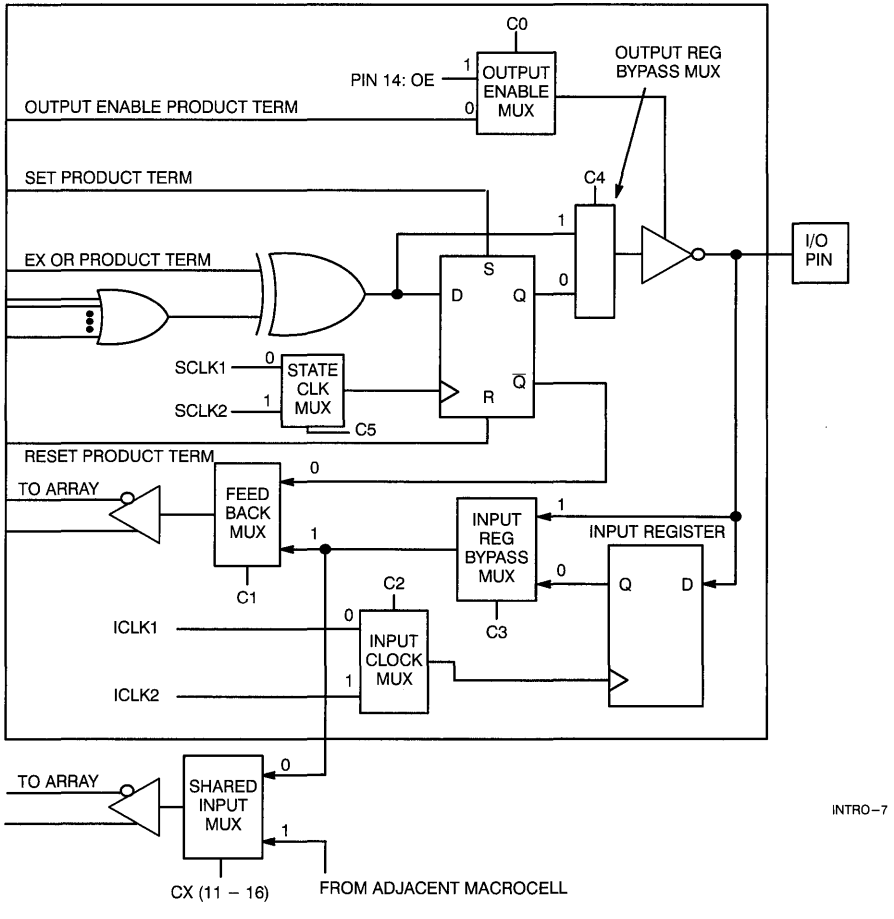



**Figure 5. CY7C335 I/O Macrocell**

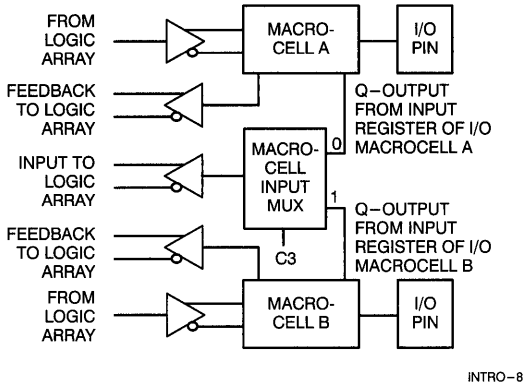



**Figure 6. CY7C335 I/O Macrocell Pair Shared Input MUX**

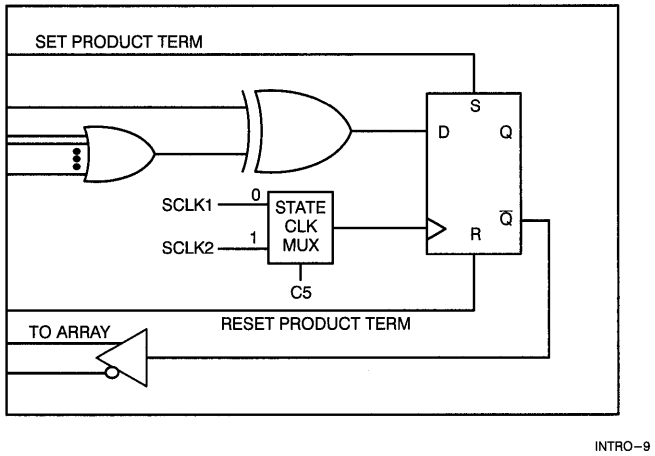



**Figure 7. CY7C335 Hidden Macrocell**

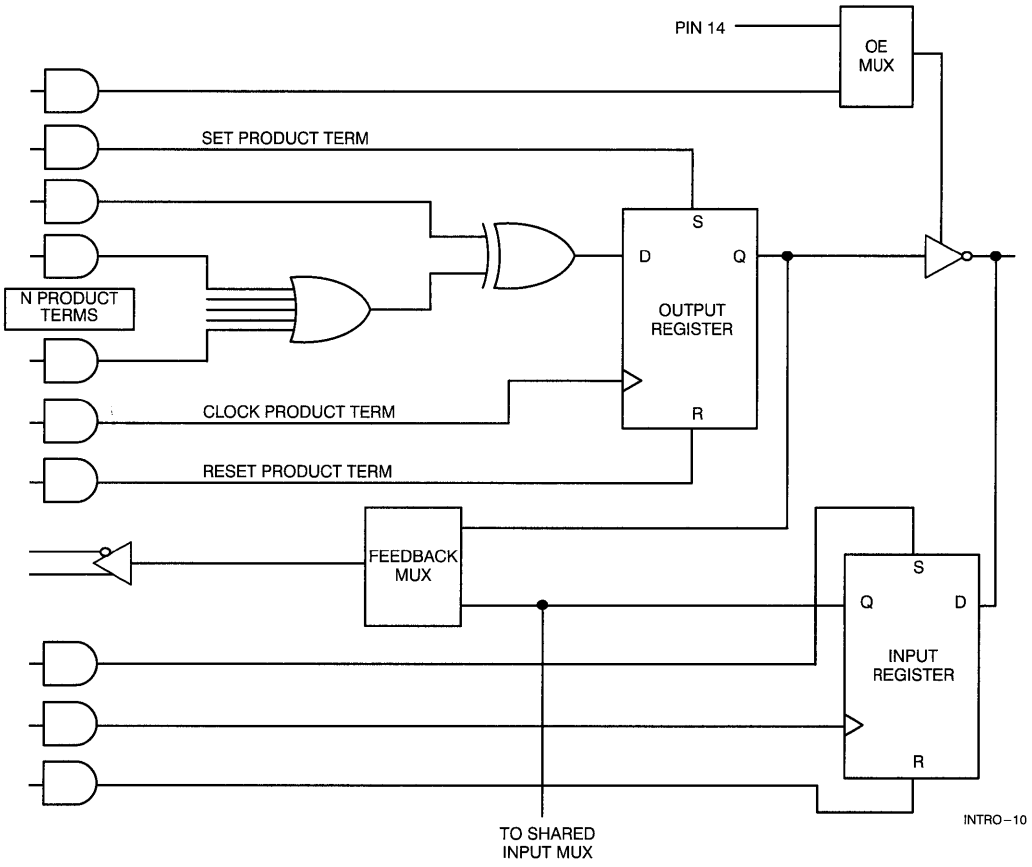



**Figure 8. CY7C331 Registered Asynchronous Macrocell**

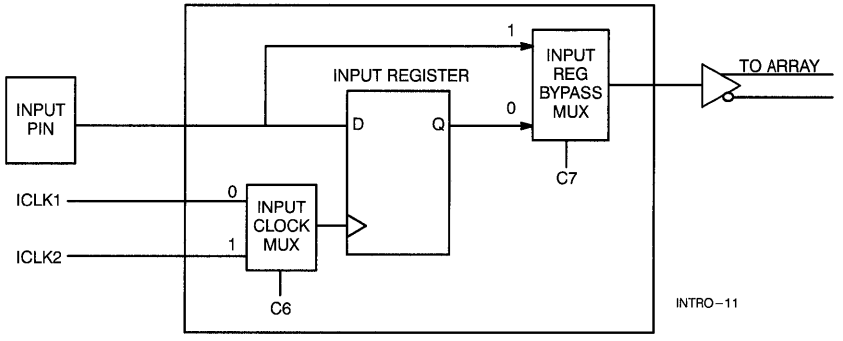



**Figure 9. CY7C335 Input Macrocell**

Document #: 38–00165–B

# PAL®20 Series
# 16L8/16R8
# 16R6/16R4

## 4.5-ns, Industry-Standard PLDs

### Features

- **Ultra high speed supports today's and tomorrow's fastest microprocessors**
  - **— $t_{PD}$ = 4.5 ns**
  - **— $t_S$ = 2.5 ns**
  - **— $f_{MAX}$ = 142.9 MHz (external)**
- **Popular industry standard architectures**
- **Power-up RESET**
- **High reliability**
  - **— Proven Ti-W fuses**
  - **— AC and DC tested at the factory**
- **Security fuse**

### Functional Description

Cypress PAL20 Series devices consist of the PAL16L8, PAL16R8, PAL16R6, and PAL16R4. Using BiCMOS process and Ti-W fuses, these devices implement the familiar sum-of-products (AND-OR) logic structure.

The PAL device is a programmable AND array driving a fixed OR array. The AND array is programmed to create custom product terms while the OR array sums selected terms at the outputs.

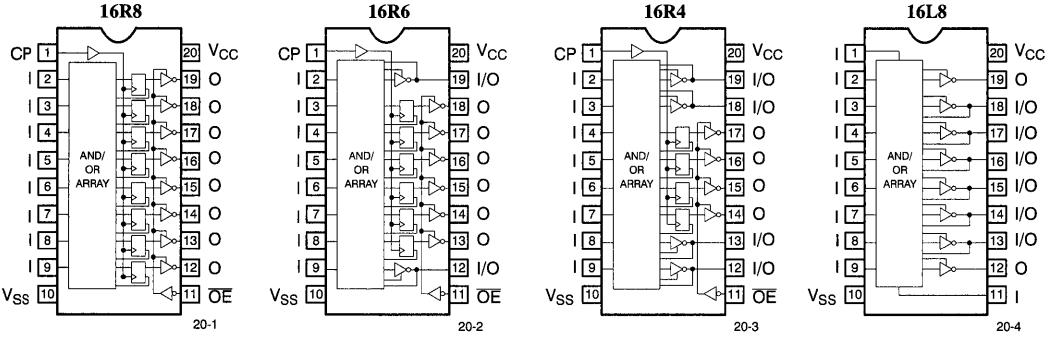
The product selector guide details all the different options available. All the registered devices feature power-up RESET. The register Q output is set to a logic LOW when power is applied to the devices.

A security fuse is provided on all the devices to prevent copying of the device fuse pattern.

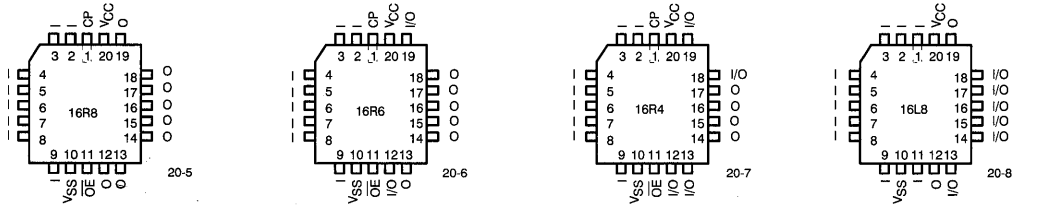
### Programming

The PAL20 Series devices can be programmed using the *Impulse* programmer available from Cypress Semiconductor. See third party information in thirdparty tool section for further programmer information.

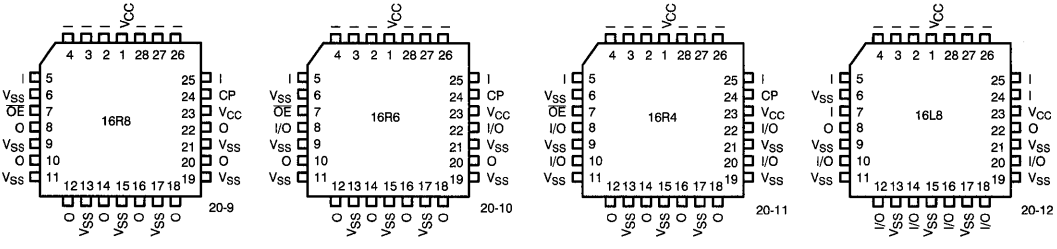
### Logic Symbols and DIP Pinouts




### 20-Pin PLCC/LCC Pinouts




### 28-Pin PLCC (−4 Speed Bin Only) Pinouts




PAL is a registered trademark of Monolithic Memories Inc.

CYPRESS

## Function Selection Guide

| Device | Dedicated Inputs | Outputs | Product Terms/Outputs | Feedback | Enable |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PAL16L8 | 10 | 6 comb.<br>2 comb. | 7<br>7 | I/O<br>— | prog.<br>prog. |
| PAL16R8 | 8 | 8 reg. | 8 | reg. | pin |
| PAL16R6 | 8 | 6 reg.<br>2 comb. | 8<br>7 | reg.<br>I/O | pin<br>prog. |
| PAL16R4 | 8 | 4 reg.<br>4 comb. | 8<br>7 | reg.<br>I/O | pin<br>prog. |

## Speed Selection Guide (Commercial −4/−5/−7, Military −7/−10)

| Speed Bin | $t_{PD}$ (ns) | $t_S$ (ns) | $t_{CO}$ (ns) | $f_{MAX}$ (MHz) | $I_{CC}$ (mA) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| −4 | 4.5 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 142.9 | 180 |
| −5 | 5 | 2.5 | 5 | 133.3 | 180 |
| −7 | 7 | 3.5 | 6 | 105.3 | 180 |
| −10 | 10 | 4.5 | 7 | 87.0 | 180 |

2

## Maximum Ratings

(Above which the useful life may be impaired. For user guidelines, not tested.)

Storage Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C

Ambient Temperature with Power Applied ..... −55°C to +125°C

Supply Voltage to Ground Potential ..... −0.5V to +7.0V

DC Voltage Applied to Outputs in High Z State ..... −0.5V to $V_{CC}$ + 0.5V

DC Input Voltage ..... −1.2V to $V_{CC}$ + 0.5V

DC Input Current (except during programming) ..... −30 mA to +5 mA

## Operating Range

| Range | Ambient Temperature | $V_{CC}$ |
|---|---|---|
| Commercial | 0°C to +70°C | 5V ±5% |
| Military[1] | −55°C to +125°C | 5V ±10% |

## DC Electrical Characteristics Over the Operating Range

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | | | Min. | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | Output HIGH Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min., $V_{IN}$ = $V_{IH}$ or $V_{IL}$ | $I_{OH}$ = −3.2 mA | Commercial | 2.4 | | V |
| | | | $I_{OH}$ = −2 mA | Military | | | |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output LOW Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min., $V_{IN}$ = $V_{IH}$ or $V_{IL}$ | $I_{OL}$ = 24 mA | Commercial | | 0.5 | V |
| | | | $I_{OL}$ = 12 mA | Military | | | |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input HIGH Voltage | Guaranteed Input Logical HIGH Voltage for All Inputs[2] | | | 2.0 | | V |
| $V_{IL}$ | Input LOW Voltage | Guaranteed Input Logical LOW Voltage for All Inputs[2] | | | | 0.8 | V |
| $I_{IX}$ | Input Leakage Current | 0.4V ≤ $V_{IN}$ ≤ 2.7V, $V_{CC}$ = Max.[3] | | | −250 | 50 | µA |
| $I_I$ | Maximum Input Current | $V_{IN}$ = 5.5V, $V_{CC}$ = Max. | | | | 1 | mA |
| $I_{OZ}$ | Output Leakage Current | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{SS}$ ≤ $V_{OUT}$ ≤ $V_{CC}$[3] | | | −100 | +100 | µA |
| $I_{SC}$ | Output Short Circuit Current | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V[4] | | | −30 | −130 | mA |
| $I_{CC}$ | Power Supply Current | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{IN}$ = GND, Outputs Open | | | | 180 | mA |

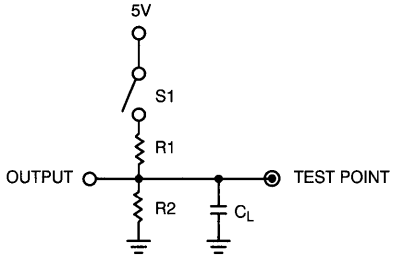
**Notes:**

1. $T_A$ is the "instant on" case temperature.
2. These are absolute values with respect to device ground. All overshoots due to system or tester noise are included.
3. I/O pin leakage is the worse case of $I_{IL}$ and $I_{OZL}$ (or $I_{IH}$ and $I_{OZH}$).
4. Not more than one output should be tested at a time. Duration of the short circuit should not be more than one second. $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V has been chosen to avoid test problems caused by tester ground degradation.

## Capacitance[5]

| Parameter | Description | | Test Conditions | Typical | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $C_{IN}$ | Input Capacitance | CP, $\overline{OE}$ | $T_A$ = 25°C, f = 1 MHz, $V_{IN}$ = 0, $V_{CC}$ = 5.0V | 8 | pF |
| | | $I_1 - I_8$ | | 5 | pF |
| $C_{OUT}$ | Output Capacitance | | | 8 | pF |

## AC Test Loads and Waveforms




| Specification | $S_1$ | $C_L$ | Commercial | | Military | | Measured Output Value |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | $R_1$ | $R_2$ | $R_1$ | $R_2$ | |
| $t_{PD}$, $t_{CO}$ | Closed | 50 pF | 200Ω | 390Ω | 390Ω | 750Ω | 1.5V |
| $t_{PZX}$, $t_{EA}$ | Z ⧫ H: Open<br>Z ⧫ L: Closed | | | | | | 1.5V |
| $t_{PXZ}$, $t_{ER}$ | H ⧫ Z: Open<br>L ⧫ Z: Closed | 5 pF | | | | | H ⧫ Z: $V_{OH}$ − 0.5V<br>L ⧫ Z: $V_{OL}$ + 0.5V |

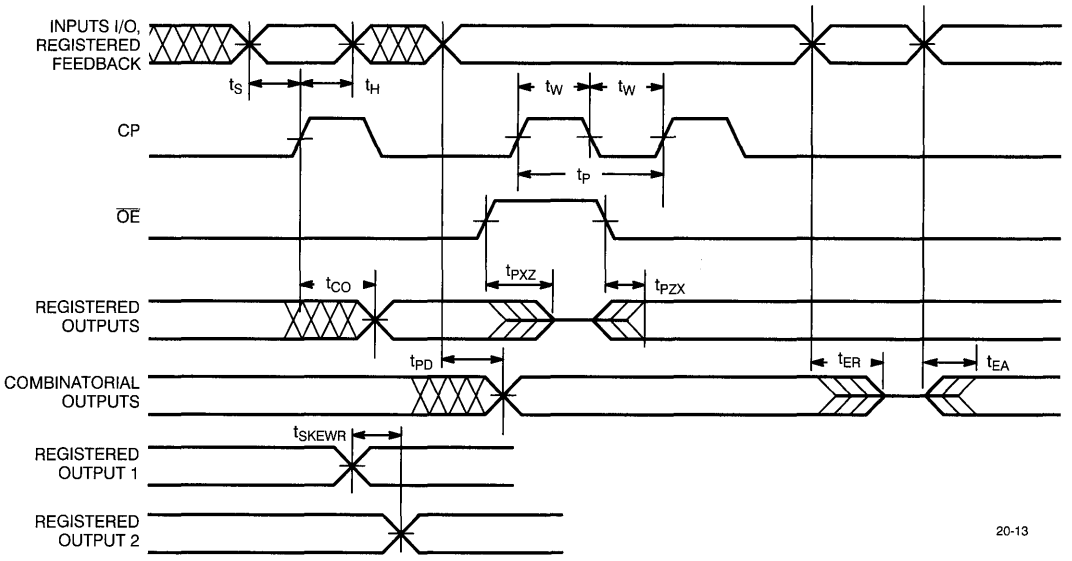
## Switching Characteristics Over the Operating Range[6]

| Parameter | Description | | −4 | | −5 | | −7 | | −10 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{PD}$ | Input or Feedback to Non-Registered Output 16L8, 16R6, 16R4 | | 1 | 4.5 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 10 | ns |
| $t_{EA}$ | Input to Output Enable 16L8, 16R6, 16R4 | | 2 | 6.5 | 2 | 6.5 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 10 | ns |
| $t_{ER}$ | Input to Output Disable Delay 16L8, 16R6, 16R4 | | 2 | 5.5 | 2 | 5.5 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 10 | ns |
| $t_{PZX}$ | Pin 11 to Output Enable 16R8, 16R6, 16R4 | | 1 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 10 | ns |
| $t_{PXZ}$ | Pin 11 to Output Disable 16R8, 16R6, 16R4 | | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 10 | ns |
| $t_{CO}$ | Clock to Output 16R8, 16R6, 16R4 | | 1 | 4.5 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 7 | ns |
| $t_{SKEWR}$ | Skew Between Registered Outputs 16R8, 16R6, 16R4[5] | | | 0.75 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | ns |
| $t_S$ | Input or Feedback Set-Up Time 16R8, 16R6, 16R4 | | 2.5 | | 2.5 | | 3.5 | | 4.5 | | ns |
| $t_H$ | Hold Time 16R8, 16R6, 16R4 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $t_P$ | Clock Period ($t_{CO}$ + $t_S$) | | 7 | | 7.5 | | 9.5 | | 11.5 | | ns |
| $t_W$ | Clock Width | | 3 | | 3 | | 3.5 | | 5 | | ns |
| $f_{MAX}$ | Maximum Frequency | External Feedback (1/tp)[7] | | 142.9 | | 133.3 | | 105.3 | | 87 | MHz |
| | | Internal Feedback[5, 8] | | 175 | | 175 | | 150 | | 133 | |

**Notes:**

5. Tested initially and after any design or process changes that may affect these parameters.
6. See the last page of this specification for Group A subgroup testing information.
7. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency at which a state machine configuration with external feedback can operate.
8. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency at which a state machine configuration with internal-only feedback can operate.

## Switching Waveforms[9]




**Note:**
9. Input rise and fall time is 2-ns typical.

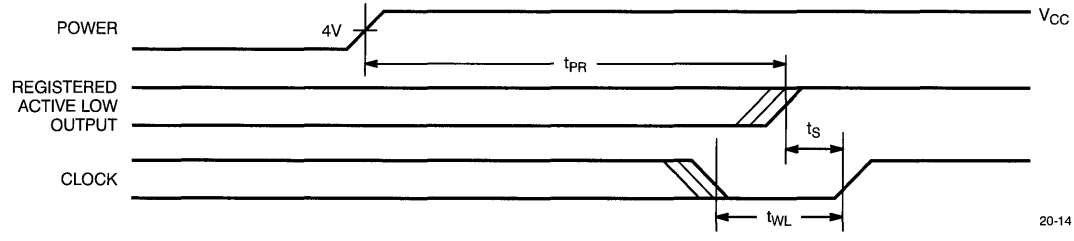
## Power-Up Reset

The power-up reset feature ensures that all flip-flops will be reset to LOW after the device has been powered up. The output state will be HIGH due to the inverting output buffer. This feature is valuable in simplifying state machine initialization. A timing diagram and parameter table are shown below. Due to the synchronous operation of the power-up reset and the wide range of ways $V_{CC}$ can rise to its steady state, two conditions are required to ensure a valid power-up reset. These conditions are:

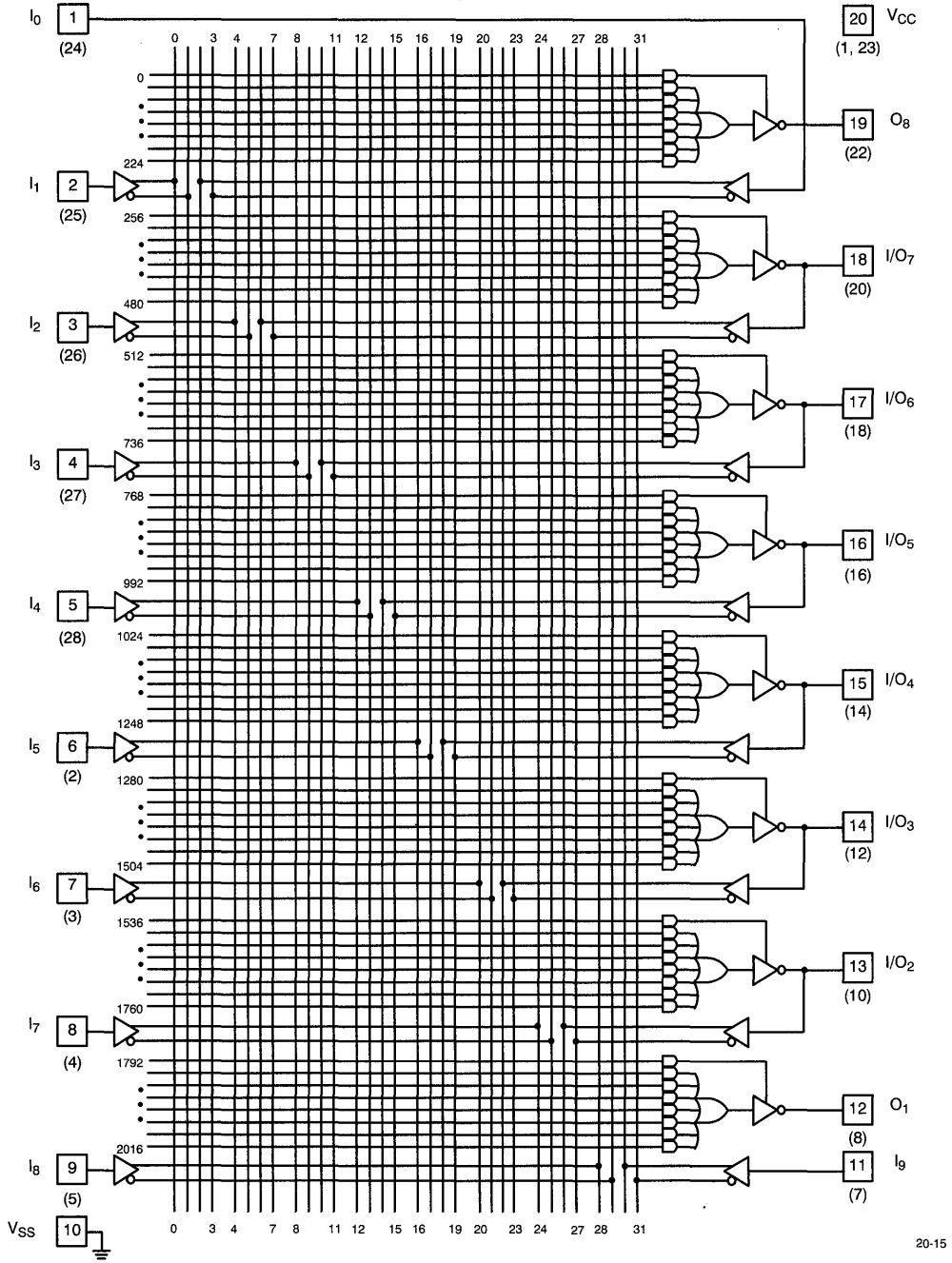
1. The $V_{CC}$ must be monotonic.
2. Following reset, the clock input must not be driven from LOW to HIGH until all applicable input and feedback set-up times are met.

| Parameter Symbol | Parameter Description | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{PR}$ | Power-Up Reset Time | 1000 | ns |
| $t_S$ | Input or Feedback Set-Up Time | See Switching Characteristics | |
| $t_{WL}$ | Clock Width LOW | | |

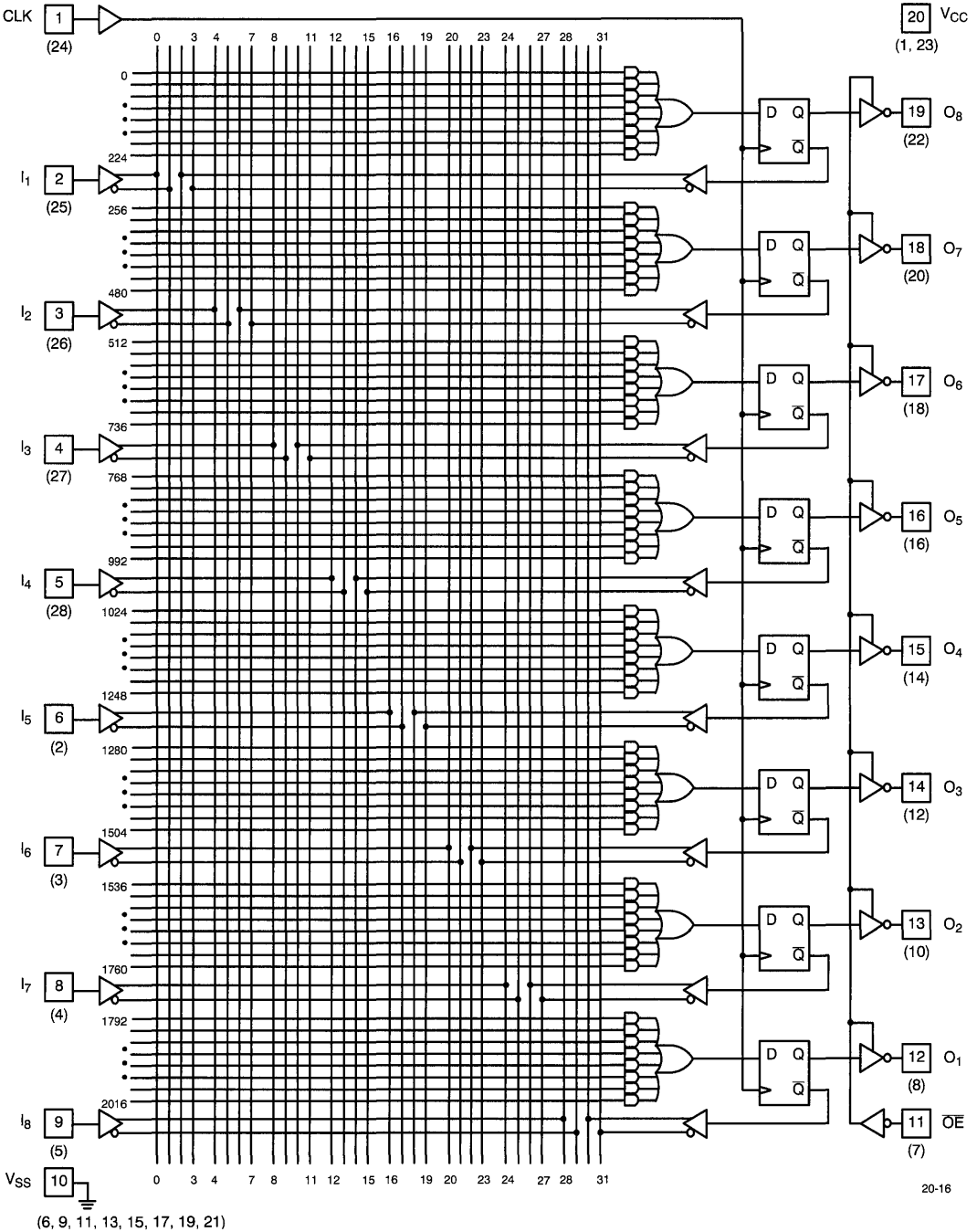
## Power-Up Reset Waveform



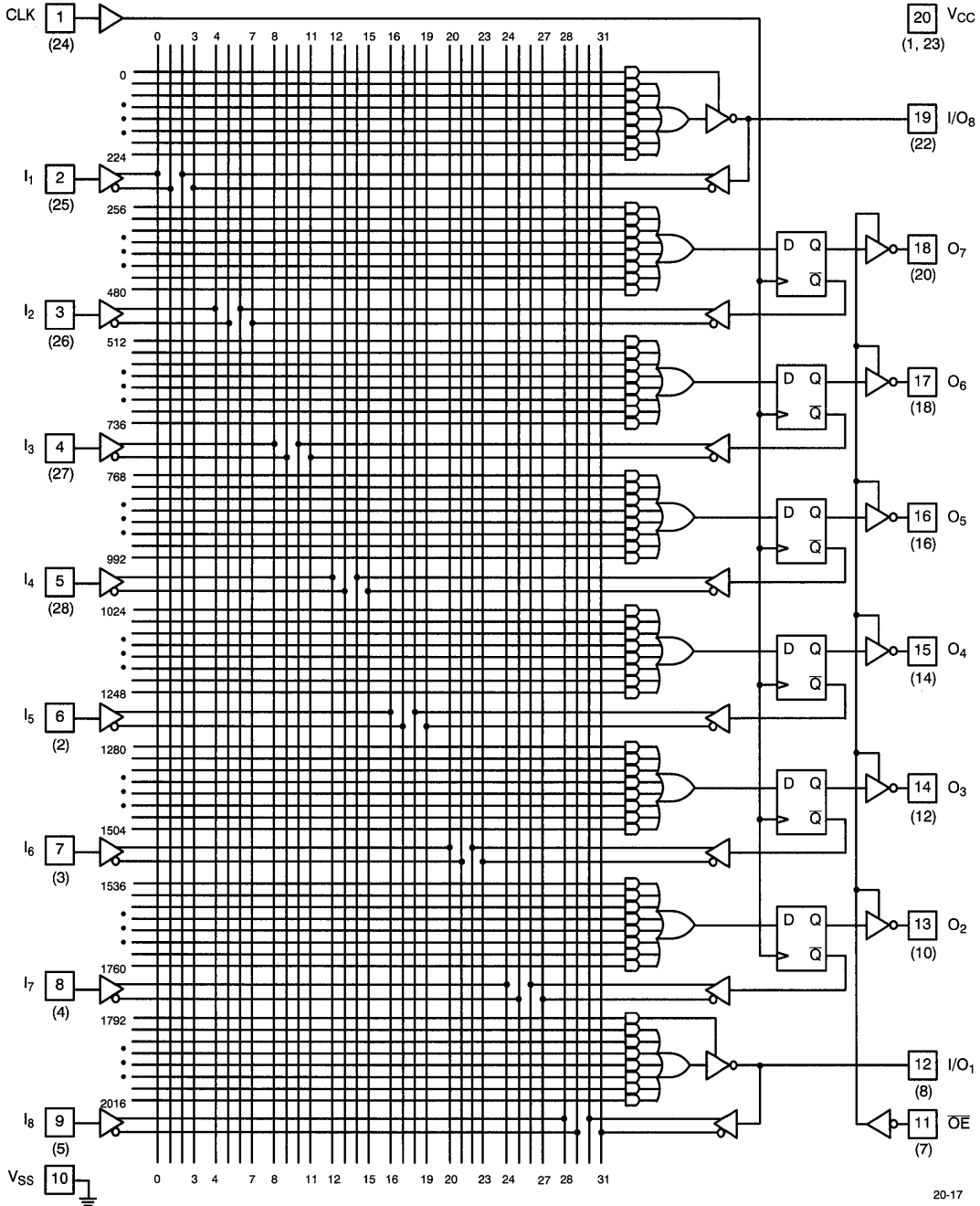
**16L8 Logic Diagram** 20-Pin DIP/PLCC/LCC (28-Pin PLCC) Pinouts



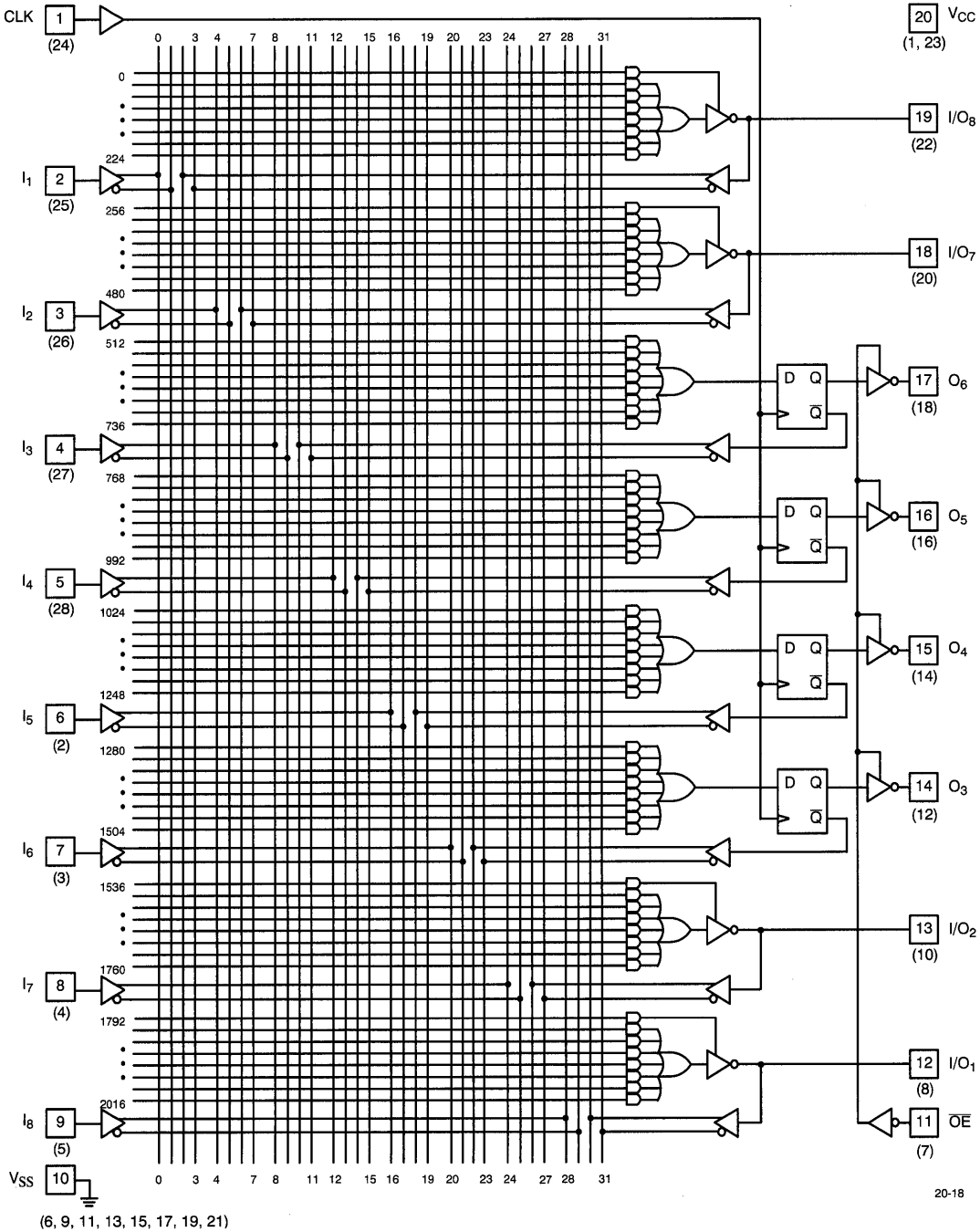
**16R8 Logic Diagram** 20-Pin DIP/PLCC/LCC (28-Pin PLCC) Pinouts



**16R6 Logic Diagram** 20-Pin DIP/PLCC/LCC (28-Pin PLCC) Pinouts



**16R4 Logic Diagram** 20-Pin DIP/PLCC/LCC (28-Pin PLCC) Pinouts



## Ordering Information

| $I_{CC}$ (mA) | $t_{PD}$ (ns) | Ordering Code | Package Name | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 180 | 4.5 | PAL16L8–4JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | 5 | PAL16L8–5DC | D6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | |
| | | PAL16L8–5JC | J61 | 20-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | PAL16L8–5PC | P5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | 7 | PAL16L8–7DC | D6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | |
| | | PAL16L8–7JC | J61 | 20-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | PAL16L8–7PC | P5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | PAL16L8–7DMB | D6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | PAL16L8–7LMB | L61 | 20-Pin Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | 10 | PAL16L8–10DMB | D6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | |
| | | PAL16L8–10LMB | L61 | 20-Pin Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |

| $I_{CC}$ (mA) | $f_{MAX}$ (MHz) | Ordering Code | Package Name | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 180 | 142.9 | PAL16R8–4JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | 133.3 | PAL16R8–5DC | D6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | |
| | | PAL16R8–5JC | J61 | 20-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | PAL16R8–5PC | P5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | 105.3 | PAL16R8–7DC | D6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | |
| | | PAL16R8–7JC | J61 | 20-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | PAL16R8–7PC | P5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | PAL16R8–7DMB | D6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | PAL16R8–7LMB | L61 | 20-Pin Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | 87 | PAL16R8–10DMB | D6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | |
| | | PAL16R8–10LMB | L61 | 20-Pin Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |

| $I_{CC}$ (mA) | $t_{PD}$ (ns) | $f_{MAX}$ (MHz) | Ordering Code | Package Name | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 180 | 4.5 | 142.9 | PAL16R6–4JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | 5 | 133.3 | PAL16R6–5DC | D6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | |
| | | | PAL16R6–5JC | J61 | 20-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | | PAL16R6–5PC | P5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | 7 | 105.3 | PAL16R6–7DC | D6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | |
| | | | PAL16R6–7JC | J61 | 20-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | | PAL16R6–7PC | P5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | | PAL16R6–7DMB | D6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | | PAL16R6–7LMB | L61 | 20-Pin Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | 10 | 87 | PAL16R6–10DMB | D6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | |
| | | | PAL16R6–10LMB | L61 | 20-Pin Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |

## Ordering Information (continued)

| $I_{CC}$ (mA) | $t_{PD}$ (ns) | $f_{MAX}$ (MHz) | Ordering Code | Package Name | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 180 | 4.5 | 142.9 | PAL16R4–4JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | 5 | 133.3 | PAL16R4–5DC | D6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | |
| | | | PAL16R4–5JC | J61 | 20-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | | PAL16R4–5PC | P5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | 7 | 105.5 | PAL16R4–7DC | D6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | |
| | | | PAL16R4–7JC | J61 | 20-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | | PAL16R4–7PC | P5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | | PAL16R4–7DMB | D6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | | PAL16R4–7LMB | L61 | 20-Pin Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | 10 | 87 | PAL16R4–10DMB | D6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | |
| | | | PAL16R4–10LMB | L61 | 20-Pin Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |

## MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS

### Group A Subgroup Testing

### DC Characteristics

| Parameters | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{OL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{IX}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{PP}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{CC}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{OZ}$ | 1, 2, 3 |

### Switching Characteristics

| Parameters | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $t_{PD}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{PZX}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{CO}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_S$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_H$ | 9, 10, 11 |

Document #: 38–A–00025–C

# Reprogrammable CMOS PALC 16L8, 16R8, 16R6, 16R4

## Features

- **CMOS EPROM technology for reprogrammability**
- **High performance at quarter power**
  - **— $t_{PD}$ = 25 ns**
  - **— $t_S$ = 20 ns**
  - **— $t_{CO}$ = 15 ns**
  - **— $I_{CC}$ = 45 mA**
- **High performance at military temperature**
  - **— $t_{PD}$ = 20 ns**
  - **— $t_S$ = 20 ns**
  - **— $t_{CO}$ = 15 ns**
  - **— $I_{CC}$ = 70 mA**
- **Commercial and military temperature range**
- **High reliability**
  - **— Proven EPROM technology**
  - **— >1500V input protection from electrostatic discharge**
  - **— 100% AC and DC tested**
  - **— 10% power supply tolerances**
  - **— High noise immunity**
  - **— Security feature prevents pattern duplication**
  - **— 100% programming and functional testing**

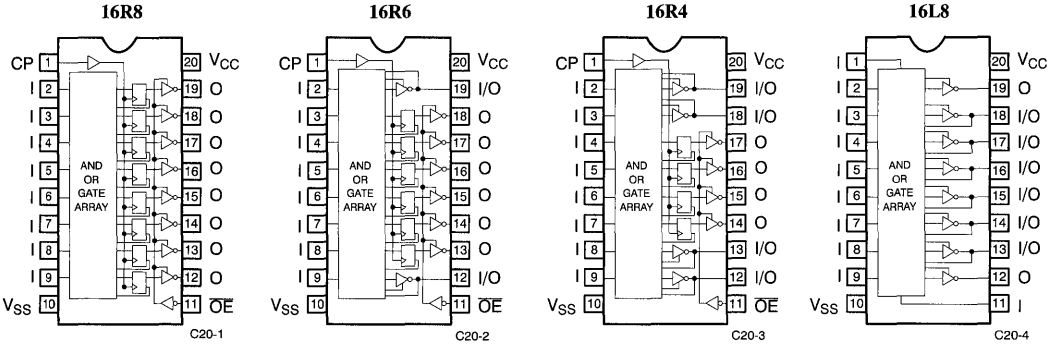
## Functional Description

Cypress PALC20 Series devices are high-speed electrically programmable and UV-erasable logic devices produced in a proprietary N-well CMOS EPROM process. These devices utilize a sum-of-products (AND-OR) structure providing users with the ability to program custom logic functions serving unique requirements.

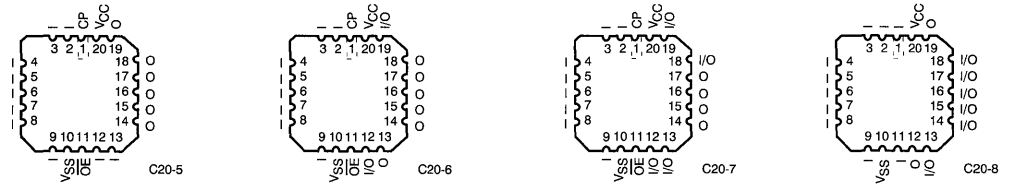
PALs are offered in 20-pin plastic and ceramic DIP, plastic SOJ, and ceramic LCC packages. The ceramic package can be equipped with an erasure window; when exposed to UV light, the PAL is erased and can then be reprogrammed.

Before programming, AND gates or product terms are connected via EPROM cells to both true and complement inputs. Programming an EPROM cell disconnects an input term from a product term. Selective programming of these cells allows a specific logic function to be implemented in a PALC device. PALC devices are supplied in four functional configurations designated 16R8, 16R6, 16R4, and 16L8. These 8 devices have potentially 16 inputs and 8 outputs configurable by the user. Output configurations of 8 registers, 8 combinatorial, 6 registers and 2 combinatorial as well as 4 registers and 4 combinatorial are provided by the 4 functional variations of the product family.

## Logic Symbols and DIP and SOJ Pinouts




## LCC Pinouts




PAL is a registered trademark of Advanced Micro Devices.

## Functional Description (continued)

All combinatorial outputs on the 16R6 and 16R4 as well as 6 of the combinatorial outputs on the 16L8 may be used as optional inputs. All registered outputs have the $\overline{Q}$ bar side of the register fed back into the main array. The registers are automatically initialized upon power-up to Q output LOW and $\overline{Q}$ output HIGH. All unused inputs should be tied to ground.

All PALC devices feature a security function that provides the user with protection for the implementation of proprietary logic. When invoked, the contents of the normal array may no longer be accessed in the verify mode. Because EPROM technology is used as a storage mechanism, the content of the array is not visible under a microscope.

Cypress PALC products are produced in an advanced 1.2-micron N-well CMOS EPROM technology. The use of this proven EPROM technology is the basis for a superior product with inherent advantages in reliability, testability, programming, and functional yield. EPROM technology has the inherent advantage that all programmable elements may be programmed, tested, and erased during the manufacturing process. This also allows the device to be 100% functionally tested during manufacturing. An ability to preload the registers of registered devices during the testing operation makes the testing easier and more efficient. Combining these inherent and designed-in features provides an extremely high degree of functionality, programmability and assured AC performance, and testing becomes an easy task.

The register preload allows the user to initialize the registered devices to a known state prior to testing the device, significantly simplifying and shortening the testing procedure.

2

## Commercial and Industrial Selection Guide

| Generic Part Number | Logic | Output Enable | Outputs | $I_{CC}$ (mA) | | $t_{PD}$ (ns) | | $t_S$ (ns) | | $t_{CO}$ (ns) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | L | Com'l/Ind | -25 | -35 | -25 | -35 | -25 | -35 |
| 16L8 | (8) 7-wide AND-OR-Invert | Programmable | (6) Bidirectional (2) Dedicated | 45 | 70 | 25 | 35 | — | — | — | — |
| 16R8 | (8) 8-wide AND-OR | Dedicated | Registered Inverting | 45 | 70 | — | — | 20 | 30 | 15 | 25 |
| 16R6 | (6) 8-wide AND-OR | Dedicated | Registered Inverting | 45 | 70 | 25 | 35 | 20 | 30 | 15 | 25 |
| | (2) 7-wide AND-OR-Invert | Programmable | Bidirectional | | | | | | | | |
| 16R4 | (4) 8-wide AND-OR | Dedicated | Registered Inverting | 45 | 70 | 25 | 35 | 20 | 30 | 15 | 25 |
| | (4) 7-wide AND-OR-Invert | Programmable | Bidirectional | | | | | | | | |

## Military Selection Guide

| Generic Part Number | Logic | Output Enable | Outputs | $I_{CC}$ (mA) | $t_{PD}$ (ns) | | | $t_S$ (ns) | | | $t_{CO}$ (ns) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | -20 | -30 | -40 | -20 | -30 | -40 | -20 | -30 | -40 |
| 16L8 | (8) 7-wide AND-OR-Invert | Programmable | (6) Bidirectional (2) Dedicated | 70 | 20 | 30 | 40 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 16R8 | (8) 8-wide AND-OR | Dedicated | Registered Inverting | 70 | — | — | — | 20 | 25 | 35 | 15 | 20 | 25 |
| 16R6 | (6) 8-wide AND-OR | Dedicated | Registered Inverting | 70 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 20 | 25 | 35 | 15 | 20 | 25 |
| | (2) 7-wide AND-OR-Invert | Programmable | Bidirectional | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16R4 | (4) 8-wide AND-OR | Dedicated | Registered Inverting | 70 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 20 | 25 | 35 | 15 | 20 | 25 |
| | (4) 7-wide AND-OR-Invert | Programmable | Bidirectional | | | | | | | | | | |

## Maximum Ratings

(Above which the useful life may be impaired. For user guidelines, not tested.)

Storage Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C
Ambient Temperature with
Power Applied ..... −55°C to +125°C
Supply Voltage to Ground Potential
(Pin 20 to Pin 10) ..... −0.5V to +7.0V
DC Voltage Applied to Outputs
in High Z State ..... −0.5V to +7.0V
DC Input Voltage ..... −3.0V to +7.0V
Output Current into Outputs (LOW) ..... 24 mA
DC Programming Voltage ..... 14.0V
UV Exposure ..... 7258 Wsec/cm$^2$
Static Discharge Voltage ..... >1500V
(per MIL-STD-883, Method 3015)
Latch-Up Current ..... >200 mA

## Operating Range

| Range | Ambient Temperature | $V_{CC}$ |
|---|---|---|
| Commercial | 0°C to +75°C | 5V ±10% |
| Military[1] | −55°C to +125°C | 5V ±10% |
| Industrial | −40°C to +85°C | |

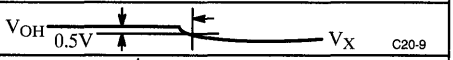
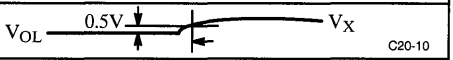
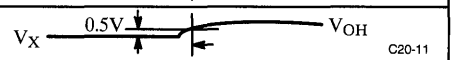
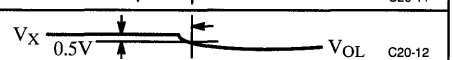
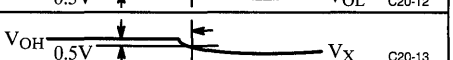
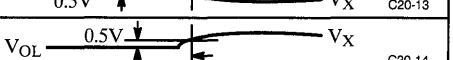
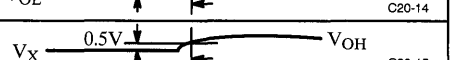
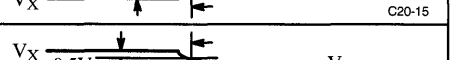
## Electrical Characteristics Over the Operating Range (unless otherwise noted)[2]

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | | | Min. | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | Output HIGH Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min., $V_{IN}$ = $V_{IH}$ or $V_{IL}$ | $I_{OH}$ = −3.2 mA | Com'l/Ind | 2.4 | | V |
| | | | $I_{OH}$ = −2 mA | Military | | | |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output LOW Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min., $V_{IN}$ = $V_{IH}$ or $V_{IL}$ | $I_{OL}$ = 24 mA | Com'l/Ind | | 0.4 | V |
| | | | $I_{OL}$ = 12 mA | Military | | | |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input HIGH Level | Guaranteed Input Logical HIGH[3] Voltage for All Inputs | | | 2.0 | | V |
| $V_{IL}$ | Input LOW Level | Guaranteed Input Logical LOW[3] Voltage for All Inputs | | | | 0.8 | V |
| $I_{IX}$ | Input Leakage Current | $V_{SS} \le V_{IN} \le V_{CC}$ | | | −10 | 10 | μA |
| $V_{PP}$ | Programming Voltage | $I_{PP}$ = 50 mA Max. | | | 13.0 | 14.0 | V |
| $I_{SC}$ | Output Short Circuit Current | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V[4] | | | | −300 | mA |
| $I_{CC}$ | Power Supply Current | All Inputs = GND, $V_{CC}$ = Max., $I_{OUT}$ = 0 mA[5] | | "L" | | 45 | mA |
| | | | | Com'l/Ind | | 70 | mA |
| | | | | Military | | 70 | mA |
| $I_{OZ}$ | Output Leakage Current | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{SS} \le V_{OUT} \le V_{CC}$ | | | −100 | 100 | μA |

**Notes:**

1. $T_A$ is the "instant on" case temperature.
2. See the last page of this specification for Group A subgroup testing information.
3. These are absolute values with respect to device ground. All overshoots due to system or tester noise are included.
4. Not more than one output should be tested at a time. Duration of the short circuit should not be more than one second. $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V has been chosen to avoid test problems caused by tester ground degradation.
5. $I_{CC(AC)}$ = (0.6 mA/MHz) × (Operating Frequency in MHz) + $I_{CC(DC)}$. $I_{CC(DC)}$ is measured with an unprogrammed device.

**Electrical Characteristics** Over the Operating Range (Unless Otherwise Noted)[2] (continued)

| Parameter | $V_X$ | Output Waveform—Measurement Level |
|---|---|---|
| $t_{PXZ}$ (−) | 1.5V |  C20-9 |
| $t_{PXZ}$ (+) | 2.6V |  C20-10 |
| $t_{PZX}$ (+) | $V_{thc}$ |  C20-11 |
| $t_{PZX}$ (−) | $V_{thc}$ |  C20-12 |
| $t_{ER}$ (−) | 1.5V |  C20-13 |
| $t_{ER}$ (+) | 2.6V |  C20-14 |
| $t_{EA}$ (+) | $V_{thc}$ |  C20-15 |
| $t_{EA}$ (−) | $V_{thc}$ |  C20-16 |

## Capacitance[6]

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $C_{IN}$ | Input Capacitance | $T_A = 25°C$, f = 1 MHz | 10 | pF |
| $C_{OUT}$ | Output Capacitance | $V_{IN} = 0$, $V_{CC} = 5.0V$ | 10 | pF |

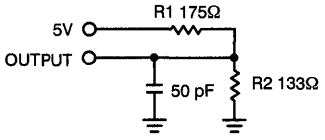
## Switching Characteristics Over Operating Range[2, 7, 8]

| | | Commercial/Industrial | | | | Military | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | −25 | | −35 | | −20 | | −30 | | −40 | | |
| Parameter | Description | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Unit |
| $t_{PD}$ | Input or Feedback to Non-Registered Output 16L8, 16R6, 16R4 | | 25 | | 35 | | 20 | | 30 | | 40 | ns |
| $t_{EA}$ | Input to Output Enable 16L8, 16R6, 16R4 | | 25 | | 35 | | 20 | | 30 | | 40 | ns |
| $t_{ER}$ | Input to Output Disable Delay 16L8, 16R6, 16R4 | | 25 | | 35 | | 20 | | 30 | | 40 | ns |
| $t_{PZX}$ | Pin 11 to Output Enable 16R8, 16R6, 16R4 | | 20 | | 25 | | 20 | | 25 | | 25 | ns |
| $t_{PXZ}$ | Pin 11 to Output Disable 16R8, 16R6, 16R4 | | 20 | | 25 | | 20 | | 25 | | 25 | ns |
| $t_{CO}$ | Clock to Output 16R8, 16R6, 16R4 | | 15 | | 25 | | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | ns |
| $t_S$ | Input or Feedback Set-Up Time 16R8, 16R6, 16R4 | 20 | | 30 | | 20 | | 25 | | 35 | | ns |
| $t_H$ | Hold Time 16R8, 16R6, 16R4 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $t_P$ | Clock Period | 35 | | 55 | | 35 | | 45 | | 60 | | ns |
| $t_W$ | Clock Width | 15 | | 20 | | 12 | | 20 | | 25 | | ns |
| $f_{MAX}$ | Maximum Frequency | | 28.5 | | 18 | | 28.5 | | 22 | | 16.5 | MHz |

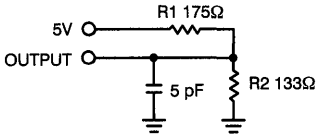
**Notes:**

6. Tested initially and after any design or process changes that may affect these parameters.
7. Part (a) (part (c) for military) of AC Test Loads and Waveforms is used for all parameters except $t_{EA}$, $t_{ER}$, $t_{PZX}$ and $t_{PXZ}$. Part (b) (part (d) for military) of AC Test Loads and Waveforms is used for $t_{EA}$, $t_{ER}$, $t_{PZX}$ and $t_{PXZ}$.
8. The parameters $t_{ER}$ and $t_{PXZ}$ are measured as the delay from the input disable logic threshold transition to $V_{OH} - 0.5V$ for an enabled HIGH output or $V_{OL} + 0.5V$ for an enabled LOW output. Please see Electrical Characteristics for waveforms and measurement reference levels.

## AC Test Loads and Waveforms



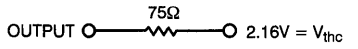

(a) Commercial



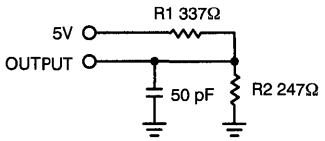

(b) Commercial

C20-17

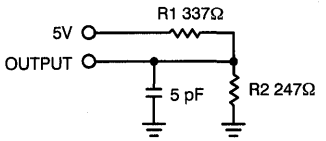
Equivalent to:
THÉVENIN EQUIVALENT COMMERCIAL




C20-18



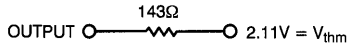

(c) Military



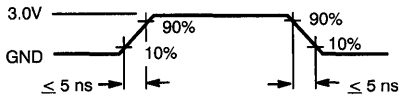

(d) Military

C20-20

Equivalent to:
THÉVENIN EQUIVALENT MILITARY



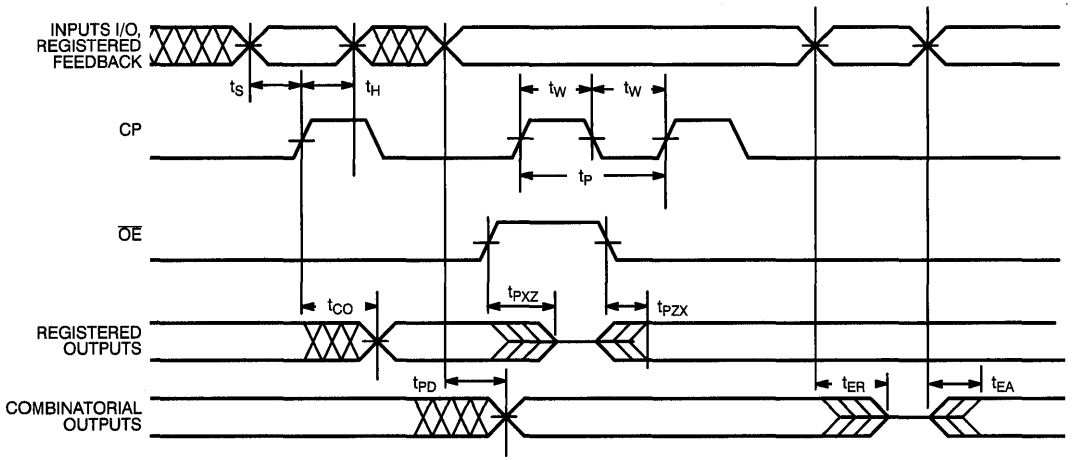

C20-19




C20-21

(e)

## Switching Waveforms



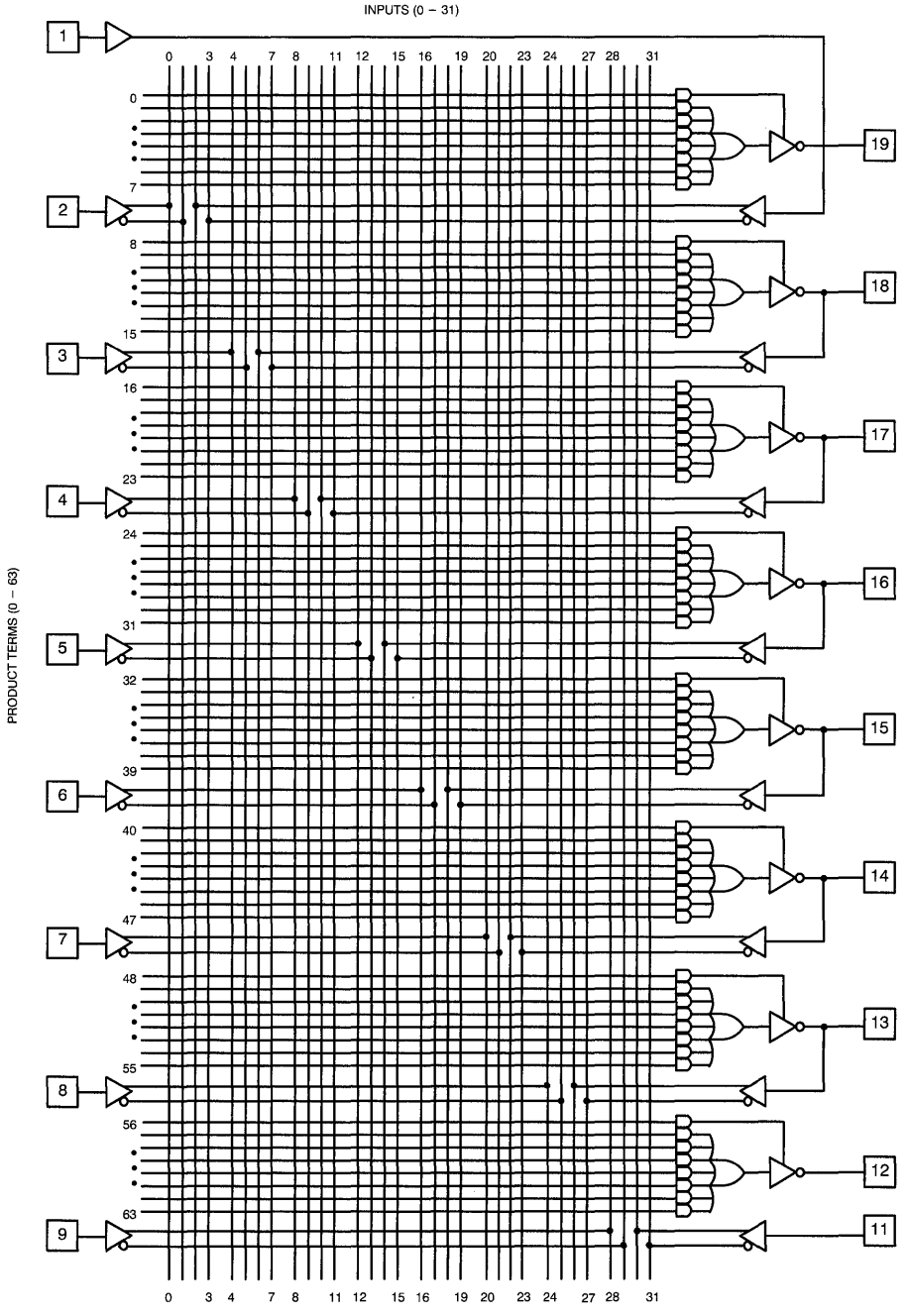

C20-22

## Erasure Characteristics

Wavelengths of light less than 4000 Angstroms begin to erase the PALC device. In addition, high ambient light levels can create hole-electron pairs that may cause "blank" check failures or "verify errors" when programming windowed parts. This phenomenon can be avoided by using an opaque label over the window during programming in high ambient light environments.

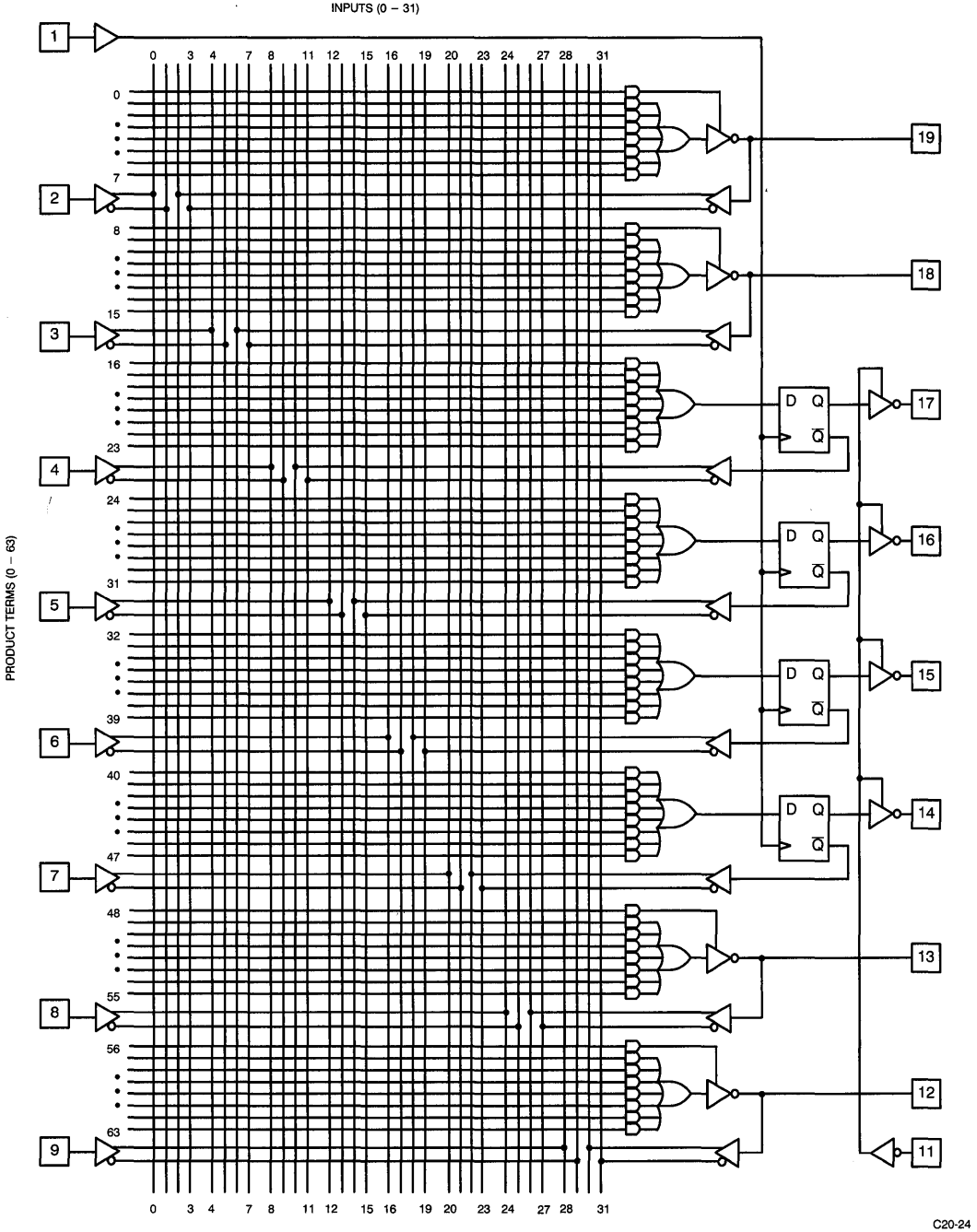
The recommended dose for erasure is ultraviolet light with a wavelength of 2537 Angstroms for a minimum dose (UV intensity multiplied by exposure time) of 25 Wsec/cm$^2$. For an ultraviolet lamp with a 12 mW/cm$^2$ power rating, the exposure would be approximately 35 minutes. The PALC device needs to be placed within 1 inch of the lamp during erasure. Permanent damage may result if the device is exposed to high-intensity UV light for an extended period of time. 7258 Wsec/cm$^2$ is the recommended maximum dosage.

## Logic Diagram PALC16L8

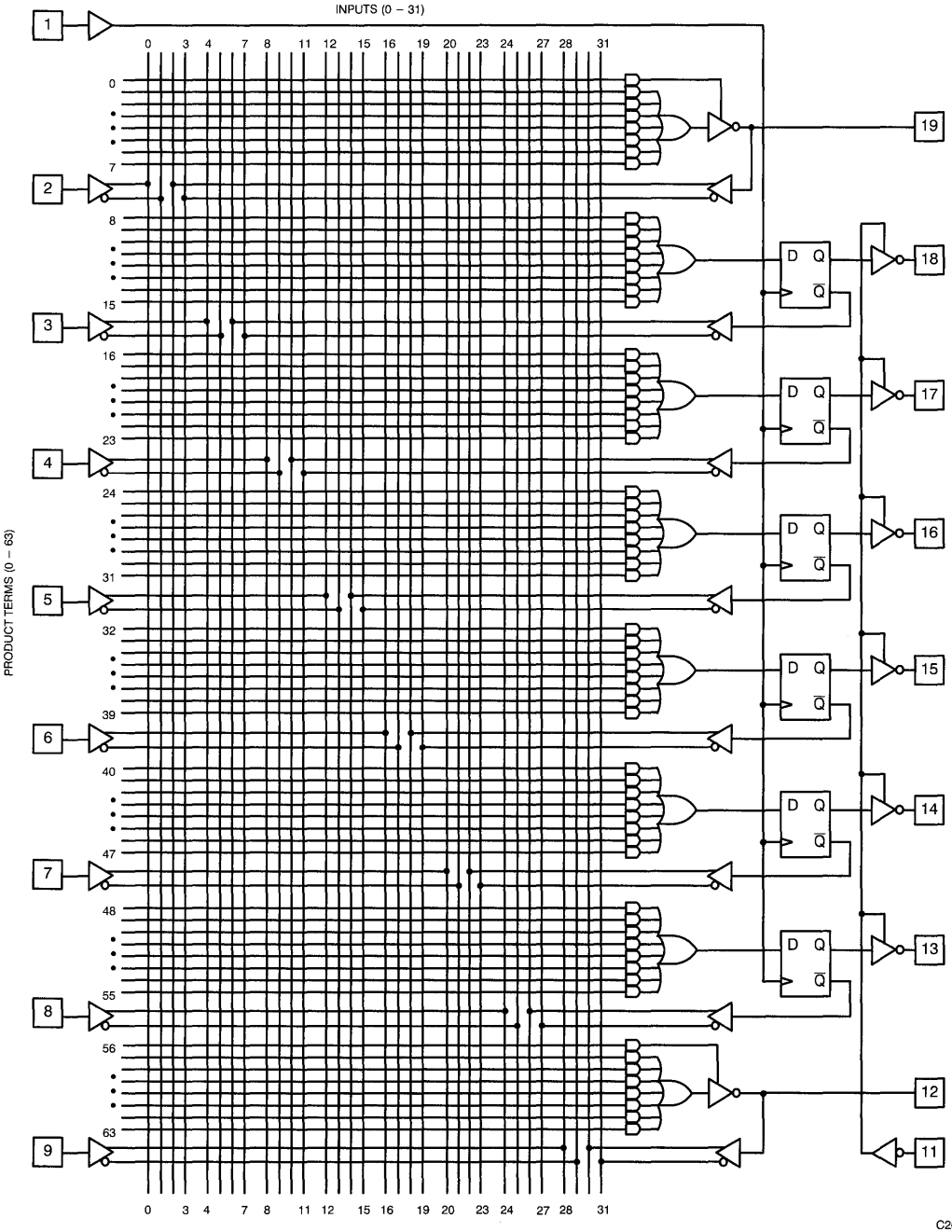



C20-23

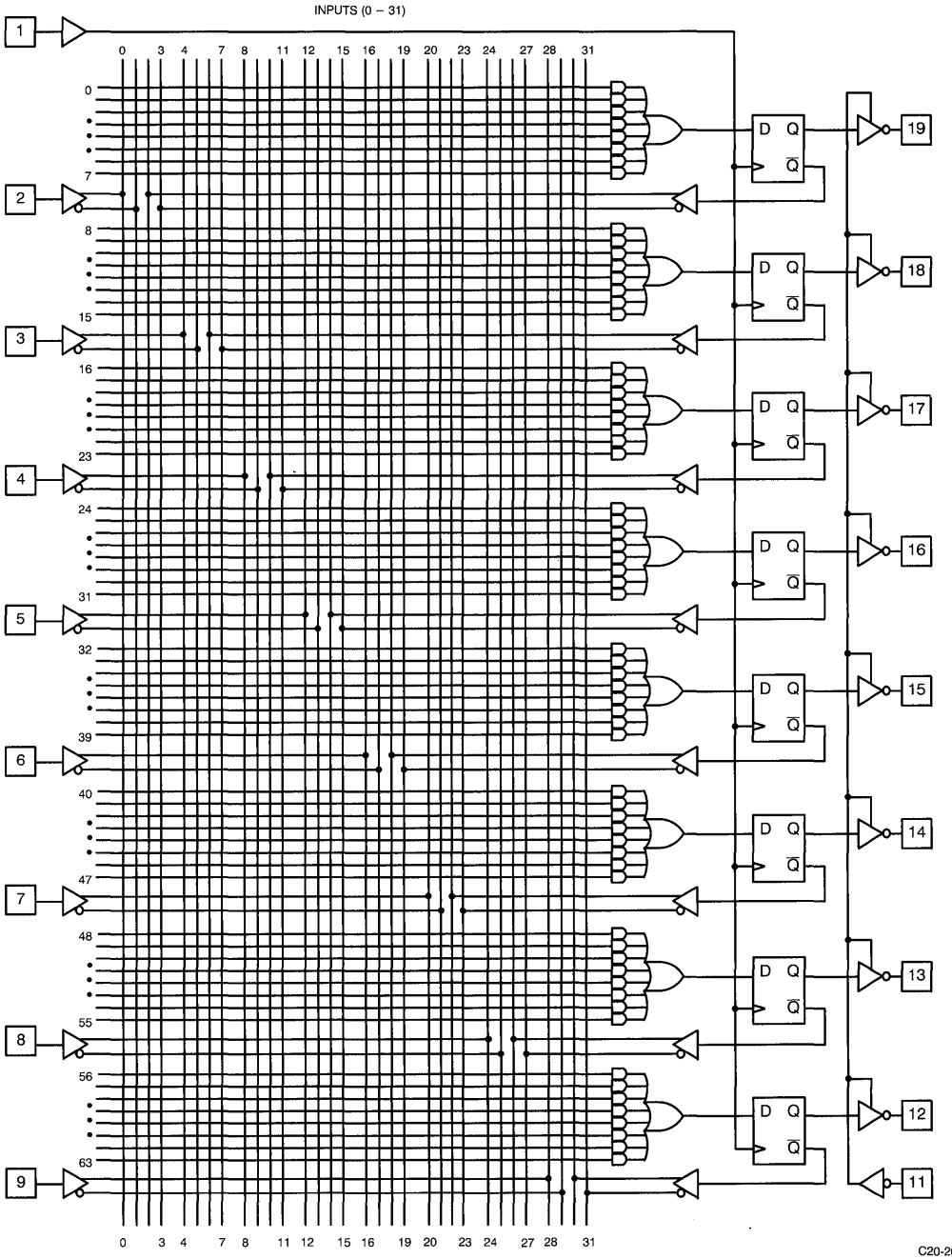
## Logic Diagram PALC16R4



## Logic Diagram PALC16R6

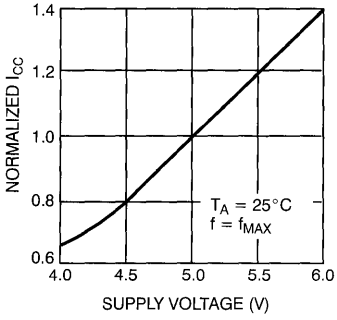


## Logic Diagram PALC16R8

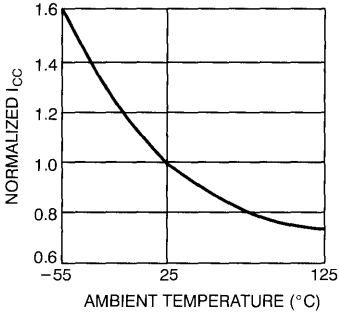


## Typical DC and AC Characteristics

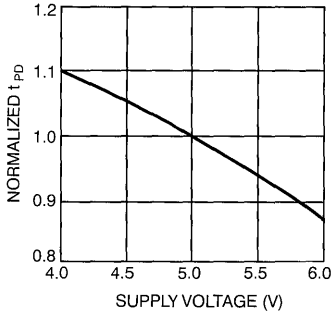
NORMALIZED SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



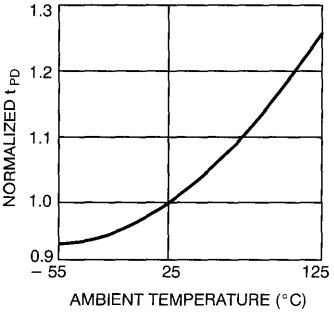

NORMALIZED SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



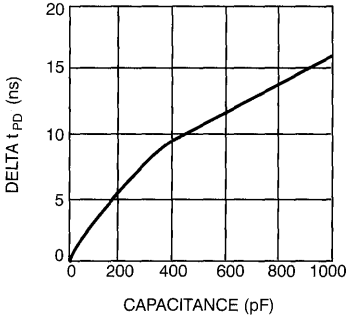

NORMALIZED PROPAGATION DELAY vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



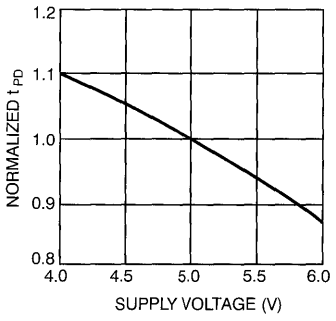

NORMALIZED PROPAGATION DELAY vs. TEMPERATURE



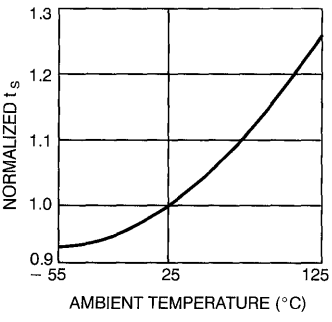

DELTA PROPAGATION TIME vs. OUTPUT LOADING



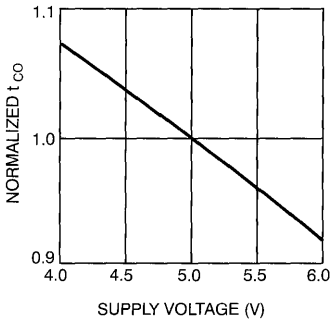

NORMALIZED SET-UP TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



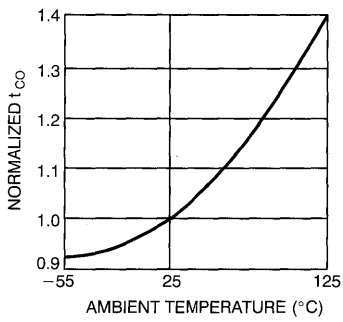

NORMALIZED SET-UP TIME vs. TEMPERATURE




NORMALIZED CLOCK-TO-OUTPUT TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE

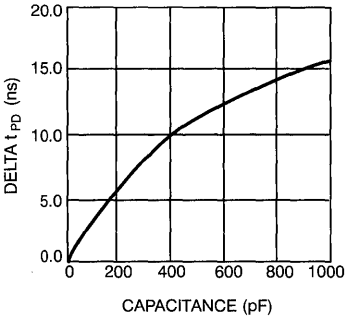



NORMALIZED CLOCK-TO-OUTPUT TIME vs. TEMPERATURE

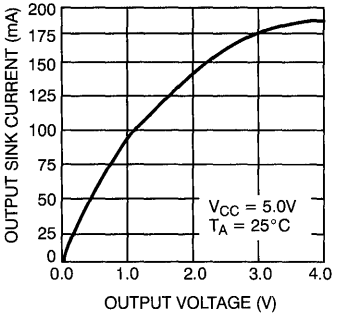


## Typical DC and AC Characteristics (continued)

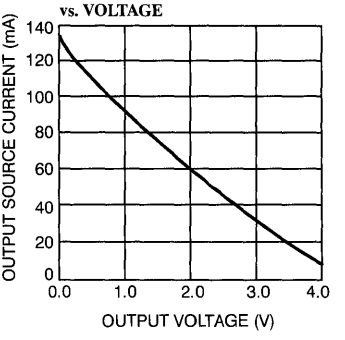
DELTA CLOCK-TO-OUTPUT TIME vs. OUTPUT LOADING




OUTPUT SINK CURRENT vs. OUTPUT VOLTAGE




OUTPUT SOURCE CURRENT vs. VOLTAGE




## Ordering Information

| $t_{PD}$ (ns) | $t_S$ (ns) | $t_{CO}$ (ns) | $I_{CC}$ (mA) | Ordering Code | Package Name | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | — | — | 70 | PALC16L8–20DMB | D6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | | | PALC16L8–20LMB | L61 | 20-Pin Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PALC16L8–20QMB | Q61 | 20-Pin Windowed Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PALC16L8–20WMB | W6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| 25 | — | — | 45 | PALC16L8L–25PC | P5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | Commercial |
| | | | | PALC16L8L–25VC | V5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded SOJ | |
| | | | | PALC16L8L–25WC | W6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| | | | 70 | PALC16L8–25PC/PI | P5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | | | PALC16L8–25VC | V5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded SOJ | |
| | | | | PALC16L8–25WC | W6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| 30 | — | — | 70 | PALC16L8–30DMB | D6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | | | PALC16L8–30LMB | L61 | 20-Pin Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PALC16L8–30QMB | Q61 | 20-Pin Windowed Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PALC16L8–30WMB | W6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| 35 | — | — | 45 | PALC16L8L–35PC | P5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | Commercial |
| | | | | PALC16L8L–35VC | V5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded SOJ | |
| | | | | PALC16L8L–35WC | W6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| | | | 70 | PALC16L8–35PC/PI | P5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | | | PALC16L8–35VC | V5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded SOJ | |
| | | | | PALC16L8–35WC | W6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| 40 | — | — | 70 | PALC16L8–40DMB | D6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | | | PALC16L8–40LMB | L61 | 20-Pin Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PALC16L8–40QMB | Q61 | 20-Pin Windowed Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PALC16L8–40WMB | W6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |

**Ordering Information** (continued)

| $t_{PD}$ (ns) | $t_S$ (ns) | $t_{CO}$ (ns) | $I_{CC}$ (mA) | Ordering Code | Package Name | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 20 | 15 | 70 | PALC16R4–20DMB | D6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | | | PALC16R4–20LMB | L61 | 20-Pin Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PALC16R4–20QMB | Q61 | 20-Pin Windowed Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PALC16R4–20WMB | W6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| 25 | 20 | 15 | 45 | PALC16R4L–25PC | P5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | Commercial |
| | | | | PALC16R4L–25VC | V5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded SOJ | |
| | | | | PALC16R4L–25WC | W6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| | | | 70 | PALC16R4–25PC/PI | P5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | | | PALC16R4–25VC | V5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded SOJ | |
| | | | | PALC16R4–25WC | W6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| 30 | 25 | 20 | 70 | PALC16R4–30DMB | D6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | | | PALC16R4–30LMB | L61 | 20-Pin Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PALC16R4–30QMB | Q61 | 20-Pin Windowed Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PALC16R4–30WMB | W6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| 35 | 30 | 25 | 45 | PALC16R4L–35PC | P5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | Commercial |
| | | | | PALC16R4L–35VC | V5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded SOJ | |
| | | | | PALC16R4L–35WC | W6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| | | | 70 | PALC16R4–35PC/PI | P5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | | | PALC16R4–35VC | V5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded SOJ | |
| | | | | PALC16R4–35WC | W6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| 40 | 35 | 25 | 70 | PALC16R4–40DMB | D6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | | | PALC16R4–40LMB | L61 | 20-Pin Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PALC16R4–40QMB | Q61 | 20-Pin Windowed Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PALC16R4–40WMB | W6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |

**Ordering Information** (continued)

| $t_{PD}$ (ns) | $t_S$ (ns) | $t_{CO}$ (ns) | $I_{CC}$ (mA) | Ordering Code | Package Name | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 20 | 15 | 70 | PALC16R6-20DMB | D6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | | | PALC16R6-20LMB | L61 | 20-Pin Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PALC16R6-20QMB | Q61 | 20-Pin Windowed Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PALC16R6-20WMB | W6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| 25 | 20 | 15 | 45 | PALC16R6L-25PC | P5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | Commercial |
| | | | | PALC16R6L-25VC | V5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded SOJ | |
| | | | | PALC16R6L-25WC | W6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| | | | 70 | PALC16R6-25PC/PI | P5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | | | PALC16R6-25VC | V5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded SOJ | |
| | | | | PALC16R6-25WC | W6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| 30 | 25 | 20 | 70 | PALC16R6-30DMB | D6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | | | PALC16R6-30LMB | L61 | 20-Pin Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PALC16R6-30QMB | Q61 | 20-Pin Windowed Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PALC16R6-30WMB | W6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| 35 | 30 | 25 | 45 | PALC16R6L-35PC | P5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | Commercial |
| | | | | PALC16R6L-35VC | V5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded SOJ | |
| | | | | PALC16R6L-35WC | W6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| | | | 70 | PALC16R6-35PC/PI | P5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | | | PALC16R6-35VC | V5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded SOJ | |
| | | | | PALC16R6-35WC | W6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| 40 | 35 | 25 | 70 | PALC16R6-40DMB | D6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | | | PALC16R6-40LMB | L61 | 20-Pin Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PALC16R6-40QMB | Q61 | 20-Pin Windowed Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PALC16R6-40WMB | W6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |

**Ordering Information** (continued)

| $t_{PD}$ (ns) | $t_S$ (ns) | $t_{CO}$ (ns) | $I_{CC}$ (mA) | Ordering Code | Package Name | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| — | 20 | 15 | 70 | PALC16R8–20DMB | D6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | | | PALC16R8–20LMB | L61 | 20-Pin Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PALC16R8–20QMB | Q61 | 20-Pin Windowed Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PALC16R8–20WMB | W6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| — | 20 | 15 | 45 | PALC16R8L–25PC | P5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | Commercial |
| | | | | PALC16R8L–25WC | W6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| | | | 70 | PALC16R8–25PC/PI | P5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | | | PALC16R8–25WC | W6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| — | 25 | 20 | 70 | PALC16R8–30DMB | D6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | | | PALC16R8–30LMB | L61 | 20-Pin Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PALC16R8–30QMB | Q61 | 20-Pin Windowed Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PALC16R8–30WMB | W6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| — | 30 | 25 | 45 | PALC16R8L–35PC | P5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | Commercial |
| | | | | PALC16R8L–35WC | W6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| | | | 70 | PALC16R8–35PC/PI | P5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | | | PALC16R8–35WC/WC | W6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| — | 35 | 25 | 70 | PALC16R8–40DMB | D6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | | | PALC16R8–40LMB | L61 | 20-Pin Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PALC16R8–40QMB | Q61 | 20-Pin Windowed Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PALC16R8–40WMB | W6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |

## MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS

### Group A Subgroup Testing

#### DC Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{OL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{IX}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{PP}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{CC}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{OZ}$ | 1, 2, 3 |

#### Switching Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $t_{PD}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{PZX}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{CO}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_S$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_H$ | 9, 10, 11 |

Document #: 38–00001–F

*PRELIMINARY* **PALCE16V8**

# Flash Erasable, Reprogrammable CMOS PAL® Device

## Features

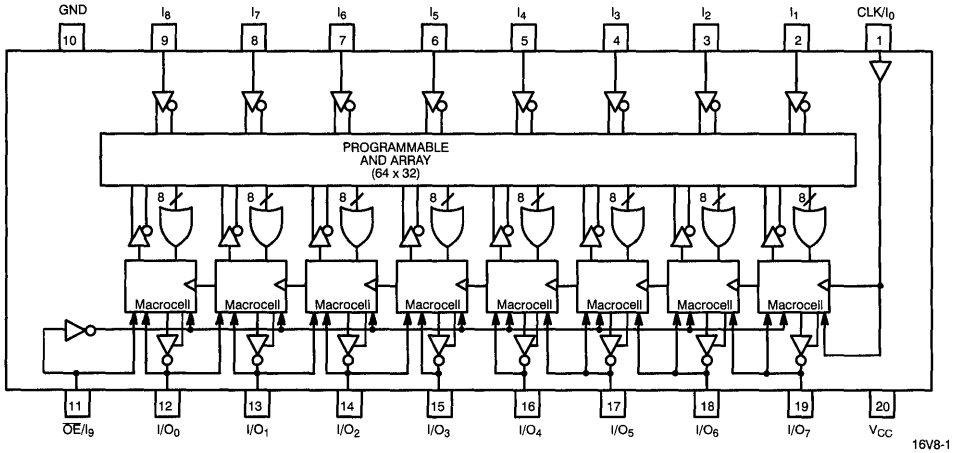
- **Advanced second-generation PAL architecture**
- **Low power**
  - **90 mA max. commercial (10, 15, 25 ns)**
  - **115 mA max. commercial (7 ns)**
  - **130 mA max. military/industrial (10, 15, 25 ns)**
- **Quarter power version**
  - **55 mA max. commercial (15, 25 ns)**
- **CMOS Flash technology for electrical erasability and reprogrammability**
- **User-programmable macrocell**
  - **Output polarity control**
  - **Individually selectable for registered or combinatorial operation**
- **Up to 16 input terms and 8 outputs**
- **DIP, LCC, and PLCC available**
  - **7.5, 10, 15, and 25 ns com'l version**
    **5 ns $t_{CO}$**
    **5 ns $t_S$**
    **7.5 ns $t_{PD}$**
    **125-MHz state machine**
  - **10, 15, and 25 ns military/industrial versions**
    **7 ns $t_{CO}$**
    **10 ns $t_S$**
    **10 ns $t_{PD}$**
    **62-MHz state machine**
- **High reliability**
  - **Proven Flash technology**
  - **100% programming and functional testing**

## Functional Description

The Cypress PALCE16V8 is a CMOS Flash Electrical Erasable second-generation programmable array logic device. It is implemented with the familiar sum-of-product (AND-OR) logic structure and the programmable macrocell.

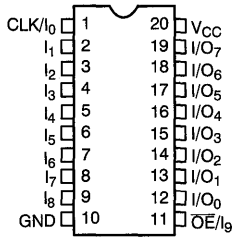
The PALCE16V8 is executed in a 20-pin 300-mil molded DIP, a 300-mil cerdip, a 20-lead square ceramic leadless chip carrier, and a 20-lead square plastic leaded chip carrier. The device provides up to 16 inputs and 8 outputs. The PALCE16V8 can be electrically erased and reprogrammed. The programmable macrocell enables the device to function as a superset to the familiar 20-pin PLDs such as 16L8, 16R8, 16R6, and 16R4.

## Logic Block Diagram (PDIP/CDIP)

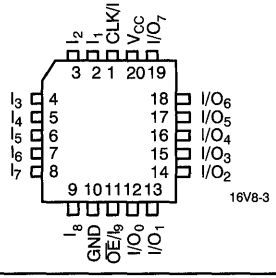



## Pin Configuration

**DIP**
**Top View**




**PLCC/LCC**
**Top View**




PAL is a registered trademark of Advanced Micro Devices.

## Functional Description (continued)

The PALCE16V8 features 8 product terms per output and 32 input terms into the AND array. The first product term in a macrocell can be used either as an internal output enable control or as a data product term.

There are a total of 18 architecture bits in the PALCE16V8 macrocell; two are global bits that apply to all macrocells and 16 that apply locally, two bits per macrocell. The architecture bits determine whether the macrocell functions as a register or combinatorial with inverting or noninverting output. The output enable control can come from an external pin or internally from a product term. The output can also be permanently enabled, functioning as a dedicated output or permanently disabled, functioning as a dedicated input. Feedback paths are selectable from either the input/output pin associated with the macrocell, the input/output pin associated with an adjacent pin, or from the macrocell register itself.

**Power-Up Reset**

All registers in the PALCE16V8 power-up to a logic LOW for predictable system initialization. For each register, the associated output pin will be HIGH due to active-LOW outputs.

**Electronic Signature**

An electronic signature word is provided in the PALCE16V8 that consists of 64 bits of programmable memory that can contain user-defined data.

**Security Bit**

A security bit is provided that defeats the readback of the internal programmed pattern when the bit is programmed.

**Low Power**

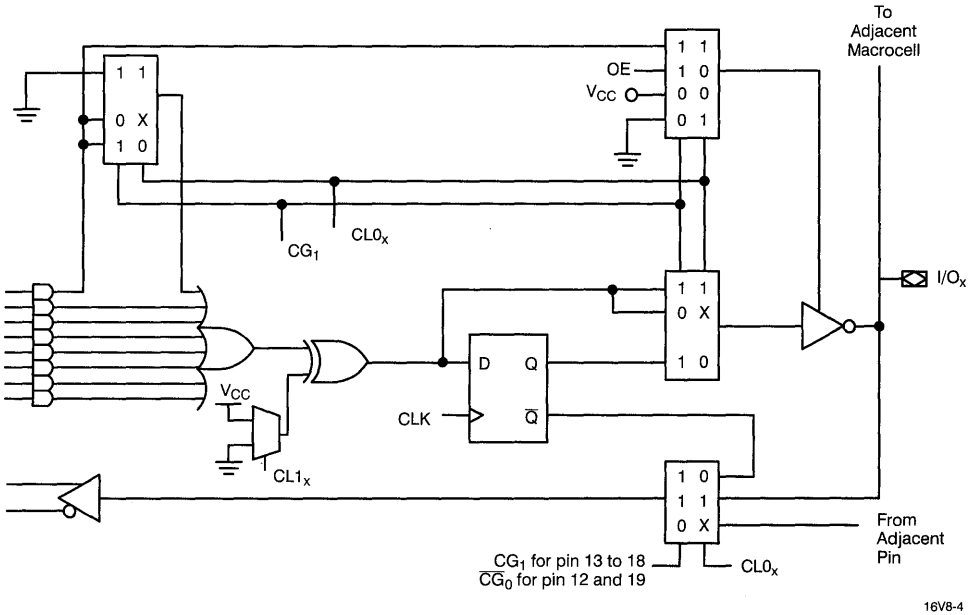
The Cypress PALCE16V8 provides low-power operation through the use of CMOS technology, and increased testability with Flash reprogrammability.

2

## Configuration Table

| $CG_0$ | $CG_1$ | $CL0_x$ | Cell Configuration | Devices Emulated |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 1 | 0 | Registered Output | Registered Med PALs |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | Combinatorial I/O | Registered Med PALs |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | Combinatorial Output | Small PALs |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | Input | Small PALs |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | Combinatorial I/O | 16L8 only |

## Macrocell



## Maximum Ratings

(Above which the useful life may be impaired. For user guidelines, not tested.)

Storage Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C

Ambient Temperature with Power Applied ..... −55°C to +125°C

Supply Voltage to Ground Potential (Pin 24 to Pin 12) ..... −0.5V to +7.0V

DC Voltage Applied to Outputs in High Z State ..... −0.5V to +7.0V

DC Input Voltage ..... −0.5V to +7.0V

Output Current into Outputs (LOW) ..... 24 mA

DC Programming Voltage ..... 12.5V

Latch-Up Current ..... >200 mA

## Operating Range

| Range | Ambient Temperature | $V_{CC}$ |
|---|---|---|
| Commercial | 0°C to +75°C | 5V ±5% |
| Military[1] | −55°C to +125°C | 5V ±10% |
| Industrial | −40°C to +85°C | 5V ±10% |

## Electrical Characteristics Over the Operating Range[2]

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | | | Min. | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | Output HIGH Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min., $V_{IN}$ = $V_{IH}$ or $V_{IL}$ | $I_{OH}$ = −3.2 mA | Com'l | 2.4 | | V |
| | | | $I_{OH}$ = −2 mA | Mil/Ind | | | |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output LOW Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min., $V_{IN}$ = $V_{IH}$ or $V_{IL}$ | $I_{OL}$ = 24 mA | Com'l | | 0.5 | V |
| | | | $I_{OL}$ = 12 mA | Mil/Ind | | | |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input HIGH Level | Guaranteed Input Logical HIGH Voltage for All Inputs[3] | | | 2.0 | | V |
| $V_{IL}$[4] | Input LOW Level | Guaranteed Input Logical LOW Voltage for All Inputs[3] | | | −0.5 | 0.8 | V |
| $I_{IL}$[5] | Input or I/O LOW Leakage Current | 0V ≤ $V_{IN}$ ≤ $V_{IN}$ (Max.) | | | | −100 | µA |
| $I_{IH}$ | Input or I/O HIGH Leakage Current | 3.5V ≤ $V_{IN}$ ≤ $V_{CC}$ | | | | 10 | µA |
| $I_{SC}$ | Output Short Circuit Current | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V[6, 7] | | | −30 | −90 | mA |
| $I_{CC}$ | Operating Power Supply Current | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{IL}$ = 0V, $V_{IH}$ = 3V, Output Open, f = 15 MHz (counter) | 7 ns | Com'l | | 115 | mA |
| | | | 10, 15, 25 ns | | | 90 | mA |
| | | | −15L, −25L | | | 55 | mA |
| | | | 10, 15, 25 ns | Mil/Ind | | 130 | mA |

## Capacitance[7]

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | Typ. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $C_{IN}$ | Input Capacitance | $V_{IN}$ = 2.0V @ f = 1 MHz | 5 | pF |
| $C_{OUT}$ | Output Capacitance | $V_{OUT}$ = 2.0V @ f = 1 MHz | 5 | pF |

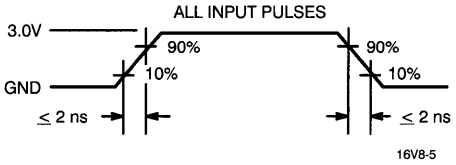
## Endurance Characteristics[7]

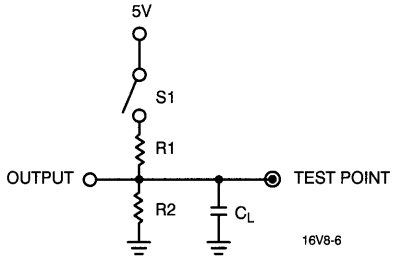
| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | Min. | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N | Minimum Reprogramming Cycles | Normal Programming Conditions | 100 | | Cycles |

**Notes:**

1. $T_A$ is the "instant on" case temperature.
2. See the last page of this specification for Group A subgroup testing information.
3. These are absolute values with respect to device ground. All overshoots due to system or tester noise are included.
4. $V_{IL}$ (Min.) is equal to −3.0V for pulse durations less than 20 ns.
5. The leakage current is due to the internal pull-up resistor on all pins.
6. Not more than one output should be tested at a time. Duration of the short circuit should not be more than one second. $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V has been chosen to avoid test problems caused by tester ground degradation.
7. Tested initially and after any design or process changes that may affect these parameters.

## AC Test Loads and Waveforms




| Specification | $S_1$ | $C_L$ | Commercial | | Military | | Measured Output Value |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | $R_1$ | $R_2$ | $R_1$ | $R_2$ | |
| $t_{PD}$, $t_{CO}$ | Closed | 50 pF | 200Ω | 390Ω | 390Ω | 750Ω | 1.5V |
| $t_{PZX}$, $t_{EA}$ | Z ⧫ H: Open<br>Z ⧫ L: Closed | | | | | | 1.5V |
| $t_{PXZ}$, $t_{ER}$ | H ⧫ Z: Open<br>L ⧫ Z: Closed | 5 pF | | | | | H ⧫ Z: $V_{OH}$ − 0.5V<br>L ⧫ Z: $V_{OL}$ + 0.5V |

## Commercial Switching Characteristics[2]

| Parameter | Description | 16V8–7 | | 16V8–10 | | 16V8–15 | | 16V8–25 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{PD}$ | Input to Output Propagation Delay[8, 9] | 3 | 7.5 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 15 | 3 | 25 | ns |
| $t_{PZX}$ | $\overline{OE}$ to Output Enable | | 6 | | 10 | | 15 | | 20 | ns |
| $t_{PXZ}$ | $\overline{OE}$ to Output Disable | | 6 | | 10 | | 15 | | 20 | ns |
| $t_{EA}$ | Input to Output Enable Delay[7] | | 9 | | 10 | | 15 | | 25 | ns |
| $t_{ER}$ | Input to Output Disable Delay[7, 10] | | 9 | | 10 | | 15 | | 25 | ns |
| $t_{CO}$ | Clock to Output Delay[8, 9] | 2 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 12 | ns |
| $t_S$ | Input or Feedback Set-Up Time | 5 | | 7.5 | | 12 | | 15 | | ns |
| $t_H$ | Input Hold Time | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $t_P$ | External Clock Period ($t_{CO} + t_S$) | 10 | | 14.5 | | 22 | | 27 | | ns |
| $t_{WH}$ | Clock Width HIGH[7] | 4 | | 6 | | 8 | | 12 | | ns |
| $t_{WL}$ | Clock Width LOW[7] | 4 | | 6 | | 8 | | 12 | | ns |
| $f_{MAX1}$ | External Maximum Frequency ($1/(t_{CO} + t_S)$)[7, 11] | 100 | | 69 | | 45.5 | | 37 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX2}$ | Data Path Maximum Frequency ($1/(t_{WH} + t_{WL})$)[7, 12] | 125 | | 83 | | 62.5 | | 41.6 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX3}$ | Internal Feedback Maximum Frequency ($1/(t_{CF} + t_S)$)[7, 13] | 125 | | 74 | | 50 | | 40 | | MHz |
| $t_{CF}$ | Register Clock to Feedback Input[7, 14] | | 3 | | 6 | | 8 | | 10 | ns |
| $t_{PR}$ | Power-Up Reset Time[7] | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | μs |

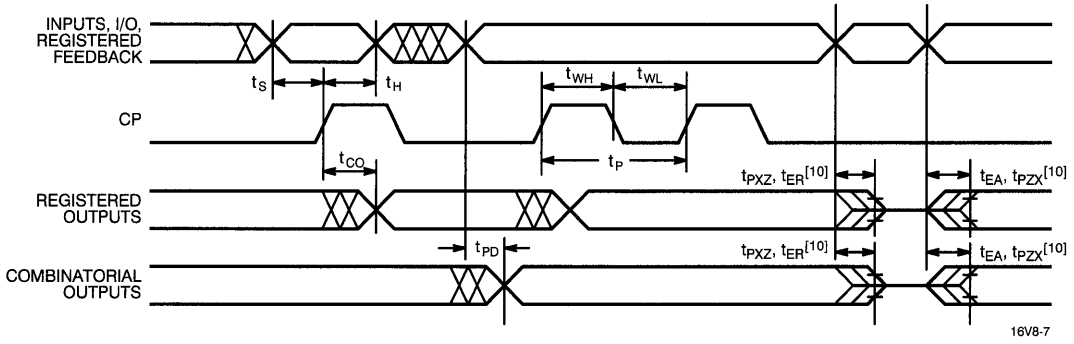
**Notes:**

8. Min. times are tested initially and after any design or process changes that may affect these parameters.
9. This specification is guaranteed for all device outputs changing state in a given access cycle.
10. This parameter is measured as the time after $\overline{OE}$ pin or internal disable input disables or enables the output pin. This delay is measured to the point at which a previous HIGH level has fallen to 0.5 volts below $V_{OH}$ min. or a previous LOW level has risen to 0.5 volts above $V_{OL}$ max.
11. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency at which a state machine configuration with external feedback can operate.
12. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency at which the device can operate in data path mode.
13. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency at which a state machine configuration with internal only feedback can operate.
14. This parameter is calculated from the clock period at $f_{MAX}$ internal ($1/f_{MAX3}$) as measured (see Note 10 above) minus $t_S$.

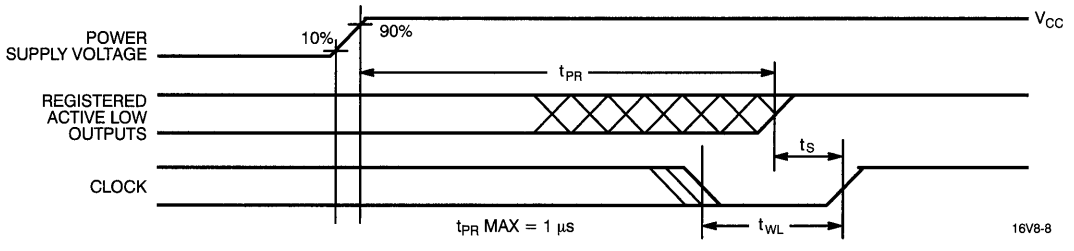
## Military and Industrial Switching Characteristics[2]

| Parameter | Description | 16V8–10 | | 16V8–15 | | 16V8–25 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{PD}$ | Input to Output Propagation Delay[8, 9] | 3 | 10 | 3 | 15 | 3 | 25 | ns |
| $t_{PZX}$ | $\overline{OE}$ to Output Enable | | 10 | | 15 | | 20 | ns |
| $t_{PXZ}$ | $\overline{OE}$ to Output Disable | | 10 | | 15 | | 20 | ns |
| $t_{EA}$ | Input to Output Enable Delay[7] | | 10 | | 15 | | 25 | ns |
| $t_{ER}$ | Input to Output Disable Delay[7, 10] | | 10 | | 15 | | 25 | ns |
| $t_{CO}$ | Clock to Output Delay[8, 9] | 2 | 7 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 12 | ns |
| $t_S$ | Input or Feedback Set-Up Time | 10 | | 12 | | 15 | | ns |
| $t_H$ | Input Hold Time | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $t_P$ | External Clock Period ($t_{CO} + t_S$) | 17 | | 22 | | 27 | | ns |
| $t_{WH}$ | Clock Width HIGH[7] | 6 | | 8 | | 12 | | ns |
| $t_{WL}$ | Clock Width LOW[7] | 6 | | 8 | | 12 | | ns |
| $f_{MAX1}$ | External Maximum Frequency ($1/(t_{CO} + t_S)$)[7, 11] | 58 | | 45.5 | | 37 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX2}$ | Data Path Maximum Frequency ($1/(t_{WH} + t_{WL})$)[7, 12] | 83 | | 62.5 | | 41.6 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX3}$ | Internal Feedback Maximum Frequency ($1/(t_{CF} + t_S)$)[7, 13] | 62.5 | | 50 | | 40 | | MHz |
| $t_{CF}$ | Register Clock to Feedback Input[7, 14] | | 6 | | 8 | | 10 | ns |
| $t_{PR}$ | Power-Up Reset Time[7] | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | µs |

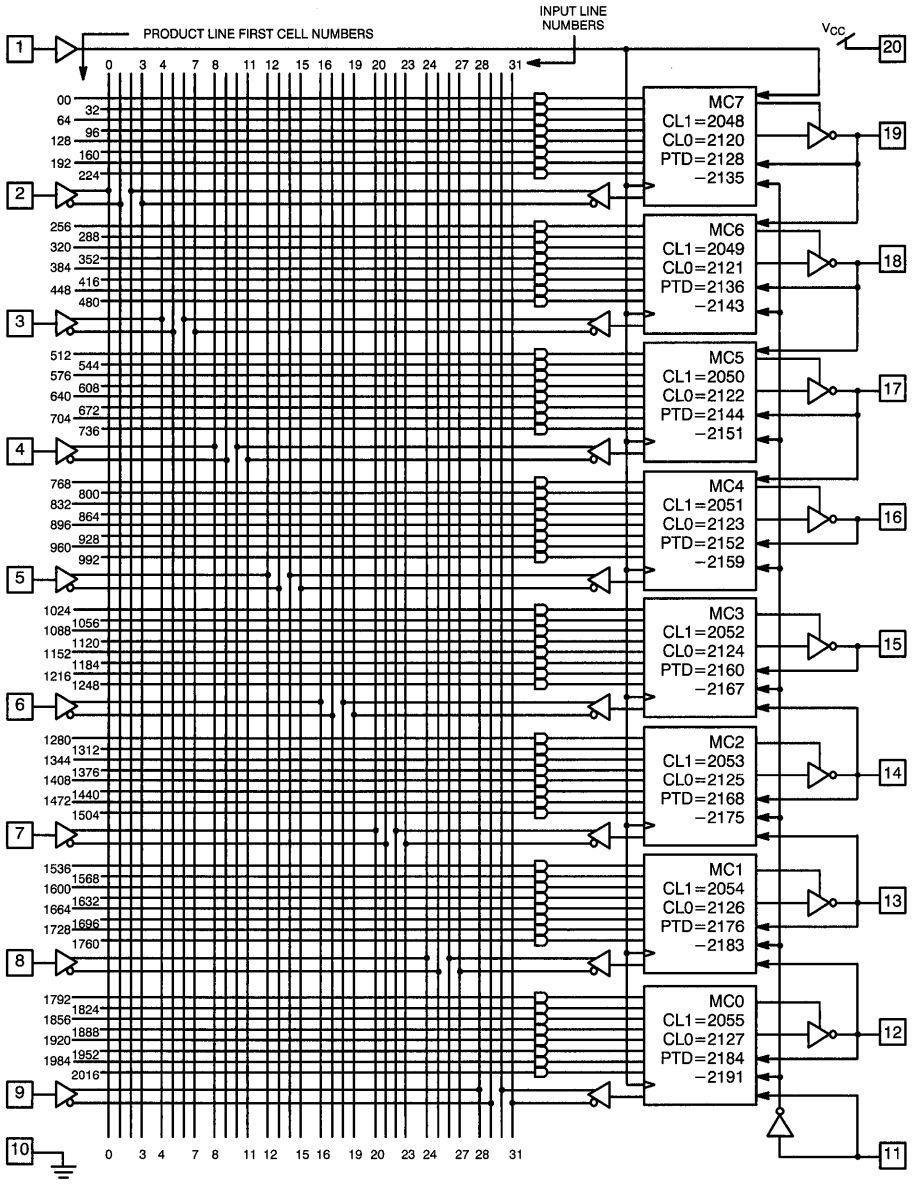
## Switching Waveform




## Power-Up Reset Waveform



## Functional Logic Diagram for PALCE16V8



## Ordering Information

| $I_{CC}$ (mA) | $t_{PD}$ (ns) | $t_S$ (ns) | $t_{CO}$ (ns) | Ordering Code | Package Name | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 115 | 7.5 | 5 | 5 | PALCE16V8–7JC | J61 | 20-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | | | | PALCE16V8–7PC | P5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| 90 | 10 | 7.5 | 7 | PALCE16V8–10JC | J61 | 20-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | | | | PALCE16V8–10PC | P5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| 130 | 10 | 10 | 7 | PALCE16V8–10JI | J61 | 20-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Industrial |
| | | | | PALCE16V8–10PI | P5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| 130 | 10 | 10 | 7 | PALCE16V8–10DMB | D6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | | | PALCE16V8–10LMB | L61 | 20-Pin Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| 90 | 15 | 12 | 10 | PALCE16V8–15JC | J61 | 20-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | | | | PALCE16V8–15PC | P5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| 130 | 15 | 12 | 10 | PALCE16V8–15JI | J61 | 20-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Industrial |
| | | | | PALCE16V8–15PI | P5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| 130 | 15 | 12 | 10 | PALCE16V8–15DMB | D6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | | | PALCE16V8–15LMB | L61 | 20-Pin Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| 55 | 25 | 12 | 10 | PALCE16V8L–25JC | J61 | 20-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | | | | PALCE16V8L–25PC | P5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| 55 | 25 | 15 | 12 | PALCE16V8L–25JC | J61 | 20-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | | | | PALCE16V8L–25PC | P5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| 90 | 25 | 15 | 12 | PALCE16V8–25JC | J61 | 20-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | | | | PALCE16V8–25PC | P5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| 130 | 25 | 15 | 12 | PALCE16V8–25JI | J61 | 20-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Industrial |
| | | | | PALCE16V8–25PI | P5 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| 130 | 25 | 15 | 12 | PALCE16V8–25DMB | D6 | 20-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | | | PALCE16V8–25LMB | L61 | 20-Pin Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |

## MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS

### Group A Subgroup Testing

### DC Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{OL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{IX}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{OZ}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{CC}$ | 1, 2, 3 |

### Switching Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $t_{PD}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{CO}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_S$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_H$ | 9, 10, 11 |

Document #: 38–00364–A

# Flash Erasable, Reprogrammable CMOS PAL® Device

## Features

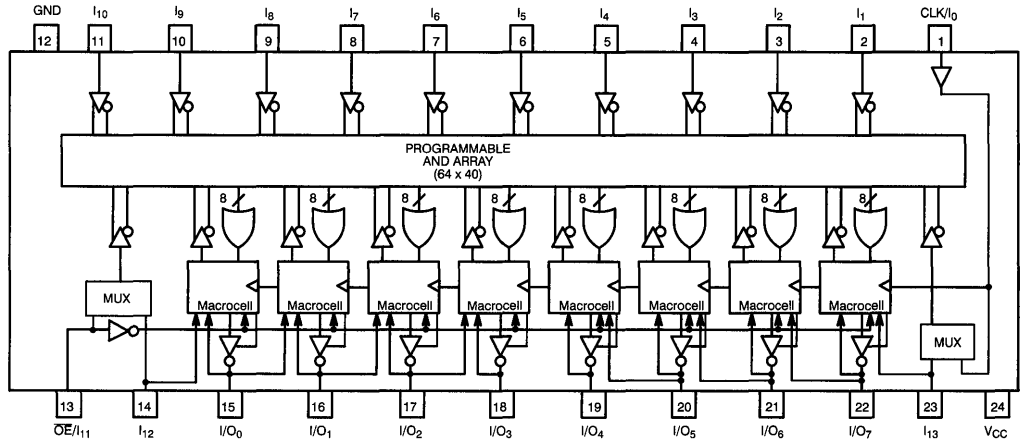
- **Advanced second-generation PAL architecture**
- **Low power**
  - **— 90 mA max. commercial (10, 15, 25 ns)**
  - **— 115 mA max. commercial (7 ns)**
  - **— 130 mA max. military/industrial (15, 25 ns)**
- **Quarter power version**
  - **— 55 mA max. commercial**
- **CMOS Flash technology for electrical erasability and reprogrammability**
- **User-programmable macrocell**
  - **— Output polarity control**
  - **— Individually selectable for registered or combinatorial operation**
- **DIP, LCC, and PLCC available**
  - **— 7.5, 10, 15, and 25 ns com'l version**
    **5 ns $t_{CO}$**
    **5 ns $t_S$**
    **7.5 ns $t_{PD}$**
    **125-MHz state machine**
  - **— 10, 15, and 25 ns military/industrial versions**
    **7 ns $t_{CO}$**
    **10 ns $t_S$**
    **10 ns $t_{PD}$**
    **62-MHz state machine**
- **High reliability**
  - **— Proven Flash technology**
  - **— 100% programming and functional testing**

## Functional Description

The Cypress PALCE20V8 is a CMOS Flash Erasable second-generation programmable array logic device. It is implemented with the familiar sum-of-product (AND-OR) logic structure and the programmable macrocell.

The PALCE20V8 is executed in a 24-pin 300-mil molded DIP, a 300-mil cerdip, a 28-lead square ceramic leadless chip carrier, and a 28-lead square plastic leaded chip carrier. The device provides up to 20 inputs and 8 outputs. The PALCE20V8 can be electrically erased and reprogrammed. The programmable macrocell enables the device to function as a superset to the familiar 24-pin PLDs such as 20L8, 20R8, 20R6, 20R4.

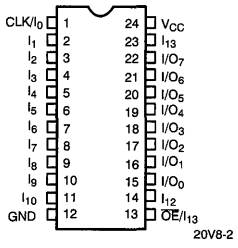
## Logic Block Diagram (PDIP/CDIP)




20V8-1

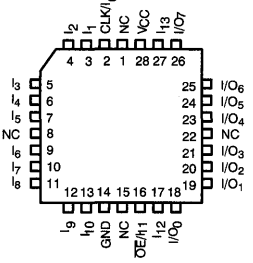
## Pin Configuration

**DIP**
**Top View**




20V8-2

**PLCC/LCC**
**Top View**




20V8-3

PAL is a registered trademark of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

Document #: 38–00367–A

# CMOS Generic 24-Pin Reprogrammable Logic Device

## Features

- **Fast**
  - **Commercial: $t_{PD}$ = 15 ns, $t_{CO}$ = 10 ns, $t_S$ = 12 ns**
  - **Military: $t_{PD}$ = 20 ns, $t_{CO}$ = 15 ns, $t_S$ = 15 ns**
- **Low power**
  - **$I_{CC}$ max.: 70 mA, commercial**
  - **$I_{CC}$ max.: 100 mA, military**
- **Commercial and military temperature range**
- **User-programmable output cells**
  - **Selectable for registered or combinatorial operation**
  - **Output polarity control**
  - **Output enable source selectable from pin 13 or product term**
- **Generic architecture to replace standard logic functions including: 20L10, 20L8, 20R8, 20R6, 20R4, 12L10, 14L8, 16L6, 18L4, 20L2, and 20V8**
- **Eight product terms and one OE product term per output**
- **CMOS EPROM technology for reprogrammability**
- **Highly reliable**
  - **Uses proven EPROM technology**
  - **Fully AC and DC tested**
  - **Security feature prevents logic pattern duplication**
  - **±10% power supply voltage and higher noise immunity**

## Functional Description

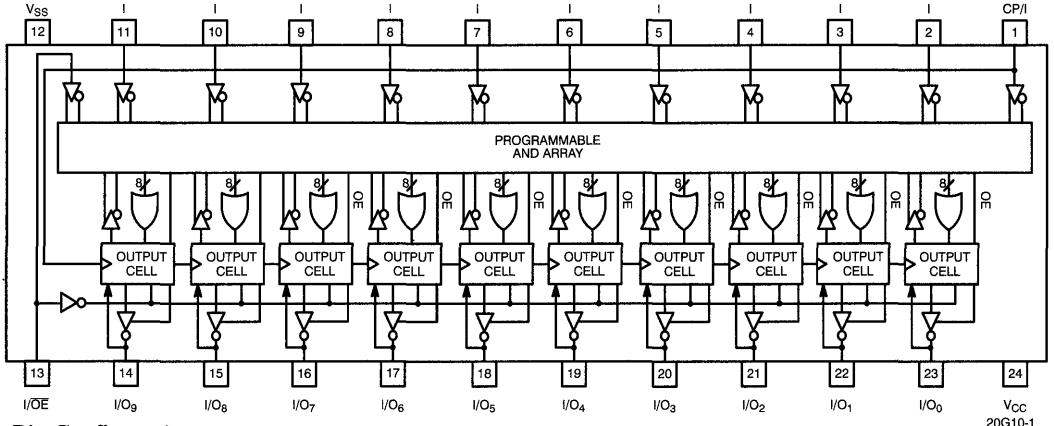
Cypress PLD devices are high-speed electrically programmable logic devices. These devices utilize the sum-of-products (AND-OR) structure providing users the ability to program custom logic functions for unique requirements.

In an unprogrammed state the AND gates are connected via EPROM cells to both the true and complement of every input. By selectively programming the EPROM cells, AND gates may be connected to either the true or complement or disconnected from both true and complement inputs.

Cypress PLDC20G10 uses an advanced 0.8-micron CMOS technology and a proven EPROM cell as the programmable element. This technology and the inherent

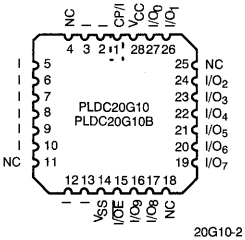
2

## Logic Block Diagram

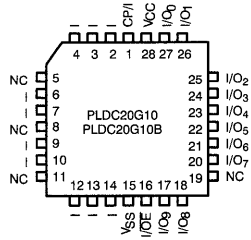



## Pin Configurations

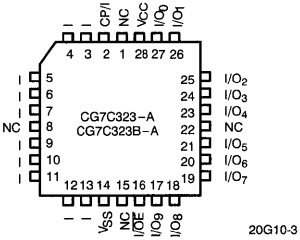
**LCC**
**Top View**




**STD PLCC**
**Top View**




**JEDEC PLCC[1]**
**Top View**




**Note:**

1. The CG7C323 is the PLDC20G10 packaged in the JEDEC-compatible 28-pin PLCC pinout. Pin function and pin order is identical for both PLCC pinouts. The difference is in the location of the "no connect" or NC pins.

## Selection Guide

| Generic Part Number | $I_{CC}$ (mA) | | $t_{PD}$ (ns) | | $t_S$ (ns) | | $t_{CO}$ (ns) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Com/Ind | Mil | Com/Ind | Mil | Com/Ind | Mil | Com/Ind | Mil |
| 20G10B–15 | 70 | | 15 | | 12 | | 10 | |
| 20G10B–20 | 70 | 100 | 20 | 20 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 15 |
| 20G10B–25 | | 100 | | 25 | | 18 | | 15 |
| 20G10–25 | 55 | | 25 | | 15 | | 15 | |
| 20G10–30 | | 80 | | 30 | | 20 | | 20 |
| 20G10–35 | 55 | | 35 | | 30 | | 25 | |
| 20G10–40 | | 80 | | 40 | | 35 | | 25 |

## Functional Description (continued)

advantage of being able to program and erase each cell enhances the reliability and testability of the circuit. This reduces the burden on the customer to test and to handle rejects.

A preload function allows the registered outputs to be preset to any pattern during testing. Preload is important for testing the functionality of the Cypress PLD device.

## 20G10 Functional Description

The PLDC20G10 is a generic 24-pin device that can be programmed to logic functions that include but are not limited to: 20L10, 20L8, 20R8, 20R6, 20R4, 12L10, 14L8, 16L6, 18L4, 20L2, and 20V8. Thus, the PLDC20G10 provides significant design, inventory and programming flexibility over dedicated 24-pin devices. It is executed in a 24-pin 300-mil molded DIP and a 300-mil windowed cerDIP. It provides up to 22 inputs and 10 outputs. When the windowed cerDIP is exposed to UV light, the 20G10 is erased and then can be reprogrammed.

The programmable output cell provides the capability of defining the architecture of each output individually. Each of the 10 output cells may be configured with registered or combinatorial outputs, active HIGH or active LOW outputs, and product term or Pin 13 generated output enables. Three architecture bits determine the configurations as shown in the Configuration Table and in *Figures 1* through *8*. A total of eight different configurations are possible, with the two most common shown in *Figure 3* and *Figure 5*. The default or unprogrammed state is registered/active/LOW/Pin 11 OE. The entire programmable output cell is shown in the next section.

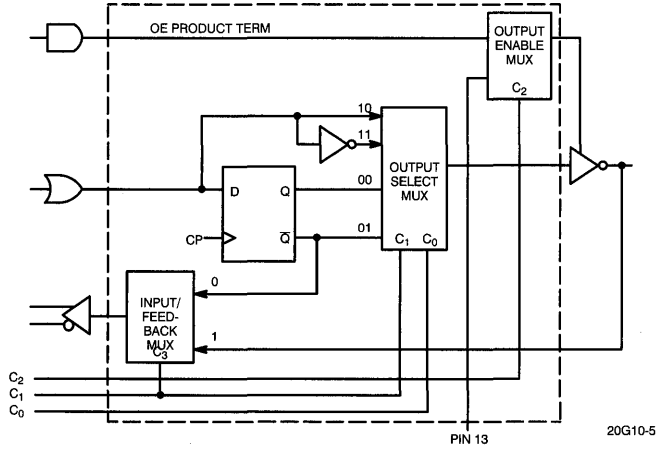
The architecture bit 'C1' controls the registered/combinatorial option. In either combinatorial or registered configuration, the output can serve as an I/O pin, or if the output is disabled, as an input only. Any unused inputs should be tied to ground. In either registered or combinatorial configuration, the output of the register is fed back to the array. This allows the creation of control-state machines by providing the next state. The register is clocked by the signal from Pin 1. The register is initialized on power up to Q output LOW and $\overline{Q}$ output HIGH.

In both the combinatorial and registered configurations, the source of the output enable signal can be individually chosen with architecture bit 'C2'. The $\overline{OE}$ signal may be generated within the array, or from the external $\overline{OE}$ (Pin 13). The Pin 13 allows direct control of the outputs, hence having faster enable/disable times.

Each output cell can be configured for output polarity. The output can be either active HIGH or active LOW. This option is controlled by architecture bit 'C0'.

Along with this increase in functional density, the Cypress PLDC20G10 provides lower-power operation through the use of CMOS technology and increased testability with a register preload feature.

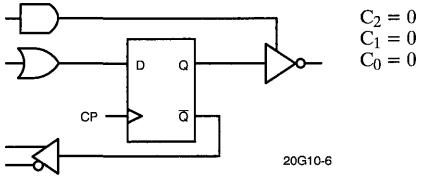
## Programmable Output Cell



## Configuration Table

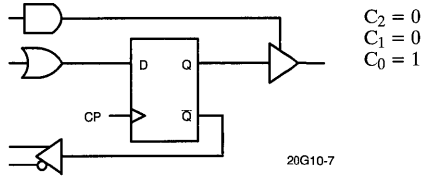
| Figure | $C_2$ | $C_1$ | $C_0$ | Configuration |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Product Term OE/Registered/Active LOW |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | Product Term OE/Registered/Active HIGH |
| 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | Product Term OE/Combinatorial/Active LOW |
| 6 | 0 | 1 | 1 | Product Term OE/Combinatorial/Active HIGH |
| 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | Pin 13 OE/Registered/Active LOW |
| 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Pin 13 OE/Registered/Active HIGH |
| 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 | Pin 13 OE/Combinatorial/Active LOW |
| 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Pin 13 OE/Combinatorial/Active HIGH |

## Registered Output Configurations



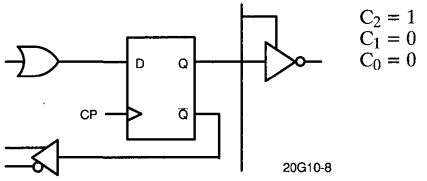

$C_2 = 0$
$C_1 = 0$
$C_0 = 0$

**Figure 1. Product Term OE/Active LOW**



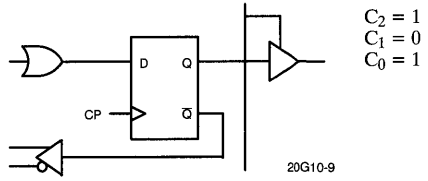

$C_2 = 0$
$C_1 = 0$
$C_0 = 1$

**Figure 2. Product Term OE/Active HIGH**




$C_2 = 1$
$C_1 = 0$
$C_0 = 0$

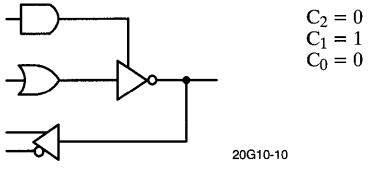
**Figure 3. Pin 13 OE/Active LOW**




$C_2 = 1$
$C_1 = 0$
$C_0 = 1$

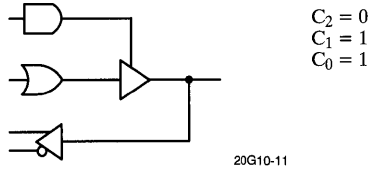
**Figure 4. Pin 13 OE/Active HIGH**

## Combinatorial Output Configurations[2]



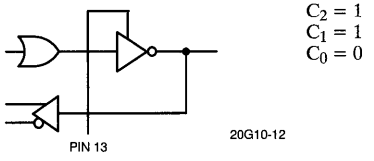

$C_2 = 0$
$C_1 = 1$
$C_0 = 0$

**Figure 5. Product Term OE/Active LOW**



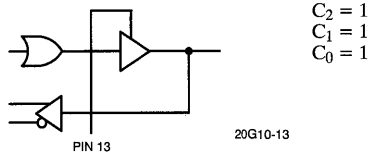

$C_2 = 0$
$C_1 = 1$
$C_0 = 1$

**Figure 6. Product Term OE/Active HIGH**




$C_2 = 1$
$C_1 = 1$
$C_0 = 0$

**Figure 7. Pin 13 OE/Active LOW**




$C_2 = 1$
$C_1 = 1$
$C_0 = 1$

**Figure 8. Pin 13 OE/Active HIGH**

**Note:**
2. Bidirectional I/O configurations are possible only when the combinatorial output option is selected

## Maximum Ratings

(Above which the useful life may be impaired. For user guidelines, not tested.)

Storage Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C

Ambient Temperature with Power Applied ..... −55°C to +125°C

Supply Voltage to Ground Potential ..... −0.5V to +7.0V

DC Voltage Applied to Outputs in High Z State ..... −0.5V to +7.0V

DC Input Voltage ..... −3.0V to +7.0V

Output Current into Outputs (LOW) ..... 16 mA

DC Programming Voltage
PLDC20G10B and CG7C323B−A ..... 13.0V
PLDC20G10 and CG7C323−A ..... 14.0V

Latch-Up Current ..... >200 mA

Static Discharge Voltage ..... >500V (per MIL−STD−883, Method 8015)

## Operating Range

| Range | Ambient Temperature | $V_{CC}$ |
|---|---|---|
| Commercial | 0°C to +75°C | 5V ±10% |
| Military[3] | −55°C to +125°C | 5V ±10% |
| Industrial | −40°C to +85°C | 5V ±10% |

## Electrical Characteristics Over the Operating Range (Unless Otherwise Noted)[4]

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | | | Min. | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | Output HIGH Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min., $V_{IN}$ = $V_{IH}$ or $V_{IL}$ | $I_{OH}$ = −3.2 mA | Com'l/Ind | 2.4 | | V |
| | | | $I_{OH}$ = −2 mA | Military | | | |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output LOW Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min., $V_{IN}$ = $V_{IH}$ or $V_{IL}$ | $I_{OL}$ = 24 mA | Com'l/Ind | | 0.5 | V |
| | | | $I_{OL}$ = 12 mA | Military | | | |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input HIGH Level | Guaranteed Input Logical HIGH Voltage for All Inputs[5] | | | 2.0 | | V |
| $V_{IL}$ | Input LOW Level | Guaranteed Input Logical LOW Voltage for All Inputs[5] | | | | 0.8 | V |
| $I_{IX}$ | Input Leakage Current | $V_{SS} \le V_{IN} \le V_{CC}$ | | | −10 | +10 | µA |
| $I_{SC}$ | Output Short Circuit Current | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V[6, 7] | | | | − 90 | mA |
| $I_{CC}$ | Power Supply Current | $0 \le V_{IN} \le V_{CC}$ $V_{CC}$ = Max., $I_{OUT}$ = 0 mA Unprogrammed Device | Com'l/Ind−15, −20 | | | 70 | mA |
| | | | Com'l/Ind−25, −35 | | | 55 | mA |
| | | | Military−20, −25 | | | 100 | mA |
| | | | Military−30, −40 | | | 80 | mA |
| $I_{OZ}$ | Output Leakage Current | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{SS} \le V_{OUT} \le V_{CC}$ | | | −100 | 100 | µA |

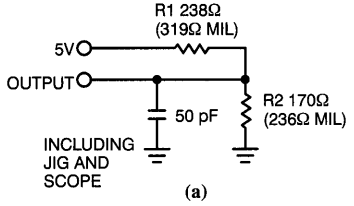
## Capacitance[7]

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $C_{IN}$ | Input Capacitance | $T_A$ = 25°C, f = 1 MHz | 10 | pF |
| $C_{OUT}$ | Output Capacitance | $V_{IN}$ = 2.0V, $V_{CC}$ = 5.0V | 10 | pF |

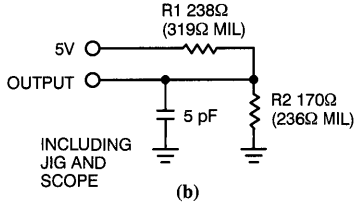
**Notes:**

3. $T_A$ is the "instant on" case temperature.
4. See the last page of this specification for Group A subgroup testing information.
5. These are absolute values with respect to device ground. All overshoots due to system or tester noise are included.
6. Not more than one output should be tested at a time. Duration of the short circuit should not be more than one second. $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V has been chosen to avoid test problems caused by tester ground degradation.
7. Tested initially and after any design or process changes that may affect these parameters.

## AC Test Loads and Waveforms (Commercial)



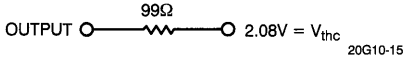

(a)




(b)

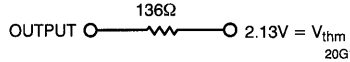
20G10-14

Equivalent to: THÉVENIN EQUIVALENT (Commercial)




20G10-15

Equivalent to: THÉVENIN EQUIVALENT (Military/Industrial)




20G10-16

## Switching Characteristics Over Operating Range[3, 8, 9]

| Parameter | Description | Commercial | | | | | | | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B–15 | | B–20 | | –25 | | –35 | | |
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{PD}$ | Input or Feedback to Non-Registered Output | | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | | 35 | ns |
| $t_{EA}$ | Input to Output Enable | | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | | 35 | ns |
| $t_{ER}$ | Input to Output Disable | | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | | 35 | ns |
| $t_{PZX}$ | Pin 11 to Output Enable | | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | ns |
| $t_{PXZ}$ | Pin 11 to Output Disable | | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | ns |
| $t_{CO}$ | Clock to Output | | 10 | | 12 | | 15 | | 25 | ns |
| $t_S$ | Input or Feedback Set-Up Time | 12 | | 12 | | 15 | | 30 | | ns |
| $t_H$ | Hold Time | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $t_P$[10] | Clock Period | 22 | | 24 | | 30 | | 55 | | ns |
| $t_{WH}$ | Clock High Time | 8 | | 10 | | 12 | | 17 | | ns |
| $t_{WL}$ | Clock Low Time | 8 | | 10 | | 12 | | 17 | | ns |
| $f_{MAX}$[11] | Maximum Frequency | 45.4 | | 41.6 | | 33.3 | | 18.1 | | MHz |

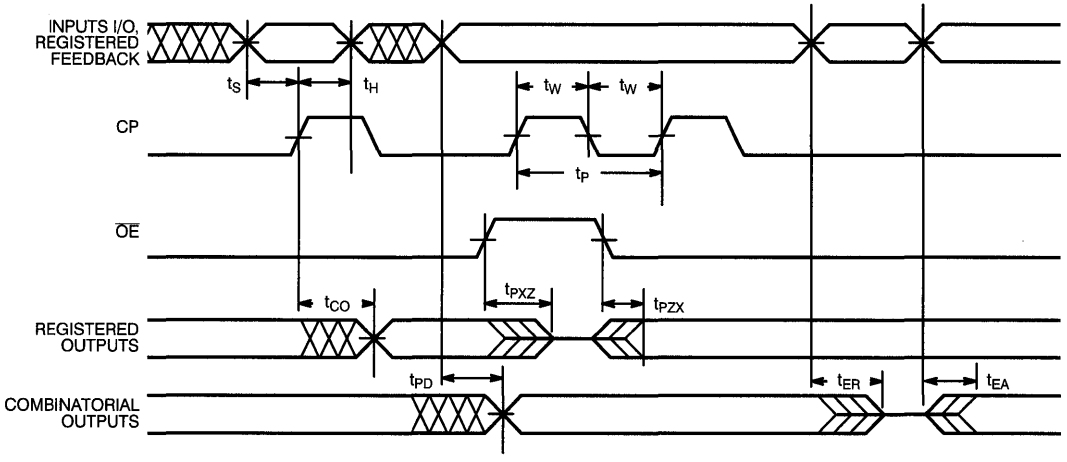
**Notes:**

8. Part (a) of AC Test Loads and Waveforms used for all parameters except $t_{ER}$, $t_{PZX}$, and $t_{PXZ}$. Part (b) of AC Test Loads and Waveforms used for $t_{ER}$, $t_{PZX}$, and $t_{PXZ}$.
9. The parameters $t_{ER}$ and $t_{PXZ}$ are measured as the delay from the input disable logic threshold transition to $V_{OH} - 0.5V$ for an enabled HIGH output or $V_{OL} + 0.5V$ for an enabled LOW input.
10. $t_R$ minimum guaranteed clock period is that guaranteed for state machine operation and is calculated from $t_P = t_S + t_{CO}$. The minimum guaranteed period for registered data path operation (no feedback) can be calculated as the greater of $(t_{WH} + t_{WL})$ or $(t_S + t_H)$.
11. $f_{MAX}$, minimum guaranteed operating frequency, is that guaranteed for state machine operation and is calculated from $f_{MAX} = 1/(t_S + t_{CO})$. The minimum guaranteed $f_{MAX}$ for registered data path operation (no feedback) can be calculated as the lower of $1/(t_{WH} + t_{WL})$ or $1/(t_S + t_H)$.

**Switching Characteristics** Over Operating Range[3, 8, 9] (continued)

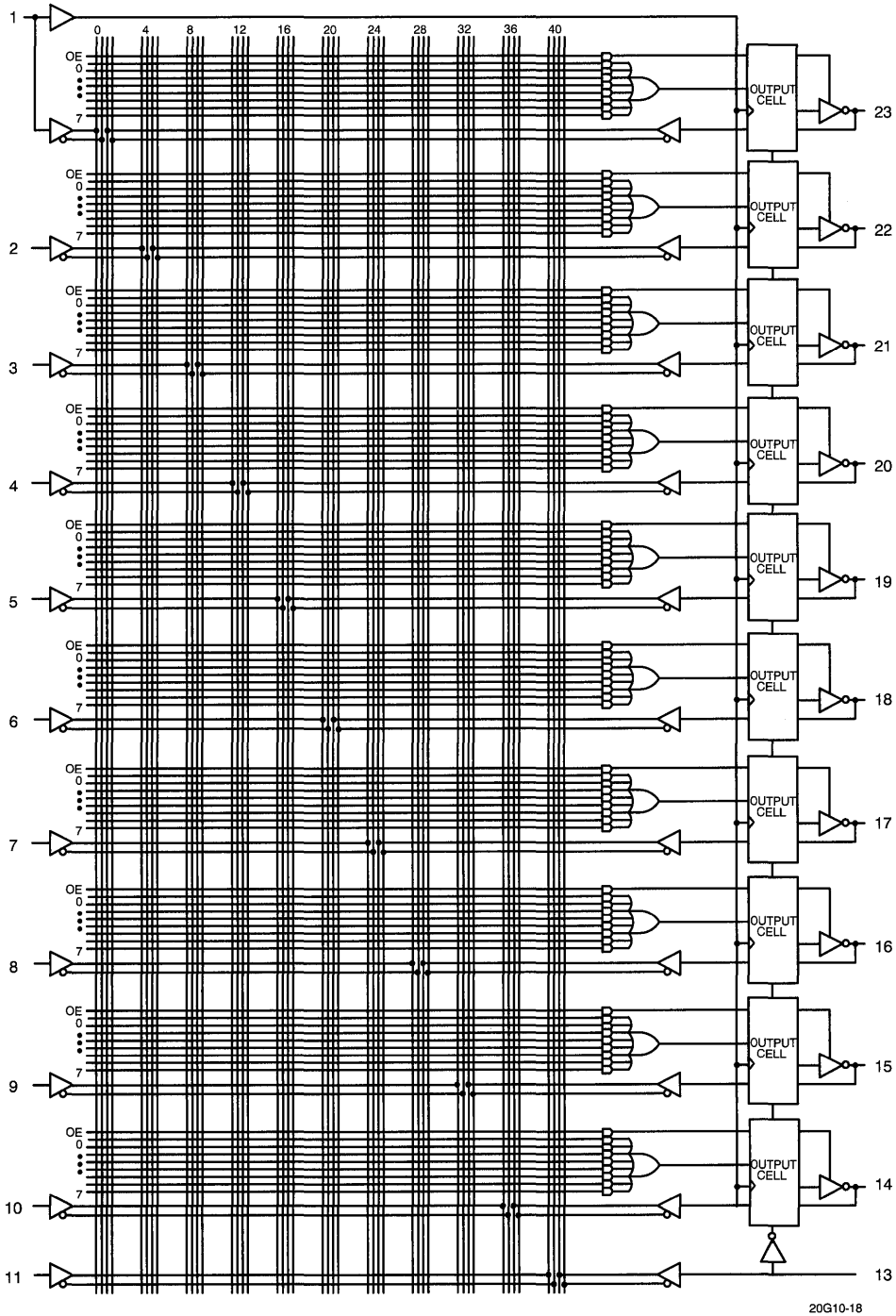
| Parameter | Description | Military/Industrial | | | | | | | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B–20 | | B–25 | | –30 | | –40 | | |
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{PD}$ | Input or Feedback to Non-Registered Output | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 40 | ns |
| $t_{EA}$ | Input to Output Enable | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 40 | ns |
| $t_{ER}$ | Input to Output Disable | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 40 | ns |
| $t_{PZX}$ | Pin 11 to Output Enable | | 17 | | 20 | | 25 | | 25 | ns |
| $t_{PXZ}$ | Pin 11 to Output Disable | | 17 | | 20 | | 25 | | 25 | ns |
| $t_{CO}$ | Clock to Output | | 15 | | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | ns |
| $t_S$ | Input or Feedback Set-Up Time | 15 | | 18 | | 20 | | 35 | | ns |
| $t_H$ | Hold Time | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $t_P$[10] | Clock Period | 30 | | 33 | | 40 | | 60 | | ns |
| $t_{WH}$ | Clock High Time | 12 | | 14 | | 16 | | 22 | | ns |
| $t_{WL}$ | Clock Low Time | 12 | | 14 | | 16 | | 22 | | ns |
| $f_{MAX}$[11] | Maximum Frequency | 33.3 | | 30.3 | | 25.0 | | 16.6 | | MHz |

## Switching Waveform




20G10-17

## Functional Logic Diagram



## Ordering Information

| $t_{PD}$ (ns) | $t_S$ (ns) | $t_{CO}$ (ns) | $I_{CC}$ (mA) | Ordering Code | Package Name | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | 12 | 10 | 70 | PLDC20G10B–15JC/JI | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial/ Industrial |
| | | | | PLDC20G10B–15PC/PI | P13 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | | | PLDC20G10B–15WC | W14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| | | | | CG7C323B–A15JC/JI[12] | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| 20 | 12 | 12 | 70 | PLDC20G10B–20JC/JI | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial/ Industrial |
| | | | | PLDC20G10B–20PC/PI | P13 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | | | PLDC20G10B–20WC | W14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| | | | | CG7C323B–A20JC/JI[12] | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| 20 | 15 | 15 | 100 | PLDC20G10B–20DMB | D14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | | | PLDC20G10B–20LMB | L64 | 28-Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PLDC20G10B–20WMB | W14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| 25 | 15 | 15 | 55 | PLDC20G10–25JC/JI | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial/ Industrial |
| | | | | PLDC20G10–25PC/PI | P13 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | | | PLDC20G10–25WC | W14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| | | | | CG7C323–A25JC/JI[12] | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| 25 | 18 | 15 | 100 | PLDC20G10B–25DMB | D14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | | | PLDC20G10B–25LMB | L64 | 28-Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PLDC20G10B–25WMB | W14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| 30 | 20 | 20 | 80 | PLDC20G10–30DMB | D14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | | | PLDC20G10–30LMB | L64 | 28-Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PLDC20G10–30WMB | W14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| 35 | 30 | 25 | 55 | PLDC20G10–35JC/JI | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial/ Industrial |
| | | | | PLDC20G10–35PC/PI | P13 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | | | PLDC20G10–35WC | W14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| | | | | CG7C323–A35JC/JI[12] | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| 40 | 35 | 25 | 80 | PLDC20G10–40DMB | D14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | | | PLDC20G10–40LMB | L64 | 28-Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PLDC20G10–40WMB | W14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |

**Note:**
12. The CG7C323 is the PLD20G10 packaged in the JEDEC-compatible 28-pin PLCC pinout. Pin function and pin order is identical for both PLCC pinouts. The principle difference is in the location of the "no connect" (NC) pins.

## MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS

### Group A Subgroup Testing

### DC Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{OL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{IX}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{OZ}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{CC}$ | 1, 2, 3 |

### Switching Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $t_{PD}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{PZX}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{CO}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_S$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_H$ | 9, 10, 11 |

Document #: 38–00019–G

# PLD20G10C

## Generic 24-Pin PAL® Device

### Features

- **Ultra high speed supports today's and tomorrow's fastest microprocessors**
  - **— $t_{PD}$ = 7.5 ns**
  - **— $t_{SU}$ = 3 ns**
  - **— $f_{MAX}$ = 105 MHz**
- **Reduced ground bounce and undershoot**
- **PLCC and LCC packages with additional $V_{CC}$ and $V_{SS}$ pins for lowest ground bounce**
- **Generic architecture to replace standard logic functions including: 20L10, 20L8, 20R8, 20R6, 20R4, 12L10, 14L8, 16L6, 18L4, 20L2, and 20V8**
- **Up to 22 inputs and 10 outputs for more logic power**
- **10 user-programmable output macrocells**
  - **— Output polarity control**
  - **— Registered or combinatorial operation**
  - **— Pin or product term output enable control**
- **Preload capability for flexible design and testability**
- **High reliability**
  - **— Proven Ti-W fuse technology**
  - **— AC and DC tested at the factory**
- **Security Fuse**

### Functional Description

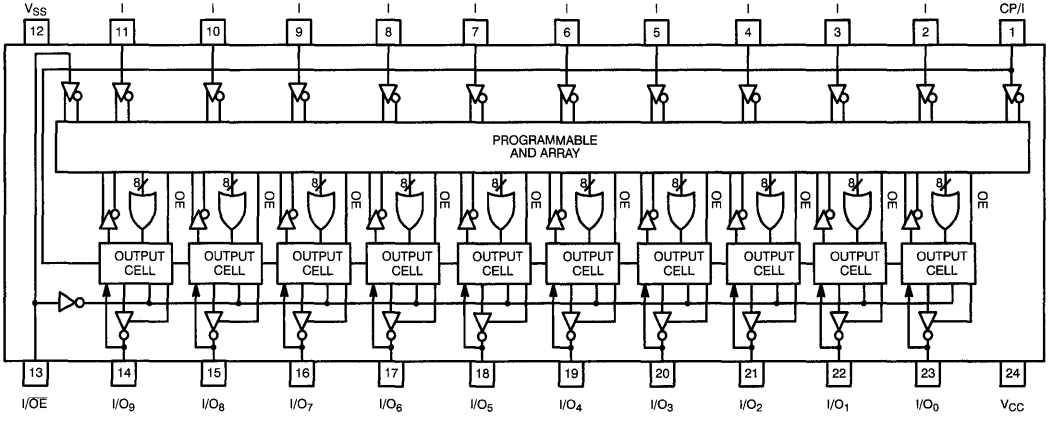
The PLD20G10C is a generic 24-pin device that can be used in place of 24 PAL devices. Thus, the PLD20G10C provides significant design, inventory, and programming flexibility over dedicated 24-pin devices.

Using BiCMOS process and Ti-W fuses, the PLD20G10C implements the familiar sum-of-products (AND-OR) logic structure. It provides 12 dedicated input pins and 10 I/O pins (see Logic Block Diagram). By selecting each I/O pin as permanent or temporary input, up to 22 inputs can be achieved. Applications requiring up to 21 inputs and a single output, down to 12 inputs and 10 outputs can be realized. The output enable product term available on each I/O or a common pin controlled $\overline{OE}$ function allows this selection.

The PLD20G10C automatically resets on power-up. The Q output of all internal registers is set to a logic LOW and the $\overline{Q}$ output to a logic HIGH. In addition, the PRELOAD capability allows the registers to be set to any desired state during testing.

A security fuse is provided to prevent copying of the device fuse pattern.

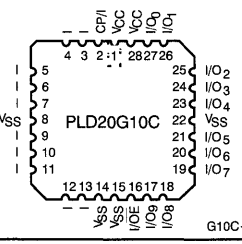
### Logic Block Diagram and PDIP (P)/CDIP (D) Pin Configuration




G10C-1

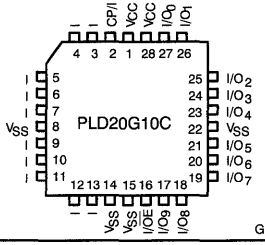
### Pin Configurations

LCC (L)
Top View




G10C-2

PLCC (J)
Top View




G10C-3

PAL is a registered trademark of Advanced Micro Devices

## Selection Guide

| | | 20G10C–7 | 20G10C–10 | 20G10C–12 | 20G10C–15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $I_{CC}$ (mA) | Commercial | 190 | 190 | 190 | |
| | Military | | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| $t_{PD}$ (ns) | Commercial | 7.5 | 10 | 12 | |
| | Military | | 10 | 12 | 15 |
| $t_s$ (ns) | Commercial | 3.0 | 3.6 | 4.5 | |
| | Military | | 3.6 | 4.5 | 7.5 |
| $t_{CO}$ (ns) | Commercial | 6.5 | 7.5 | 9.5 | |
| | Military | | 7.5 | 9.5 | 10 |
| $f_{MAX}$ (MHz) | Commercial | 105 | 90 | 71 | |
| | Military | | 90 | 71 | 57 |

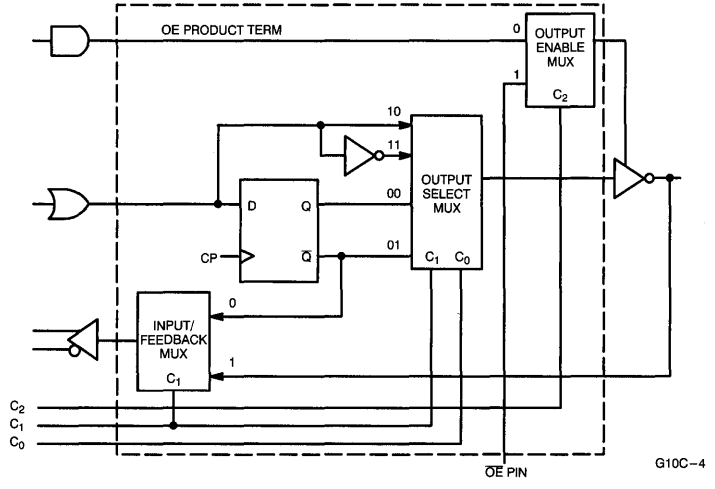
## Programmable Macrocell

The PLD20G10C has 10 programmable I/O macrocells (see Macrocell). Two fuses ($C_1$ and $C_0$) can be programmed to configure output in one of four ways. Accordingly, each output can be registered or combinatorial with an active HIGH or active LOW polarity. The feedback to the array is also from this output. An additional fuse ($C_2$) determines the source of the output enable signal. The signal can be generated either from the individual OE product term or from a common external $\overline{OE}$ pin.

## Programming

The PLD20G10C can be programmed using the *Impulse3*™ programmer available from Cypress Semiconductor. See third party information is Cypress's Third Party Tools datasheet for further information.

## Macrocell

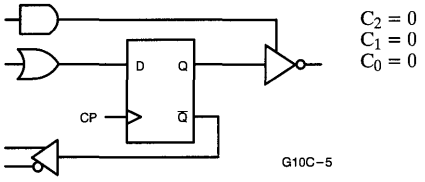



*Impulse3* is a trademark of Cypress Semiconductor Corporation.

## Configuration Table

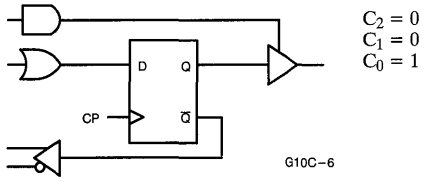
| Figure | $C_2$ | $C_1$ | $C_0$ | Configuration |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Product Term OE/Registered/Active LOW |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | Product Term OE/Registered/Active HIGH |
| 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | Product Term OE/Combinatorial/Active LOW |
| 6 | 0 | 1 | 1 | Product Term OE/Combinatorial/Active HIGH |
| 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | Pin $\overline{OE}$/Registered/Active LOW |
| 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Pin $\overline{OE}$/Registered/Active HIGH |
| 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 | Pin $\overline{OE}$/Combinatorial/Active LOW |
| 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Pin $\overline{OE}$/Combinatorial/Active HIGH |

## Registered Output Configurations



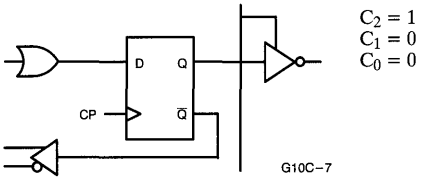

$C_2 = 0$
$C_1 = 0$
$C_0 = 0$

**Figure 1. Product Term OE/Active LOW**



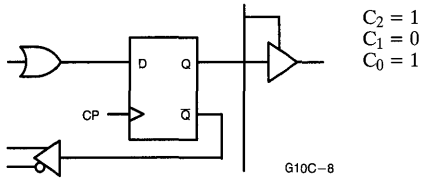

$C_2 = 0$
$C_1 = 0$
$C_0 = 1$

**Figure 2. Product Term OE/Active HIGH**




$C_2 = 1$
$C_1 = 0$
$C_0 = 0$

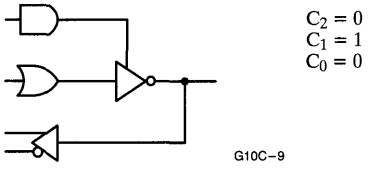
**Figure 3. Pin $\overline{OE}$/Active LOW**




$C_2 = 1$
$C_1 = 0$
$C_0 = 1$

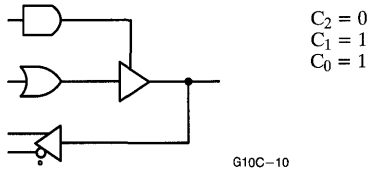
**Figure 4. Pin $\overline{OE}$/Active HIGH**

## Combinatorial Output Configurations[1]



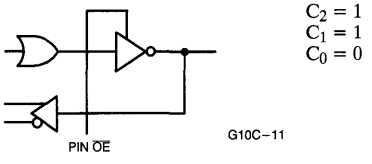

$C_2 = 0$
$C_1 = 1$
$C_0 = 0$

**Figure 5. Product Term OE/Active LOW**



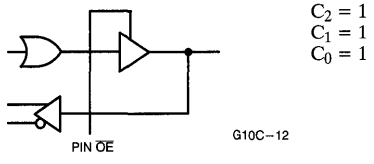

$C_2 = 0$
$C_1 = 1$
$C_0 = 1$

**Figure 6. Product Term OE/Active HIGH**




$C_2 = 1$
$C_1 = 1$
$C_0 = 0$

**Figure 7. Pin $\overline{OE}$/Active LOW**




$C_2 = 1$
$C_1 = 1$
$C_0 = 1$

**Figure 8. Pin $\overline{OE}$/Active HIGH**

**Note:**
1. Bidirectional I/O configurations are possible only when the combinatorial output option is selected.

## Maximum Ratings

(Above which the useful life may be impaired. For user guidelines, not tested.)

Storage Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C

Ambient Temperature with Power Applied ..... −55°C to +125°C

Supply Voltage to Ground Potential ..... −0.5V to +7.0V

DC Voltage Applied to Outputs in High Z State ..... −0.5V to $V_{CC}$

DC Input Voltage ..... −0.5V to $V_{CC}$

DC Input Current ..... − 30 mA to +5 mA (except during programming)

DC Program Voltage ..... 10V

## Operating Range

| Range | Ambient Temperature | $V_{CC}$ |
|---|---|---|
| Commercial | 0°C to +70°C | 5V ± 5% |
| Military[2] | −55°C to +125°C | 4.75V to 5.5V |

## DC Electrical Characteristics Over the Operating Range

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | | | Min. | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | Output HIGH Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min., $V_{IN}$ = $V_{IH}$ or $V_{IL}$ | $I_{OH}$ = −3.2 mA | Com'l | 2.4 | | V |
| | | | $I_{OH}$ = −2 mA | Mil | | | |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output LOW Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min., $V_{IN}$ = $V_{IH}$ or $V_{IL}$ | $I_{OL}$ = 16 mA | Com'l | | 0.5 | V |
| | | | $I_{OL}$ = 12 mA | Mil | | | |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input HIGH Voltage | Guaranteed Input Logical HIGH Voltage for All Inputs[3] | | | 2.0 | | V |
| $V_{IL}$ | Input LOW Voltage | Guaranteed Input Logical LOW Voltage for All Inputs[3] | | | | 0.8 | V |
| $I_{IX}$ | Input Leakage Current | $V_{SS} \le V_{IN} \le 2.7V$, $V_{CC}$ = Max. | | | −250 | 50 | µA |
| $I_I$ | Maximum Input Current | $V_{IN}$ = $V_{CC}$, $V_{CC}$ = Max. | | Com'l | | 100 | µA |
| | | | | Mil | | 250 | |
| $I_{OZ}$ | Output Leakage Current | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{SS} \le V_{OUT} \le V_{CC}$ | | | −100 | 100 | µA |
| $I_{SC}$ | Output Short Circuit Current | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V[4] | | | −30 | −120 | mA |
| $I_{CC}$ | Power Supply Current | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{IN}$ = GND, Outputs Open | | Com'l | | 190 | mA |
| | | | | Mil | | 190 | |

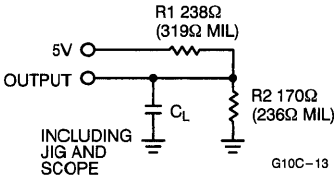
## Capacitance[5]

| Parameter | Description | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|
| $C_{IN}$ | Input Capacitance | 8 | pF |
| $C_{OUT}$ | Output Capacitance | 10 | pF |

**Notes:**

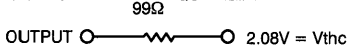
2. $T_A$ is the "instant on" case temperature.
3. These are absolute values with respect to device ground. All overshoots due to system or tester noise are included.
4. Not more than one output should be tested at a time. Duration of the short circuit should not be more than one second. $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V has been chosen to avoid test problems caused by tester ground degradation.
5. Tested initially and after any design or process changes that may affect these parameters.

## AC Test Loads and Waveforms



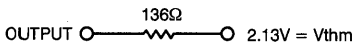

| $C_L$[6] | Package |
|---|---|
| 15 pF | P/D |
| 50 pF | J/K/L |

Equivalent to: THÉVENIN EQUIVALENT

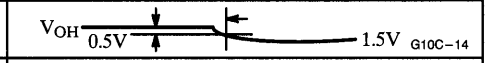
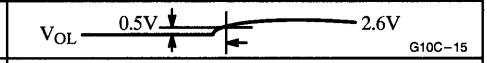
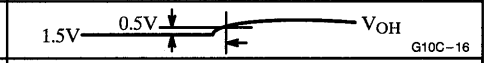
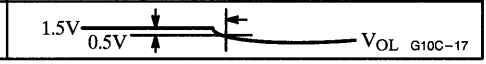



**Commercial**

Equivalent to: THÉVENIN EQUIVALENT




**Military**

| Parameter | $V_{th}$ | Output Waveform—Measurement Level |
|---|---|---|
| $t_{ER(-)}$, $t_{PHZ}$ | 1.5V |  |
| $t_{ER(+)}$, $t_{PLZ}$ | 2.6V |  |
| $t_{EA(+)}$, $t_{PZH}$ | 1.5V |  |
| $t_{EA(-)}$, $t_{PZL}$ | 1.5V |  |



**Note:**
6. $C_L$ = 5 pF for $t_{ER}$ and $t_{PXZ}$ measurements for all packages.

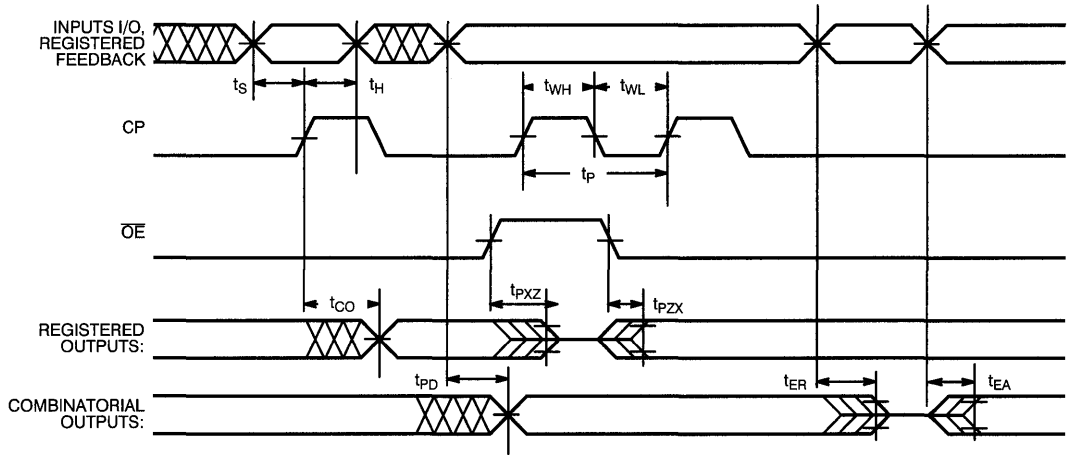
## Switching Characteristics PLD20G10C[7]

| Parameter | Description | 20G10C–7 | | 20G10C–10 | | 20G10C–12 | | 20G10C–15 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{PD}$ | Input to Output Propagation Delay[8] | 2 | 7.5 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 15 | ns |
| $t_{EA}$ | Input to Output Enable Delay | 2 | 7.5 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 15 | ns |
| $t_{ER}$ | Input to Output Disable Delay[9] | 2 | 7.5 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 15 | ns |
| $t_{PZX}$ | $\overline{OE}$ Input to Output Enable Delay | 2 | 7.5 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 15 | ns |
| $t_{PXZ}$ | $\overline{OE}$ Input to Output Disable Delay | 2 | 7.5 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 15 | ns |
| $t_{CO}$ | Clock to Output Delay[8] | 1 | 6.5 | 1 | 7.5 | 1 | 9.5 | 1 | 10 | ns |
| $t_S$ | Input or Feedback Set-Up Time | 3 | | 3.6 | | 4.5 | | 7.5 | | ns |
| $t_H$ | Input Hold Time | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $t_P$ | External Clock Period ($t_{CO} + t_S$) | 9 | | 11.1 | | 14 | | 17.5 | | ns |
| $t_{WH}$ | Clock Width HIGH[5] | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 6 | | ns |
| $t_{WL}$ | Clock Width LOW[5] | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 6 | | ns |
| $f_{MAX1}$ | External Maximum Frequency ($1/(t_{CO} + t_S)$)[10] | 105 | | 90 | | 71 | | 57 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX2}$ | Data Path Maximum Frequency ($1/(t_{WH} + t_{WL})$)[5, 11] | 166 | | 166 | | 166 | | 83 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX3}$ | Internal Feedback Maximum Frequency ($1/(t_{CF} + t_S)$)[12] | 133 | | 100 | | 83 | | 66 | | MHz |
| $t_{CF}$ | Register Clock to Feedback Input[13] | | 4.5 | | 6.4 | | 7.5 | | 7.5 | ns |
| $t_{PR}$ | Power-Up Reset Time[14] | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | μs |

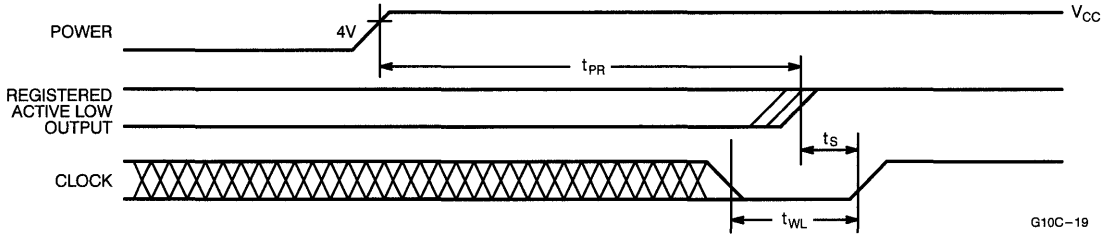
**Notes:**

7. AC test load used for all parameters except where noted.
8. This specification is guaranteed for all device outputs changing state in a given access cycle.
9. This parameter is measured as the time after output disable input that the previous output data state remains stable on the output. This delay is measured to the point at which a previous HIGH level has fallen to 0.5 volts below $V_{OH}$ min. or a previous LOW level has risen to 0.5 volts above $V_{OL}$ max.
10. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency at which a state machine configuration with external feedback can operate.
11. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency at which an individual output register can be cycled.
12. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency at which a state machine configuration with internal only feedback can operate. This parameter is tested periodically by sampling production product.
13. This parameter is calculated from the clock period at $f_{MAX}$ internal ($f_{MAX3}$) as measured (see Note 12) minus $t_S$.
14. The registers in the PLD20G10C have been designed with the capability to reset during system power-up. Following power-up, all registers will be reset to a logic LOW state. The output state will depend on the polarity of the output buffer. This feature is useful in establishing state machine initialization. To insure proper operation, the rise in $V_{CC}$ must be monotonic and the timing constraints depicted in power-up reset waveforms must be satisfied.

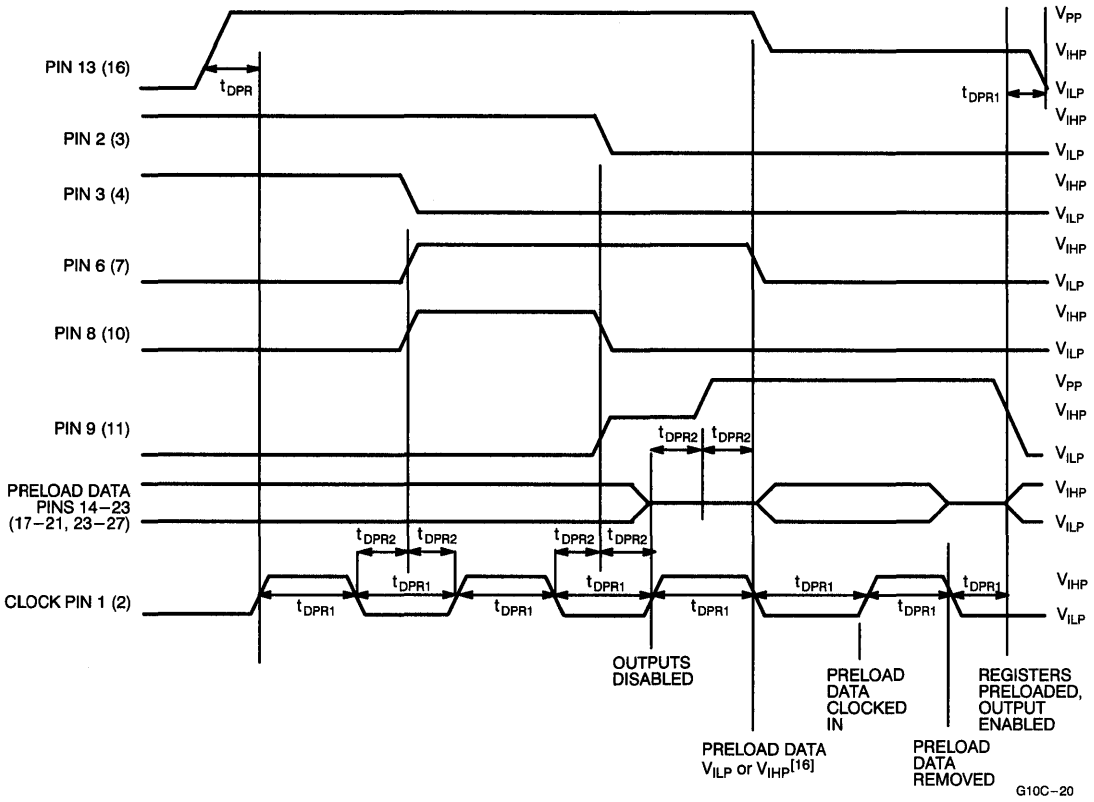
## Switching Waveform




## Power-Up Reset Waveform[14]



## Preload Waveform[15]




**Notes:**

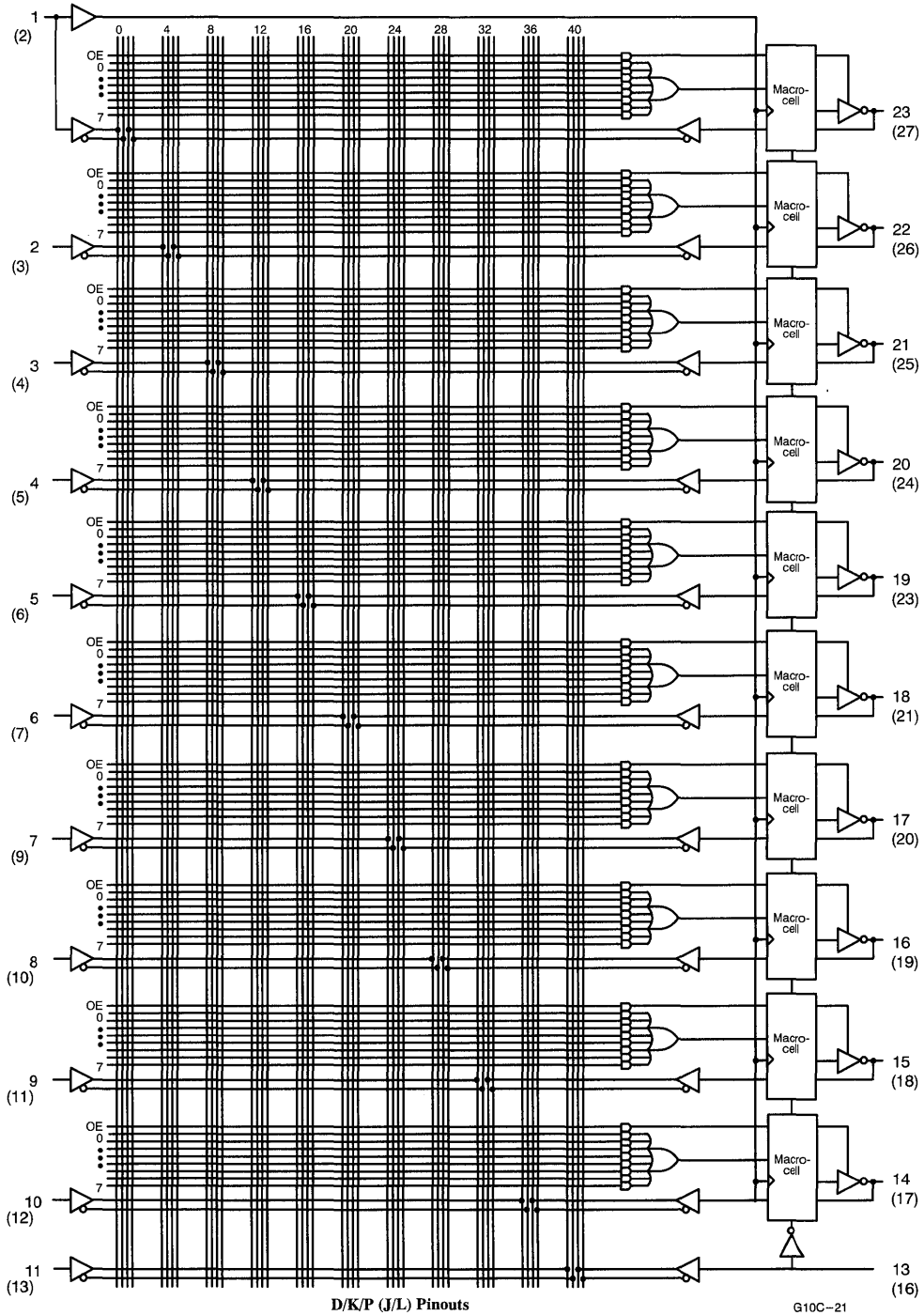
15. Pins 4 (5), 5 (6), 7 (9) at $V_{ILP}$; Pins 10 (12) and 11 (13) at $V_{IHP}$; $V_{CC}$ (Pin 24 (1 and 28)) at $V_{CCP}$
16. Pins 2–8 (3–7, 9, 10), 10 (12), 11 (13) can be set at $V_{IHP}$ or $V_{ILP}$ to insure asynchronous reset is not active.

## D/K/P (J/L) Pinouts

| Forced level on register pin during preload | Register Q output state after preload |
|---|---|
| $V_{IHP}$ | HIGH |
| $V_{ILP}$ | LOW |

| Name | Description | Min. | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{PP}$ | Programming Voltage | 9.25 | 9.75 | V |
| $t_{DPR1}$ | Delay for Preload | 1 | | µs |
| $t_{DPR2}$ | Delay for Preload | 0.5 | | µs |
| $V_{ILP}$ | Input LOW Voltage | 0 | 0.4 | V |
| $V_{IHP}$ | Input HIGH Voltage | 3 | 4.75 | V |
| $V_{CCP}$ | $V_{CC}$ for Preload | 4.75 | 5.25 | V |

## Functional Logic Diagram for PLD20G10C



## Ordering Information

| $I_{CC}$ (mA) | $t_{PD}$ (ns) | $f_{MAX}$ (MHz) | Ordering Code | Package Name | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 190 | 7.5 | 105 | PLD20G10C–7DC | D14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Commercial |
| | | | PLD20G10C–7JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | | PLD20G10C–7PC | P13 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | 10 | 90 | PLD20G10C–10DC | D14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Commercial |
| | | | PLD20G10C–10JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | | PLD20G10C–10PC | P13 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | | PLD20G10C–10DMB | D14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | | PLD20G10C–10KMB | K73 | 24-Lead Rectangular Cerpack | |
| | | | PLD20G10C–10LMB | L64 | 28-Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | 12 | 71 | PLD20G10C–12DC | D14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Commercial |
| | | | PLD20G10C–12JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | | PLD20G10C–12PC | P13 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | | PLD20G10C–12DMB | D14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | | PLD20G10C–12KMB | K73 | 24-Lead Rectangular Cerpack | |
| | | | PLD20G10C–12LMB | L64 | 28-Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | 15 | 57 | PLD20G10C–15DMB | D14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | | PLD20G10C–15KMB | K73 | 24-Lead Rectangular Cerpack | |
| | | | PLD20G10C–15LMB | L64 | 28-Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |

## MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS

### Group A Subgroup Testing

### DC Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{OL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{IX}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{OZ}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{CC}$ | 1, 2, 3 |

### Switching Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $t_{PD}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{CO}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_S$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_H$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |

Document #: 38–A–00027–A

# PLDC20RA10

## Reprogrammable Asynchronous CMOS Logic Device

### Features

- **Advanced-user programmable macrocell**
- **CMOS EPROM technology for reprogrammability**
- **Up to 20 input terms**
- **10 programmable I/O macrocells**
- **Output macrocell programmable as combinatorial or asynchronous D-type registered output**
- **Product-term control of register clock, reset and set and output enable**
- **Register preload and power-up reset**
- **Four data product terms per output macrocell**
- **Fast**
  - **—Commercial**
    - **$t_{PD}$ = 15 ns**
    - **$t_{CO}$ = 15 ns**
    - **$t_{SU}$ = 7 ns**
  - **—Military/Industrial**
    - **$t_{PD}$ = 20 ns**
    - **$t_{CO}$ = 20 ns**
    - **$t_{SU}$ = 10 ns**
- **Low power**
  - **— $I_{CC}$ max – 80 mA (Commercial)**
  - **— $I_{CC}$ max = 85 mA (Military)**
- **High reliability**
  - **—Proven EPROM technology**
  - **— >2001V input protection**
  - **—100% programming and functional testing**
- **Windowed DIP, windowed LCC, DIP, LCC, PLCC available**

### Functional Description

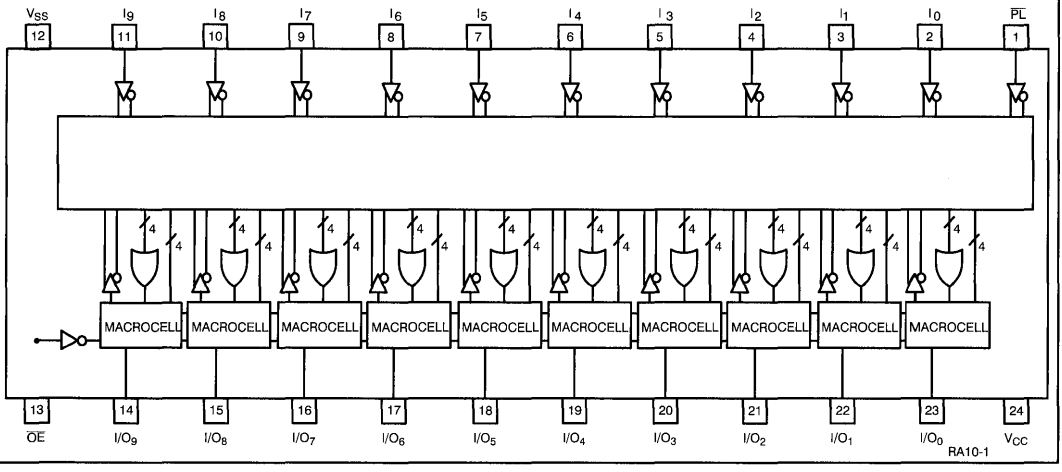
The Cypress PLDC20RA10 is a high-performance, second-generation programmable logic device employing a flexible macrocell structure that allows any individual output to be configured independently as a combinatorial output or as a fully asynchronous D-type registered output.

The Cypress PLDC20RA10 provides lower-power operation with superior speed performance than functionally equivalent bipolar devices through the use of high-performance 0.8-micron CMOS manufacturing technology.

The PLDC20RA10 is packaged in a 24 pin 300-mil molded DIP, a 300-mil windowed cerDIP, and a 28-lead square leadless chip carrier, providing up to 20 inputs and 10 outputs. When the windowed device is exposed to UV light, the 20RA10 is erased and can then be reprogrammed.

2

### Logic Block Diagram

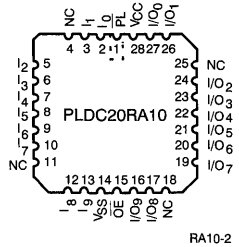



### Selection Guide

| Generic Part Number | $t_{PD}$ ns | | $t_{SU}$ ns | | $t_{CO}$ ns | | $I_{CC}$ ns | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Com'l | Mil/Ind | Com'l | Mil/Ind | Com'l | Mil/Ind | Com'l | Mil/Ind |
| 20RA10-15 | 15 | | 7 | | 15 | | 80 | |
| 20RA10-20 | 20 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 80 | 85 |
| 20RA10-25 | | 25 | | 15 | | 25 | | 85 |
| 20RA10-35 | | 35 | | 20 | | 35 | | 85 |

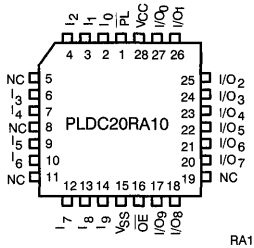
## Pin Configurations

LCC
Top View



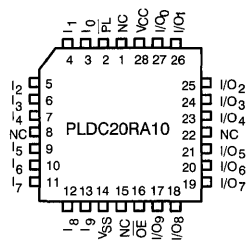

RA10-2

STD PLCC/HLCC
Top View




RA10-3

JEDEC PLCC/HLCC [1]
Top View




RA10-4

## Macrocell Architecture

*Figure 1* illustrates the architecture of the 20RA10 macrocell. The cell dedicates three product terms for fully asynchronous control of the register set, reset, and clock functions, as well as, one term for control of the output enable function.

The output enable product term output is ANDed with the input from pin 13 to allow either product term or hardwired external control of the output or a combination of control from both sources. If product-term-only control is selected, it is automatically chosen for all outputs since, for this case, the external output enable pin must be tied LOW. The active polarity of each output may be programmed independently for each output cell and is subsequently fixed. *Figure 2* illustrates the output enable options available.

When an I/O cell is configured as an output, combinatorial-only capability may be selected by forcing the set and reset product term outputs to be HIGH under all input conditions. This is achieved by programming all input term programming cells for these two product terms. *Figure 3* illustrates the available output configuration options.

An additional four uncommitted product terms are provided in each output macrocell as resources for creation of user-defined logic functions.

## Programmable I/O

Because any of the ten I/O pins may be selected as an input, the device input configuration programmed by the user may vary from a total of nine programmable plus ten dedicated inputs (a total of nineteen inputs) and one output down to a ten-input, ten-output configuration with all ten programmable I/O cells configured as outputs. Each input pin available in a given configuration is available as an input to the four control product terms and four uncommitted product terms of each programmable I/O macrocell that has been configured as an output.

An I/O cell is programmed as an input by tying the output enable pin (pin 13) HIGH or by programming the output enable product term to provide a LOW, thereby disabling the output buffer, for all possible input combinations.

When utilizing the I/O macrocell as an output, the input path functions as a feedback path allowing the output signal to be fed back as an input to the product term array. When the output cell is configured as a registered output, this feedback path may be used to feed back the current output state to the device inputs to provide current state control of the next output state as required for state machine implementation.

## Preload and Power-Up Reset

Functional testability of programmed devices is enhanced by inclusion of register preload capability, which allows the state of each register to be set by loading each register from an external source prior to exercising the device. Testing of complex state machine designs is simplified by the ability to load an arbitrary state without cycling through long test vector sequences to reach the desired state. Recovery from illegal states can be verified by loading illegal states and observing recovery. Preload of a particular register is accomplished by impressing the desired state on the register output pin and lowering the signal level on the preload control pin (pin1) to a logic LOW level. If the specified preload set-up, hold and pulse width minimums have been observed, the desired state is loaded into the register. To insure predictable system initialization, all registers are preset to a logic LOW state upon power-up, thereby setting the active LOW outputs to a logic HIGH.

**Note:**

1. The CG7C324 is the PLDC20RA10 packaged in the JEDEC-compatible 28-pin PLCC pinout. Pin fuction and pin order is identical for both PLCC pinouts. The principle differencd is in the location of the "no connect" (NC) pins.

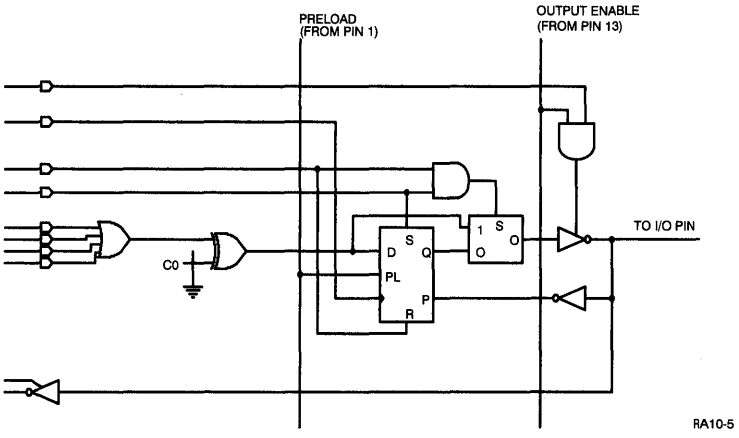



**Figure 1. PLDC20RA10 Macrocell**

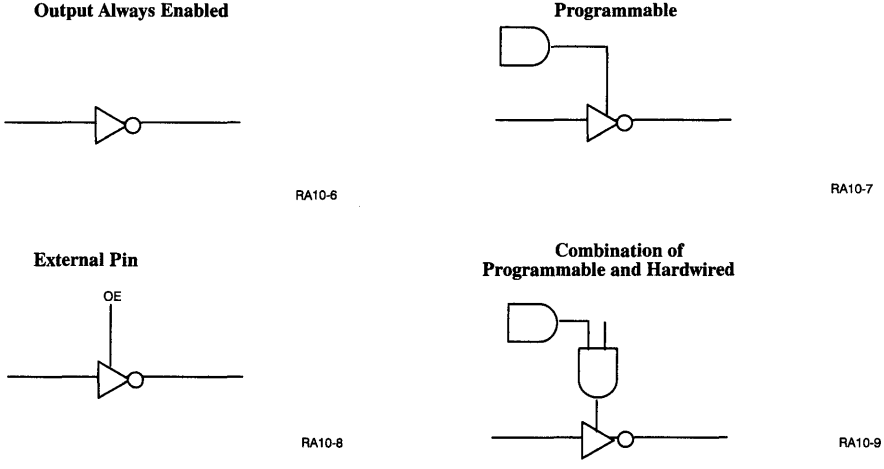
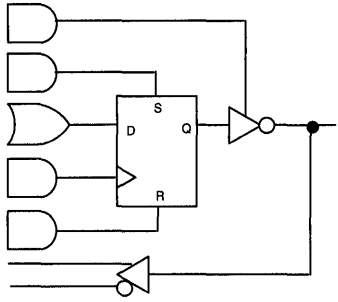


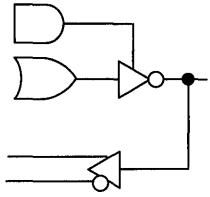

**Figure 2. Four Possible Output Enable Alternatives for the PLDC20RA10**

**Registered/Active LOW**



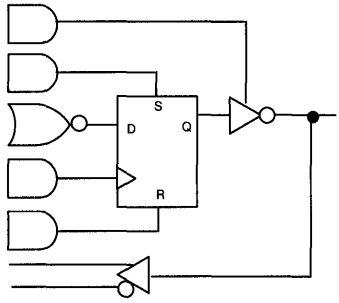

RA10-10

**Combinatorial/Active LOW**



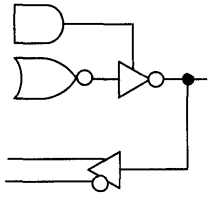
RA10-11

**Registered/Active HIGH**




RA10-12

**Combinatorial/Active HIGH**



RA10-13

**Figure 3. Four Possible Macrocell Configurations for the PLDC20RA10**

## Maximum Ratings

(Above which the useful life may be impaired. For user guidelines, not tested.)

Storage Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C

Ambient Temperature with Power Applied ..... −55°C to +125°C

Supply Voltage to Ground Potential (Pin 24 to Pin 12) ..... −0.5V to +7.0V

DC Voltage Applied to Outputs in High Z State ..... −0.5V to +7.0V

DC Input Voltage ..... −3.0 V to + 7.0 V

Output Current into Outputs (LOW) ..... 16 mA

Static Discharge Voltage ..... >2001V (per MIL-STD-883, Method 3015)

Latch-Up Current ..... >200 mA

DC Program Voltage ..... 13.0V

## Operating Range

| Range | Ambient Temperature | $V_{CC}$ |
|---|---|---|
| Commercial | 0°C to +75°C | 5V ± 10% |
| Industrial | −40°C to +85°C | 5V ± 10% |
| Military[2] | −55°C to +125°C | 5V ± 10% |

## Electrical Characteristics Over the Operating Range[3]

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | | | Min. | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | Output HIGH Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min., $V_{IN}$ = $V_{IH}$ or $V_{IL}$ | $I_{OH}$ = −3.2 mA | Com'l | 2.4 | | V |
| | | | $I_{OH}$ = −2 mA | Mil/Ind | | | |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output LOW Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min., $V_{IN}$ = $V_{IH}$ or $V_{IL}$ | $I_{OL}$ = 8 mA | | | 0.5 | V |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input HIGH Level | Guaranteed Input Logical HIGH Voltage for All Inputs[4] | | | 2.0 | | V |
| $V_{IL}$ | Input LOW Level | Guaranteed Input Logical LOW Voltage for All Inputs[4] | | | | 0.8 | V |
| $I_{IX}$ | Input Leakage Current | $V_{SS} \le V_{IN} \le V_{CC}$, $V_{CC}$ = Max | | | −10 | +10 | μA |
| $I_{OZ}$ | Output Leakage Current | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{SS} \le V_{OUT} \le V_{CC}$ | | | −40 | +40 | μA |
| $I_{SC}$ | Output Short Circuit Current[5] | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V[6] | | | −30 | −90 | mA |
| $I_{CC1}$ | Standby Power Supply Current | $V_{CC}$= Max., $V_{IN}$ = GND Outputs Open | | Com'l | | 75 | mA |
| | | | | Mil/Ind | | 80 | mA |
| $I_{CC2}$ | Power Supply Current at Frequency[5] | $V_{CC}$ = Max., Outputs Disabled (In High Z State) Device Operating af $f_{MAX}$ | | Com'l | | 80 | mA |
| | | | | Mil/Ind | | 85 | mA |

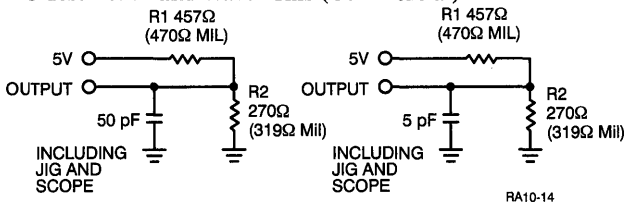
## Capacitance[5]

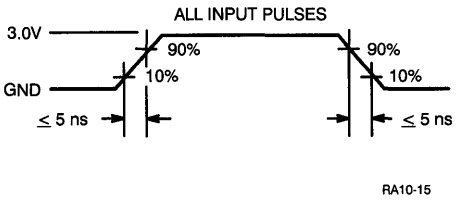
| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $C_{IN}$ | Input Capacitance | $V_{IN}$ = 2.0 V @ f = 1 MHz | 10 | pF |
| $C_{OUT}$ | Output Capacitance | $V_{OUT}$ = 2.0 V @ f = 1 MHz | 10 | pF |

**Notes:**

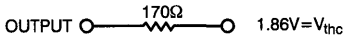
2. $T_A$ is the "instant on" case temperature.
3. See the last page of this specification for Group A subgroup testing information.
4. These are absolute values with respect to devicee ground and all overshoots due to system or tester noise are included.
5. Tested initially and after any design or process changes that may affect these parameters.
6. Not more than one output should be tested at a time. Duration of the short circuit should not be more than one second. $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5 V has been chosen to avoid test problems caused by tester ground degradation.

## AC Test Loads and Waveforms (Commercial)



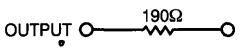




Equivalent to: THÉVENIN EQUIVALENT (Commercial)

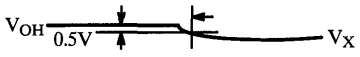
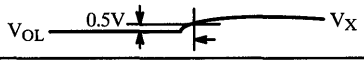
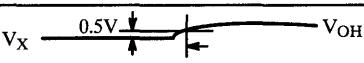
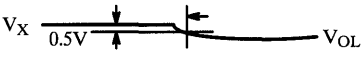
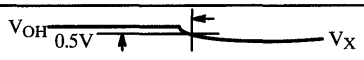
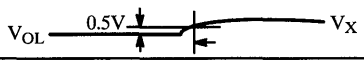
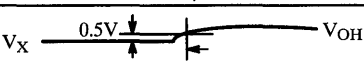
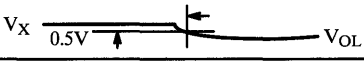



RA10-16

Equivalent to: THÉVENIN EQUIVALENT (Military/Industrial)




RA10-17

| Parameter | $V_{th}$ | Output Waveform—Measurement Level |
|---|---|---|
| $t_{PXZ(-)}$ | 1.5V |  RA10-18 |
| $t_{PXZ(+)}$ | 2.6V |  RA10-19 |
| $t_{PZX(+)}$ | $V_{thc}$ |  RA10-20 |
| $t_{PZX(-)}$ | $V_{thc}$ |  RA10-21 |
| $t_{ER(-)}$ | 1.5V |  RA10-22 |
| $t_{ER(+)}$ | 2.6V |  RA10-23 |
| $t_{EA(+)}$ | $V_{thc}$ |  RA10-24 |
| $t_{EA(-)}$ | $V_{thc}$ |  RA10-25 |

(c)

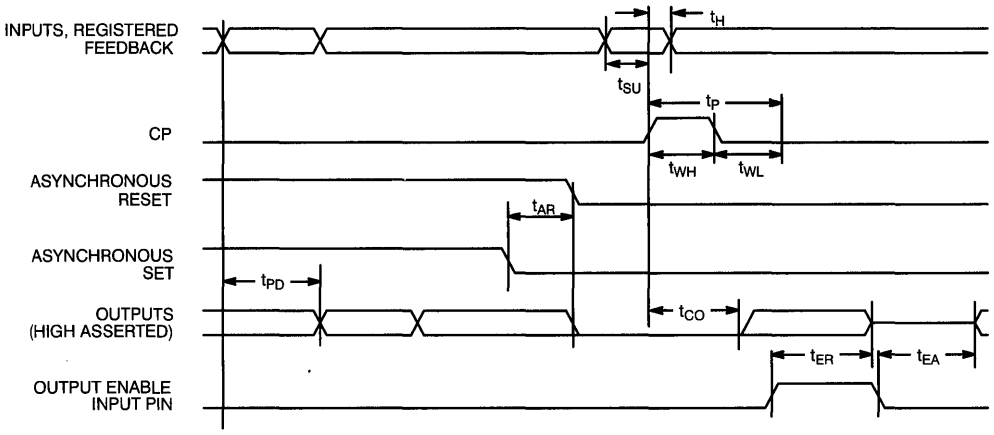
**Switching Characteristics** Over the Operating Range[3, 7, 8]

| Parameter | Description | Commercial | | | | Military/Industrial | | | | | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | −15 | | −20 | | −20 | | −25 | | −35 | | |
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{PD}$ | Input or Feedback to Non-Registered Output | | 15 | | 20 | | 20 | | 25 | | 35 | ns |
| $t_{EA}$ | Input to Output Enable | | 15 | | 20 | | 20 | | 30 | | 35 | ns |
| $t_{ER}$ | Input to Output Disable | | 15 | | 20 | | 20 | | 30 | | 35 | ns |
| $t_{PZX}$ | Pin 13 to Output Enable | | 12 | | 15 | | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | ns |
| $t_{PXZ}$ | Pin 13 to Output Disable | | 12 | | 15 | | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | ns |
| $t_{CO}$ | Clock to Output | | 15 | | 20 | | 20 | | 25 | | 35 | ns |
| $t_{SU}$ | Input or Feedback Set-Up Time | 7 | | 10 | | 10 | | 15 | | 20 | | ns |
| $t_H$ | Hold Time | 3 | | 5 | | 3 | | 5 | | 5 | | ns |
| $t_P$ | Clock Period ($t_{SU} + t_{CO}$) | 22 | | 30 | | 30 | | 40 | | 55 | | ns |
| $t_{WH}$ | Clock Width HIGH[5] | 10 | | 13 | | 12 | | 18 | | 25 | | ns |
| $t_{WL}$ | Clock Width LOW[5] | 10 | | 13 | | 12 | | 18 | | 25 | | ns |
| $f_{MAX}$ | Maximum Frequency ($1/t_P$)[5] | 45.5 | | 33.3 | | 33.3 | | 25.0 | | 18.1 | | MHz |
| $t_S$ | Input of Asynchronous Set to Registered Output | | 15 | | 20 | | 20 | | 25 | | 40 | ns |
| $t_R$ | Input of Asynchronous Reset to Registered Output | | 15 | | 20 | | 20 | | 25 | | 40 | ns |
| $t_{ARW}$ | Asynchronous Reset Width[5] | 15 | | 20 | | 20 | | 25 | | 25 | | ns |
| $t_{ASW}$ | Asynchronous Set Width[5] | 15 | | 20 | | 20 | | 25 | | 25 | | ns |
| $t_{AR}$ | Asynchronous Set/ Reset Recovery Time | 10 | | 12 | | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | | ns |
| $t_{WP}$ | Preload Pulse Width | 15 | | 15 | | 15 | | 15 | | 15 | | ns |
| $t_{SUP}$ | Preload Set-Up Time | 15 | | 15 | | 15 | | 15 | | 15 | | ns |
| $t_{HP}$ | Preload Hold Time | 15 | | 15 | | 15 | | 15 | | 15 | | ns |

**Notes:**

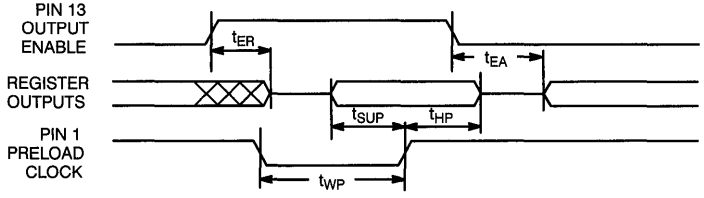
7. Part (a) of AC Test Loads was used for all parameters except $t_{EA}$, $t_{ER}$, $t_{PZX}$ and $t_{PXZ}$, which use part (b).
8. The parameters $t_{ER}$ and $t_{PXZ}$ are measured as the delay from the input disable logic threshold transition to $V_{OH} - 0.5$ V for an enabled HIGH output or $V_{OL} + 0.5$V for an enabled LOW output. Please see part (c) of AC Test Loads and Waveforms for waveforms and measurement reference levels.

## Switching Waveform



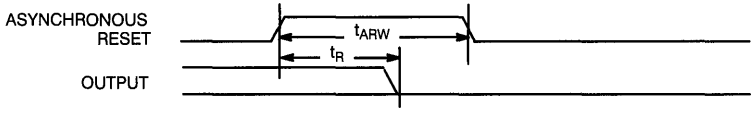

RA10-26

## Preload Switching Waveform



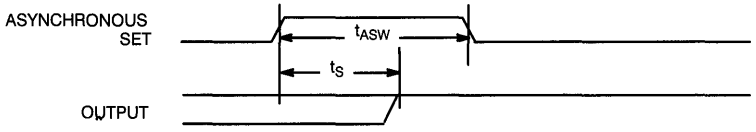

RA10-27

## Asynchronous Reset



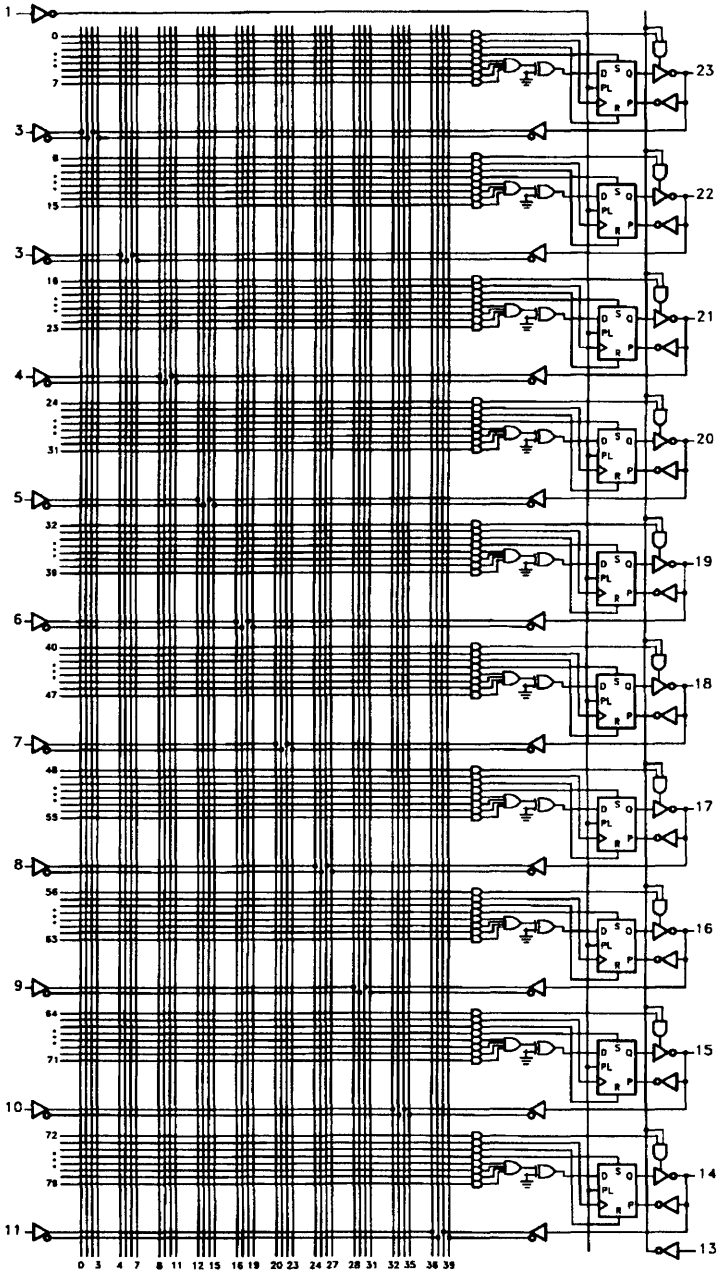

RA10-28

## Asynchronous Set




RA10-29

## Functional Logic Diagram



## Ordering Information

| $I_{CC2}$ | $t_{PD}$ (ns) | $t_{SU}$ (ns) | $t_{CO}$ (ns) | Ordering Code | Package Name | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 80 | 15 | 7 | 15 | PLDC20RA10–15HC | H64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | | | | PLDC20RA10–15JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PLDC20RA10–15PC | P13 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | | | PLDC20RA10–15WC | W14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| | | | | CG7C324–A15HC | H64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | CG7C324–A15JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| 80 | 20 | 10 | 20 | PLDC20RA10–20HC | H64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | | | | PLDC20RA10–20JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PLDC20RA10–20PC | P13 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | | | PLDC20RA10–20WC | W14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| | | | | CG7C324–A20HC | H64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | CG7C324–A20JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| 85 | 20 | 10 | 20 | PLDC20RA10–20DI | D14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Industrial |
| | | | | PLDC20RA10–20JI | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PLDC20RA10–20PI | P13 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | | | PLDC20RA10–20WI | W14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| | | | | PLDC20RA10–20DMB | D14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | | | PLDC20RA10–20HMB | H64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PLDC20RA10–20LMB | L64 | 28-Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PLDC20RA10–20QMB | Q64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PLDC20RA10–20WMB | W14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| 85 | 25 | 15 | 25 | PLDC20RA10–25DI | D14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Industrial |
| | | | | PLDC20RA10–25JI | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PLDC20RA10–25PI | P13 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | | | PLDC20RA10–25WI | W14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| | | | | PLDC20RA10–25DMB | D14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | | | PLDC20RA10–25HMB | H64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PLDC20RA10–25LMB | L64 | 28-Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PLDC20RA10–25QMB | Q64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PLDC20RA10–25WMB | W14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| 85 | 35 | 20 | 35 | PLDC20RA10–35DI | D14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Industrial |
| | | | | PLDC20RA10–35JI | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PLDC20RA10–35PI | P13 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | | | PLDC20RA10–35WI | W14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| | | | | PLDC20RA10–35DMB | D14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | | | PLDC20RA10–35HMB | H64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PLDC20RA10–35LMB | L64 | 28-Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PLDC20RA10–35QMB | Q64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PLDC20RA10–35WMB | W14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |

## MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS
## Group A Subgroup Testing

### DC Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{OL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{IX}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{OZ}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{CC}$ | 1, 2, 3 |

### Switching Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $t_{PD}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{PZX}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{CO}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{SU}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{H}$ | 9, 10, 11 |

Document #: 38−00073−E

**This is an abbreviated datasheet. Contact a Cypress representative for complete specifications. For new designs, please refer to the PALC22V10D.**

# PALC22V10

## Reprogrammable CMOS PAL® Device

### Features

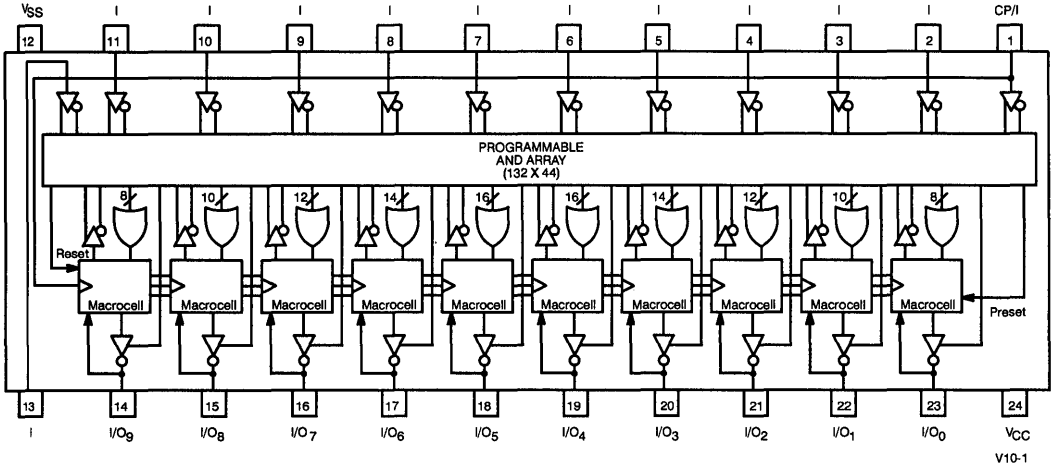
- **Advanced second-generation PAL architecture**
- **Low power**
  - **— 55 mA max. "L"**
  - **— 90 mA max. standard**
  - **— 120 mA max. military**
- **CMOS EPROM technology for reprogrammability**
- **Variable product terms**
  - **— 2 x (8 through 16) product terms**
- **User-programmable macrocell**
  - **— Output polarity control**
  - **— Individually selectable for registered or combinatorial operation**
- **20, 25, 35 ns commercial and industrial**
- **25, 30, 40 ns military**
- **Up to 22 input terms and 10 outputs**
- **High reliability**
  - **— Proven EPROM technology**
  - **— 100% programming and functional testing**
- **Windowed DIP, windowed LCC, DIP, LCC, and PLCC available**

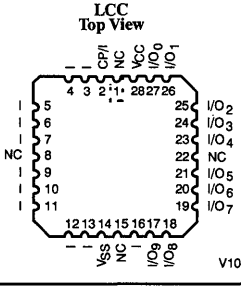
### Functional Description

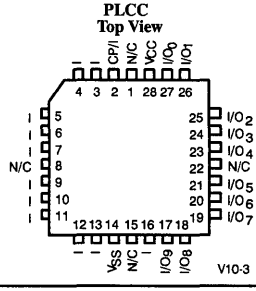
The Cypress PALC22V10 is a CMOS second-generation programmable logic array device. It is implemented with the familiar sum-of-products (AND-OR) logic structure and a new concept, the "programmable macrocell."

The PALC22V10 is available in 24-pin 300-mil molded DIPs, 300-mil windowed cerDIPs, 28-lead square ceramic leadless chip carriers, 28-lead square plastic leaded chip carriers, and provides up to 22 inputs and 10 outputs. When the windowed cerDIP is exposed to UV light, the 22V10 is erased and can then be reprogrammed. The programmable macrocell provides the capability of defining the architecture of each output individually. Each of the 10 potential outputs may be specified as registered or combinatorial. Polarity of each output may also be individually selected, allowing complete flexibility of output configuration. Further configurability is provided through array-configurable output enable for each potential output. This feature allows the 10 outputs to be reconfigured as inputs on an individual basis, or alternately used as a combination I/O controlled by the programmable array.

### Logic Block Diagram (PDIP/CDIP) and Pin Configurations




PAL is a registered trademark of Advanced Micro Devices.

Document #: 38-00020-H

**This is an abbreviated datasheet. Contact a Cypress Representative for complete specifications. For new designs, please refer to the PALC22V10D.**

# PALC22V10B

## Reprogrammable CMOS PAL® Device

### Features

- **Advanced second-generation PAL architecture**
- **Low power**
  - **— 90 mA max. standard**
  - **— 100 mA max. military**
- **CMOS EPROM technology for reprogrammability**
- **Variable product terms**
  - **— 2 x (8 through 16) product terms**
- **User-programmable macrocell**
  - **— Output polarity control**
  - **— Individually selectable for registered or combinatorial operation**
  - **— "15" commercial and industrial**
    **10 ns $t_{CO}$**
    **10 ns $t_S$**
    **15 ns $t_{PD}$**
    **50 MHz**
  - **— "15" and "20" military**
    **10/15 ns $t_{CO}$**
    **10/17 ns $t_S$**
    **15/20 ns $t_{PD}$**
    **50/31 MHz**
- **Up to 22 input terms and 10 outputs**
- **Enhanced test features**
  - **— Phantom array**
  - **— Top test**
  - **— Bottom test**
  - **— Preload**
- **High reliability**
  - **— Proven EPROM technology**
  - **— 100% programming and functional testing**
- **Windowed DIP, windowed LCC, DIP, LCC, PLCC available**

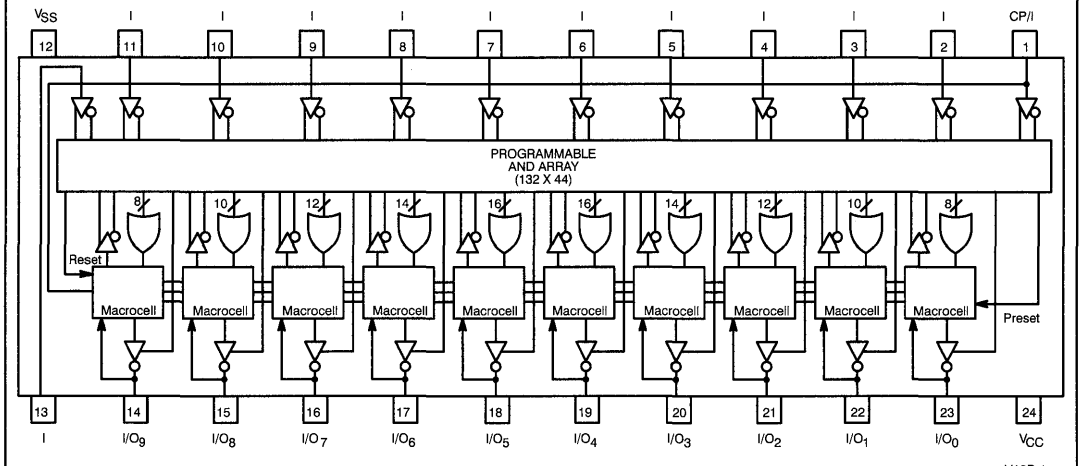
### Functional Description

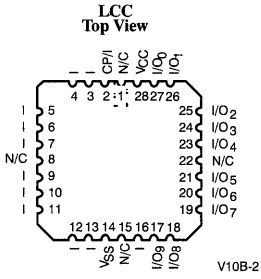
The Cypress PALC22V10B is a CMOS second-generation programmable logic array device. It is implemented with the familiar sum-of-products (AND-OR) logic structure and a new concept, the "Programmable Macrocell."

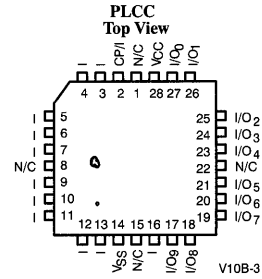
The PALC22V10B is executed in a 24-pin 300-mil molded DIP, a 300-mil windowed cerDIP, a 28-lead square ceramic leadless chip carrier, a 28-lead square plastic leaded chip carrier, and provides up to 22 inputs and 10 outputs. When the windowed cerDIP is exposed to UV light, the 22V10B is erased and can then be reprogrammed.

2

### Logic Block Diagram (PDIP/CDIP) and Pin Configurations




PAL is a registered trademark of Advanced Micro Devices.

Document #: 38–00195–A

# PAL22V10C
# PAL22VP10C

## Universal PAL® Device

### Features

- **Ultra high speed supports today's and tomorrow's fastest microprocessors**
  - **— $t_{PD}$ = 6 ns**
  - **— $t_S$ = 3 ns**
  - **— $f_{MAX}$ = 117 MHz**
- **Reduced ground bounce and undershoot**
- **PLCC and LCC packages with additional $V_{CC}$ and $V_{SS}$ pins for lowest ground bounce**
- **Up to 22 inputs and 10 outputs for more logic power**
- **Variable product terms**
  - **— 8 to 16 per output**
- **10 user-programmable output macrocells**
  - **— Output polarity control**
  - **— Registered or combinatorial operation**
  - **— 2 new feedback paths (PAL22VP10C)**
- **Synchronous PRESET, asynchronous RESET, and PRELOAD capability for flexible design and testability**
- **High reliability**
  - **— Proven Ti-W fuse technology**
  - **— AC and DC tested at the factory**
- **Security Fuse**

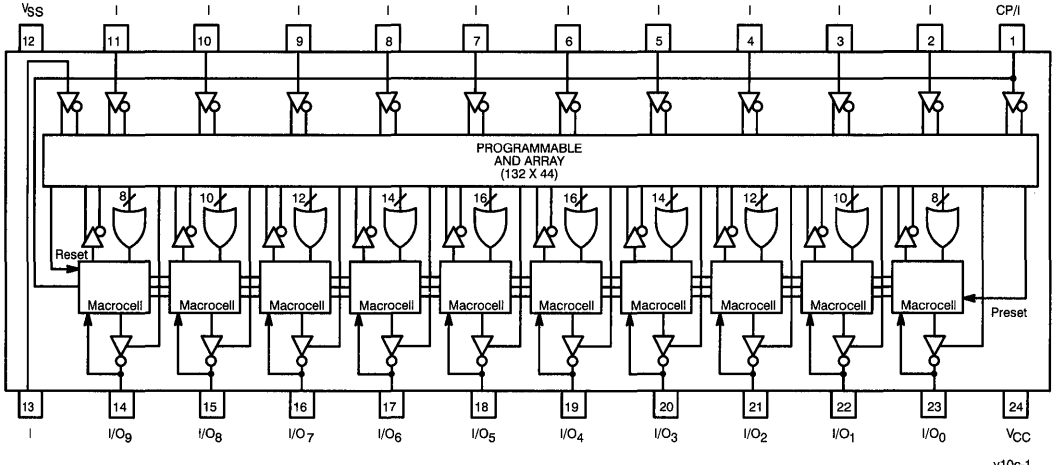
### Functional Description

The Cypress PAL22V10C and PAL22VP10C are second-generation programmable array logic devices. Using BiCMOS process and Ti-W fuses, the PAL22V10C and PAL22VP10C use the familiar sum-of-products (AND-OR) logic structure and a new concept, the programmable macrocell.

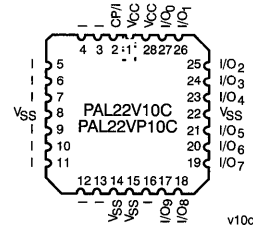
Both the PAL22V10C and PAL22VP10C provide 12 dedicated input pins and 10 I/O pins (see Logic Block Diagram). By selecting each I/O pin as either permanent or temporary input, up to 22 inputs can be achieved. Applications requiring up to 21 inputs and a single output, down to 12 inputs and 10 outputs can be realized. The output enable product term available on each I/O allows this selection.

The PAL22V10C and PAL22VP10C feature variable product term architecture, where 8 to 16 product terms are allocated to each output. This structure permits more applications to be implemented with

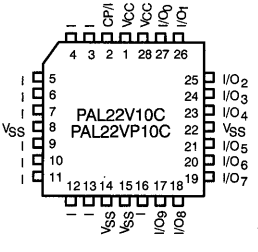
### Logic Block Diagram and PDIP (P)/CDIP (D) and Pin Configurations




**LCC (L) Top View**




**PLCC (J)/CLCC (Y) Top View**




PAL is a registered trademark of Advanced Micro Devices.

## Functional Description (continued)

these devices than with other PAL devices that have fixed number of product terms for each output.

Additional features include common synchronous preset and asynchronous reset product terms. They eliminate the need to use standard product terms for initialization functions

Both the PAL22V10C and PAL22VP10C automatically reset on power-up. In addition, the preload capability allows the output registers to be set to any desired state during testing.

A security fuse is provided on each of these two devices to prevent copying of the device fuse pattern.

With the programmable macrocells and variable product term architecture, the PAL22V10C and PAL22VP10C can implement logic functions in the 700 to 800 gate array complexity, with the inherent advantages of programmable logic.

## Programmable Macrocell

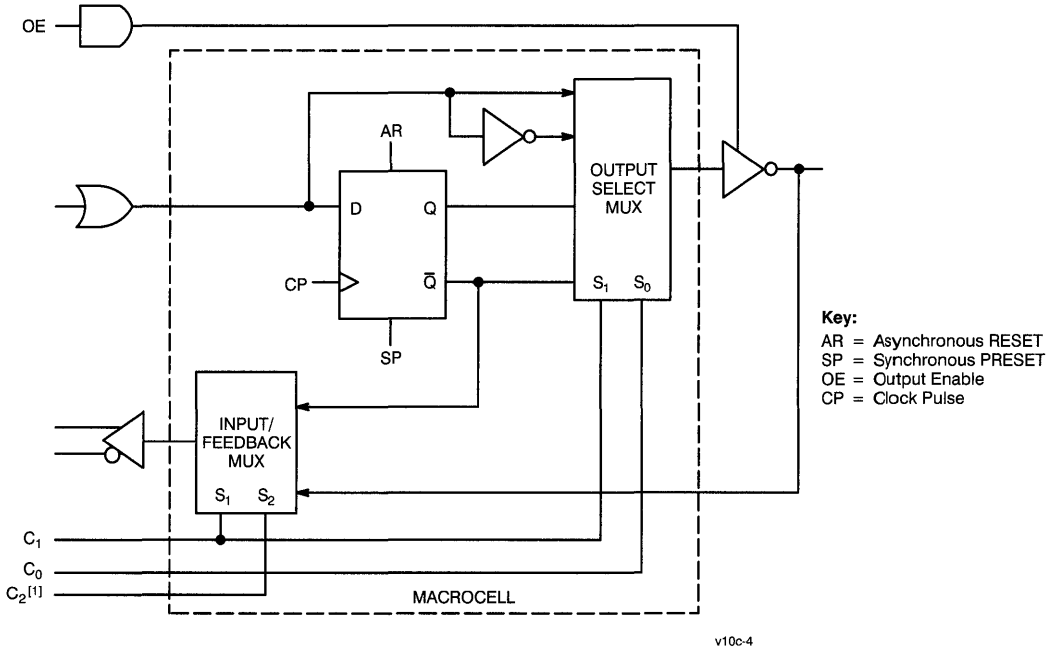
The PAL22V10C and PAL22VP10C each has 10 programmable output macrocells (see Macrocell figure). On the PAL22V10C two fuses ($C_1$ and $C_0$) can be programmed to configure output in one of four ways. Accordingly, each output can be registered or combinatorial with an active HIGH or active LOW polarity. The feedback to the array is also from this output (see *Figure 1*). An additional fuse ($C_2$) in the PAL22VP10C provides for two feedback paths (see *Figure 2*).

## Programming

The PAL22V10C and PAL22VP10C can be programmed using the QuickPro II programmer available from Cypress Semiconductor and also with Data I/O, Logical Devices, STAG and other programmers. Please contact your local Cypress representative for further information.

2

## Macrocell

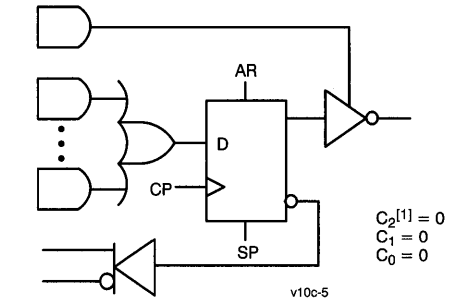



v10c-4

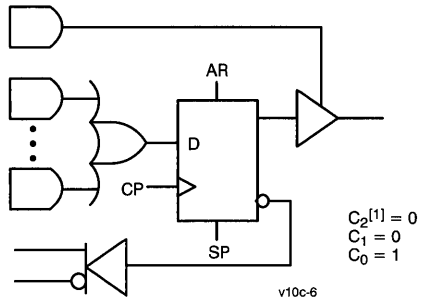
## Output Macrocell Configuration

| $C_2$[1] | $C_1$ | $C_0$ | Output Type | Polarity | Feedback |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Registered | Active LOW | Registered |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | Registered | Active HIGH | Registered |
| X | 1 | 0 | Combinatorial | Active LOW | I/O |
| X | 1 | 1 | Combinatorial | Active HIGH | I/O |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | Registered | Active LOW | I/O[1] |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | Registered | Active HIGH | I/O[1] |

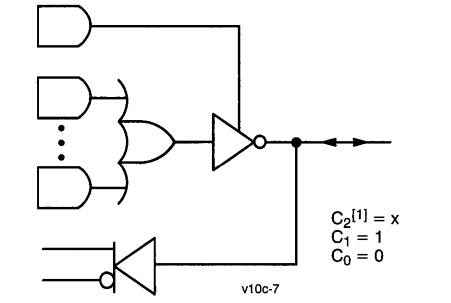
**Note:**
1. PAL22VP10C only.



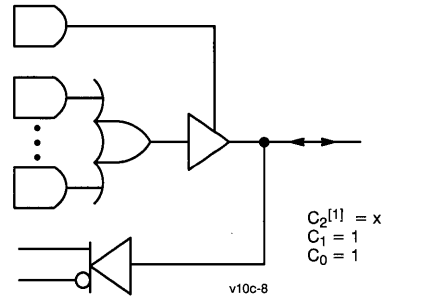

REGISTER FEEDBACK, REGISTERED, ACTIVE-LOW OUTPUT




REGISTER FEEDBACK, REGISTERED, ACTIVE-HIGH OUTPUT

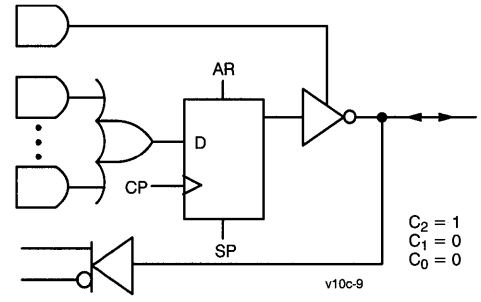



I/O FEEDBACK, COMBINATORIAL, ACTIVE-LOW OUTPUT

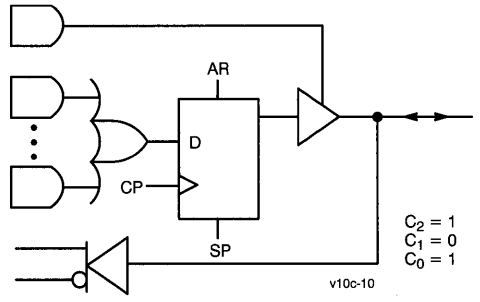



I/O FEEDBACK, COMBINATORIAL, ACTIVE-HIGH OUTPUT

**Figure 1. PAL22V10C and PAL22VP10C Macrocell Configurations**




I/O FEEDBACK, REGISTERED, ACTIVE-LOW OUTPUT




I/O FEEDBACK, REGISTERED, ACTIVE-HIGH OUTPUT

**Figure 2. Additional Macrocell Configurations for the PAL22VP10C**

## Selection Guide

| | | 22V10C–6<br>22VP10C–6 | 22V10C–7<br>22VP10C–7 | 22V10C–10<br>22VP10C–10 | 22V10C–12<br>22VP10C–12 | 22V10C–15<br>22VP10C–15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $I_{CC}$ (mA) | Commercial | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 | |
| | Military | | | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| $t_{PD}$ (ns) | Commercial | 6.0 | 7.5 | 10 | 12 | |
| | Military | | | 10 | 12 | 15 |
| $t_S$ (ns) | Commercial | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 4.5 | |
| | Military | | | 3.6 | 4.5 | 7.5 |
| $t_{CO}$ (ns) | Commercial | 5.5 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 9.5 | |
| | Military | | | 7.5 | 9.5 | 10 |
| $f_{MAX}$ (MHz) | Commercial | 117 | 111 | 90 | 71 | |
| | Military | | | 90 | 71 | 57 |

2

## Maximum Ratings

(Above which the useful life may be impaired. For user guidelines, not tested.)

Storage Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C

Ambient Temperature with Power Applied ..... −55°C to +125°C

Supply Voltage to Ground Potential ..... −0.5V to +7.0V

DC Voltage Applied to Outputs in High Z State ..... −0.5V to $V_{CC}$

DC Input Voltage ..... −0.5V to $V_{CC}$

DC Input Current ..... −30 mA to +5 mA (except during programming)

DC Program Voltage ..... 10.0 V

## Operating Range

| Range | Ambient Temperature | $V_{CC}$ |
|---|---|---|
| Commercial | 0°C to +70°C | 5V ± 5% |
| Military[2] | −55°C to +125°C | 5V ± 5% |

## DC Electrical Characteristics Over the Operating Range

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | | | Min. | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | Output HIGH Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min., $V_{IN}$ = $V_{IH}$ or $V_{IL}$ | $I_{OH}$ = −3.2 mA | Com'l | 2.4 | | V |
| | | | $I_{OH}$ = −2 mA | Mil | | | |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output LOW Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min., $V_{IN}$ = $V_{IH}$ or $V_{IL}$ | $I_{OL}$ = 16 mA | Com'l | | 0.5 | V |
| | | | $I_{OL}$ = 12 mA | Mil | | | |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input HIGH Voltage | Guaranteed Input Logical HIGH Voltage for All Inputs[3] | | | 2.0 | | V |
| $V_{IL}$ | Input LOW Voltage | Guaranteed Input Logical LOW Voltage for All Inputs[3] | | | | 0.8 | V |
| $I_{IX}$ | Input Leakage Current | $V_{SS} \le V_{IN} \le 2.7V$, $V_{CC}$ = Max. | | | −250 | 50 | µA |
| $I_I$ | Maximum Input Current | $V_{IN}$ = $V_{CC}$, $V_{CC}$ = Max. | | Com'l | | 100 | µA |
| | | | | Mil | | 250 | |
| $I_{OZ}$ | Output Leakage Current | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{SS} \le V_{OUT} \le V_{CC}$ | | | −100 | 100 | µA |
| $I_{SC}$ | Output Short Circuit Current | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V[4] | | | −30 | −120 | mA |
| $I_{CC}$ | Power Supply Current | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{IN}$ = GND, Outputs Open | | Com'l | | 190 | mA |
| | | | | Mil | | 190 | |

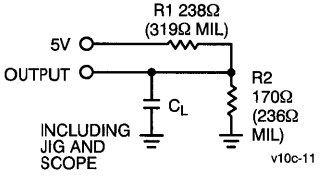
## Capacitance[5]

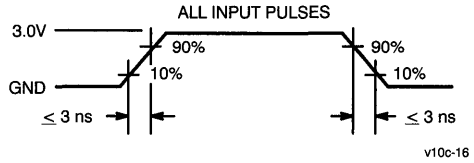
| Parameter | Description | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|
| $C_{IN}$ | Input Capacitance | 8 | pF |
| $C_{OUT}$ | Output Capacitance | 10 | pF |

**Notes:**

2. $t_A$ is the "instant on" case temperature.
3. These are absolute values with respect to device ground. All overshoots due to system or tester noise are included.
4. Not more than one output should be tested at a time. Duration of the short circuit should not be more than one second. $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V has been chosen to avoid test problems caused by tester ground degradation.
5. Tested initially and after any design or process changes that may affect these parameters.

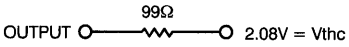
## AC Test Loads and Waveforms



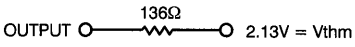

| $C_L$[6] | Package |
|---|---|
| 15 pF[7] | P/D |
| 50 pF | J/K/L/Y |

Equivalent to: THÉVENIN EQUIVALENT

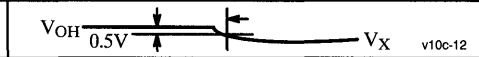
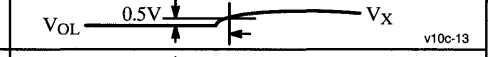
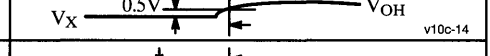
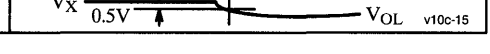



**Commercial**

Equivalent to: THÉVENIN EQUIVALENT




**Military**

| Parameter | $V_X$ | Output Waveform—Measurement Level |
|---|---|---|
| $t_{ER}(-)$ | 1.5V |  |
| $t_{ER}(+)$ | 2.6V |  |
| $t_{EA}(+)$ | 1.5V |  |
| $t_{EA}(-)$ | 1.5V |  |



**Notes:**
6. $C_L$ = 5 pF for $t_{ER}$ measurement for all packages.
7. For high-capacitive load applications ($C_L$ = 50 pF), use PAL22V10G/PAL22VP10G.

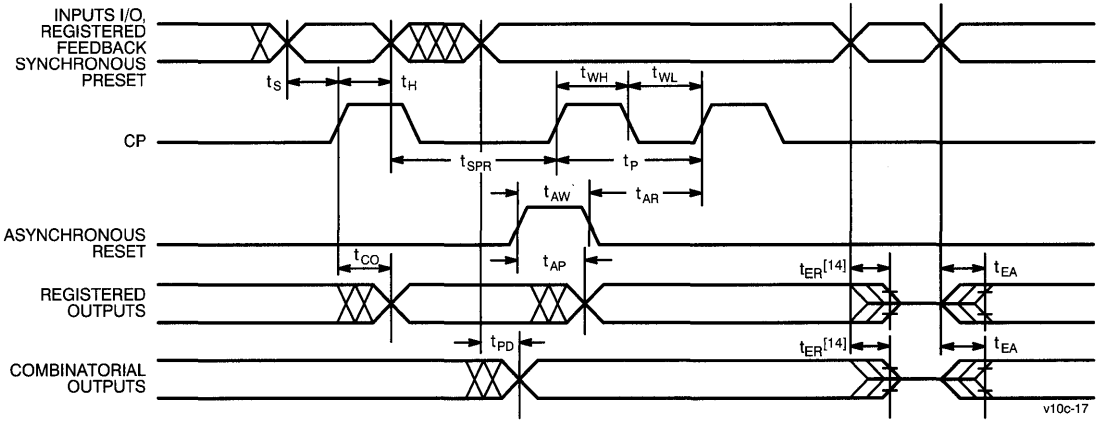
## Switching Characteristics[8]

| Parameter | Description | 22V10C–6 22VP10C–6 | | 22V10C–7 22VP10C–7 | | 22V10C–10 22VP10C–10 | | 22V10C–12 22VP10C–12 | | 22V10C–15 22VP10C–15 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{PD}$ | Input to Output Propagation Delay[9] | 1 | 6 | 2 | 7.5 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 15 | ns |
| $t_{EA}$ | Input to Output Enable Delay | 1 | 6 | 2 | 7.5 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 15 | ns |
| $t_{ER}$ | Input to Output Disable Delay[10] | 1 | 6 | 2 | 7.5 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 15 | ns |
| $t_{CO}$ | Clock to Output Delay[9] | 1 | 5.5 | 1 | 6.0 | 1 | 7.5 | 1 | 9.5 | 1 | 10 | ns |
| $t_S$ | Input or Feedback Set-Up Time | 3 | | 3 | | 3.6 | | 4.5 | | 7.5 | | ns |
| $t_H$ | Input Hold Time | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $t_P$ | External Clock Period ($t_{CO}$ + $t_S$) | 8.5 | | 9 | | 11.1 | | 14 | | 17.5 | | ns |
| $t_{WH}$ | Clock Width HIGH[5] | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 6 | | ns |
| $t_{WL}$ | Clock Width LOW[5] | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 6 | | ns |
| $f_{MAX1}$ | External Maximum Frequency ($1/(t_{CO} + t_S)$)[11] | 117 | | 111 | | 90 | | 71 | | 57 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX2}$ | Data Path Maximum Frequency ($1/(t_{WH} + t_{WL})$)[5, 12] | 166 | | 166 | | 166 | | 166 | | 83 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX3}$ | Internal Feedback Maximum Frequency ($1/(t_{CF} + t_S)$)[13] | 142 | | 133 | | 100 | | 83 | | 66 | | MHz |
| $t_{CF}$ | Register Clock to Feedback Input[14] | | 4 | | 4.5 | | 6.4 | | 7.5 | | 7.5 | ns |
| $t_{AW}$ | Asynchronous Reset Width | 7.5 | | 8.5 | | 10 | | 12 | | 15 | | ns |
| $t_{AR}$ | Asynchronous Reset Recovery Time | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 10 | | ns |

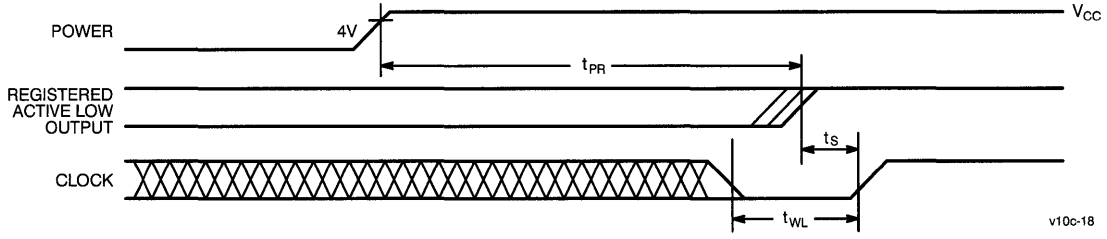
## Switching Characteristics[8]

| Parameter | Description | 22V10C–6 22VP10C–6 | | 22V10C–7 22VP10C–7 | | 22V10C–10 22VP10C–10 | | 22V10C–12 22VP10C–12 | | 22V10C–15 22VP10C–15 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{AP}$ | Asynchronous Reset to Registered Output Delay | 2 | 11 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 20 | ns |
| $t_{SPR}$ | Synchronous Preset Recovery Time | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 10 | | ns |
| $t_{PR}$ | Power-Up Reset Time[15] | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | μs |

## Switching Waveform



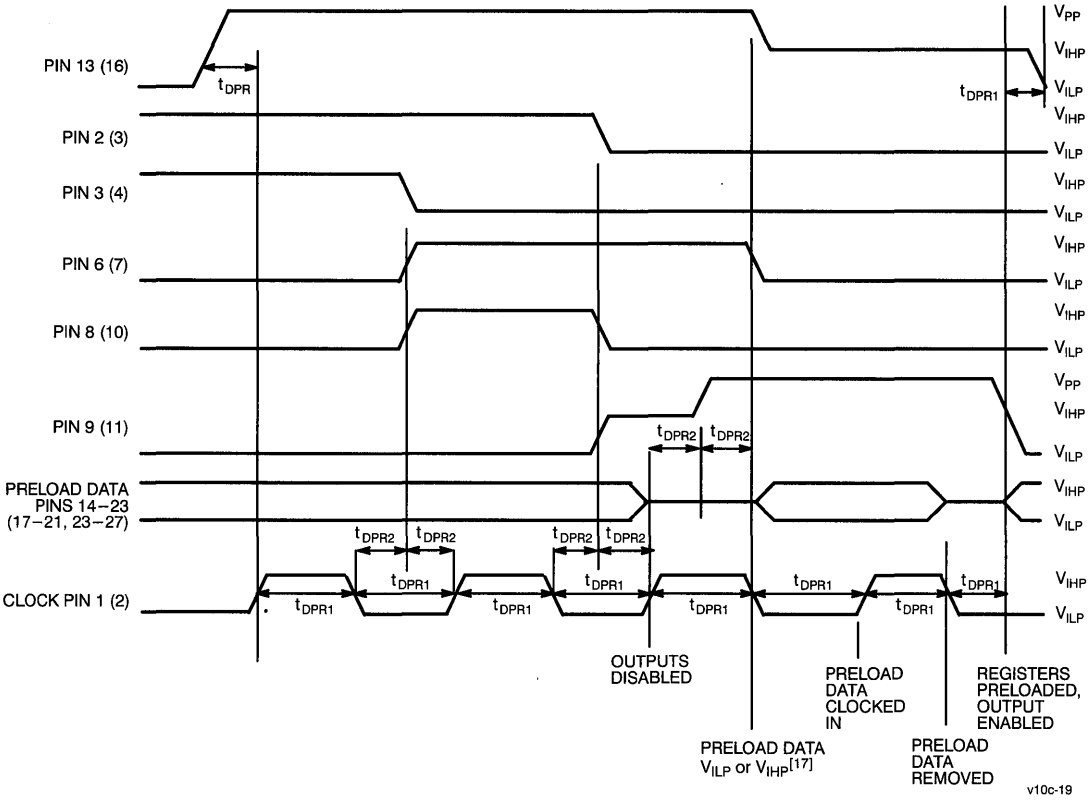

## Power-Up Reset Waveform[15]




**Notes:**

8. AC test load used for all parameters except where noted.
9. This specification is guaranteed for all device outputs changing state in a given access cycle.
10. This parameter is measured as the time after output disable input that the previous output data state remains stable on the output. This delay is measured to the point at which a previous HIGH level has fallen to 0.5 volts below $V_{OH}$ min. or a previous LOW level has risen to 0.5 volts above $V_{OL}$ max.
11. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency at which a state machine configuration with external feedback can operate.
12. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency at which an individual output register can be cycled.
13. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency at which a state machine configuration with internal only feedback can operate. This parameter is tested periodically by sampling production product.
14. This parameter is calculated from the clock period at $f_{MAX}$ internal ($f_{MAX3}$) as measured (see Note 13) minus $t_S$.
15. The registers in the PAL22V10C/PAL22VP10C have been designed with the capability to reset during system power-up. Following power-up, all registers will be reset to a logic LOW state. The output state will depend on the polarity of the output buffer. This feature is useful in establishing state machine initialization. To insure proper operation, the rise in $V_{CC}$ must be monotonic and the timing constraints depicted in power-up reset waveforms must be satisfied.

## Preload Waveform[16]



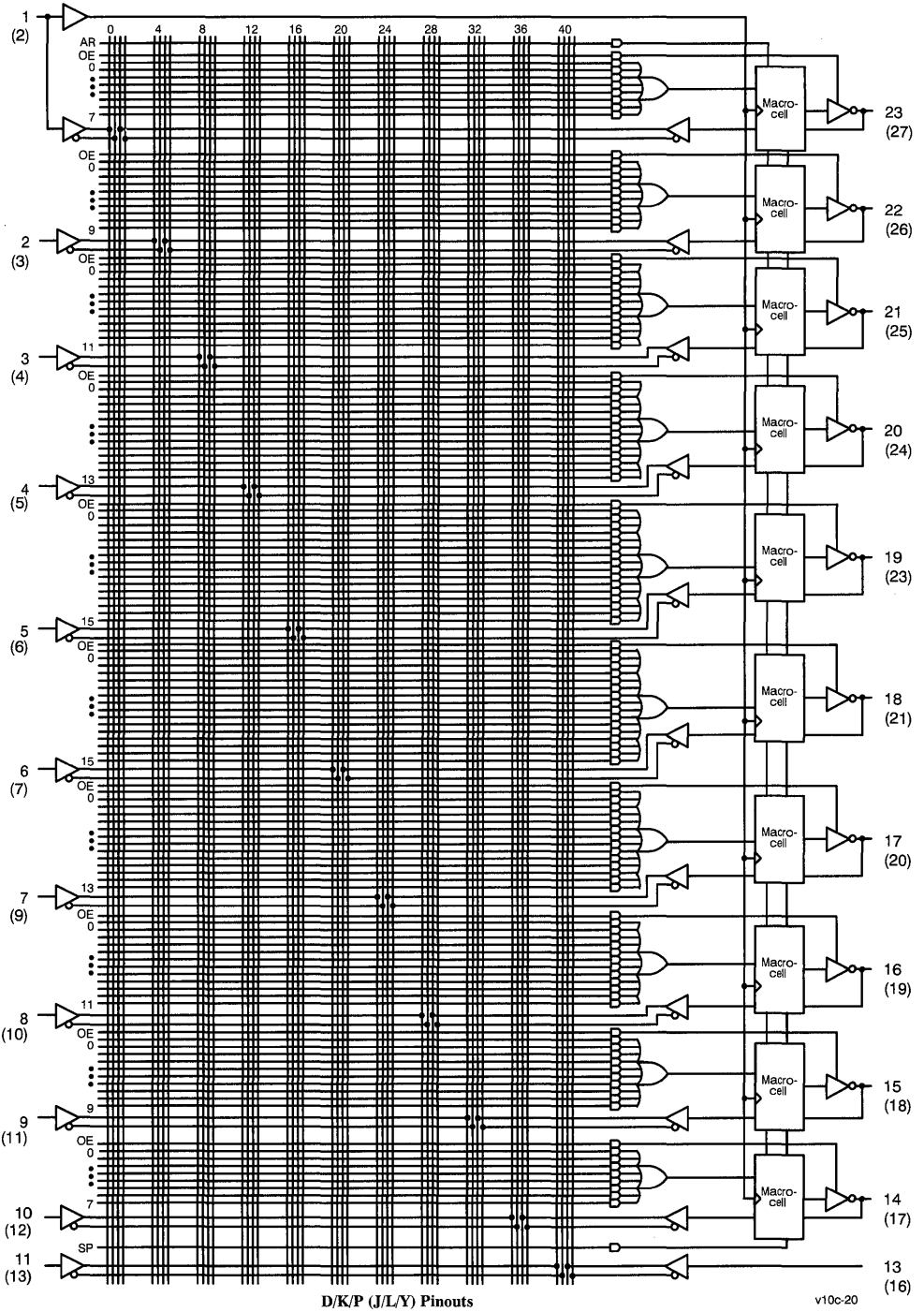

## D/K/P (J/L/Y) Pinouts

| Forced Level on Register Pin During Preload | Register Q Output State After Preload |
|---|---|
| $V_{IHP}$ | HIGH |
| $V_{ILP}$ | LOW |

| Name | Description | Min. | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{PP}$ | Programming Voltage | 9.25 | 9.75 | V |
| $t_{DPR1}$ | Delay for Preload | 1 | | µs |
| $t_{DPR2}$ | Delay for Preload | 0.5 | | µs |
| $V_{ILP}$ | Input LOW Voltage | 0 | 0.4 | V |
| $V_{IHP}$ | Input HIGH Voltage | 3 | 4.75 | V |
| $V_{CCP}$ | $V_{CC}$ for Preload | 4.75 | 5.25 | V |

**Notes:** (The numbers in parenthesis are for the J, L, and Y pins).
16. Pins 4 (5), 5 (6), 7 (9) at $V_{ILP}$; Pins 10 (12) and 11 (13) at $V_{IHP}$; $V_{CC}$ (Pin 24 (1 and 28)) at $V_{CCP}$.
17. Pins 2–8 (3–7, 9, 10), 10 (12), 11 (13) can be set at $V_{IHP}$ or $V_{ILP}$ to insure asynchronous reset is not active.

## Functional Logic Diagram for PAL22V10C/PAL22VP10C

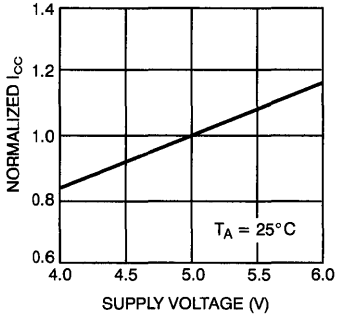



D/K/P (J/L/Y) Pinouts

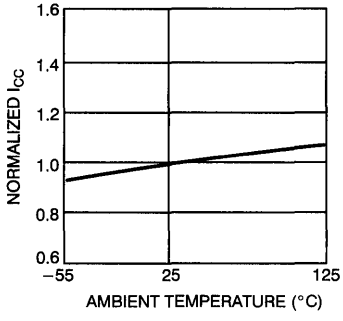
v10c-20

## Typical DC and AC Characteristics

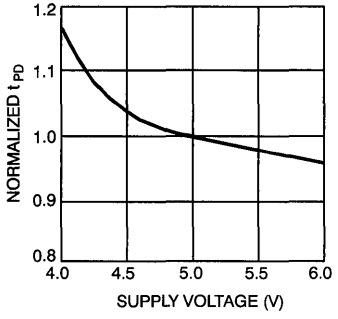
NORMALIZED SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



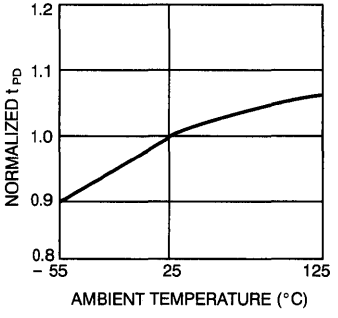

NORMALIZED SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



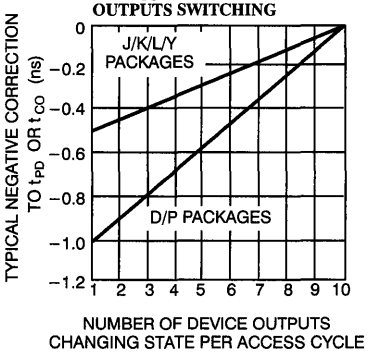

NORMALIZED PROPAGATION DELAY vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



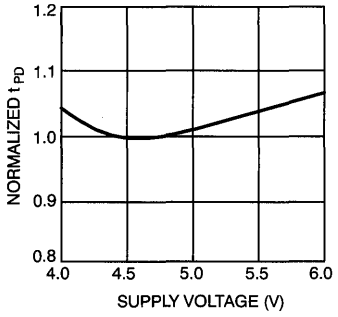

NORMALIZED PROPAGATION DELAY vs. TEMPERATURE



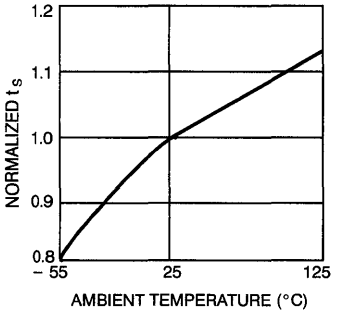

TYPICAL CORRECTION TO $t_{PD}$ AND $t_{CO}$ vs. NUMBER OF OUTPUTS SWITCHING



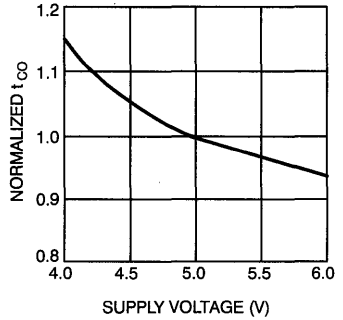

NORMALIZED SET-UP TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



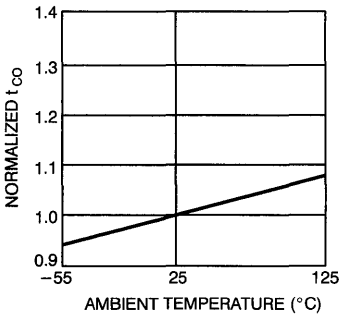

NORMALIZED SET-UP TIME vs. TEMPERATURE




NORMALIZED CLOCK TO OUTPUT TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE

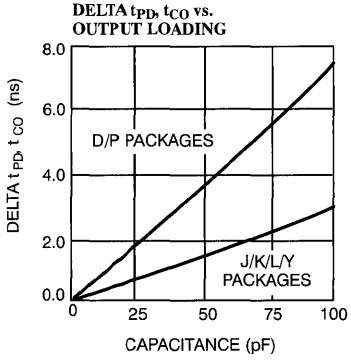


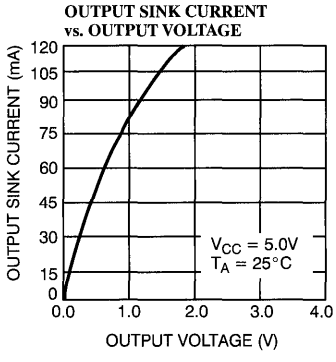

NORMALIZED CLOCK TO OUTPUT TIME vs. TEMPERATURE

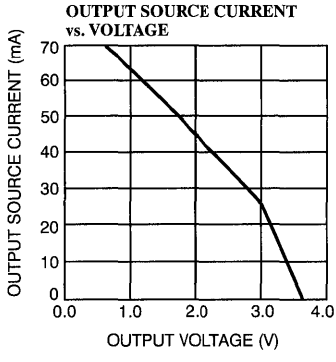



v10c-21

## Typical DC and AC Characteristics (continued)




v10c-22

## Ordering Information

| $I_{CC}$ (mA) | $t_{PD}$ (ns) | $f_{MAX}$ (MHz) | Ordering Code | Package Name | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 190 | 6 | 117 | PAL22V10C–6JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | 7.5 | 111 | PAL22V10C–7DC | D14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Commercial |
| | | | PAL22V10C–7JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | | PAL22V10C–7PC | P13 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | | PAL22V10C–7YC | Y64 | 28-Pin Ceramic Leaded Carrier | |
| | 10 | 90 | PAL22V10C–10DC | D14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Commercial |
| | | | PAL22V10C–10JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | | PAL22V10C–10PC | P13 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | | PAL22V10C–10YC | Y64 | 28-Pin Ceramic Leaded Carrier | |
| | | | PAL22V10CM–10DMB | D14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | | PAL22V10CM–10KMB | K73 | 24-Lead Rectangular Cerpack | |
| | | | PAL22V10CM–10LMB | L64 | 28-Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | PAL22V10CM–10YMB | Y64 | 28-Pin Ceramic Leaded Carrier | |
| | 12 | 71 | PAL22V10C–12DC | D14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Commercial |
| | | | PAL22V10C–12JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | | PAL22V10C–12PC | P13 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | | PAL22V10C–12YC | Y64 | 28-Pin Ceramic Leaded Carrier | |
| | | | PAL22V10CM–12DMB | D14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | | PAL22V10CM–12KMB | K73 | 24-Lead Rectangular Cerpack | |
| | | | PAL22V10CM–12LMB | L64 | 28-Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | PAL22V10CM–12YMB | Y64 | 28-Pin Ceramic Leaded Carrier | |
| | 15 | 57 | PAL22V10CM–15DMB | D14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | | PAL22V10CM–15KMB | K73 | 24-Lead Rectangular Cerpack | |
| | | | PAL22V10CM–15LMB | L64 | 28-Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | PAL22V10CM–15YMB | Y64 | 28-Pin Ceramic Leaded Carrier | |

## Ordering Information (continued)

| $I_{CC}$ (mA) | $t_{PD}$ (ns) | $f_{MAX}$ (MHz) | Ordering Code | Package Type | | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 190 | 6 | 117 | PAL22VP10C–6JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | 7.5 | 111 | PAL22VP10C–7DC | D14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Commercial |
| | | | PAL22VP10C–7JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | | PAL22VP10C–7PC | P13 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | | PAL22VP10C–7YC | Y64 | 28-Pin Ceramic Leaded Carrier | |
| | 10 | 90 | PAL22VP10C–10DC | D14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Commercial |
| | | | PAL22VP10C–10JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | | PAL22VP10C–10PC | P13 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | | PAL22VP10C–10YC | Y64 | 28-Pin Ceramic Leaded Carrier | |
| | | | PAL22VP10CM–10DMB | D14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | | PAL22VP10CM–10KMB | K73 | 24-Lead Rectangular Cerpack | |
| | | | PAL22VP10CM–10LMB | L64 | 28-Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | PAL22VP10CM–10YMB | Y64 | 28-Pin Ceramic Leaded Carrier | |
| | 12 | 71 | PAL22VP10C–12DC | D14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Commercial |
| | | | PAL22VP10C–12JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | | PAL22VP10C–12PC | P13 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | | PAL22VP10C–12YC | Y64 | 28-Pin Ceramic Leaded Carrier | |
| | | | PAL22VP10CM–12DMB | D14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | | PAL22VP10CM–12KMB | K73 | 24-Lead Rectangular Cerpack | |
| | | | PAL22VP10CM–12LMB | L64 | 28-Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | PAL22VP10CM–12YMB | Y64 | 28-Pin Ceramic Leaded Carrier | |
| | 15 | 57 | PAL22VP10CM–15DMB | D14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | | PAL22VP10CM–15KMB | K73 | 24-Lead Rectangular Cerpack | |
| | | | PAL22VP10CM–15LMB | L64 | 28-Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | PAL22VP10CM–15YMB | Y64 | 28-Pin Ceramic Leaded Carrier | |

## MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS

### Group A Subgroup Testing

#### DC Characteristerics

| Parameters | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{OL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{IX}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{OZ}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{CC}$ | 1, 2, 3 |

#### Switching Characteristics

| Parameters | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $t_{PD}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{CO}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_S$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_H$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |

Document #: 38–A–00020–D

**This is an abbreviated datasheet. Contact a Cypress representative for complete specifications. For new designs, please refer to the PALC22V10D or PAL22V10G.**

# PAL22V10CF
# PAL22VP10CF

## Universal PAL® Device

### Features

- **Ultra high speed supports today's and tomorrow's fastest microprocessors**
  - **$t_{PD}$ = 7.5 ns**
  - **$t_S$ = 3 ns**
  - **$f_{MAX}$ = 100 MHz**
  - **Drives 50-pF load ($C_L$)**
- **"No Connect" PLCC pinout**
- **Up to 22 inputs and 10 outputs for more logic power**
- **Variable product terms**
  - **8 to 16 per output**
- **10 user-programmable output macrocells**
  - **Output polarity control**
  - **Registered or combinatorial operation**
  - **2 new feedback paths (PAL22VP10CF)**
- **Synchronous PRESET, asynchronous RESET, and PRELOAD capability for flexible design and testability**
- **High reliability**
  - **Proven Ti-W fuse technology**
  - **AC and DC tested at the factory**
- **Security Fuse**

### Functional Description

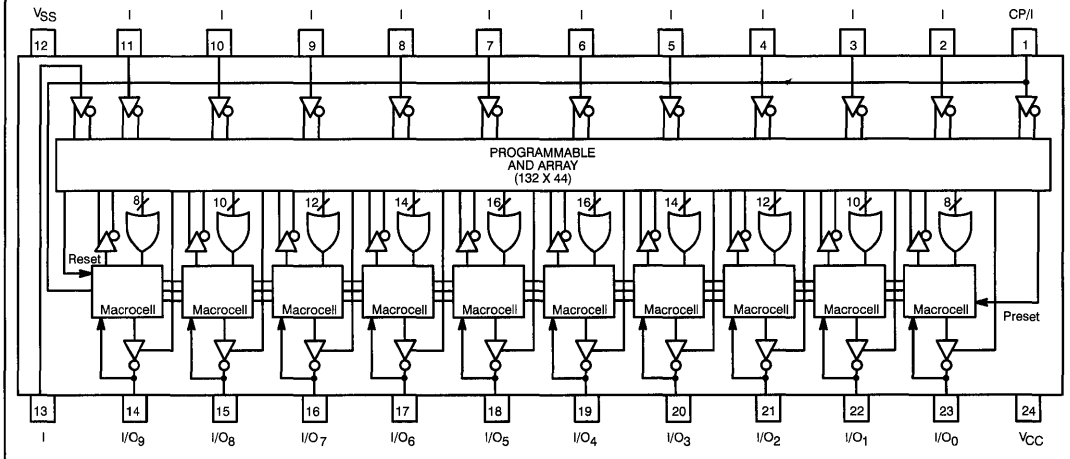
The Cypress PAL22V10CF and PAL22VP10CF are second-generation programmable array logic devices. Using BiCMOS process and Ti-W fuses, the PAL22V10CF and PAL22VP10CF use the familiar sum-of-products (AND-OR) logic structure and a new concept, the programmable macrocell.

Both the PAL22V10CF and PAL22VP10CF provide 12 dedicated input pins and 10 I/O pins (see Logic Block Diagram). By selecting each I/O pin as either permanent or temporary input, up to 22 inputs can be achieved. Applications requiring up to 21 inputs and a single output, down to 12 inputs and 10 outputs can be realized. The output enable product term available on each I/O allows this selection.

The PAL22V10CF and PAL22VP10CF feature variable product-term architecture, where 8 to 16 product terms are allocated to each output. This structure permits more applications to be implemented with these devices than with other PAL devices that have fixed number of product terms for each output.

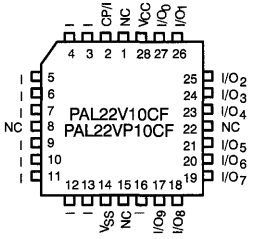
2

### Logic Block Diagram and PDIP (P)/CDIP (D) Pin Configuration




### Pin Configuration

**PLCC (J)**
**Top View**




PAL is a registered trademark of Advanced Micro Devices.

Document #: 38-A-00047

# PALC22V10D

## Flash Erasable, Reprogrammable CMOS PAL® Device

### Features

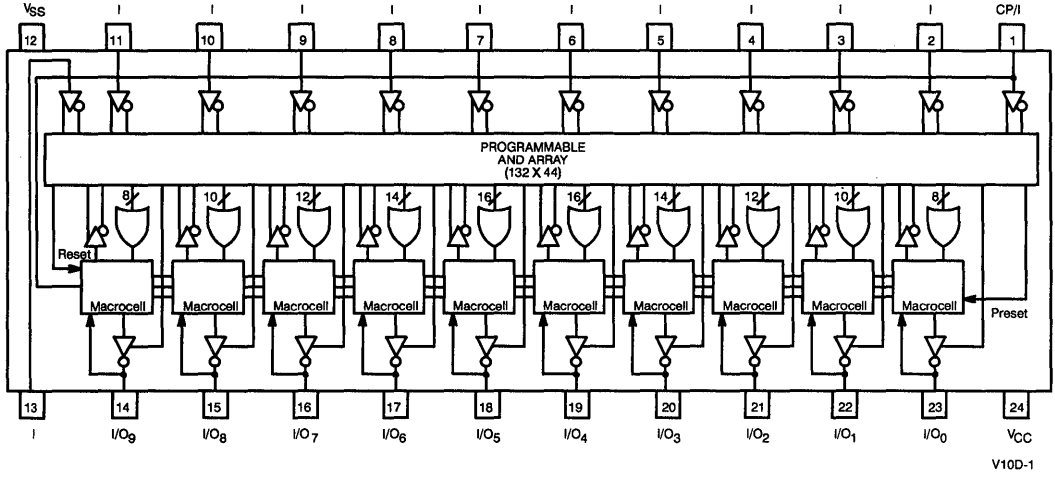
- Advanced second-generation PAL architecture
- Low power
  - 90 mA max. commercial (10 ns)
  - 130 mA max. commercial (7.5 ns)
- CMOS Flash EPROM technology for electrical erasability and reprogrammability
- Variable product terms
  - 2 x (8 through 16) product terms
- User-programmable macrocell
  - Output polarity control
  - Individually selectable for registered or combinatorial operation
- Up to 22 input terms and 10 outputs
- DIP, LCC, and PLCC available
  - 7.5 ns commercial version
    - 5 ns $t_{CO}$
    - 5 ns $t_S$
    - 7.5 ns $t_{PD}$
    - 133-MHz state machine
  - 10 ns military and industrial versions
    - 6 ns $t_{CO}$
    - 6 ns $t_S$
    - 10 ns $t_{PD}$
    - 110-MHz state machine
  - 15-ns commercial and military versions
  - 25-ns commercial and military versions
- High reliability
  - Proven Flash EPROM technology
  - 100% programming and functional testing

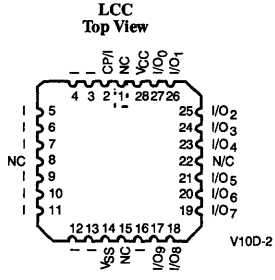
### Functional Description

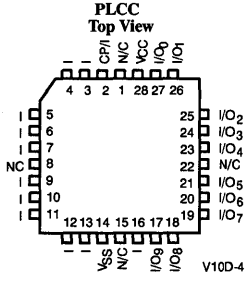
The Cypress PALC22V10D is a CMOS Flash Erasable second-generation programmable array logic device. It is implemented with the familiar sum-of-products (AND-OR) logic structure and the programmable macrocell.

The PALC22V10D is executed in a 24-pin 300-mil molded DIP, a 300-mil cerDIP, a 28-lead square ceramic leadless chip carrier, a 28-lead square plastic leaded chip carrier, and provides up to 22 inputs and 10 outputs. The 22V10D can be electrically

### Logic Block Diagram (PDIP/CDIP) and Pin Configurations




PAL is a registered trademark of Advanced Micro Devices.

## Functional Description (continued)

erased and reprogrammed. The programmable macrocell provides the capability of defining the architecture of each output individually. Each of the 10 potential outputs may be specified as "registered" or "combinatorial." Polarity of each output may also be individually selected, allowing complete flexibility of output configuration. Further configurability is provided through "array" configurable "output enable" for each potential output. This feature allows the 10 outputs to be reconfigured as inputs on an individual basis, or alternately used as a combination I/O controlled by the programmable array.

PALC22V10D features a variable product term architecture. There are 5 pairs of product term sums beginning at 8 product terms per output and incrementing by 2 to 16 product terms per output. By providing this variable structure, the PALC22V10D is optimized to the configurations found in a majority of applications without creating devices that burden the product term structures with unusable product terms and lower performance.

Additional features of the Cypress PALC22V10D include a synchronous preset and an asynchronous reset product term. These product terms are common to all macrocells, eliminating the need to dedicate standard product terms for initialization functions. The device automatically resets upon power-up.

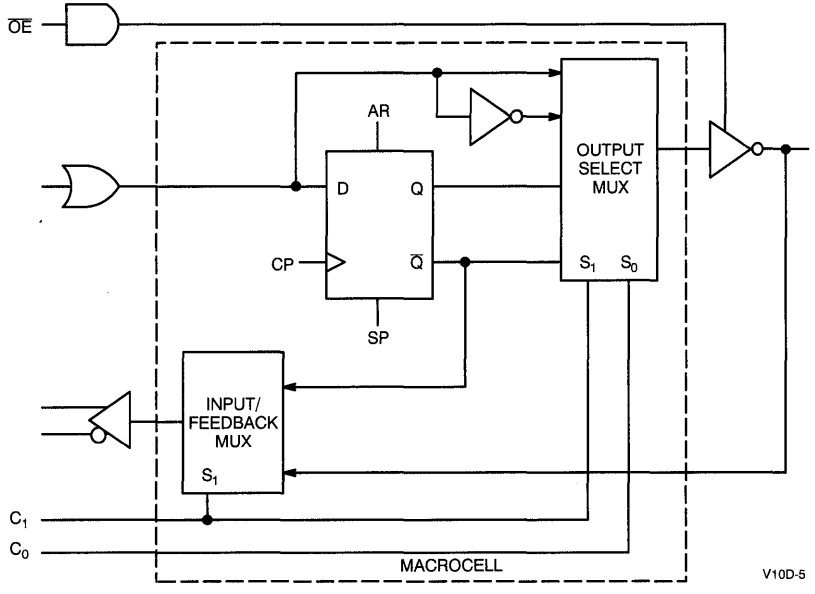
The PALC22V10D, featuring programmable macrocells and variable product terms, provides a device with the flexibility to implement logic functions in the 500- to 800-gate-array complexity. Since each of the 10 output pins may be individually configured as inputs on a temporary or permanent basis, functions requiring up to 21 inputs and only a single output and down to 12 inputs and 10 outputs are possible. The 10 potential outputs are enabled using product terms. Any output pin may be permanently selected as an output or arbitrarily enabled as an output and an input through the selective use of individual product terms associated with each output. Each of these outputs is achieved through an individual programmable macrocell. These macrocells are programmable to provide a combinatorial or registered inverting or non-inverting output. In a registered mode of operation, the output of the register is fed back into the array, providing current status information to the array. This information is available for establishing the next result in applications such as control state machines. In a combinatorial configuration, the combinatorial output or, if the output is disabled, the signal present on the I/O pin is made available to the array. The flexibility provided by both programmable product term control of the outputs and variable product terms allows a significant gain in functional density through the use of programmable logic.

Along with this increase in functional density, the Cypress PALC22V10D provides lower-power operation through the use of CMOS technology, and increased testability with Flash reprogrammability.

## Configuration Table

| Registered/Combinatorial | | |
|---|---|---|
| $C_1$ | $C_0$ | Configuration |
| 0 | 0 | Registered/Active LOW |
| 0 | 1 | Registered/Active HIGH |
| 1 | 0 | Combinatorial/Active LOW |
| 1 | 1 | Combinatorial/Active HIGH |

## Macrocell



## Maximum Ratings

(Above which the useful life may be impaired. For user guidelines, not tested.)

Storage Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C

Ambient Temperature with Power Applied ..... −55°C to +125°C

Supply Voltage to Ground Potential (Pin 24 to Pin 12) ..... −0.5V to +7.0V

DC Voltage Applied to Outputs in High Z State ..... −0.5V to +7.0V

DC Input Voltage ..... −0.5V to +7.0V

Output Current into Outputs (LOW) ..... 16 mA

DC Programming Voltage ..... 12.5V

Latch-Up Current ..... >200 mA

Static Discharge Voltage (per MIL−STD−883, Method 3015) ..... >2001V

## Operating Range

| Range | Ambient Temperature | $V_{CC}$ |
|---|---|---|
| Commercial | 0°C to +75°C | 5V ±5% |
| Military[1] | −55°C to +125°C | 5V ±10% |
| Industrial | −40°C to +85°C | 5V ±10% |

## Electrical Characteristics Over the Operating Range[2]

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | | | Min. | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | Output HIGH Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min., $V_{IN}$ = $V_{IH}$ or $V_{IL}$ | $I_{OH}$ = −3.2 mA | Com'l | 2.4 | | V |
| | | | $I_{OH}$ = −2 mA | Mil/Ind | | | |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output LOW Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min., $V_{IN}$ = $V_{IH}$ or $V_{IL}$ | $I_{OL}$ = 16 mA | Com'l | | 0.5 | V |
| | | | $I_{OL}$ = 12 mA | Mil/Ind | | | |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input HIGH Level | Guaranteed Input Logical HIGH Voltage for All Inputs[3] | | | 2.0 | | V |
| $V_{IL}$[4] | Input LOW Level | Guaranteed Input Logical LOW Voltage for All Inputs[3] | | | −0.5 | 0.8 | V |
| $I_{IX}$ | Input Leakage Current | $V_{SS} \le V_{IN} \le V_{CC}$, $V_{CC}$ = Max. | | | −10 | 10 | μA |
| $I_{OZ}$ | Output Leakage Current | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{SS} \le V_{OUT} \le V_{CC}$ | | | −40 | 40 | μA |
| $I_{SC}$ | Output Short Circuit Current | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V[5, 6] | | | −30 | −90 | mA |
| $I_{CC1}$ | Standby Power Supply Current | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{IN}$ = GND, Outputs Open in Unprogrammed Device | 10, 15, 25 ns | Com'l | | 90 | mA |
| | | | 7.5 ns | | | 130 | mA |
| | | | 15, 25 ns | Mil/Ind | | 120 | mA |
| | | | 10 ns | | | 120 | mA |
| $I_{CC2}$[6] | Operating Power Supply Current | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{IL}$ = 0V, $V_{IH}$ = 3V, Output Open, Device Programmed as a 10-Bit Counter, f = 25 MHz | 10, 15, 25 ns | Com'l | | 110 | mA |
| | | | 7.5 ns | | | 140 | mA |
| | | | 15, 25 ns | Mil/Ind | | 130 | mA |
| | | | 10 ns | | | 130 | mA |

## Capacitance[6]

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | Min. | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $C_{IN}$ | Input Capacitance | $V_{IN}$ = 2.0V @ f = 1 MHz | | 10 | pF |
| $C_{OUT}$ | Output Capacitance | $V_{OUT}$ = 2.0V @ f = 1 MHz | | 10 | pF |

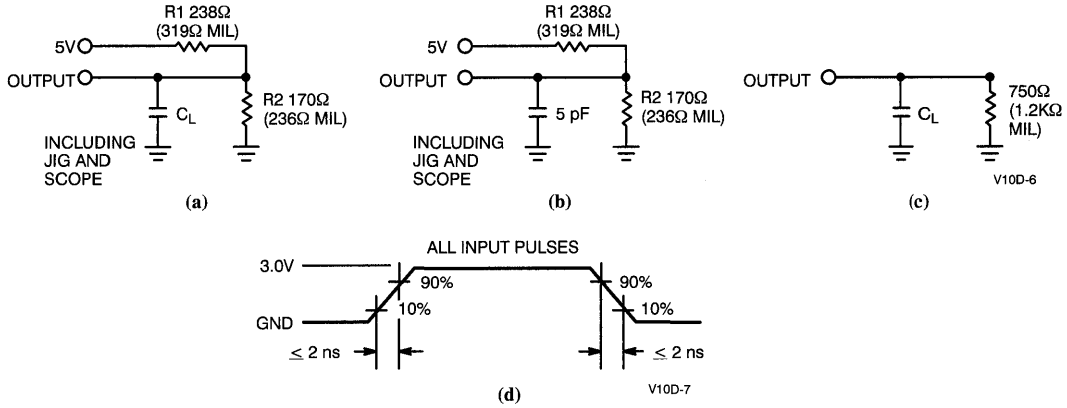
## Endurance Characteristics[6]

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | Min. | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N | Minimum Reprogramming Cycles | Normal Programming Conditions | 100 | | Cycles |

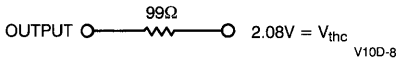
**Notes:**

1. $T_A$ is the "instant on" case temperature.
2. See the last page of this specification for Group A subgroup testing information.
3. These are absolute values with respect to device ground. All overshoots due to system or tester noise are included.
4. $V_{IL}$ (Min.) is equal to −3.0V for pulse durations less than 20 ns.
5. Not more than one output should be tested at a time. Duration of the short circuit should not be more than one second. $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V has been chosen to avoid test problems caused by tester ground degradation.
6. Tested initially and after any design or process changes that may affect these parameters.

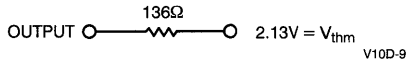
## AC Test Loads and Waveforms



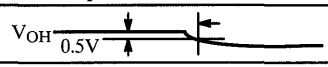
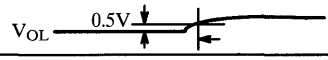
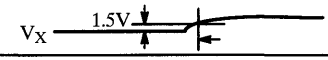
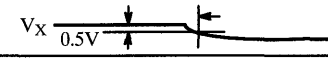

Equivalent to: THÉVENIN EQUIVALENT (Commercial)




Equivalent to: THÉVENIN EQUIVALENT (Military)




| Load Speed | $C_L$ | Package |
|---|---|---|
| 7.5, 10, 15, 25 ns | 50 pF | PDIP, CDIP, PLCC, LCC |

| Parameter | $V_X$ | Output Waveform—Measurement Level |
|---|---|---|
| $t_{ER(-)}$ | 1.5V |  |
| $t_{ER(+)}$ | 2.6V |  |
| $t_{EA(+)}$ | 0V |  |
| $t_{EA(-)}$ | $V_{thc}$ |  |



(e) Test Waveforms

## Commercial Switching Characteristics (PALC22V10D)[2, 7]

| Parameter | Description | 22V10D–7 | | 22V10D–10 | | 22V10D–15 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{PD}$ | Input to Output Propagation Delay[8, 9] | 3 | 7.5 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 15 | ns |
| $t_{EA}$ | Input to Output Enable Delay[10] | | 8 | | 10 | | 15 | ns |
| $t_{ER}$ | Input to Output Disable Delay[11] | | 8 | | 10 | | 15 | ns |
| $t_{CO}$ | Clock to Output Delay[8, 9] | 2 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 8 | ns |
| $t_{S1}$ | Input or Feedback Set-Up Time | 5 | | 6 | | 10 | | ns |
| $t_{S2}$ | Synchronous Preset Set-Up Time | 6 | | 7 | | 10 | | ns |
| $t_H$ | Input Hold Time | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $t_P$ | External Clock Period ($t_{CO} + t_S$) | 10 | | 12 | | 20 | | ns |
| $t_{WH}$ | Clock Width HIGH[6] | 3 | | 3 | | 6 | | ns |
| $t_{WL}$ | Clock Width LOW[6] | 3 | | 3 | | 6 | | ns |
| $f_{MAX1}$ | External Maximum Frequency ($1/(t_{CO} + t_S)$)[12] | 100 | | 76.9 | | 55.5 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX2}$ | Data Path Maximum Frequency ($1/(t_{WH} + t_{WL})$)[6, 13] | 166 | | 142 | | 83.3 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX3}$ | Internal Feedback Maximum Frequency ($1/(t_{CF} + t_S)$)[6, 14] | 133 | | 111 | | 68.9 | | MHz |
| $t_{CF}$ | Register Clock to Feedback Input[6, 15] | | 2.5 | | 3 | | 4.5 | ns |
| $t_{AW}$ | Asynchronous Reset Width | 8 | | 10 | | 15 | | ns |
| $t_{AR}$ | Asynchronous Reset Recovery Time | 5 | | 6 | | 10 | | ns |
| $t_{AP}$ | Asynchronous Reset to Registered Output Delay | | 12 | | 13 | | 20 | ns |
| $t_{SPR}$ | Synchronous Preset Recovery Time | 6 | | 8 | | 10 | | ns |
| $t_{PR}$ | Power-Up Reset Time[6, 16] | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | µs |

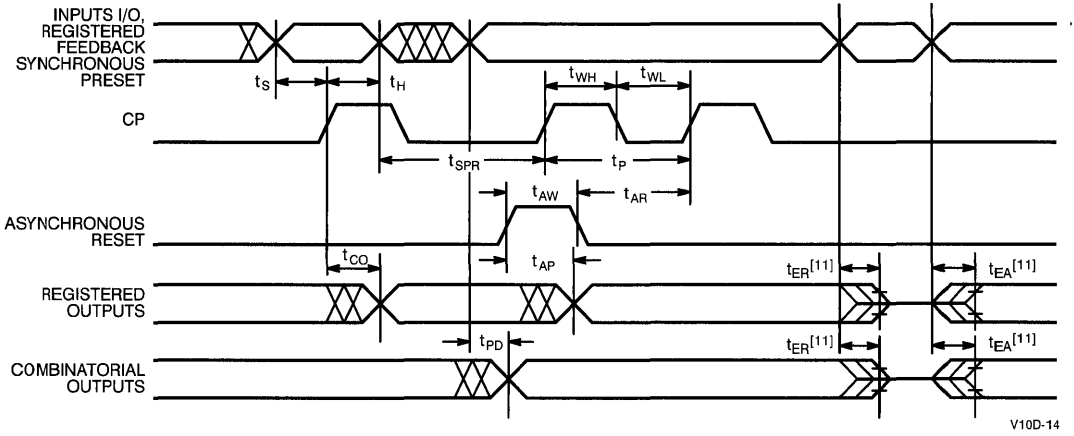
**Notes:**

7. Part (a) of AC Test Loads and Waveforms is used for all parameters except $t_{ER}$ and $t_{EA(+)}$. Part (b) of AC Test Loads and Waveforms is used for $t_{ER}$. Part (c) of AC Test Loads and Waveforms is used for $t_{EA(+)}$.
8. Min. times are tested initially and after any design or process changes that may affect these parameters.
9. This specification is guaranteed for all device outputs changing state in a given access cycle.
10. The test load of part (a) of AC Test Loads and Waveforms is used for measuring $t_{EA(-)}$. The test load of part (c) of AC Test Loads and Waveforms is used for measuring $t_{EA(+)}$ only. Please see part (e) of AC Test Loads and Waveforms for enable and disable test waveforms and measurement reference levels.
11. This parameter is measured as the time after output disable input that the previous output data state remains stable on the output. This delay is measured to the point at which a previous HIGH level has fallen to 0.5 volts below $V_{OH}$ min. or a previous LOW level has risen to 0.5 volts above $V_{OL}$ max. Please see part (e) of AC Test Loads and Waveforms for enable and disable test waveforms and measurement reference levels.
12. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency at which a state machine configuration with external feedback can operate.
13. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency at which the device can operate in data path mode.
14. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency at which a state machine configuration with internal only feedback can operate.
15. This parameter is calculated from the clock period at $f_{MAX}$ internal ($1/f_{MAX3}$) as measured (see Note 11 above) minus $t_S$.
16. The registers in the PALC22V10D have been designed with the capability to reset during system power-up. Following power-up, all registers will be reset to a logic LOW state. The output state will depend on the polarity of the output buffer. This feature is useful in establishing state machine initialization. To insure proper operation, the rise in $V_{CC}$ must be monotonic and the timing constraints depicted in Power-Up Reset Waveform must be satisfied.

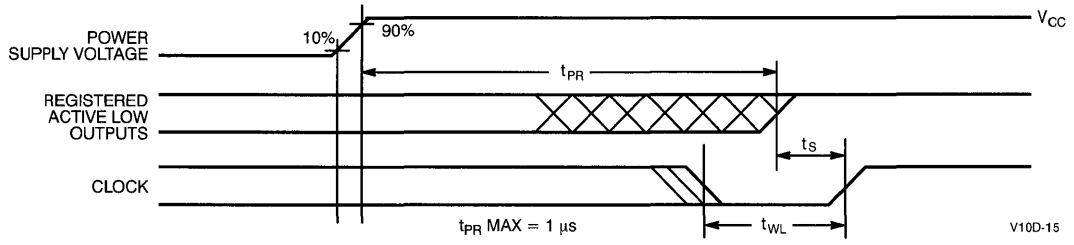
## Military and Industrial Switching Characteristics (PALC22V10D)[2, 7]

| Parameter | Description | 22V10D–10 | | 22V10D–15 | | 22V10D–25 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{PD}$ | Input to Output Propagation Delay[8, 9] | 3 | 10 | 3 | 15 | 3 | 25 | ns |
| $t_{EA}$ | Input to Output Enable Delay[10] | | 10 | | 15 | | 25 | ns |
| $t_{ER}$ | Input to Output Disable Delay[11] | | 10 | | 15 | | 25 | ns |
| $t_{CO}$ | Clock to Output Delay[8, 9] | 2 | 7 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 15 | ns |
| $t_{S1}$ | Input or Feedback Set-Up Time | 6 | | 10 | | 18 | | ns |
| $t_{S2}$ | Synchronous Preset Set-Up Time | 7 | | 10 | | 18 | | ns |
| $t_H$ | Input Hold Time | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $t_P$ | External Clock Period ($t_{CO} + t_S$) | 12 | | 20 | | 33 | | ns |
| $t_{WH}$ | Clock Width HIGH[6] | 3 | | 6 | | 14 | | ns |
| $t_{WL}$ | Clock Width LOW[6] | 3 | | 6 | | 14 | | ns |
| $f_{MAX1}$ | External Maximum Frequency ($1/(t_{CO} + t_S)$)[12] | 76.9 | | 50.0 | | 30.3 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX2}$ | Data Path Maximum Frequency ($1/(t_{WH} + t_{WL})$)[6, 13] | 142 | | 83.3 | | 35.7 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX3}$ | Internal Feedback Maximum Frequency ($1/(t_{CF} + t_S)$)[6, 14] | 111 | | 68.9 | | 32.2 | | MHz |
| $t_{CF}$ | Register Clock to Feedback Input[6, 15] | | 3 | | 4.5 | | 13 | ns |
| $t_{AW}$ | Asynchronous Reset Width | 10 | | 15 | | 25 | | ns |
| $t_{AR}$ | Asynchronous Reset Recovery Time | 6 | | 12 | | 25 | | ns |
| $t_{AP}$ | Asynchronous Reset to Registered Output Delay | | 12 | | 20 | | 25 | ns |
| $t_{SPR}$ | Synchronous Preset Recovery Time | 8 | | 20 | | 25 | | ns |
| $t_{PR}$ | Power-Up Reset Time[6, 16] | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | µs |

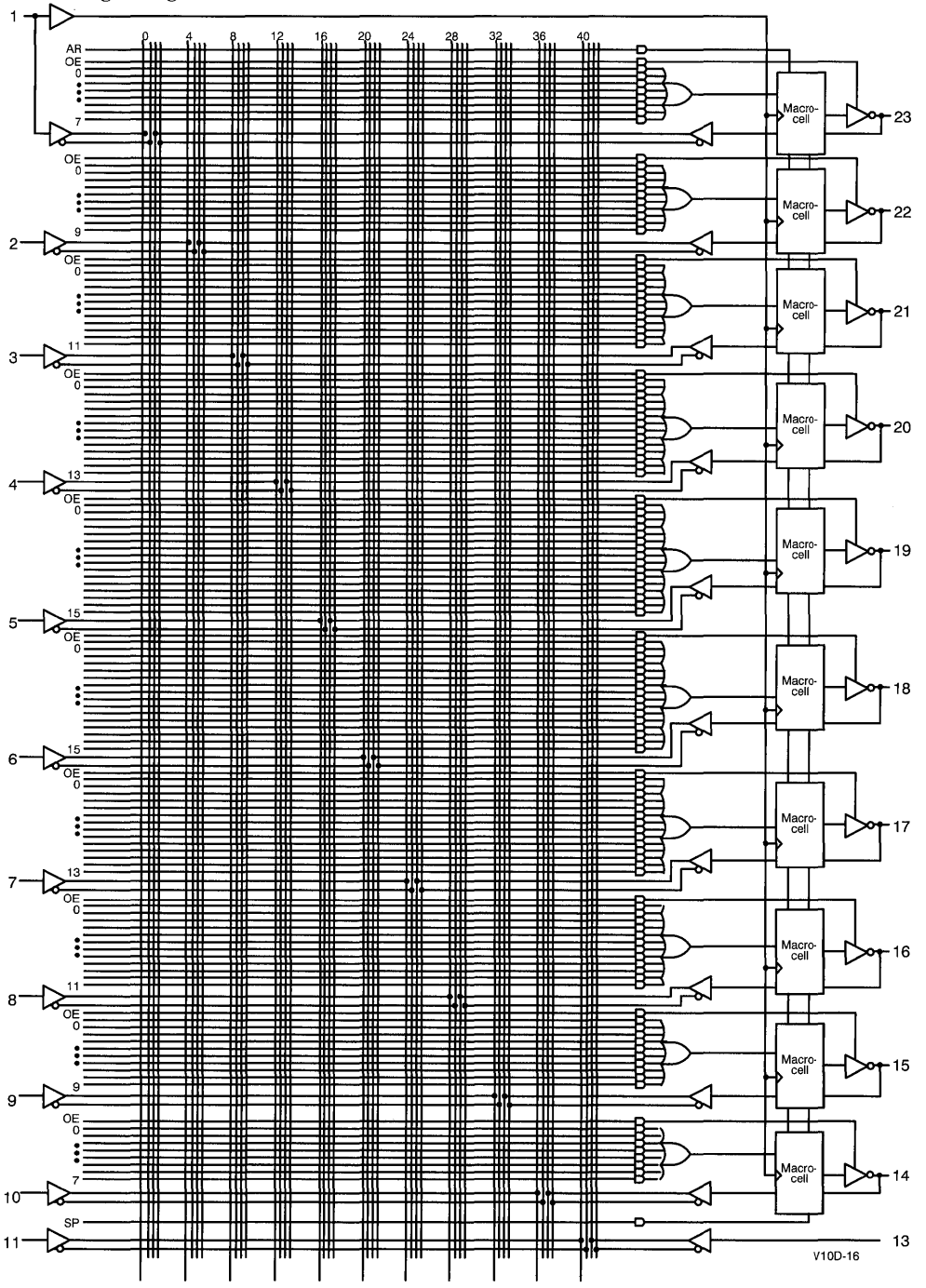
## Switching Waveform




## Power-Up Reset Waveform[16]



## Functional Logic Diagram for PALC22V10D



## Ordering Information

| $I_{CC}$ (mA) | $t_{PD}$ (ns) | $t_S$ (ns) | $t_{CO}$ (ns) | Ordering Code | Package Name | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 130 | 7.5 | 5 | 5 | PALC22V10D–7JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | | | | PALC22V10D–7PC | P13 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| 90 | 10 | 6 | 7 | PALC22V10D–10JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | | | | PALC22V10D–10PC | P13 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| 150 | 10 | 6 | 7 | PALC22V10D–10DMB | D14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military/ Industrial |
| | | | | PALC22V10D–10JI | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PALC22V10D–10KMB | K73 | 24-Lead Rectangular Cerpack | |
| | | | | PALC22V10D–10LMB | L64 | 28-Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PALC22V10D–10PI | P13 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| 90 | 15 | 7.5 | 10 | PALC22V10D–15JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | | | | PALC22V10D–15PC | P13 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| 120 | 15 | 7.5 | 10 | PALC22V10D–15DMB | D14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military/ Industrial |
| | | | | PALC22V10D–15JI | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PALC22V10D–15KMB | K73 | 24-Lead Rectangular Cerpack | |
| | | | | PALC22V10D–15LMB | L64 | 28-Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PALC22V10D–15PI | P13 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | 25 | 15 | 15 | PALC22V10D–25DMB | D14 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | |
| | | | | PALC22V10D–25JI | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PALC22V10D–25KMB | K73 | 24-Lead Rectangular Cerpack | |
| | | | | PALC22V10D–25LMB | L64 | 28-Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | PALC22V10D–25PI | P13 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |

## MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS

### Group A Subgroup Testing

### DC Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{OL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{IX}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{OZ}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{CC}$ | 1, 2, 3 |

### Switching Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $t_{PD}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{CO}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_S$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_H$ | 9, 10, 11 |

Document #: 38–00185–G

# PAL22V10G
# PAL22VP10G

## Universal PAL® Device

### Features

- **Ultra high speed supports today's and tomorrow's fastest microprocessors**
  - **— $t_{PD}$ = 4 ns**
  - **— $t_S$ = 2.5 ns**
  - **— $f_{MAX}$ = 166 MHz (External)**
- **Reduced ground bounce and undershoot**
- **PLCC and LCC packages with additional $V_{CC}$ and $V_{SS}$ pins for lowest ground bounce**
- **Up to 22 inputs and 10 outputs for more logic power**
- **Variable product terms**
  - **— 8 to 16 per output**
- **10 user-programmable output macrocells**
  - **— Output polarity control**
  - **— Registered or combinatorial operation**
  - **— 2 new feedback paths (PAL22VP10G)**
- **Synchronous PRESET, asynchronous RESET, and PRELOAD capability for flexible design and testability**
- **High reliability**
  - **— Proven Ti-W fuse technology**
  - **— AC and DC tested at the factory**
- **Security Fuse**

### Functional Description

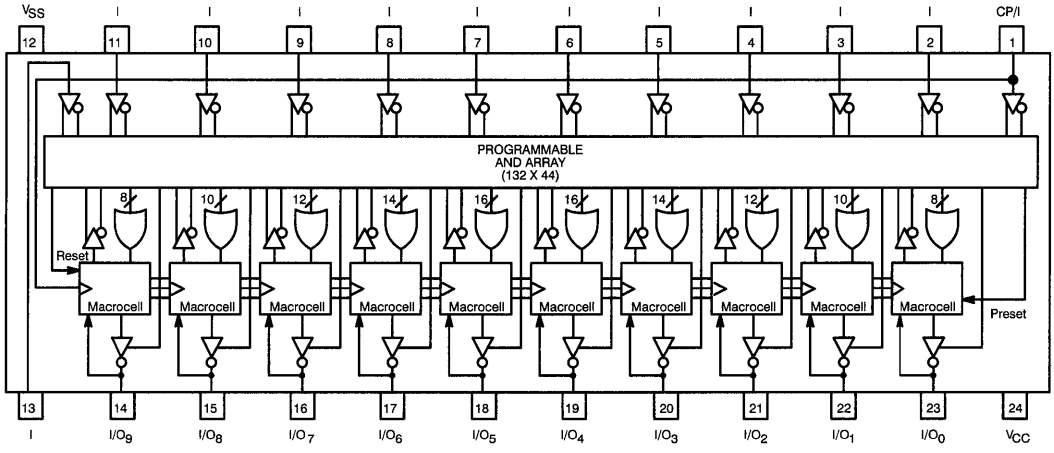
The Cypress PAL22V10G and PAL22VP10G are second-generation programmable array logic devices. Using BiCMOS process and Ti-W fuses, the PAL22V10G and PAL22VP10G use the familiar sum-of-products (AND-OR) logic structure and a new concept, the programmable macrocell.

Both the PAL22V10G and PAL22VP10G provide 12 dedicated input pins and 10 I/O pins (see Logic Block Diagram). By selecting each I/O pin as either permanent or temporary input, up to 22 inputs can be achieved. Applications requiring up to 21 inputs and a single output, down to 12 inputs and 10 outputs can be realized. The output enable product term available on each I/O allows this selection.

The PAL22V10G and PAL22VP10G feature variable product term architecture, where 8 to 16 product terms are allocated to each output. This structure permits more applications to be implemented with these devices than with other PAL devices that have fixed number of product terms for each output.

2

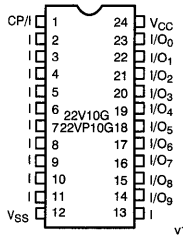
### Logic Block Diagram and PDIP (P)/CDIP (D) Pin Configuration




v10g-1

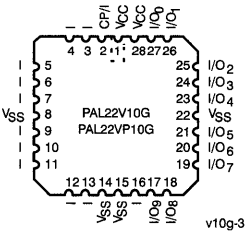
### Pin Configurations

**DIP (P, D)**
**Top View**



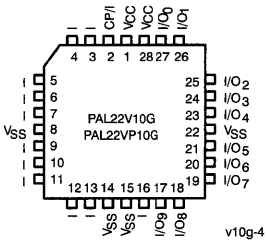

v10g-2

**LCC (L)**
**Top View**




v10g-3

**PLCC (J)**
**Top View**




v10g-4

PAL is a registered trademark of Advanced Micro Devices.

## Functional Description (continued)

Additional features include common synchronous preset and asynchronous reset product terms. They eliminate the need to use standard product terms for initialization functions

Both the PAL22V10G and PAL22VP10G automatically reset on power-up. In addition, the preload capability allows the output registers to be set to any desired state during testing.

A security fuse is provided on each of these two devices to prevent copying of the device fuse pattern.

With the programmable macrocells and variable product term architecture, the PAL22V10G and PAL22VP10G can implement logic functions in the 700 to 800 gate array complexity, with the inherent advantages of programmable logic.

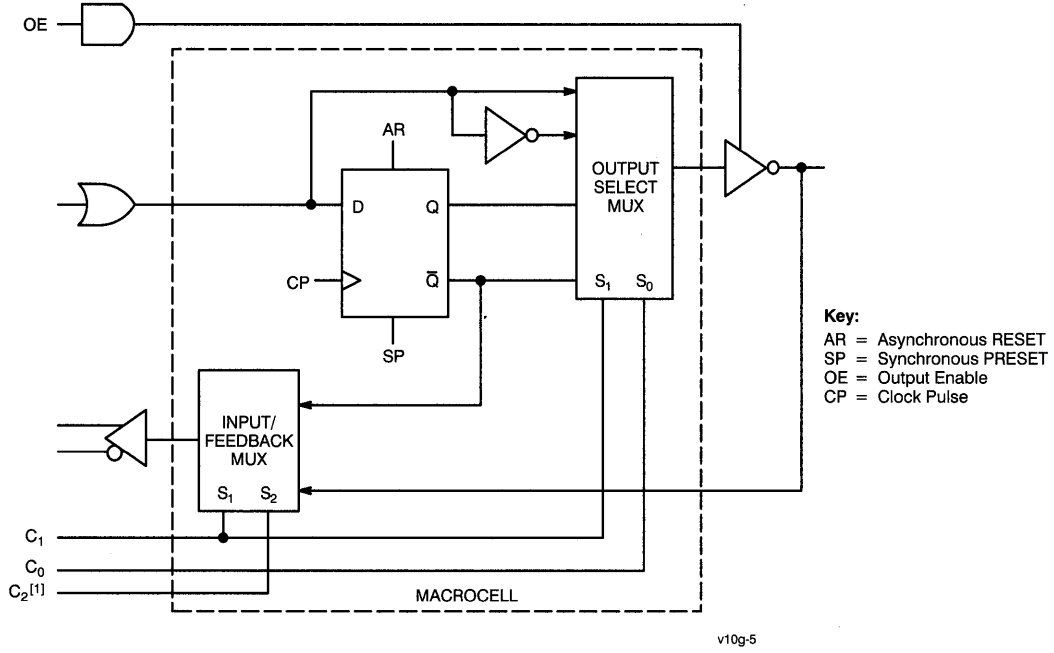
## Programmable Macrocell

The PAL22V10G and PAL22VP10G each has 10 programmable output macrocells (see Macrocell figure). On the PAL22V10G two fuses ($C_1$ and $C_0$) can be programmed to configure output in one of four ways. Accordingly, each output can be registered or combinatorial with an active HIGH or active LOW polarity. The feedback to the array is also from this output (see *Figure 1*). An additional fuse ($C_2$) in the PAL22VP10G provides for two feedback paths (see *Figure 2*).

## Programming

The PAL22V10G and PAL22VP10G can be programmed using the *Impulse3* programmer available from Cypress Semiconductor and also with Data I/O, Logical Devices, STAG and other programmers. Please contact your local Cypress representative for further information.

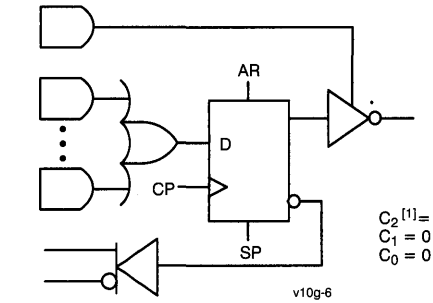
## Macrocell



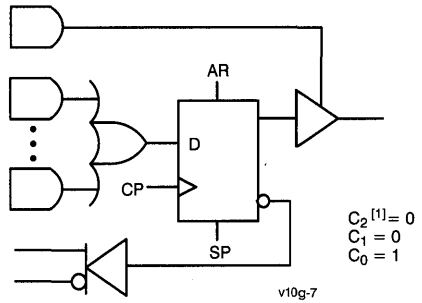

## Output Macrocell Configuration

| $C_2$[1] | $C_1$ | $C_0$ | Output Type | Polarity | Feedback |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Registered | Active LOW | Registered |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | Registered | Active HIGH | Registered |
| X | 1 | 0 | Combinatorial | Active LOW | I/O |
| X | 1 | 1 | Combinatorial | Active HIGH | I/O |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | Registered | Active LOW | I/O[1] |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | Registered | Active HIGH | I/O[1] |

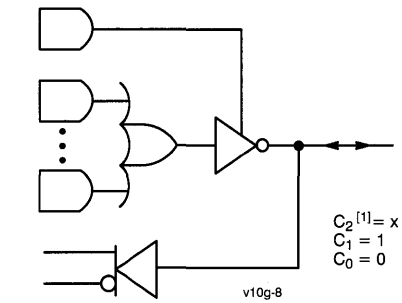
**Notes:**
1. PAL22VP10G only.



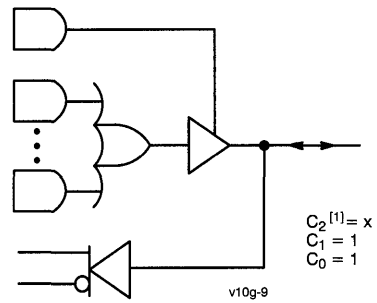

REGISTER FEEDBACK, REGISTERED, ACTIVE-LOW OUTPUT




REGISTER FEEDBACK, REGISTERED, ACTIVE-HIGH OUTPUT

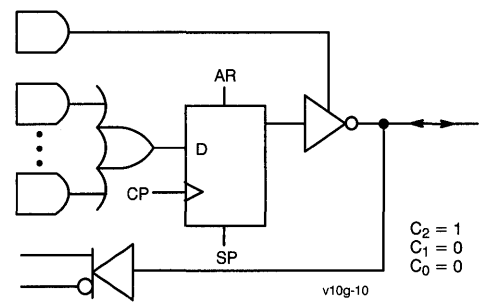



I/O FEEDBACK, COMBINATORIAL, ACTIVE-LOW OUTPUT

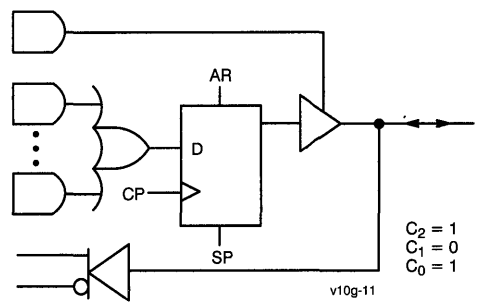



I/O FEEDBACK, COMBINATORIAL, ACTIVE-HIGH OUTPUT

**Figure 1. PAL22V10G and PAL22VP10G Macrocell Configurations**




I/O FEEDBACK, REGISTERED, ACTIVE-LOW OUTPUT




I/O FEEDBACK, REGISTERED, ACTIVE-HIGH OUTPUT

**Figure 2. Additional Macrocell Configurations for the PAL22VP10G**

## Selection Guide

| | | 22V10G–4<br>22VP10G–4 | 22V10G–5<br>22VP10G–5 | 22V10G–6<br>22VP10G–6 | 22V10G–7<br>22VP10G–7 | 22V10G–10<br>22VP10G–10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $I_{CC}$ (mA) | Commercial | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 |
| | Military | | | | 190 | 190 |
| $t_{PD}$ (ns) | Commercial | 4 | 5 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 10 |
| | Military | | | | 7.5 | 10 |
| $t_S$ (ns) | Commercial | 2.5 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.6 |
| | Military | | | | 3.0 | 3.6 |
| $t_{CO}$ (ns) | Commercial | 3.5 | 4/4.5 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 7.5 |
| | Military | | | | 6.0 | 7.5 |
| $f_{MAX}$ (MHz) (External) | Commercial | 166 | 153.8 | 117 | 111 | 90 |
| | Military | | | | 111 | 90 |

## Maximum Ratings

(Above which the useful life may be impaired. For user guidelines, not tested.)

Storage Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C

Ambient Temperature with Power Applied ..... −55°C to +125°C

Supply Voltage to Ground Potential ..... −0.5V to +7.0V

DC Voltage Applied to Outputs in High Z State ..... −0.5V to $V_{CC}$

DC Input Voltage ..... −0.5V to $V_{CC}$

DC Input Current ..... − 30 mA to +5 mA (except during programming)

DC Program Voltage ..... 10V

Junction Temperature (PLCC) ..... 150°C

## Operating Range

| Range | Ambient Temperature | $V_{CC}$ |
|---|---|---|
| Commercial | 0°C to +70°C | 5V ± 5% |
| Military[2] | −55°C to +125°C | 5V ± 10% |

## DC Electrical Characteristics Over the Operating Range

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | | | Min. | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | Output HIGH Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min., $V_{IN}$ = $V_{IH}$ or $V_{IL}$ | $I_{OH}$ = −3.2 mA | Com'l | 2.4 | | V |
| | | | $I_{OH}$ = −2 mA | Mil | 2.4 | | V |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output LOW Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min., $V_{IN}$ = $V_{IH}$ or $V_{IL}$ | $I_{OL}$ = 16 mA | Com'l | | 0.5 | V |
| | | | $I_{OL}$ = 12 mA | Mil | | 0.5 | V |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input HIGH Voltage | Guaranteed Input Logical HIGH Voltage for All Inputs[3] | | | 2.0 | | V |
| $V_{IL}$ | Input LOW Voltage | Guaranteed Input Logical LOW Voltage for All Inputs[3] | | | | 0.8 | V |
| $I_{IX}$ | Input Leakage Current | $V_{SS} \le V_{IN} \le 2.7V$, $V_{CC}$ = Max. | | | −250 | 50 | µA |
| $I_I$ | Maximum Input Current | $V_{IN}$ = $V_{CC}$, $V_{CC}$ = Max. | | Com'l | | 100 | µA |
| | | | | Mil | | 250 | µA |
| $I_{OZ}$ | Output Leakage Current | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{SS} \le V_{OUT} \le V_{CC}$ | | | −100 | 100 | µA |
| $I_{SC}$ | Output Short Circuit Current | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V[4] | | | −30 | −120 | mA |
| $I_{CC}$ | Power Supply Current | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{IN}$ = GND, Outputs Open | | Com'l | | 190 | mA |
| | | | | Mil | | 190 | |

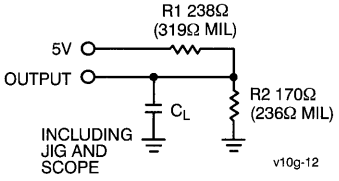
**Notes:**

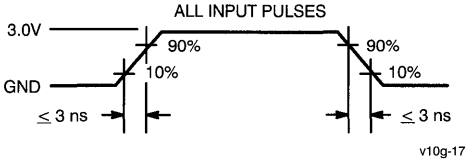
2. $t_A$ is the "instant on" case temperature.
3. These are absolute values with respect to device ground. All overshoots due to system or tester noise are included.
4. Not more than one output should be tested at a time. Duration of the short circuit should not be more than one second. $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V has been chosen to avoid test problems caused by tester ground degradation.

## Capacitance[5]

| Parameter | Description | Typ. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|
| $C_{IN}$ | Input Capacitance | 6 | pF |
| $C_{OUT}$ | Output Capacitance | 8 | pF |

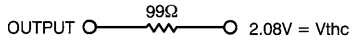
## AC Test Loads and Waveforms



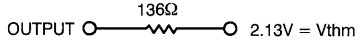

$C_L$[6] = 50 pF

Equivalent to: THÉVENIN EQUIVALENT

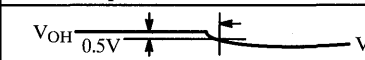
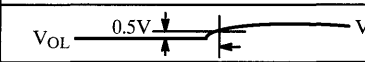
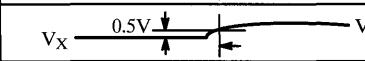
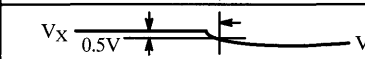



**Commercial**

Equivalent to: THÉVENIN EQUIVALENT




**Military**

| Parameter | $V_X$ | Output Waveform—Measurement Level |
|---|---|---|
| $t_{ER}(-)$ | 1.5V |  v10g-13 |
| $t_{ER}(+)$ | 2.6V |  v10g-14 |
| $t_{EA}(+)$ | 1.5V |  v10g-15 |
| $t_{EA}(-)$ | 1.5V |  v10g-16 |



**Notes:**
5. Tested initially and after any design or process changes that may affect these parameters.
6. $C_L$ = 5 pF for $t_{ER}$ measurement for all packages.

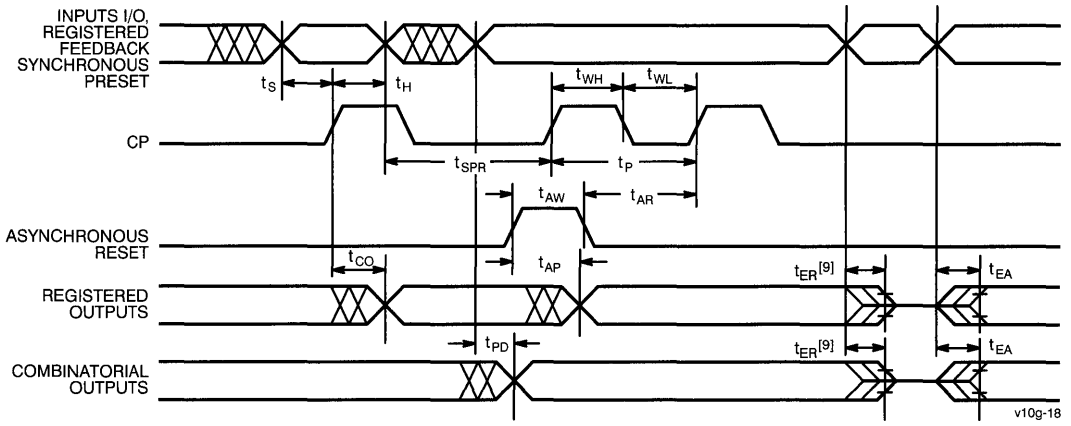
## Switching Characteristics[7]

| Parameter | Description | 22V10G–4 22VP10G–4 | | 22V10G–5 22VP10G–5 | | 22V10G–6 22VP10G–6 | | 22V10G–7 22VP10G–7 | | 22V10G–10 22VP10G–10 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{PD}$ | Input to Output Propagation Delay[8] | 1 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 7.5 | 2 | 10 | ns |
| $t_{EA}$ | Input to Output Enable Delay | 1 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 7.5 | 2 | 10 | ns |
| $t_{ER}$ | Input to Output Disable Delay[9] | 1 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 7.5 | 2 | 10 | ns |
| $t_{CO}$ | Clock to Output Delay[8] | 1 | 3.5 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 5.5 | 1 | 6.0 | 1 | 7.5 | ns |
| $t_S$ | Input or Feedback Set-Up Time | 2.5 | | 2.5 | | 3 | | 3 | | 3.6 | | ns |
| $t_H$ | Input Hold Time | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $t_P$ | External Clock Period ($t_{CO}$ + $t_S$) | 6.0 | | 6.5 | | 8.5 | | 9 | | 11.1 | | ns |
| $t_{WH}$ | Clock Width HIGH[5] | 2.0 | | 2.5 | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | ns |
| $t_{WL}$ | Clock Width LOW[5] | 2.0 | | 2.5 | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | ns |
| $f_{MAX1}$ | External Maximum Frequency ($1/(t_{CO} + t_S)$)[10] | 166 | | 153.8 | | 117 | | 111 | | 90 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX2}$ | Data Path Maximum Frequency [5, 11, 12] | 250 | | 200 | | 166 | | 166 | | 133 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX3}$ | Internal Feedback Maximum Frequency ($1/(t_{CF} + t_S)$)[9, 13] | 181.8 | | 181.8 | | 142 | | 133 | | 100 | | MHz |
| $t_{CF}$ | Register Clock to Feedback Input[14] | | 3 | | 3 | | 4 | | 4.5 | | 6.4 | ns |
| $t_{AW}$ | Asynchronous Reset Width | 5 | | 6 | | 7.5 | | 8.5 | | 10 | | ns |
| $t_{AR}$ | Asynchronous Reset Recovery Time | 4 | | 4 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | ns |
| $t_{AP}$ | Asynchronous Reset to Registered Output Delay | 2 | 6 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 12 | ns |
| $t_{SPR}$ | Synchronous Preset Recovery Time | 4 | | 4 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | ns |
| $t_{PR}$ | Power-Up Reset Time[15] | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | µs |

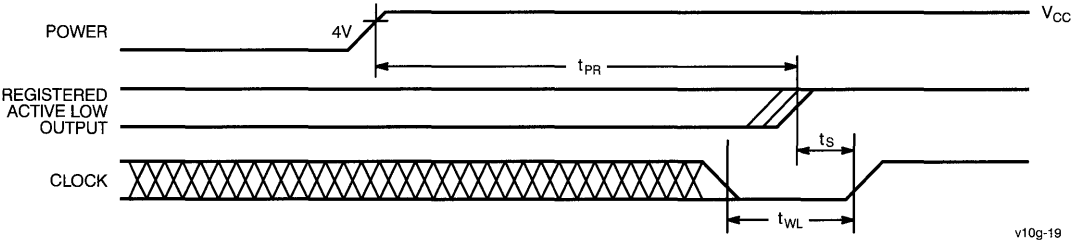
**Notes:**

7. AC test load used for all parameters except where noted.
8. This specification is guaranteed for all device outputs changing state in a given access cycle.
9. This parameter is measured as the time after output disable input that the previous output data state remains stable on the output. This delay is measured to the point at which a previous HIGH level has fallen to 0.5 volts below $V_{OH}$ min. or a previous LOW level has risen to 0.5 volts above $V_{OL}$ max.
10. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency at which a state machine configuration with external feedback can operate.
11. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency at which an individual output register can be cycled.
12. Lesser of $1/(t_{WH} + t_{WL})$, $1/t_{CO}$ or $1/(t_S + t_H)$.
13. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency at which a state machine configuration with internal-only feedback can operate.
14. This parameter is calculated from the clock period at $f_{MAX}$ internal ($f_{MAX3}$) as measured (see Note 11) minus $t_S$.
15. The registers in the PAL22V10G and PAL22VP10G have been designed with the capability to reset during system power-up. Following power-up, all registers will be reset to a logic LOW state. The output state will depend on the polarity of the output buffer. This feature is useful in establishing state machine initialization. To insure proper operation, the rise in $V_{CC}$ must be monotonic and the timing constraints depicted in power-up reset waveforms must be satisfied.

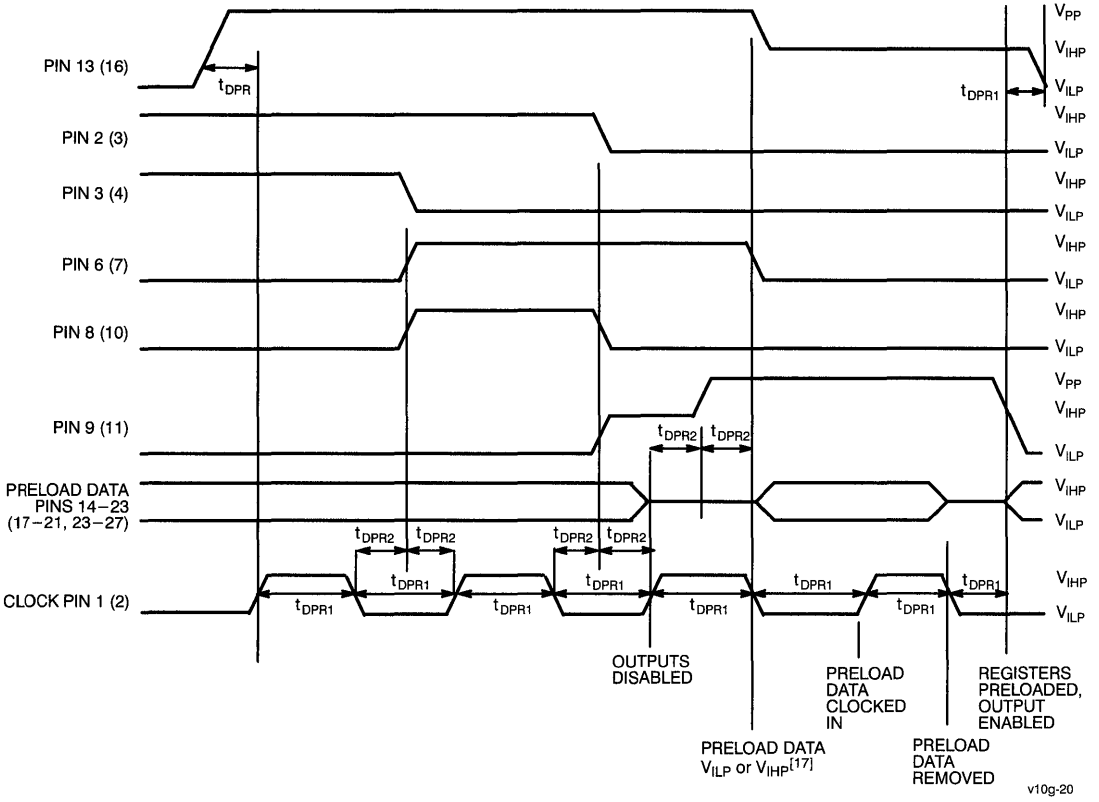
## Switching Waveform




## Power-Up Reset Waveform[15]



## Preload Waveform[16]

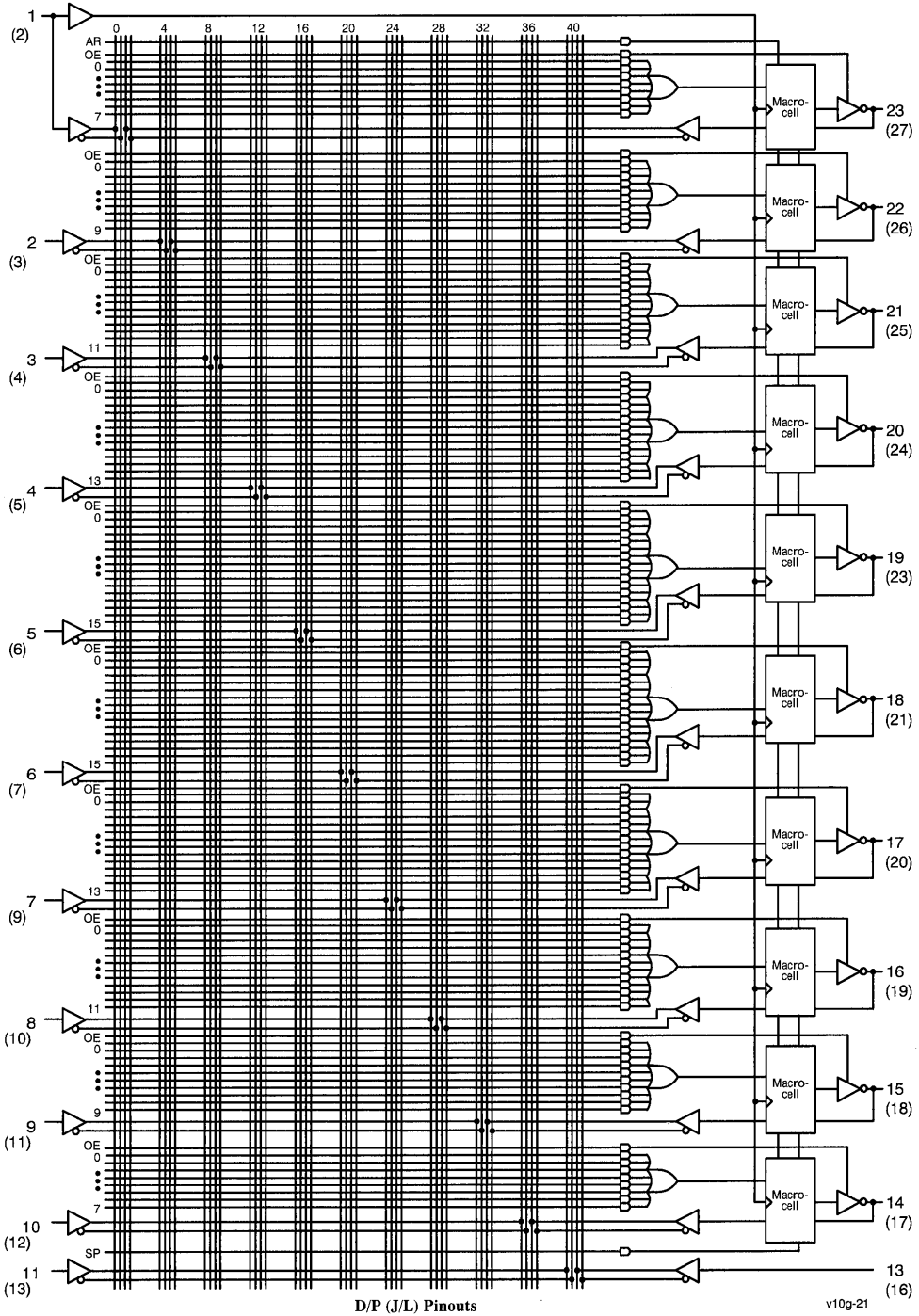



**Notes** (the numbers in parantheses refer to J and L packages):
16. Pins 4 (5), 5 (6), 7 (9) at $V_{ILP}$; Pins 10 (12) and 11 (13) at $V_{IHP}$; $V_{CC}$ (Pin 24 (1 and 28)) at $V_{CCP}$.
17. Pins 2–8 (3–7, 9, 10), 10 (12), 11 (13) can be set at $V_{IHP}$ or $V_{ILP}$ to insure asynchronous reset is not active.

| Forced Level on Register Pin During Preload | Register Q Output State After Preload |
|---|---|
| $V_{IHP}$ | HIGH |
| $V_{ILP}$ | LOW |

| Name | Description | Min. | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{PP}$ | Programming Voltage | 9.25 | 9.75 | V |
| $t_{DPR1}$ | Delay for Preload | 1 | | µs |
| $t_{DPR2}$ | Delay for Preload | 0.5 | | µs |
| $V_{ILP}$ | Input LOW Voltage | 0 | 0.4 | V |
| $V_{IHP}$ | Input HIGH Voltage | 3 | 4.75 | V |
| $V_{CCP}$ | $V_{CC}$ for Preload | 4.75 | 5.25 | V |

## Functional Logic Diagram for PAL22V10G/PAL22VP10G



## Ordering Information

| $I_{CC}$ (mA) | $t_{PD}$ (ns) | $f_{MAX}$ (MHz) | Ordering Code | Package Name | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 190 | 4 | 166 | PAL22V10G–4JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | 5 | 153.8 | PAL22V10G–5JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | 6 | 117 | PAL22V10G–6JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | 7.5 | 111 | PAL22V10G–7JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | | | PAL22V10G–7PC | P13 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | | PAL22V10G–7LMB | L64 | 28-Pin Square Leadless Chip Carrier | Military |
| | 10 | 90 | PAL22V10G–10JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | | PAL22V10G–10PC | P13 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | | PAL22V10G–10LMB | L64 | 28-Pin Square Leadless Chip Carrier | Military |

| $I_{CC}$ (mA) | $t_{PD}$ (ns) | $f_{MAX}$ (MHz) | Ordering Code | Package Type | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 190 | 4 | 166 | PAL22VP10G–4JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | 5 | 153.8 | PAL22VP10G–5JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | 6 | 117 | PAL22VP10G–6JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | 7.5 | 111 | PAL22VP10G–7JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | | | PAL22VP10G–7PC | P13 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | | PAL22VP10G–7LMB | L64 | 28-Pin Square Leadless Chip Carrier | Military |
| | 10 | 90 | PAL22VP10G–10JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | | PAL22VP10G–10PC | P13 | 24-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | | PAL22VP10G–10LMB | L64 | 28-Pin Square Leadless Chip Carrier | Military |

Shaded area contains advanced information.

## MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS

### Group A Subgroup Testing

### DC Characteristerics

| Parameters | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{OL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{IX}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{OZ}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{CC}$ | 1, 2, 3 |

### Switching Characteristics

| Parameters | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $t_{PD}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{CO}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_S$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_H$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |

Document #: 38–A–00044–B

# CY7C330

# CMOS Programmable Synchronous State Machine

## Features

- Twelve I/O macrocells each having:
  - registered, three-state I/O pins
  - input register clock select multiplexer
  - feed back multiplexer
  - output enable (OE) multiplexer
- All twelve macrocell state registers can be hidden
- User-configurable state registers—JK, RS, T, or D
- One input multiplexer per pair of I/O macrocells allows I/O pin associated with a hidden macrocell state register to be saved for use as an input
- Four dedicated hidden registers
- Eleven dedicated, registered inputs
- Three separate clocks—two inputs, one output
- Common (pin 14–controlled) or product term–controlled output enable for each I/O pin
- 256 product terms—32 per pair of macrocells, variable distribution
- Global, synchronous, product term–controlled, state register set and reset—inputs to product term are clocked by input clock
- 66-MHz operation
  - 3-ns input set-up and 12-ns clock to output
  - 15-ns input register clock to state register clock
- Low power
  - 130 mA $I_{CC}$
- 28-pin, 300-mil DIP, LCC
- Erasable and reprogrammable

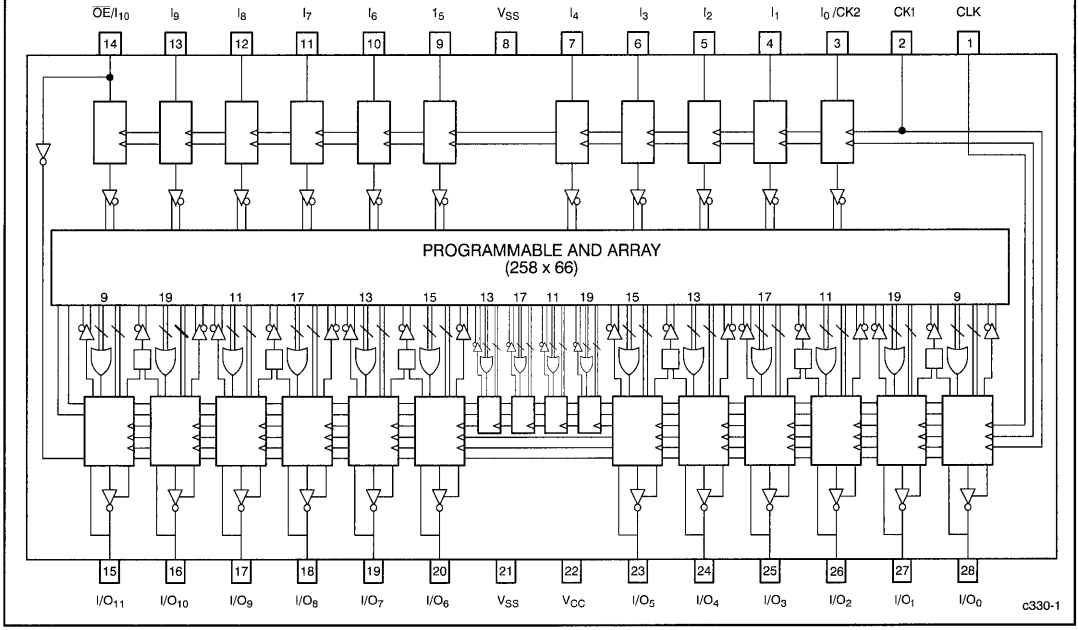
## Functional Description

The CY7C330 is a high-performance, erasable, programmable, logic device (EPLD) whose architecture has been optimized to enable the user to easily and efficiently construct very high performance synchronous state machines.

The unique architecture of the CY7C330, consisting of the user-configurable output macrocell, bidirectional I/O capability, input registers, and three separate clocks, enables the user to design high-performance state machines that can communicate either with each other or with microprocessors over bidirectional parallel buses of user-definable widths.

2

## Logic Block Diagram

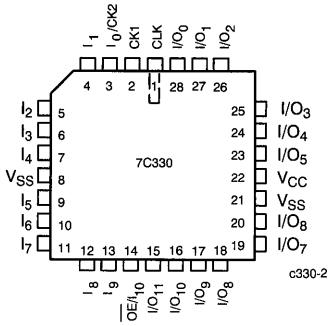



## Selection Guide

| | | 7C330–66 | 7C330–50 | 7C330–40 | 7C330–33 | 7C330–28 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maximum Operating Frequency, $f_{MAX}$ (MHz) | Commercial | 66.6 | 50.0 | | 33.3 | |
| | Military | | 50.0 | 40.0 | | 28.5 |
| Power Supply Current $I_{CC1}$ (mA) | Commercial | 140 | 130 | | 130 | |
| | Military | | 160 | 150 | | 150 |

## Pin Configuration

LCC/PLCC
Top View




## Functional Description (continued)

Three separate clocks permit independent, synchronous state machines to be synchronized to each other. The two input clocks, C1, C2, enable the state machine to sample input signals that may be generated by another system and that may be available on its bus for a short period of time.

The user-configurable state register flip-flops enable the designer to designate JK-, RS-, T-, or D-type devices, so that the number of product terms required to implement the logic is minimized.

The major functional blocks of the CY7C330 are (1) the input registers and (input) clock multiplexers, (2) the EPROM (AND) cell array, (3) the twelve I/O macrocells and (4) the four hidden registers.

### Input Registers and Clock Multiplexers

There are a total of eleven dedicated input registers. Each input register consists of a D flip-flop and a clock multiplexer. The clock multiplexer is user-programmable to select either CK1 or CK2 as the clock for the flip-flop. CK2 and $\overline{OE}$ can alternatively be used as inputs to the array. The twenty-two outputs of the registers (i.e., the Q and $\overline{Q}$ outputs of the input registers) drive the array of EPROM cells.

An architecture configuration bit (C4) is reserved for each dedicated input register cell to allow selection of either input clock CK1 or CK2 as the input register clock for each dedicated input cell. If the CK2 clock is not needed, that input may also be used as a general-purpose array input. In this case the input register for this input can only be clocked by input clock CK1. *Figure 1* illustrates the dedicated input cell composed of an input register, an Input Clock Multiplexer, and architecture configuration bit C4 which determines the input clock selected.

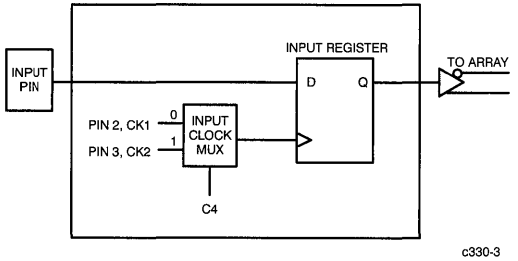



**Figure 1. Dedicated Input Cell**

### I/O Macrocell

The logic diagram of CY7C330 I/O macrocell is shown in *Figure 2* There are a total of twelve identical macrocells.

Each macrocell consists of:

– An Output State register that is clocked by the global state counter clock, CLK (Pin 1). The state register can be configured as a D, JK, RS, or T flip-flop (default is a D-type flip-flop). Polarity can be controlled in the D flip-flop implementation by use of the exclusive or function. Data is sampled on the LOW to HIGH clock transition. All of the state registers have a common reset and set which are controlled synchronously by Product Terms which are generated in the EPROM cell array.

– A Macrocell Input register that may be clocked by either the CK1 or CK2 input clock as programmed by the user with architecture configuration bit C2, which controls the I/O Macrocell Input Clock Multiplexer. The Macrocell Input registers are initialized upon power-up such that all of the Q outputs are at logic LOW level and the $\overline{Q}$ outputs are at a logic HIGH level.

– An Output Enable Multiplexer (OE), which is user programmable using architecture configuration bit C0, can select either the common $\overline{OE}$ signal from pin 14 or, for each cell individually, the signal from the output enable product term associated with each macrocell. The output enable input signal to the array product term is clocked through the input register by the selected input register clock, CK1 or CK2.

– An Input Feedback Multiplexer, which is user programmable, can select either the output of the state register or the output of the Macrocell Input register to be fed back into the array. This option is programmed by architecture configuration bit C1. If the output of the Macrocell Input register is selected by the Feedback Multiplexer, the I/O pin becomes bidirectional.

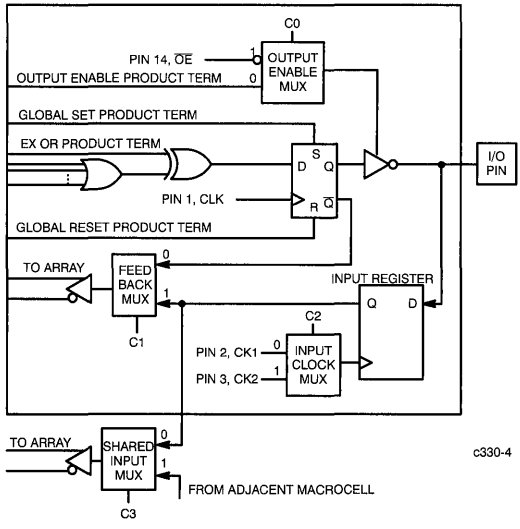



**Figure 2. Macrocell and Shared Input Multiplexer**

## Functional Description (continued)

### Macrocell Input Multiplexer

Each pair of I/O macrocells share a Macrocell Input Multiplexer that selects the output of one or the other of the pair's input registers to be fed to the input array. This multiplexer is shown in *Figure 2*. The Macrocell Input Multiplexer allows the input pin of a macrocell, for which the state register has been hidden by feeding back its input to the input array to be preserved for use as an input pin. This is possible as long as the other macrocell of the pair is not needed as an input or does not require state register feedback. The input pin input register output that would normally be blocked by the hidden state register feedback can be routed to the array input path of the companion macrocell for use as array input.

### State Registers

By use of the exclusive OR gate, the state register may be configured as a JK-, RS-, or T-type register. The default is a D-type register. For the D-type register, the exclusive OR function can be used to select the polarity or the register output.

The set and reset of the state register are global synchronous signals. They are controlled by the logic of two global product terms, for which input signals are clocked through the input registers by either of the input clocks, CK1 or CK2.

### Hidden Registers

In addition to the twelve macrocells, which contain a total of twenty-four registers, there are four hidden registers whose outputs are not brought out to the device output pins. The Hidden State Register Macrocell is shown in *Figure 3*.

The four hidden registers are clocked by the same clock as the macrocell state registers. All of the hidden register flip-flops have a common, synchronous set, S, as well as a common, synchronous reset, R, which override the data at the D input. The S and R signals are product terms that are generated in the array and are the same signals used to preset and reset the state register flip-flops.

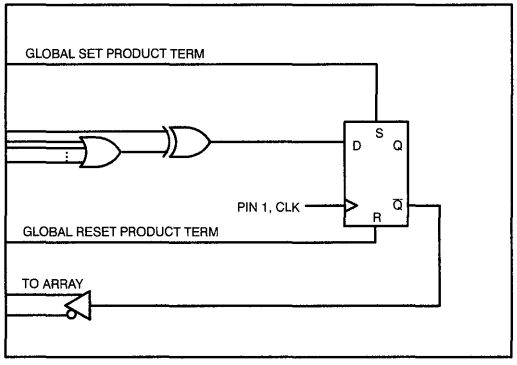



**Figure 3. Hidden State Register Macrocell**

### Macrocell Product Term Distribution

Each pair of macrocells has a total of thirty-two product terms. Two product terms of each macrocell pair are used for the output enables (OEs) for the two output pins. Two product terms are also used as one input to each of the two exclusive OR gates in the macrocell pair. The number of product terms available to the designer is then 32 – 4 = 28 for each macrocell pair. These product terms are divided between the macrocell state register flip-flops as show in *Table 1*.

**Table 1. Product Term Distribution for Macrocell State Register Flip-Flops**

| Macrocell | Pin Number | Product Terms |
|---|---|---|
| 0 | 28 | 9 |
| 1 | 27 | 19 |
| 2 | 26 | 11 |
| 3 | 25 | 17 |
| 4 | 24 | 13 |
| 5 | 23 | 15 |
| 6 | 20 | 15 |
| 7 | 19 | 13 |
| 8 | 18 | 17 |
| 9 | 17 | 11 |
| 10 | 16 | 19 |
| 11 | 15 | 9 |

### Hidden State Register Product Term Distribution

Each pair of hidden registers also has a total of 32 product terms. Two product terms are used as one input to each of the exclusive OR gates. However, because the register outputs do not go to any output pins, output enable product terms are not required. Therefore, 30 product terms are available to the designer for each pair of hidden registers. The product term distribution for the four hidden registers is shown in *Table 2*.

**Table 2. Product Term Distribution for Hidden Registers**

| Hidden Register Cell | Product Terms |
|---|---|
| 0 | 19 |
| 1 | 11 |
| 2 | 17 |
| 3 | 13 |

### Architecture Configuration Bits

The architecture configuration bits are used to program the multiplexers. The function of the architecture bits is outlined in *Table 3*.

**Table 3. Architecture Configuration Bits**

| Architecture Configuration Bit | | Number of Bits | Value | Function |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C0 | Output Enable Select MUX | 12 Bits, 1 per I/O Macrocell | 0—Virgin State | Output Enable Controlled by Product Term |
| | | | 1—Programmed | Output Enable Controlled by Pin 14 |
| C1 | State Register Feedback MUX | 12 Bits, 1 per I/O Macrocell | 0—Virgin State | State Register Output is Fed Back to Input Array |
| | | | 1—Programmed | I/O Macrocell is Configured as an Input and Output of Input Register is Fed to Array |
| C2 | I/O Macrocell Input Register Clock Select MUX | 12 Bits, 1 per I/O Macrocell | 0—Virgin State | CK1 Input Register Clock (Pin 2) is Connected to I/O Macrocell Input Register Clock Input |
| | | | 1—Programmed | CK2 Input Register Clock (Pin 3) is Connected to I/O Macrocell Input Register Clock Input |
| C3 | I/O Macrocell Pair Input Select MUX | 6 Bits, 1 per I/O Macrocell Pair | 0—Virgin State | Selects Data from I/O Macrocell Input Register of Macrocell A of Macrocell Pair |
| | | | 1—Programmed | Selects Data from I/O Macrocell Input Register of Macrocell B of Macrocell Pair |
| C4 | Dedicated Input Register Clock Select MUX | 11 Bits, 1 per Dedicated Input Cell | 0—Virgin State | CK1 Input Register Clock (Pin 2) is Connected to Dedicated Input Register Clock Input |
| | | | 1—Programmed | CK2 Input Register Clock (Pin 3) is Connected to Dedicated Input Register Clock Input |

## Maximum Ratings

(Above which the useful life may be impaired. For user guidelines, not tested.)

Storage Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C

Ambient Temperature with Power Applied ..... −55°C to +125°C

Supply Voltage to Ground Potential (Pin 22 to Pins 8 and 21) ..... −0.5V to +7.0V

DC Voltage Applied to Outputs in High Z State ..... −0.5V to +7.0V

DC Input Voltage ..... −3.0V to +7.0V

Output Current into Outputs (LOW) ..... 12 mA

Static Discharge Voltage ..... >2001V (per MIL-STD-883, Method 3015)

Latch-Up Current ..... >200 mA

DC Programming Voltage ..... 13.0V

## Operating Range

| Range | Ambient Temperature | $V_{CC}$ |
|---|---|---|
| Commercial | 0°C to +75°C | 5V ± 10% |
| Military[1] | −55°C to +125°C | 5V ± 10% |

**Note:**

1. $T_A$ is the "instant on" case temperature.

## Electrical Characteristics Over the Operating Range[2]

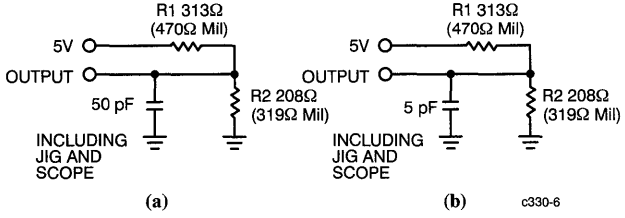
| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | | Min. | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | Output HIGH Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min., $V_{IN}$ = $V_{IH}$ or $V_{IL}$<br>$I_{OH}$ = −3.2 mA (Com'l), $I_{OH}$ = −2 mA (Mil) | | 2.4 | | V |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output LOW Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min., $V_{IN}$ = $V_{IH}$ or $V_{IL}$,<br>$I_{OL}$ = 12 mA (Com'l), $I_{OH}$ = 8 mA (Mil) | | | 0.5 | V |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input HIGH Voltage | Guaranteed Logical HIGH Voltage for all Inputs[3] | | 2.2 | | V |
| $V_{IL}$ | Input LOW Voltage | Guaranteed Logical LOW Voltage for all Inputs[3] | | | 0.8 | V |
| $I_{IX}$ | Input Leakage Current | $V_{SS}$ < $V_{IN}$ < $V_{CC}$, $V_{CC}$ = Max. | | −10 | +10 | μA |
| $I_{OZ}$ | Output Leakage Current | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{SS}$ < $V_{OUT}$ < $V_{CC}$, | | −40 | +40 | μA |
| $I_{SC}$[4] | Output Short Circuit Current | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V[5] | | −30 | −90 | mA |
| $I_{CC1}$ | Standby Power Supply Current | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{IN}$ = GND<br>Outputs Open | Commercial −66 | | 140 | mA |
| | | | Commercial −33, −50 | | 130 | |
| | | | Military −50 | | 160 | |
| | | | Military −28, −40 | | 150 | |
| $I_{CC2}$ | Power Supply Current at Frequency[4,6] | $V_{CC}$ = Max.<br>Outputs Disabled<br>(in High Z State),<br>Device Operating at $f_{MAX}$<br>External ($f_{MAX1}$) | Commercial −66 | | 180 | mA |
| | | | Commercial −33, −50 | | 160 | |
| | | | Military −50 | | 200 | |
| | | | Military −28, −40 | | 180 | |

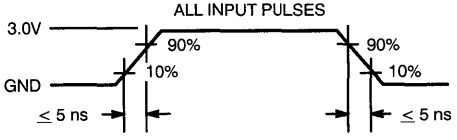
## Capacitance[4]

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | Min. | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $C_{IN}$ | Input Capacitance | $V_{IN}$ = 2.0V at f = 1 MHz, | | 10 | pF |
| $C_{OUT}$ | Output Capacitance | $V_{OUT}$ = 2.0V at f = 1 MHz, | | 10 | pF |

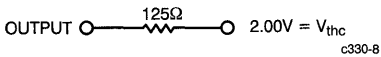
**Notes:**
2. See the last page of this specification for Group A subgroup testing information.
3. These are absolute values with respect to device ground and all overshoots due to system or tester noise are included.
4. Tested initially and after any design or process changes that may affect these parameters.
5. Not more than one output should be tested at a time. Duration of the short circuit should not be more than one second. $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V has been chosen to avoid test problems caused by tester ground degradation.
6. Tested by periodic sampling of production product.

## AC Test Loads and Waveforms

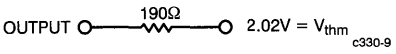


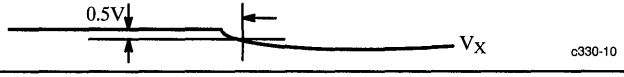
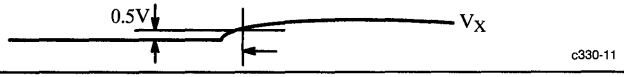
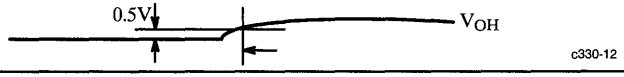
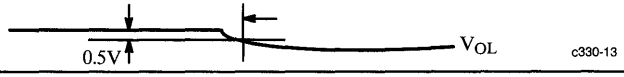
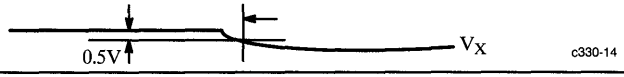
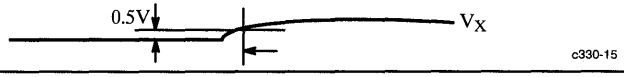
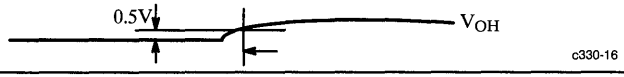
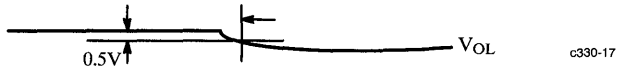

Equivalent to: THÉVENIN EQUIVALENT (Commercial)




Equivalent to: THÉVENIN EQUIVALENT (Military)



## AC Test Loads and Waveforms (continued)

| Parameter | $V_X$ | Output Waveform—Measurement Level |
|---|---|---|
| $t_{PXZ(-)}$ | 1.5V |   |
| $t_{PXZ(+)}$ | 2.6V |   |
| $t_{PZX(+)}$ | $V_{thc}$ |   |
| $t_{PZX(-)}$ | $V_{thc}$ |   |
| $t_{CER(-)}$ | 1.5V |   |
| $t_{CER(+)}$ | 2.6V |   |
| $t_{CEA(+)}$ | $V_{thc}$ |   |
| $t_{CEA(-)}$ | $V_{thc}$ |   |

**(c) Test Waveforms and Measurement Levels**

## Switching Characteristics Over the Operating Range[2, 7]

| | | Commercial | | | | | | Military | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | −66 | | −50 | | −33 | | −50 | | −40 | | −28 | | |
| Parameter | Description | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Unit |
| $t_{IS}$ | Input or Feedback Set-Up Time to Input Register Clock | 3 | | 5 | | 10 | | 5 | | 5 | | 10 | | ns |
| $t_{OS}$ | Input Register Clock to Output Register Clock | 15 | | 20 | | 30 | | 20 | | 25 | | 35 | | ns |
| $t_{CO}$ | Output Register Clock to Output Delay | | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | ns |
| $t_{IH}$ | Input Register Hold Time | 5 | | 5 | | 5 | | 5 | | 5 | | 5 | | ns |
| $t_{CEA}$ | Input Register Clock to Output Enable Delay | | 20 | | 20 | | 30 | | 20 | | 25 | | 35 | ns |
| $t_{CER}$ | Input Register Clock to Output Disable Delay[8] | | 20 | | 20 | | 30 | | 20 | | 25 | | 35 | ns |
| $t_{PZX}$ | Pin 14 Enable to Output Enable Delay | | 20 | | 20 | | 30 | | 20 | | 25 | | 35 | ns |
| $t_{PXZ}$ | Pin 14 Disable to Output Disable Delay[8] | | 20 | | 20 | | 30 | | 20 | | 25 | | 35 | ns |
| $t_{WH}$ | Input or Output Clock Width HIGH[4, 6] | 6 | | 8 | | 12 | | 8 | | 10 | | 15 | | ns |
| $t_{WL}$ | Input or Output Clock Width LOW[4, 6] | 6 | | 8 | | 12 | | 8 | | 10 | | 15 | | ns |

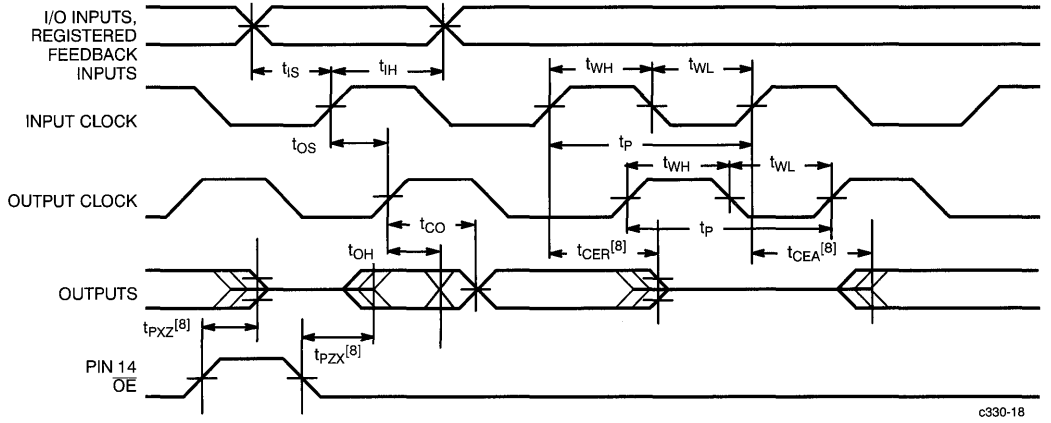
## Switching Characteristics Over the Operating Range[2, 7] (continued)

| Parameter | Description | Commercial | | | | | | Military | | | | | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | -66 | | -50 | | -33 | | -50 | | -40 | | -28 | | |
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{OH}$ | Output Data Stable Time from Synchronous Clock Input[9] | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | ns |
| $t_{IOH} - t_{IH}$ | Output Data Stable Time This Device Minus I/P Reg Hold Time Same Device[10] | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $t_{OH} - t_{IH}$ 33x | Output Data Stable Time Minus I/P Reg Hold Time 7C330 and 7C332 Devices[11] | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $t_P$ | External Clock Period ($t_{ICO} + t_{IS}$), Input and Output Clock Common | 15 | | 20 | | 30 | | 20 | | 25 | | 35 | | ns |
| $f_{MAX1}$ | Maximum External Operating Frequency ($1/(t_{CO} + t_{IS})$)[12] | 66.6 | | 50.0 | | 33.3 | | 50.0 | | 40.0 | | 28.5 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX2}$ | Maximum Register Toggle Frequency[6, 13] | 83.3 | | 62.5 | | 41.6 | | 62.5 | | 50.0 | | 33.3 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX3}$ | Maximum Internal Operating Frequency[14] | 74.0 | | 57.0 | | 37.0 | | 57.0 | | 45.0 | | 30.0 | | MHz |

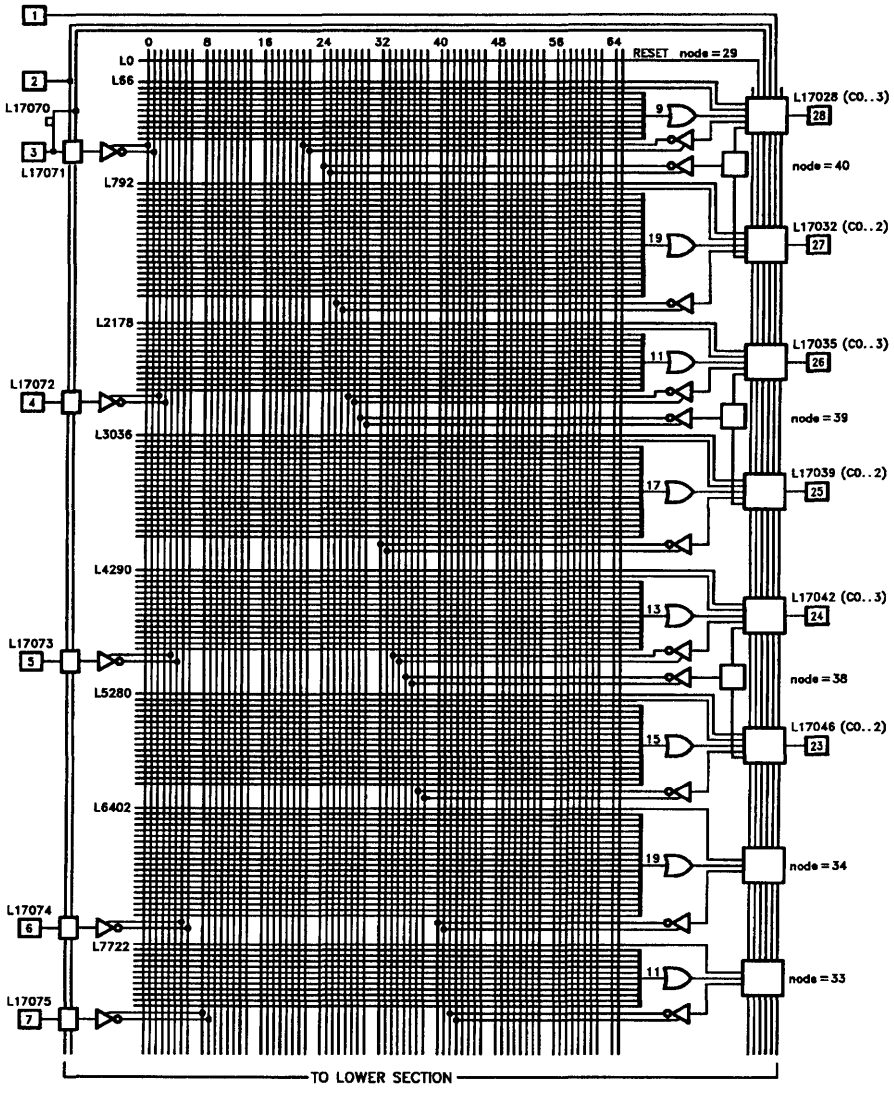
**Notes:**

7. Part (a) of AC Test Loads is used for all parameters except $t_{CEA}$, $t_{CER}$, $t_{PZX}$, and $t_{PXZ}$, which use part (b).
8. This parameter is measured as the time after output register disable input that the previous output data state remains stable on the output. This delay is measure to the point at which a previous HIGH level has fallen to 0.5V below $V_{OH}$ Min. or a previous LOW level has risen to 0.5V above $V_{OL}$ Max. Please see part (c) of AC Test Loads and Waveforms for enable and disable test waveforms and measurement reference levels.
9. This parameter is measured as the time after output register clock input that the previous output data state remains stable on the output.
10. This difference parameter is designed to guarantee that any 7C330 output fed back to its own inputs externally or internally will satisfy the input register minimum input hold time. This parameter is guaranteed for a given individual device and is tested by a periodic sampling of production product.
11. This specification is intended to guarantee feeding of this signal to another 33X family input register cycled by the same clock with sufficient output data stable time to insure that the input hold time minimum of the following input register is satisfied. This parameter difference specification is guaranteed by periodic sampling of production product of 7C330 and 7C332. It is guaranteed to be met only for devices at the same ambient temperature and $V_{CC}$ supply voltage.
12. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency at which a state machine configuration with external feedback can operate.
13. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency at which an individual input or output register can be cycled.
14. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency at which a state machine configuration with only internal feedback can operate. This parameter is tested periodically on a sample basis.

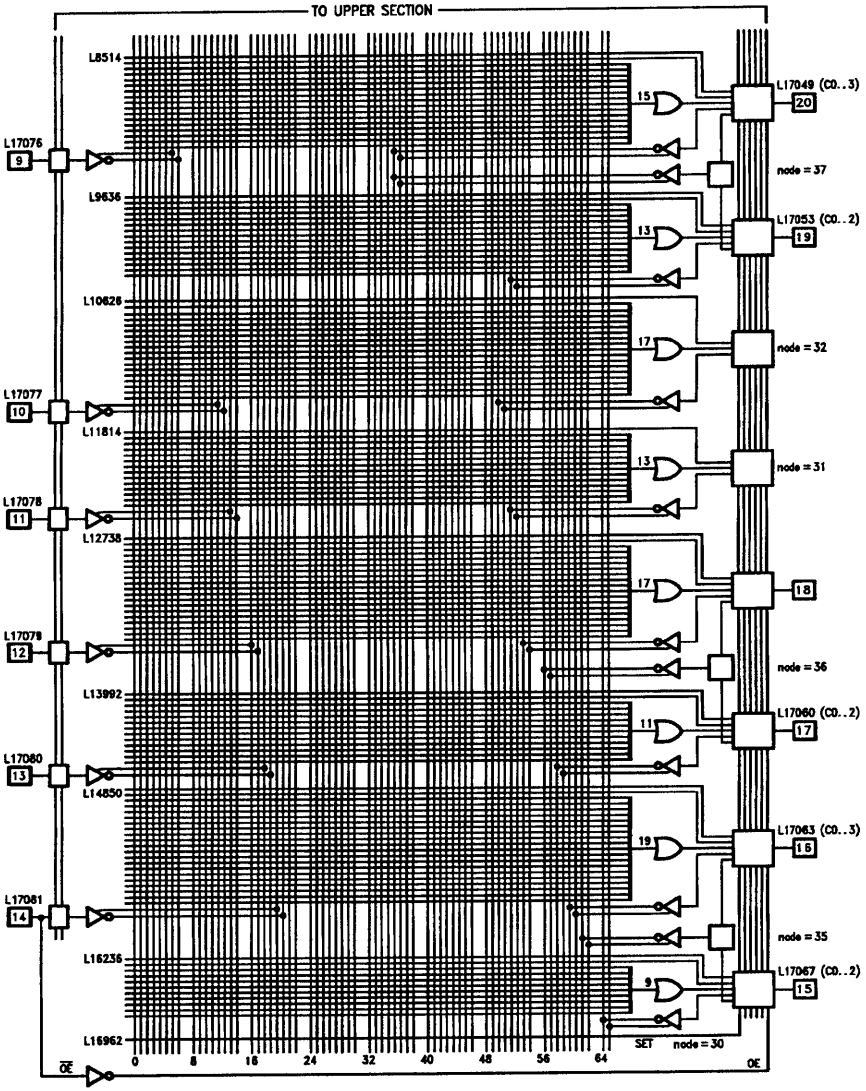
## Switching Waveform



## CY7C330 Logic Diagram (Upper Half)



## CY7C330 Logic Diagram (Lower Half)



## Ordering Information

| $I_{CC1}$ (max) | $f_{MAX}$ (MHz) | Ordering Code | Package Name | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 140 | 66.6 | CY7C330–66HC | H64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | | CY7C330–66JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | CY7C330–66PC | P21 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | CY7C330–66WC | W22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| 160 | 50 | CY7C330–50DMB | D22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | CY7C330–50HMB | H64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | CY7C330–50LMB | L64 | 28-Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | CY7C330–50QMB | Q64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | CY7C330–50TMB | T74 | 28-Lead Windowed Cerpack | |
| | | CY7C330–50WMB | W22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| 130 | 50 | CY7C330–50HC | H64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | | CY7C330–50JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | CY7C330–50PC | P21 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | CY7C330–50WC | W22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| 150 | 40 | CY7C330–40DMB | D22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | CY7C330–40HMB | H64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | CY7C330–40LMB | L64 | 28-Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | CY7C330–40QMB | Q64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | CY7C330–40TMB | T74 | 28-Lead Windowed Cerpack | |
| | | CY7C330–40WMB | W22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| 130 | 33.3 | CY7C330–33HC | H64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | | CY7C330–33JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | CY7C330–33PC | P21 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | CY7C330–33WC | W22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| 150 | 28.5 | CY7C330–28DMB | D22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | CY7C330–28HMB | H64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | CY7C330–28LMB | L64 | 28-Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | CY7C330–28QMB | Q64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | CY7C330–28TMB | T74 | 28-Lead Windowed Cerpack | |
| | | CY7C330–28WMB | W22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |

## MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS
### Group A Subgroup Testing

### DC Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{OL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{IX}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{OZ}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{CC}$ | 1, 2, 3 |



### Switching Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $t_{IS}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{OS}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{CO}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{CEA}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{PZX}$ | 9, 10, 11 |

Document #: 38−00064−D

# CY7C331

## Asynchronous Registered EPLD

### Features

- Twelve I/O macrocells each having:
  - One state flip-flop with an XOR sum-of-products input
  - One feedback flip-flop with input coming from the I/O pin
  - Independent (product term) set, reset, and clock inputs on all registers
  - Asynchronous bypass capability on all registers under product term control (r = s = 1)
  - Global or local output enable on three-state I/O
  - Feedback from either register to the array
- 192 product terms with variable distribution to macrocells
- 13 inputs, 12 feedback I/O pins, plus 6 shared I/O macrocell feedbacks for a total of 31 true and complementary inputs
- High speed: 20 ns maximum $t_{PD}$
- Security bit
- Space-saving 28-pin slim-line DIP package; also available in 28-pin PLCC
- Low power
  - 90 mA typical $I_{CC}$ quiescent
  - 180 mA $I_{CC}$ maximum
  - UV-erasable and reprogrammable
  - Programming and operation 100% testable

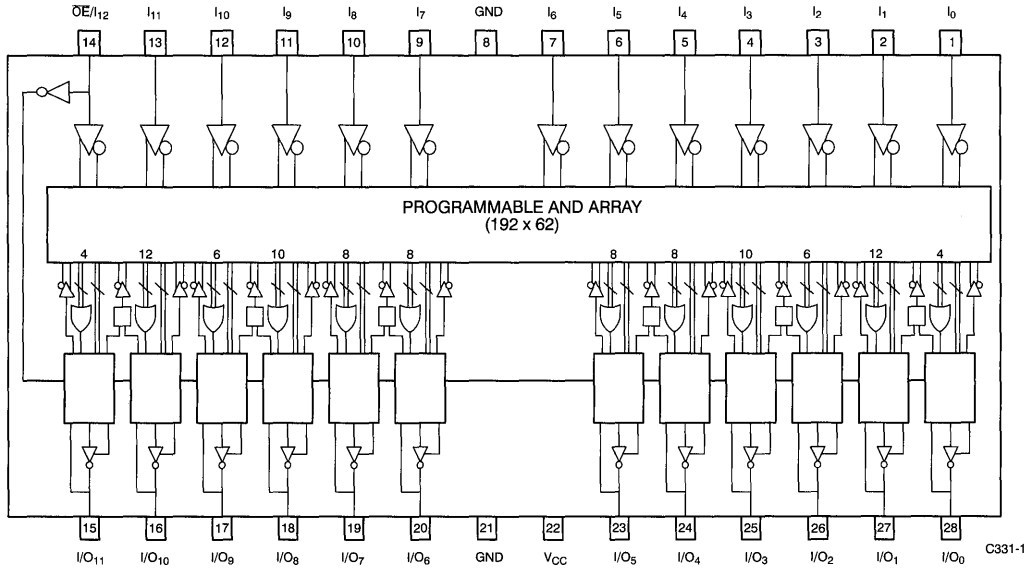
### Functional Description

The CY7C331 is the most versatile PLD available for asynchronous designs. Central resources include twelve full D-type flip-flops with separate set, reset, and clock capability. For increased utility, XOR gates are provided at the D-inputs and the product term allocation per flip-flop is variably distributed.

### I/O Resources

Pins 1 through 7 and 9 through 14 serve as array inputs; pin 14 may also be used as a global output enable for the I/O macrocell three-state outputs. Pins 15 through 20 and 23 through 28 are connected to I/O macrocells and may be managed as inputs or outputs depending on the configuration and the macrocell OE terms.

### Logic Block Diagram

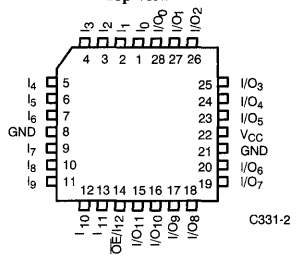



### Selection Guide

| Generic Part Number | $I_{CC1}$ (mA) | | $t_{PD}$ (ns) | | $t_S$ (ns) | | $t_{CO}$ (ns) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Com'l | Mil | Com'l | Mil | Com'l | Mil | Com'l | Mil |
| CY7C331-20 | 130 | | 20 | | 12 | | 20 | |
| CY7C331-25 | 120 | 160 | 25 | 25 | 12 | 15 | 25 | 25 |
| CY7C331-30 | | 150 | | 30 | | 15 | | 30 |
| CY7C331-40 | | 150 | | 40 | | 20 | | 40 |

## Pin Configuration

PLCC
Top View




## I/O Resources (continued)

It should be noted that there are two ground connections (pins 8 and 21) which, together with $V_{CC}$ (pin 22) are located centrally on the package. The reason for this placement and dual-ground structure is to minimize the ground-loop noise when the outputs are driving simultaneously into a heavy capacitive load.

The CY7C331 has twelve I/O macrocells (see *Figure 1*). Each macrocell has two D-type flip-flops. One is fed from the array, and one from the I/O pin. For each flip-flop there are three dedicated product terms driving the R, S, and clock inputs, respectively. Each macrocell has one input to the array and for each pair of macrocells there is one shared input to the array. The macrocell input to the array may be configured to come from the 'Q' output of either flip-flop.

The D-type flip-flop that is fed from the array (i.e., the state flip-flop) has a logical XOR function on its input that combines a single product term with a sum(OR) of a number of product terms. The single product term is used to set the polarity of the output or to implement toggling (by including the current output in the product term).

The R and S inputs to the flip-flops override the current setting of the 'Q' output. The S input sets 'Q' true and the R input resets 'Q' (sets it false). If both R and S are asserted (true) at once, then the output will follow the input ('Q' = 'D') (see *Table 1*).

**Table 1. RS Truth Table**

| R | S | Q |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 1 | D |

## Shared Input Multiplexer

The input associated with each pair of macrocells may be configured by the shared input multiplexer to come from either macrocell; the 'Q' output of the flip-flop coming from the I/O pin is used as the input signal source (see *Figure 2*).

## Product Term Distribution

The product terms are distributed to the macrocells such that 32 product terms are distributed between two adjacent macrocells.

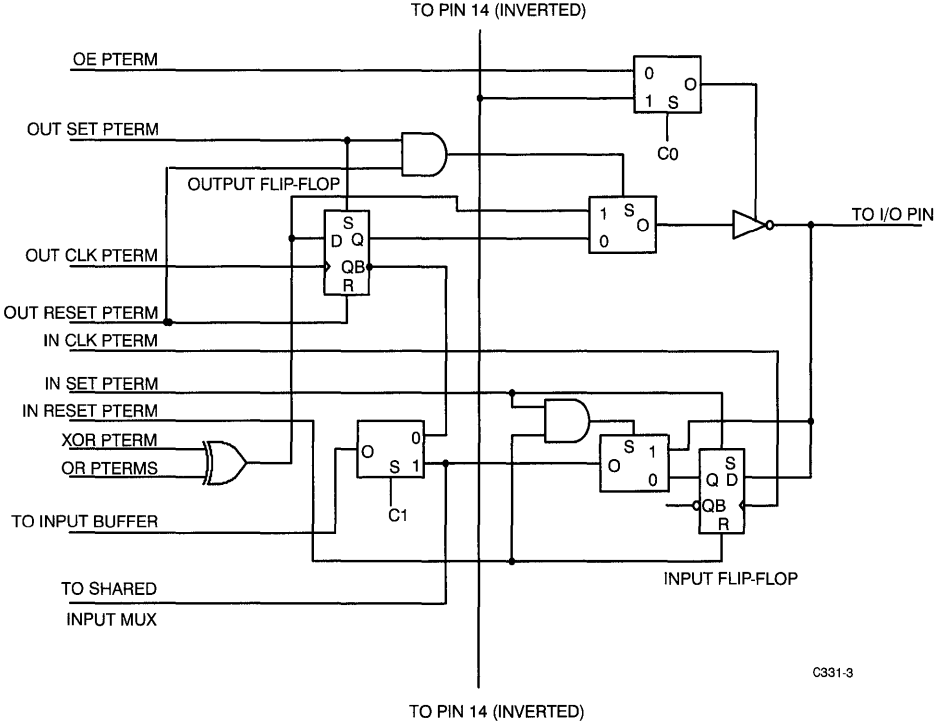



**Figure 1. I/O Macrocell**

## Product Term Distribution (continued)

The pairing of macrocells is the same as it is for the shared inputs. Eight of the product terms are used in each macrocell for set, reset, clock, output enable, and the upper part of the XOR gate. This leaves 16 product terms per pair of macrocells to be divided between the sum-of-products inputs to the two state registers. The following table shows the I/O pin pairing for shared inputs, and the product term (PT) allocation to macrocells associated with the I/O pins (see *Table 2*).

**Table 2. Product Term Distribution**

| Macrocell | Pin Number | Product Terms |
|---|---|---|
| 0 | 28 | 4 |
| 1 | 27 | 12 |
| 2 | 26 | 6 |
| 3 | 25 | 10 |
| 4 | 24 | 8 |
| 5 | 23 | 8 |
| 6 | 20 | 8 |
| 7 | 19 | 8 |
| 8 | 18 | 10 |
| 9 | 17 | 6 |
| 10 | 16 | 12 |
| 11 | 15 | 4 |

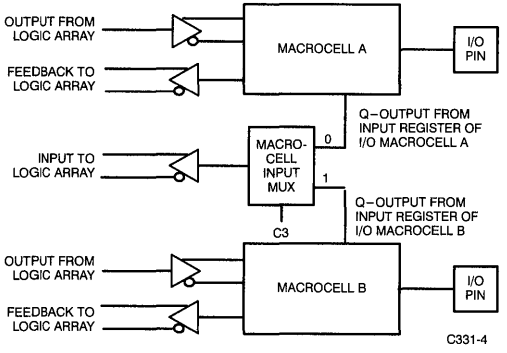



**Figure 2. Shared Input Multiplexer**

The CY7C331 is configured by three arrays of configuration bits (C0, C1, C2). For each macrocell, there is one C0 bit and one C1 bit. For each pair of macrocells there is one C2 bit.

There are twelve C0 bits, one for each macrocell. If C0 is programmed for a macrocell, then the three-state enable (OE) will be controlled by pin 14 (the global OE). If C0 is not programmed, then the OE product term for that macrocell will be used.

There are twelve C1 bits, one for each macrocell. The C1 bit selects inputs for the product term (PT) array from either the state register (if the bit is unprogrammed) or the input register (if the bit is programmed).

There are six C2 bits, providing one C2 bit for each pair of macrocells. The C2 bit controls the shared input multiplexer; if the C2 bit is not programmed, then the input to the product term array comes from the upper macrocell (A). If the C2 bit is programmed, then the input comes from the lower macrocell (B).

The timing diagrams for the CY7C331 cover state register, input register, and various combinational delays. Since internal clocks are the outputs of product terms, all timing is from the transition of the inputs causing the clock transition.

## Maximum Ratings

(Above which the useful life may be impaired. For user guidelines, not tested.)

Storage Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C

Ambient Temperature with Power Applied ..... −55°C to +125°C

Supply Voltage to Ground Potential (Pin 28 to Pin 8 or 21) ..... −0.5V to +7.0V

DC Input Voltage ..... −3.0V to +7.0V

Output Current into Outputs (LOW) ..... 12 mA

Static Discharge Voltage ..... >1500V (per MIL-STD-883, Method 3015)

Latch-Up Current ..... >200 mA

DC Programming Voltage ..... 13.0 V

## Operating Range

| Range | Ambient Temperature | $V_{CC}$ |
|---|---|---|
| Commercial | 0°C to +70°C | 5V ± 10% |
| Military[1] | −55°C to +125°C | 5V ± 10% |

## Electrical Characteristics Over the Operating Range[2]

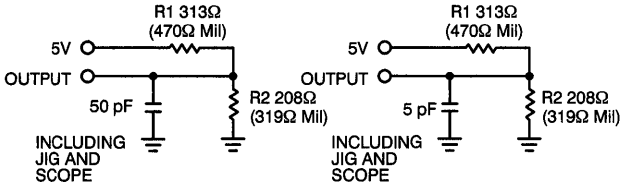
| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | | Min. | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | Output HIGH Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min., $V_{IN}$ = $V_{IH}$ or $V_{IL}$<br>$I_{OH}$ = − 3.2 mA (Com'l), $I_{OH}$ = − 2 mA (Mil) | | 2.4 | | V |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output LOW Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min., $V_{IN}$ = $V_{IH}$ or $V_{IL}$<br>$I_{OL}$ = 12 mA (Com'l), $I_{OL}$ = 8 mA (Mil) | | | 0.5 | V |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input HIGH Voltage | Guaranteed HIGH Input, all Inputs[3] | | 2.2 | | V |
| $V_{IL}$ | Input LOW Voltage | Guaranteed LOW Input, all Inputs[3] | | | 0.8 | V |
| $I_{IX}$ | Input Leakage Current | $V_{SS}$ < $V_{IN}$ < $V_{CC}$, $V_{CC}$ = Max. | | −10 | +10 | μA |
| $I_{OZ}$ | Output Leakage Current | $V_{SS}$ < $V_{OUT}$ < $V_{CC}$, $V_{CC}$ = Max. | | −40 | +40 | μA |
| $I_{SC}$ | Output Short Circuit Current[4] | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V[5] | | −30 | −90 | mA |
| $I_{CC1}$ | Standby Power Supply Current | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{IN}$ = GND, Outputs Open | Com'l −20 | | 130 | mA |
| | | | Com'l −25 | | 120 | |
| | | | Mil −25 | | 160 | mA |
| | | | Mil −30, −40 | | 150 | |
| $I_{CC2}$ | Power Supply Current at Frequency[4, 6] | $V_{CC}$ = Max., Outputs Disabled (in High Z State) Device Operating at $f_{MAX}$ External ($f_{MAX1}$) | Com'l | | 180 | mA |
| | | | Mil | | 200 | |

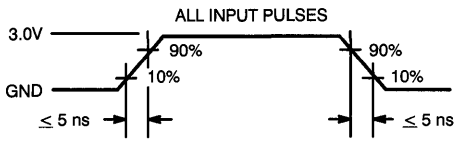
## Capacitance[4]

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $C_{IN}$ | Input Capacitance | $V_{IN}$ = 2.0V at f = 1 MHz | 10 | pF |
| $C_{OUT}$ | Output Capacitance | $V_{OUT}$ = 2.0V at f = 1 MHz | 10 | pF |

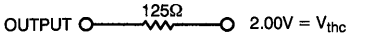
**Notes:**
1. $T_A$ is the "instant on" case temperature.
2. See the last page of this specification for Group A subgroup testing information.
3. These are absolute values with respect to device ground and all overshoots due to system or tester noise are included.
4. Tested initially and after any design or process changes that may affect these parameters.
5. Not more than one output should be tested at a time. Duration of the short circuit should not be more than one second. $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V has been chosen to avoid test problems caused by tester ground degradation.
6. Because these input signals are controlled by product terms, active input polarity may be of either polarity. Internal active input polarity has been shown for clarity.

## AC Test Loads and Waveforms

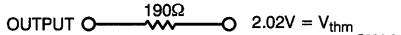


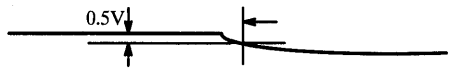
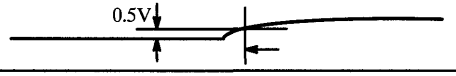
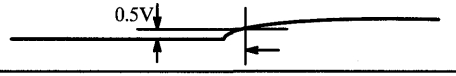
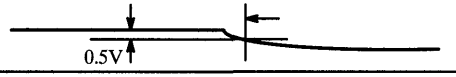
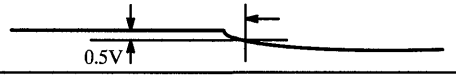
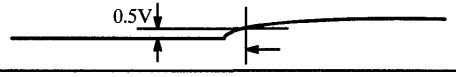
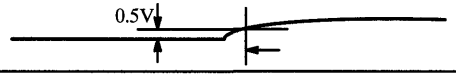
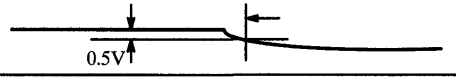




Equivalent to: THÉVENIN EQUIVALENT (Commercial)




Equivalent to: THÉVENIN EQUIVALENT (Military)




| Parameter | $V_X$ | Output Waveform—Measurement Level |
|---|---|---|
| $t_{PXZ(-)}$ | 1.5V |  C331-9 |
| $t_{PXZ(+)}$ | 2.6V |  C331-10 |
| $t_{PZX(+)}$ | $V_{thc}$ |  C331-11 |
| $t_{PZX(-)}$ | $V_{thc}$ |  C331-12 |
| $t_{ER(-)}$ | 1.5V |  C331-13 |
| $t_{ER(+)}$ | 2.6V |  C331-14 |
| $t_{EA(+)}$ | $V_{thc}$ |  C331-15 |
| $t_{EA(-)}$ | $V_{thc}$ |  C331-16 |

**(c) Test Waveforms and Measurement Levels**

## Switching Characteristics Over the Operating Range[2]

| Parameter | Description | Commercial | | | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | −20 | | −25 | | |
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{PD}$ | Input to Output Propagation Delay[7] | | 20 | | 25 | ns |
| $t_{ICO}$ | Input Register Clock to Output Delay[8] | | 35 | | 40 | ns |
| $t_{IOH}$ | Output Data Stable Time from Input Clock[8] | 5 | | 5 | | ns |
| $t_{IS}$ | Input or Feedback Set-Up Time to Input Register Clock[8] | 2 | | 2 | | ns |
| $t_{IH}$ | Input Register Hold Time from Input Clock[8] | 11 | | 13 | | ns |

**Switching Characteristics** Over the Operating Range[2] (continued)

| Parameter | Description | Commercial | | | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | -20 | | -25 | | |
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{IAR}$ | Input to Input Register Asynchronous Reset Delay[8] | | 35 | | 40 | ns |
| $t_{IRW}$ | Input Register Reset Width[4, 8] | 35 | | 40 | | ns |
| $t_{IRR}$ | Input Register Reset Recovery Time[4, 8] | 35 | | 40 | | ns |
| $t_{IAS}$ | Input to Input Register Asynchronous Set Delay[8] | | 35 | | 40 | ns |
| $t_{ISW}$ | Input Register Set Width[4, 8] | 35 | | 40 | | ns |
| $t_{ISR}$ | Input Register Set Recovery Time[4, 8] | 35 | | 40 | | ns |
| $t_{WH}$ | Input and Output Clock Width HIGH[8, 9, 10] | 12 | | 15 | | ns |
| $t_{WL}$ | Input and Output Clock Width LOW[8, 9, 10] | 12 | | 15 | | ns |
| $f_{MAX1}$ | Maximum Frequency with Feedback in Input Registered Mode ($1/(t_{ICO} + t_{IS})$)[11] | 27.0 | | 23.8 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX2}$ | Maximum Frequency Data Path in Input Registered Mode (Lowest of $1/t_{ICO}$, $1/(t_{WH} + t_{WL})$, or $1/(t_{IS} + t_{IH})$)[8] | 28.5 | | 25.0 | | MHz |
| $t_{IOH}-t_{IH}33X$ | Output Data Stable from Input Clock Minus Input Register Input Hold Time for 7C330 and 7C332[12, 13] | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $t_{CO}$ | Output Register Clock to Output Delay[9] | | 20 | | 25 | ns |
| $t_{OH}$ | Output Data Stable Time from Output Clock[9] | 3 | | 3 | | ns |
| $t_S$ | Output Register Input Set-Up Time to Output Clock[9] | 12 | | 12 | | ns |
| $t_H$ | Output Register Input Hold Time from Output Clock[9] | 8 | | 8 | | ns |
| $t_{OAR}$ | Input to Output Register Asynchronous Reset Delay[9] | | 20 | | 25 | ns |
| $t_{ORW}$ | Output Register Reset Width[9] | 20 | | 25 | | ns |
| $t_{ORR}$ | Output Register Reset Recovery Time[9] | 20 | | 25 | | ns |
| $t_{OAS}$ | Input to Output Register Asynchronous Set Delay[9] | | 20 | | 25 | ns |
| $t_{OSW}$ | Output Register Set Width[9] | 20 | | 25 | | ns |
| $t_{OSR}$ | Output Register Set Recovery Time[9] | 20 | | 25 | | ns |
| $t_{EA}$ | Input to Output Enable Delay[14, 15] | | 25 | | 25 | ns |
| $t_{ER}$ | Input to Output Disable Delay[14, 15] | | 25 | | 25 | ns |
| $t_{PZX}$ | Pin 14 to Output Enable Delay[14, 15] | | 20 | | 20 | ns |
| $t_{PXZ}$ | Pin 14 to Output Disable Delay[14, 15] | | 20 | | 20 | ns |
| $f_{MAX3}$ | Maximum Frequency with Feedback in Output Registered Mode ($1/(t_{CO} + t_S)$)[16, 17] | 31.2 | | 27.0 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX4}$ | Maximum Frequency Data Path in Output Registered Mode (Lowest of $1/t_{CO}$, $1/(t_{WH} + t_{WL})$, or $1/(t_S + t_H)$)[9] | 41.6 | | 33.3 | | MHz |
| $t_{OH}-t_{IH}33X$ | Output Data Stable from Output Clock Minus Input Register Input Hold Time for 7C330 and 7C332[13, 18] | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $f_{MAX5}$ | Maximum Frequency Pipelined Mode[10, 17] | 35.0 | | 30.0 | | MHz |

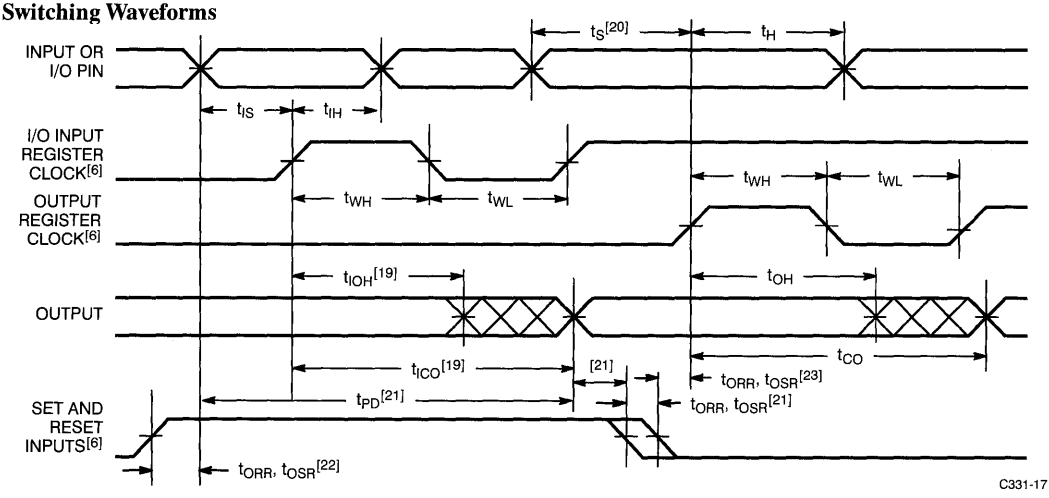
**Notes:**

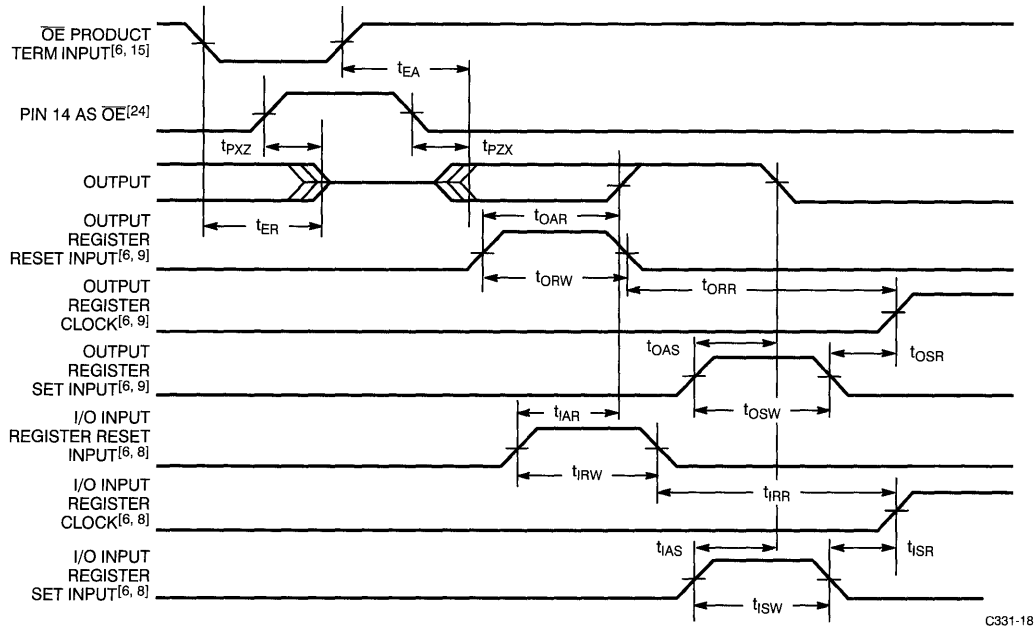
7. Refer to *Figure 3*, configuration 1.
8. Refer to *Figure 3*, configuration 2.
9. Refer to *Figure 3*, configuration 3.
10. Refer to *Figure 3*, configuration 6.
11. Refer to *Figure 3*, configuration 7.
12. Refer to *Figure 3*, configuration 9.
13. This specification is intended to guarantee interface compatibility of the other members of the CY7C330 family with the CY7C331. This specification is met for the devices noted operating at the same ambient temperature and at the same power supply voltage. These parameters are tested periodically by sampling of production product.
14. Part (a) of AC Test Loads and Waveforms used for all parameters except $t_{PZXI}$, $t_{PXZI}$, $t_{PZX}$, and $t_{PXZ}$, which use part (b). Part (c) shows the test waveforms and measurement levels.
15. Refer to *Figure 3*, configuration 4.
16. Refer to *Figure 3*, configuration 8.
17. This specification is intended to guarantee that a state machine configuration created with internal or external feedback can be operated with output register and input register clocks controlled by the same source. These parameters are tested by periodic sampling of production product.
18. Refer to *Figure 3*, configuration 10.

**Switching Characteristics** Over the Operating Range[2] (continued)

| Parameter | Description | Military | | | | | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | −25 | | −30 | | −40 | | |
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{PD}$ | Input to Output Propagation Delay[7] | | 25 | | 30 | | 40 | ns |
| $t_{ICO}$ | Input Register Clock to Output Delay[4, 8] | | 45 | | 50 | | 65 | ns |
| $t_{IOH}$ | Output Data Stable Time from Input Clock[4, 8] | 5 | | 5 | | 5 | | ns |
| $t_{IS}$ | Input or Feedback Set-Up Time to Input Register Clock[8] | 5 | | 5 | | 5 | | ns |
| $t_{IH}$ | Input Register Hold Time from Input Clock[4, 8] | 13 | | 15 | | 20 | | ns |
| $t_{IAR}$ | Input to Input Register Asynchronous Reset Delay[4, 8] | | 45 | | 50 | | 65 | ns |
| $t_{IRW}$ | Input Register Reset Width[8] | 45 | | 50 | | 65 | | ns |
| $t_{IRR}$ | Input Register Reset Recovery Time[8] | 45 | | 50 | | 65 | | ns |
| $t_{IAS}$ | Input to Input Register Asynchronous Set Delay[8] | | 45 | | 50 | | 65 | ns |
| $t_{ISW}$ | Input Register Set Width[8] | 45 | | 50 | | 65 | | ns |
| $t_{ISR}$ | Input Register Set Recovery Time[8] | 45 | | 50 | | 65 | | ns |
| $t_{WH}$ | Input and Output Clock Width High[8, 9, 10] | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | | ns |
| $t_{WL}$ | Input and Output Clock Width Low[8, 9, 10] | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | | ns |
| $f_{MAX1}$ | Maximum frequency with Feedback in Input Registered Mode $(1/(t_{ICO} + t_{IS}))$[11] | 20.0 | | 18.1 | | 14.2 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX2}$ | Maximum frequency Data Path in Input Registered Mode (Lowest of $1/t_{ICO}$, $1/(t_{WH} + t_{WL})$, or $1/(t_{IS} + t_{IH})$[8] | 22.2 | | 20.0 | | 15.3 | | MHz |
| $t_{IOH}-t_{IH}33X$ | Output Data Stable from Input Clock Minus Input Register Input Hold Time for 7C330 and 7C332[12, 13] | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $t_{CO}$ | Output Register Clock to Output Delay[9] | | 25 | | 30 | | 40 | ns |
| $t_{OH}$ | Output Data Stable Time from Output Clock[9] | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | ns |
| $t_S$ | Output Register Input Set−Up Time to Output Clock[9] | 15 | | 15 | | 20 | | ns |
| $t_H$ | Output Register Input Hold Time from Output Clock[9] | 10 | | 10 | | 12 | | ns |
| $t_{OAR}$ | Input to Output Register Asynchronous Reset Delay[9] | | 25 | | 30 | | 40 | ns |
| $t_{ORW}$ | Output Register Reset Width[9] | 25 | | 30 | | 40 | | ns |
| $t_{ORR}$ | Output Register Reset Recovery Time[9] | 25 | | 30 | | 40 | | ns |
| $t_{OAS}$ | Input to Output Register Asynchronous Set Delay[9] | | 25 | | 30 | | 40 | ns |
| $t_{OSW}$ | Output Register Set Width[9] | 25 | | 30 | | 40 | | ns |
| $t_{OSR}$ | Output Register Set Recovery Time[9] | 25 | | 30 | | 40 | | ns |
| $t_{EA}$ | Input to Output Enable Delay[14, 15] | | 25 | | 30 | | 40 | ns |
| $t_{ER}$ | Input to Output Disable Delay[14, 15] | | 25 | | 30 | | 40 | ns |
| $t_{PZX}$ | Pin 14 to Output Enable Delay[14, 15] | | 20 | | 25 | | 35 | ns |
| $t_{PXZ}$ | Pin 14 to Output Disable Delay[14, 15] | | 20 | | 25 | | 35 | ns |
| $f_{MAX3}$ | Maximum Frequency with Feedback in Output Registered Mode $)1/(t_{CO} + t_S)$[16, 17] | 25.0 | | 22.2 | | 16.6 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX4}$ | Maximum Frequency Data Path in Output Registered Mode (Lowest of $1/t_{CO}$, $1/(t_{WH} + t_{WL})$, or $1/(t_S + t_H)$[9] | 33.3 | | 25.0 | | 20.0 | | MHz |
| $t_{OH}-t_{IH}33X$ | Output Data Stable from Output Clock Minus Input Register Input Hold Time for 7C330 and 7C332[13, 18] | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $f_{MAX5}$ | Maximum Frequency Pipelined Mode[10, 17] | 28.0 | | 23.5 | | 18.5 | | MHz |

## Switching Waveforms




**Notes:**

19. Output register is set in Transparent mode. Output register set and reset inputs are in a HIGH state.
20. Dedicated input or input register set in Transparent mode. Input register set and reset inputs are in a HIGH state.
21. Combinatorial Mode. Reset and set inputs of the input and output registers should remain in a HIGH state at least until the output responds at $t_{PD}$. When returning set and reset inputs to a LOW state, one of these signals should go LOW a minimum of $t_{OSR}$ (set input) or $t_{ORR}$ (reset input) prior to the other. This guarantees predictable register states upon exit from Combinatorial mode.
22. When entering the Combinatorial mode, input and output register set and reset inputs must be stable in a HIGH state a minimum of $t_{ISR}$ or $t_{IRR}$ and $t_{OSR}$ or $t_{ORR}$ respectively prior to application of logic input signals.
23. When returning to the input and/or output Registered mode, register set and reset inputs must be stable in a LOW state a minimum of $t_{ISR}$ or $t_{IRR}$ and $t_{OSR}$ or $t_{ORR}$ respectively prior to the application of the register clock input.
24. Refer to *Figure 3*, configuration 5.

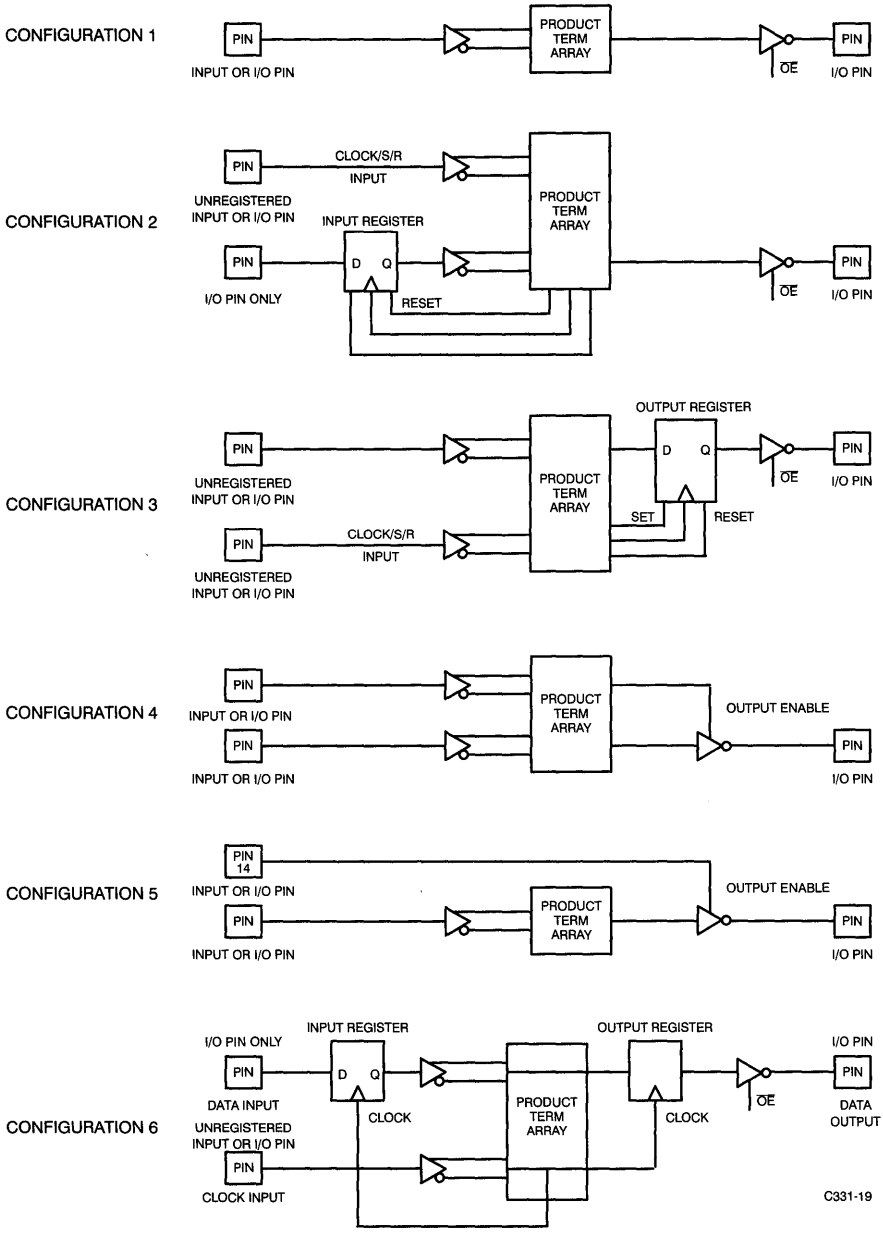
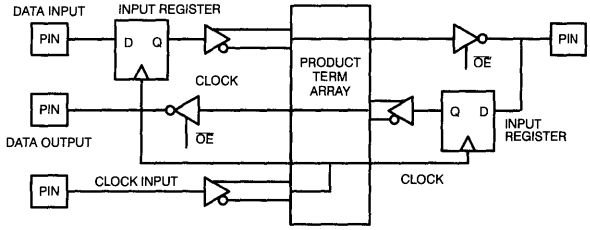
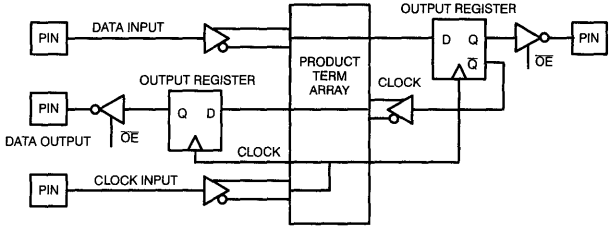



**Figure 3. Timing Configurations**

CONFIGURATION 7

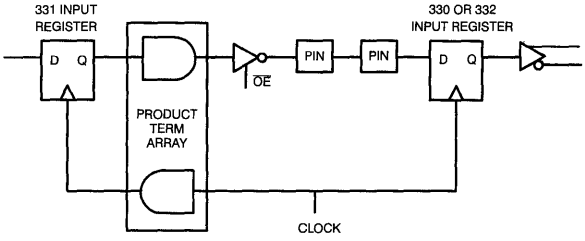



CONFIGURATION 8

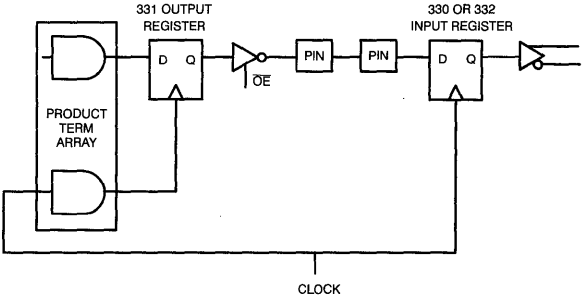



C331-20

CONFIGURATION 9



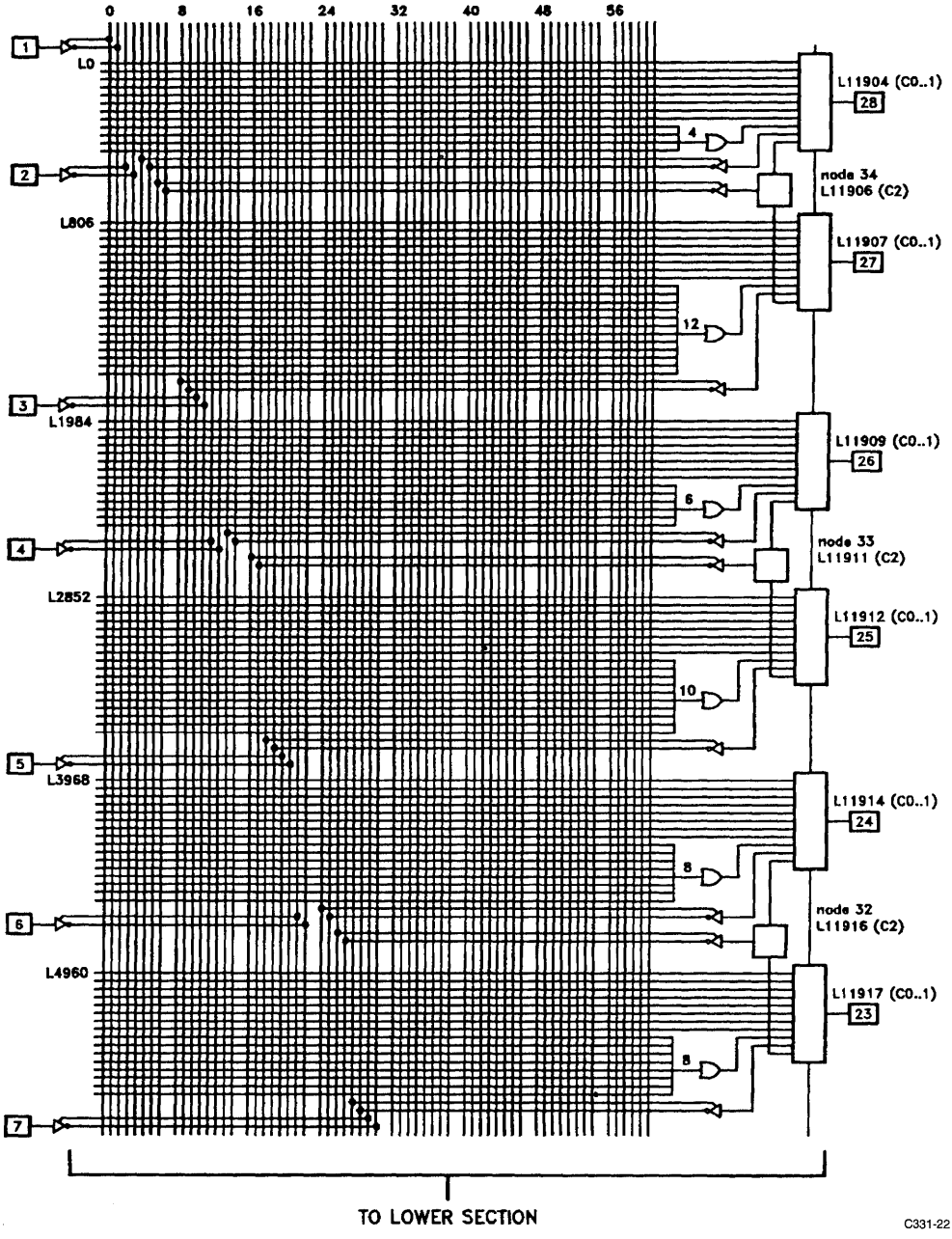

CONFIGURATION 10



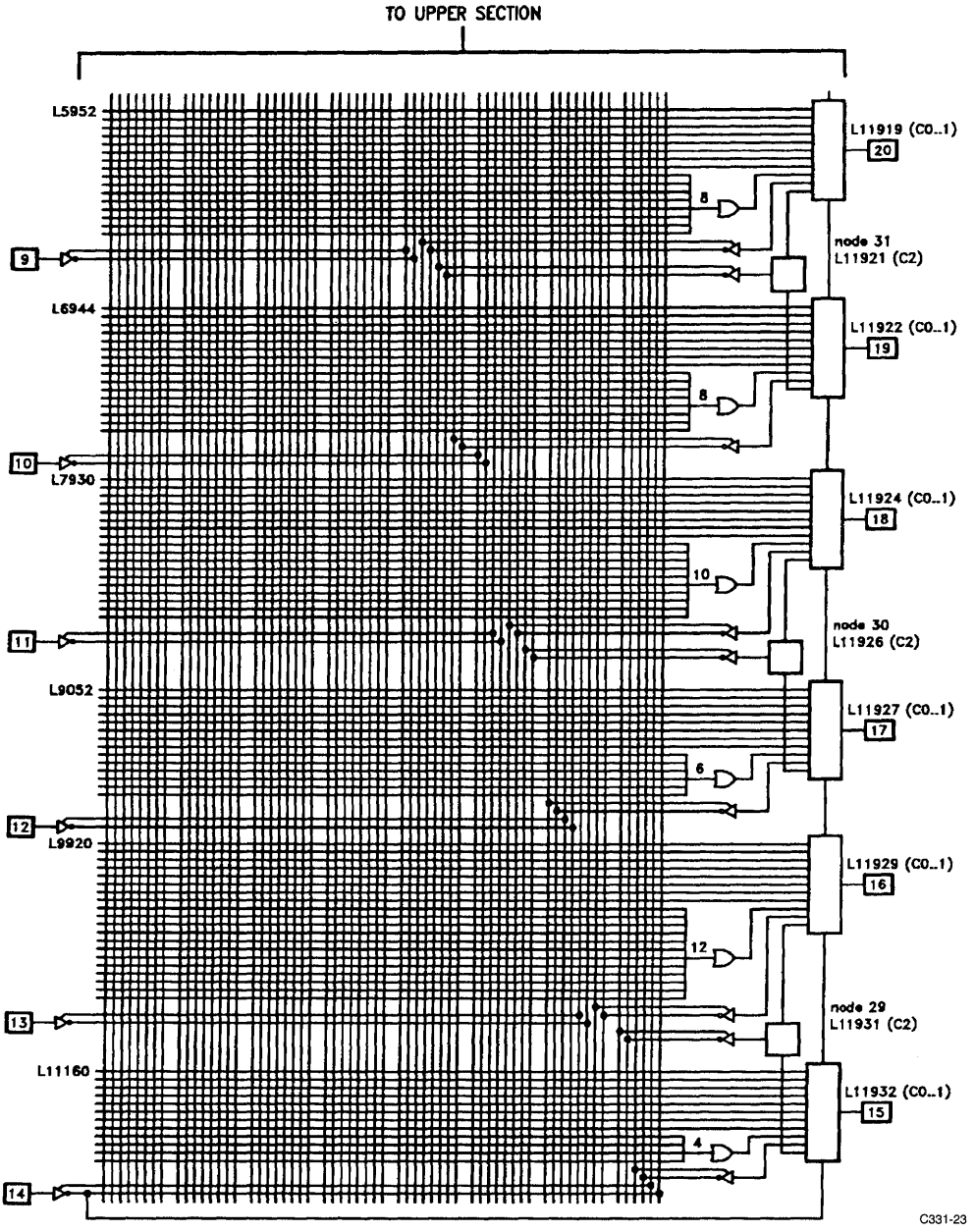

C331-21

**Figure 3. Timing Configurations** (continued)

## CY7C331 Logic Diagram (Upper Half)



## CY7C331 Logic Diagram (Lower Half)



## Ordering Information

| $I_{CC1}$ (mA) | $t_{PD}$ (ns) | $t_S$ (ns) | $t_{CO}$ (ns) | Ordering Code | Package Name | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 130 | 20 | 12 | 20 | CY7C331–20HC | H64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | | | | CY7C331–20JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | CY7C331–20PC | P21 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | | | CY7C331–20WC | W22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| 160 | 25 | 15 | 25 | CY7C331–25DMB | D22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | | | CY7C331–25HMB | H64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | CY7C331–25LMB | L64 | 28-Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | CY7C331–25QMB | Q64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | CY7C331–25TMB | T74 | 28-Lead Windowed Cerpack | |
| | | | | CY7C331–25WMB | W22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| 120 | 25 | 12 | 25 | CY7C331–25HC | H64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | | | | CY7C331–25JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | CY7C331–25PC | P21 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | | | CY7C331–25WC | W22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| 150 | 30 | 15 | 30 | CY7C331–30DMB | D22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | | | CY7C331–30HMB | H64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | CY7C331–30LMB | L64 | 28-Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | CY7C331–30QMB | Q64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | CY7C331–30TMB | T74 | 28-Lead Windowed Cerpack | |
| | | | | CY7C331–30WMB | W22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| 150 | 40 | 20 | 40 | CY7C331–40DMB | D22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | | | CY7C331–40HMB | H64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | CY7C331–40LMB | L64 | 28-Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | CY7C331–40QMB | Q64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | CY7C331–40TMB | T74 | 28-Lead Windowed Cerpack | |
| | | | | CY7C331–40WMB | W22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |

## MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS
## Group A Subgroup Testing

### DC Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{OL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{IX}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{OZ}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{CC1}$ | 1, 2, 3 |



### Switching Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $t_{IS}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{IH}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{WH}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{WL}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{CO}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{PD}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{IAR}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{IAS}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{PXZ}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{PZX}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{ER}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{EA}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{S}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{H}$ | 9, 10, 11 |

Document #: 38−00066−D

# CY7C332

## Registered Combinatorial EPLD

### Features

- 12 I/O macrocells each having:
  - Registered, latched, or transparent array input
  - A choice of two clock sources
  - Global or local output enable (OE)
  - Up to 19 product terms (PTs) per output
  - Product term (PT) output polarity control
- 192 product terms with variable distribution to macrocells
  - An average of 14 PTs per macrocell sum node
- Two clock inputs with configurable polarity control
- 13 input macrocells, each having:
  - Complementary input
  - Register, latch, or transparent access
  - Two clock sources
- 15 ns $t_{PD}$ max.
- Low power
  - 120 mA typical $I_{CC}$ quiescent
  - 180 mA max.
  - Power-saving "Miser Bit" feature
- Security fuse
- 28-pin slim-line package; also available in 28-pin PLCC
- UV-erasable and reprogrammable
- Programming and operation 100% testable

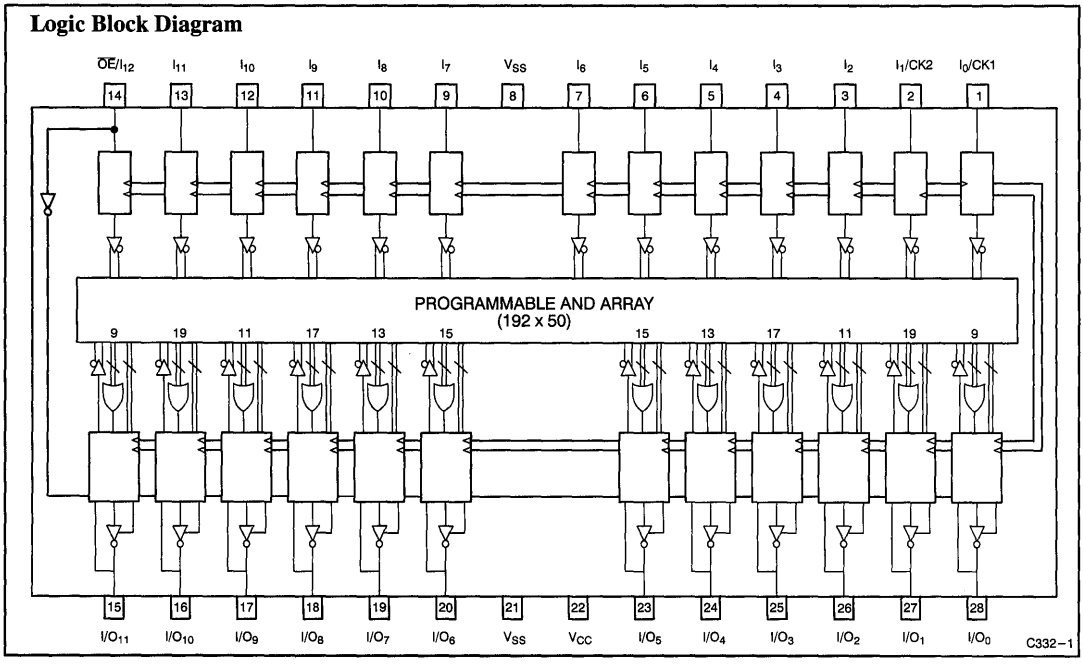
### Functional Description

The CY7C332 is a versatile combinatorial PLD with I/O registers on-board. There are 25 array inputs; each has a macrocell that may be configured as a register, latch, or simple buffer. Outputs have polarity and three-state control product terms. The allocation of product terms to I/O macrocells is varied so that functions of up to 19 product terms can be accommodated.

### I/O Resources

Pins 1 through 7 and 9 through 14 function as dedicated array inputs. Pins 1 and 2 function as input clocks as well as normal inputs. Pin 14 functions as a global output enable as well as a normal input.

### Logic Block Diagram

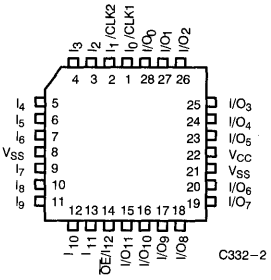



### Selection Guide

| Generic Part Number | $I_{CC1}$ (mA) | | $t_{ICO}/t_{PD}$ (ns) | | $t_{IS}$ (ns) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Commercial | Military | Commercial | Military | Commercial | Military |
| 7C332-15 | 130 | | 18/15 | | 3 | |
| 7C332-20 | 120 | 160 | 20 | 23/20 | 3 | 4 |
| 7C332-25 | 120 | 150 | 25 | 25 | 3 | 4 |
| 7C332-30 | | 150 | | 30 | | 4 |

## Pin Configuration

LCC/PLCC
Top View




## I/O Resources (continued)

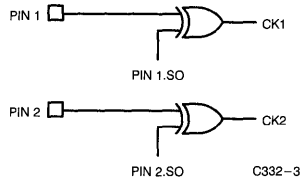
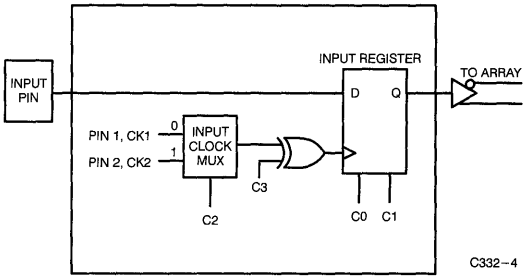



**Figure 1. CK1 and CK2**

Pins 15 through 20 and 23 through 28 are connected to I/O macrocells and may be combinatorial outputs as well as registered or direct inputs.

**Input Macrocell**




| C3 | C2 | C1 | C0 | Input Register Option |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| X | X | 0 | 0 | Combinatorial |
| X | X | 0 | 1 | Illegal |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | Registered, CLK1, Rising Edge |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Registered, CLK2, Rising Edge |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | Registered, CLK1, Falling Edge |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Registered, CLK2, Falling Edge |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | Latched, CLK1, LOW Transparent |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | Latched, CLK2, LOW Transparent |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | Latched, CLK1, HIGH Transparent |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | Latched, CLK2, HIGH Transparent |

**Figure 2. Input Macrocell**

There are 13 input macrocells, corresponding to pins 1 through 7 and 9 through 14. Each macrocell has a clock that is selected to come from either pin 1 or pin 2 by configuration bit C2. Pins 1 and 2 are clocks as well as normal inputs. There is no C2 configuration bit for either of these two input macrocells. Macrocells connected to pins 1 and 2 do not have a clock choice, but each has a clock coming from the other pin.

Each input macrocell can be configured as a register, latch, or simple buffer (transparent path) to the product term array. For a register the configuration bit, C0, is 1 (programmed) and C1 is 1. For a latch, C0 is 0 and C1 is 1. If both C0 and C1 are 0 (unprogrammed), then the macrocell is completely transparent.

Configuration bit C3 determines the clock edge on which the register is triggered or the polarity for which the latch is asserted. This clock polarity can be programmed independently for each input register. These confirmation options are available on all inputs, including those in the I/O macrocell.

If C3 is 0 (unprogrammed), the clock will be rising-edge triggered (register mode) or HIGH asserted (latch mode). If C3 is 1 (programmed), the clock will be falling-edge triggered (register mode) or LOW asserted (latch mode).

**I/O Macrocell**

There are 12 I/O macrocells corresponding to pins 15 through 20 and 23 through 28. Each macrocell has a three-state output control and XOR product term to dynamically control polarity, and a configurable feedback path.

For each I/O macrocell, the three-state control for the output may be configured two ways. If the configuration bit, C4, is a 1 (programmed), then the global OE signal is selected. Otherwise, the OE product term is used.

For each I/O macrocell, the input/feedback path may be configured as a register, latch, or shunt. There are two configuration bits per I/O macrocell that configure the feedback path. These are programmed in the same way as for the input macrocells.

For each I/O macrocell, the input register clock (or Latch Enable) that is used for the input/feedback path may be selected as pin 1 (select bit, C2, not programmed) or pin 2 (select bit, C2, programmed).

**Array Allocation to Output Macrocell**

The number of product terms in each output macrocell sum is position dependent. *Table 1* summarizes the allocation.

**Table 1. Product Term Allocation in Output Macrocell**

| Macrocell | Pin Number | Product Term |
|---|---|---|
| 0 | 28 | 9 |
| 1 | 27 | 19 |
| 2 | 26 | 11 |
| 3 | 25 | 17 |
| 4 | 24 | 13 |
| 5 | 23 | 15 |
| 6 | 20 | 15 |
| 7 | 19 | 13 |
| 8 | 18 | 17 |
| 9 | 17 | 11 |
| 10 | 16 | 19 |
| 11 | 15 | 9 |

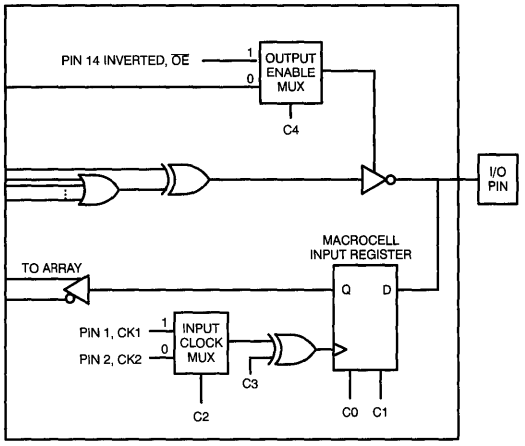



**Figure 3. I/O Macrocell**

## Maximum Ratings

(Above which the useful life may be impaired. For user guidelines, not tested.)

Storage Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C

Ambient Temperature with Power Applied ..... −55°C to +125°C

Supply Voltage to Ground Potential (Pin 22 to Pins 8 and 21) ..... −0.5V to +7.0V

DC Input Voltage ..... −3.0V to +7.0V

Output Current into Outputs (LOW) ..... 12 mA

Static Discharge Voltage ..... >2001V (per MIL-STD-883, Method 3015)

Latch-Up Current ..... >200 mA

DC Programming Voltage ..... 13.0V

## Operating Range

| Range | Ambient Temperature | $V_{CC}$ |
|---|---|---|
| Commercial | 0°C to +75°C | 5V ± 10% |
| Military[1] | −55°C to +125°C | 5V ± 10% |

## Electrical Characteristics Over the Operating Range

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | | | Min. | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | Output HIGH Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min., $V_{IN}$ = $V_{IH}$ or $V_{IL}$ | $I_{OH}$ = −3.2 mA | Commercial | 2.4 | | V |
| | | | $I_{OH}$ = −2 mA | Military | | | |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output LOW Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min., $V_{IN}$ = $V_{IH}$ or $V_{IL}$ | $I_{OL}$ = 12 mA | Commercial | | 0.5 | V |
| | | | $I_{OL}$ = 8 mA | Military | | | |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input HIGH Voltage | Guaranteed HIGH Input, all Inputs[2] | | | 2.2 | | V |
| $V_{IL}$ | Input LOW Voltage | Guaranteed LOW Input, all Inputs[2] | | | | 0.8 | V |
| $I_{IX}$ | Input Leakage Current | $V_{SS}$ < $V_{IN}$ < $V_{CC}$, $V_{CC}$ = Max. | | | −10 | +10 | μA |
| $I_{OZ}$ | Output Leakage Current | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{SS}$ < $V_{OUT}$ < $V_{CC}$, | | | −40 | +40 | μA |
| $I_{SC}$ | Output Short Circuit Current | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V[3] | | | −30 | −90 | mA |
| $I_{CC1}$ | Standby Power Supply Current | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{IN}$ = GND Outputs Open | | Commercial | | 120 | mA |
| | | | | Commercial −15 | | 130 | |
| | | | | Military | | 150 | |
| | | | | Military −20 | | 160 | |
| $I_{CC2}$ | Power Supply Current at Frequency[4,5] | $V_{CC}$ = Max. Outputs Disabled (In High Z State) Device Operating at $f_{MAX}$ External ($f_{MAX1}$) | | Commercial | | 180 | mA |
| | | | | Military | | 200 | |

**Notes:**

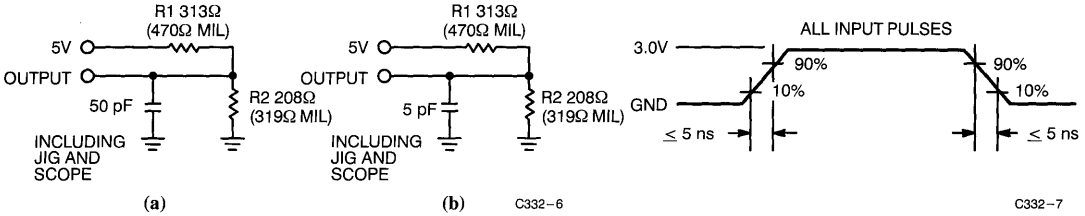
1. $T_A$ is the "instant on" case temperature.
2. These are absolute values with respect to device ground and all overshoots due to system or tester noise are included.
3. Not more than one output should be tested at a time. Duration of the short circuit should not be more than one second. $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V has been chosen to avoid test problems caused by tester ground degradation.
4. Tested by periodic sampling of production product.
5. Refer to *Figure 4* configuration 2.

## Capacitance[6]

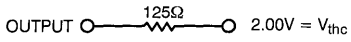
| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $C_{IN}$ | Input Capacitance | $V_{IN}$ = 2.0V at f = 1 MHz, | 10 | pF |
| $C_{OUT}$ | Output Capacitance | $V_{OUT}$ = 2.0V at f = 1 MHz, | 10 | pF |

**Note:**
6. Tested initially and after any design or process changes that may affect these parameters.

## AC Test Loads and Waveforms

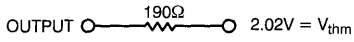



Equivalent to: THÉVENIN EQUIVALENT (Commercial)




C332-8

Equivalent to: THÉVENIN EQUIVALENT (Military)




C332-9

| Parameter | $V_X$ | Output Waveform—Measurement Level |
|---|---|---|
| $t_{PXZ(-)}$ | 1.5V | $V_{OH}$, 0.5V, $V_X$ — C332-10 |
| $t_{PXZ(+)}$ | 2.6V | $V_{OL}$, 0.5V, $V_X$ — C332-11 |
| $t_{PZX(+)}$ | $V_{thc}$ | $V_X$, 0.5V, $V_{OH}$ — C332-12 |
| $t_{PZX(-)}$ | $V_{thc}$ | $V_X$, 0.5V, $V_{OL}$ — C332-13 |
| $t_{ER(-)}$ | 1.5V | $V_{OH}$, 0.5V, $V_X$ — C332-14 |
| $t_{ER(+)}$ | 2.6V | $V_{OL}$, 0.5V, $V_X$ — C332-15 |
| $t_{EA(+)}$ | $V_{thc}$ | $V_X$, 0.5V, $V_{OH}$ — C332-16 |
| $t_{EA(-)}$ | $V_{thc}$ | $V_X$, 0.5V, $V_{OL}$ — C332-17 |

**(c) Test Waveforms and Measurement Levels**

**Switching Characteristics** Over the Operating Range[2]

| Parameter | Description | Commercial | | | | | | Military | | | | | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | −15[7] | | −20 | | −25 | | −20[7] | | −25 | | −30 | | |
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{PD}$ | Input to Output Propagation Delay[8] | | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | ns |
| $t_{ICO}$ | Input Register Clock to Output Delay[9] | | 18 | | 20 | | 25 | | 23 | | 25 | | 30 | ns |
| $t_{IS}$ | Input or Feedback Set-Up Time to Input Register Clock[9] | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 4 | | 4 | | 4 | | ns |
| $t_{IH}$ | Input Register Hold Time[9] | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 4 | | 4 | | 4 | | ns |
| $t_{EA}$ | Input to Output Enable Delay[10, 11] | | 20 | | 20 | | 25 | | 25 | | 25 | | 30 | ns |
| $t_{ER}$ | Input to Output Disable Delay[10, 11] | | 20 | | 20 | | 25 | | 25 | | 25 | | 30 | ns |
| $t_{PZX}$ | Pin 14 Enable to Output Enable Delay[8, 12] | | 15 | | 15 | | 20 | | 20 | | 20 | | 25 | ns |
| $t_{PXZ}$ | Pin 14 Disable to Output Disable Delay[8, 12] | | 15 | | 15 | | 20 | | 20 | | 20 | | 25 | ns |
| $t_{WH}$ | Input Clock Width High[4, 9] | 9 | | 10 | | 10 | | 10 | | 10 | | 12 | | ns |
| $t_{WL}$ | Input Clock Width Low[4, 9] | 9 | | 10 | | 10 | | 10 | | 10 | | 12 | | ns |
| $t_{IOH}$ | Output Data Stable Time from Input Register Clock Input[7, 9] | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 4 | | 4 | | ns |
| $t_{IOH} - t_{IH}$ | Output Data Stable Time This Device Minus I/P Reg Hold Time Same Device[7, 13, 14] | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $t_{IOH} - t_{IH}$ 33x | Output Data Stable Time Minus I/P Reg Hold Time 7C330 and 7C332 Device[9, 15] | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $t_{PE}$ | External Clock Period ($t_{ICO} + t_{IS}$)[9] | 21 | | 23 | | 28 | | 27 | | 29 | | 34 | | ns |
| $f_{MAX1}$ | Maximum External Operating Frequency ($1/(t_{ICO} + t_{IS})$)[9] | 47.6 | | 43.4 | | 35.7 | | 37 | | 34.4 | | 29.4 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX}$ | Maximum Frequency Data Path[9] | 55.5 | | 50.0 | | 40.0 | | 50.0 | | 40.0 | | 33.3 | | MHz |

**Notes:**

7. Preliminary specifications.
8. Refer to *Figure 4* configuration 1.
9. Refer to *Figure 4* configuration 2.
10. Part (a) of AC Test Loads and Waveforms is used for all parameters except $t_{EA}$, $t_{ER}$, $t_{PZX}$, and $t_{PXZ}$, which use part (b). Part (c) shows test waveform and measurement reference levels.
11. Refer to *Figure 4* configuration 3.
12. Refer to *Figure 4* configuration 4.
13. Refer to *Figure 4* configuration 5.
14. This specification is intended to guarantee that configuration 5 of *Figure 4* with input registered feedback can be operated with all input register clocks controlled by the same source. These parameters are tested by periodic sampling of production product.
15. This specification is intended to guarantee interface compatibility of the other members of the CY7C330 family with the CY7C332. This specification is met for the devices noted operating at the same ambient temperature and at the same power supply voltage. These parameters are tested periodically by sampling of production product.

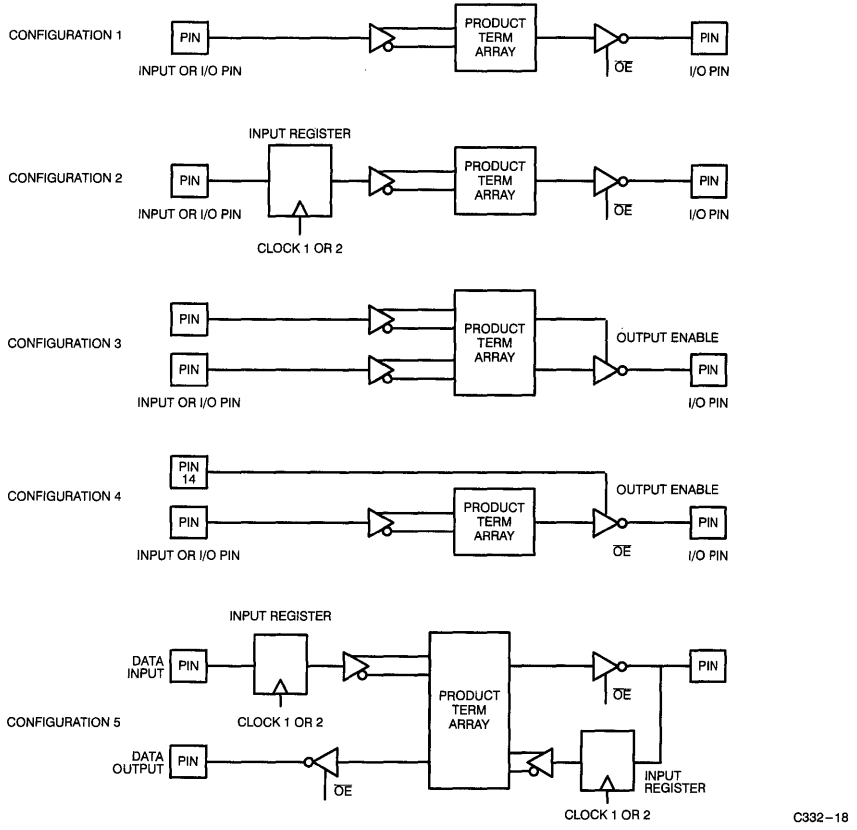
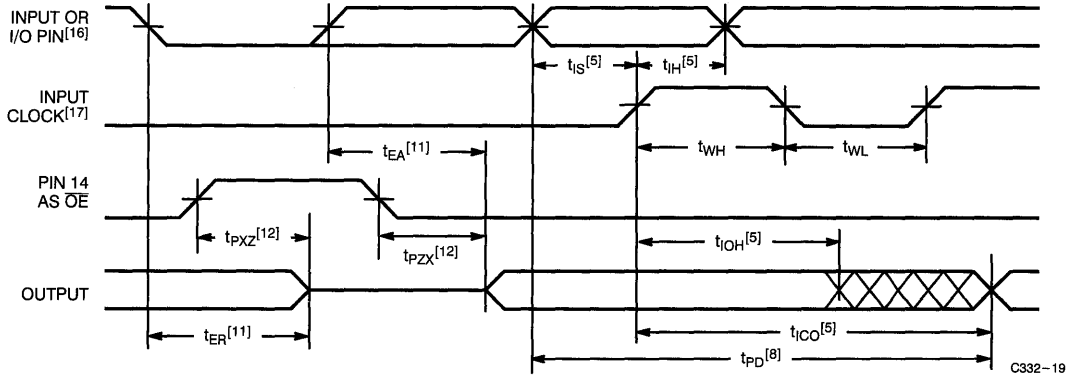



**Figure 4. Timing Configurations**

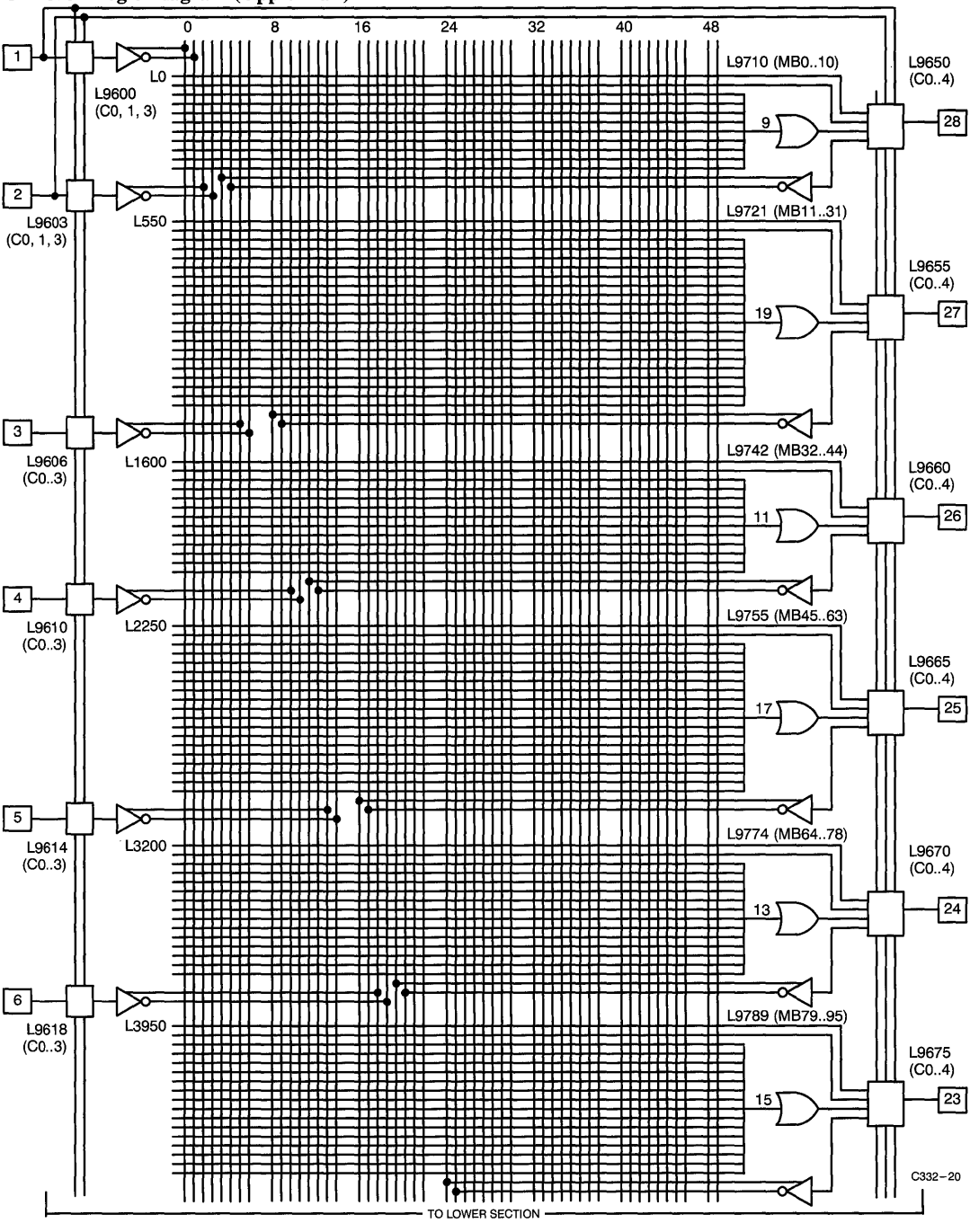
## Switching Waveforms



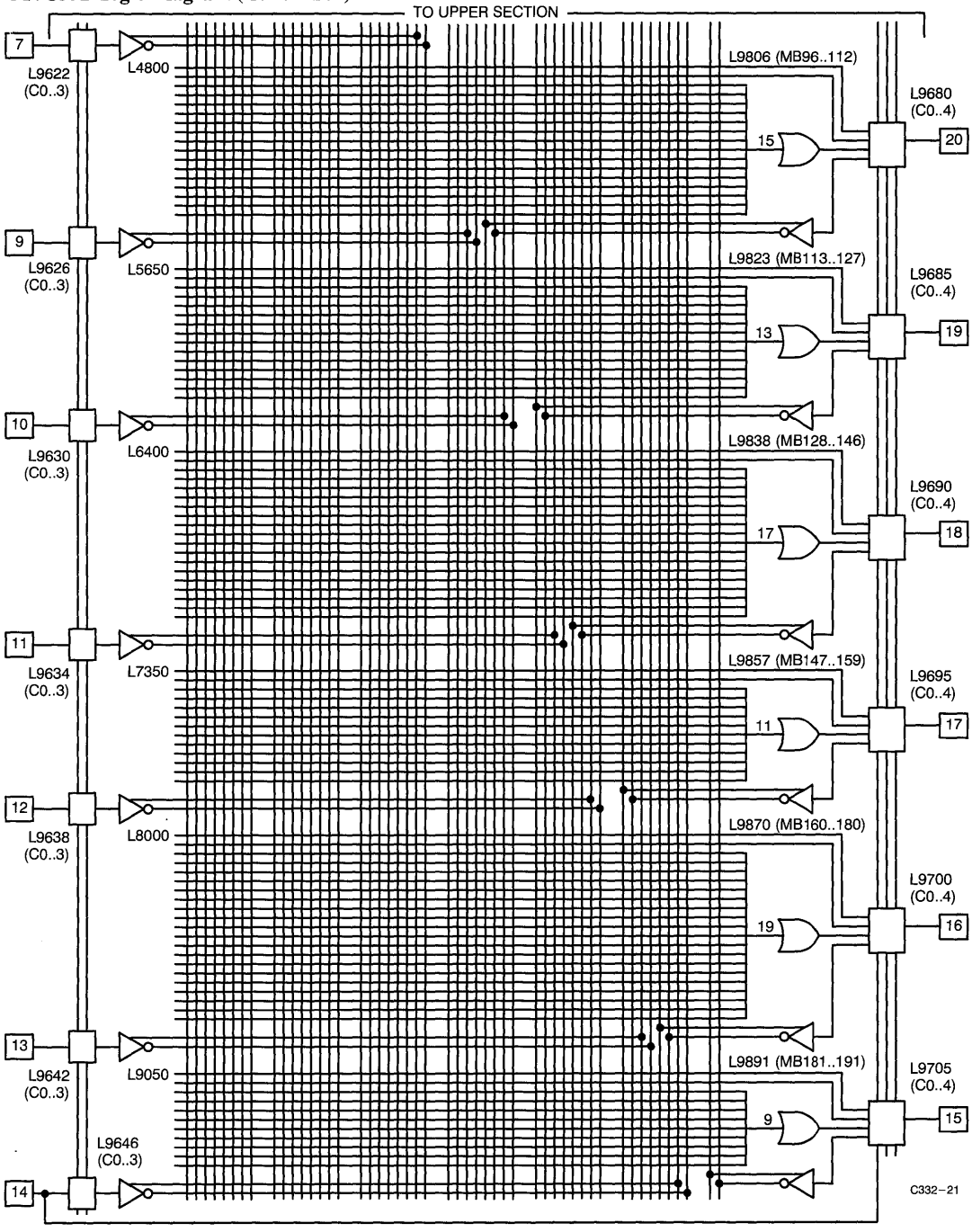

**Notes:**

16. Because OE can be controlled by the $\overline{OE}$ product term, input signal polarity for control of OE can be of either polarity. Internally the product term $\overline{OE}$ signal is active HIGH.
17. Since the input register clock polarity is programmable, the input clock may be rising- or falling-edge triggered.

## CY7C332 Logic Diagram (Upper Half)



## CY7C332 Logic Diagram (Lower Half)



## Ordering Information

| $I_{CC1}$ (max) | $t_{ICO}/t_{PD}$ (ns) | $t_{IS}$ (ns) | $t_{IH}$ (ns) | Ordering Code | Package Name | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 120 | 18/15 | 3 | 3 | CY7C332–15HC | H64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | | | | CY7C332–15JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | CY7C332–15PC | P21 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | | | CY7C332–15WC | W22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| 120 | 20 | 3 | 3 | CY7C332–20HC | H64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | | | | CY7C332–20JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | CY7C332–20PC | P21 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | | | CY7C332–20WC | W22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| 160 | 23/20 | 4 | 4 | CY7C332–20DMB | D22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | | | CY7C332–20HMB | H64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | CY7C332–20LMB | L64 | 28-Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | CY7C332–20TMB | T74 | 28-Lead Windowed Cerpack | |
| | | | | CY7C332–20WMB | W22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| 120 | 25 | 3 | 3 | CY7C332–25HC | H64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | | | | CY7C332–25JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | CY7C332–25PC | P21 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | | | CY7C332–25WC | W22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| 150 | 25 | 4 | 4 | CY7C332–25DMB | D22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | | | CY7C332–25HMB | H64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | CY7C332–25LMB | L64 | 28-Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | CY7C332–25TMB | T74 | 28-Lead Windowed Cerpack | |
| | | | | CY7C332–25WMB | W22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| 150 | 30 | 4 | 4 | CY7C332–30DMB | D22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | | | CY7C332–30HMB | H64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | CY7C332–30LMB | L64 | 28-Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | | | CY7C332–30TMB | T74 | 28-Lead Windowed Cerpack | |
| | | | | CY7C332–30WMB | W22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |

## MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS
## Group A Subgroup Testing

### DC Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{OL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{IX}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{OZ}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{CC1}$ | 1, 2, 3 |

### Switching Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $t_{IS}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{IH}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{ICO}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{PD}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{PXZ}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{PZX}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{ER}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{EA}$ | 9, 10, 11 |

Document #: 38–00067–D

# CY7C335

# Universal Synchronous EPLD

## Features

- **100-MHz output registered operation**
- **Twelve I/O macrocells, each having:**
  - **— Registered, three-state I/O pins**
  - **— Input and output register clock select multiplexer**
  - **— Feed back multiplexer**
  - **— Output enable ($\overline{OE}$) multiplexer**
- **Bypass on input and output registers**
- **All twelve macrocell state registers can be hidden**
- **User configurable I/O macrocells to implement JK or RS flip-flops and T or D registers**
- **Input multiplexer per pair of I/O macrocells allows I/O pin associated with a hidden macrocell state register to be saved for use as an input**
- **Four dedicated hidden registers**
- **Twelve dedicated registered inputs with individually programmable bypass option**
- **Three separate clocks—two input clocks, two output clocks**
- **Common (pin 14—controlled) or product term—controlled output enable for each I/O pin**
- **256 product terms—32 per pair of macrocells, variable distribution**
- **Global, synchronous, product term—controlled, state register set and reset—inputs to product term are clocked by input clock**
  - **— 2-ns input set-up and 9-ns output register clock to output**
  - **— 10-ns input register clock to state register clock**
- **28-pin, 300-mil DIP, LCC, PLCC**
- **Erasable and reprogrammable**
- **Programmable security bit**

## Functional Description

The CY7C335 is a high-performance, erasable, programmable logic device (EPLD) whose architecture has been optimized to enable the user to easily and efficiently construct very high performance state machines.

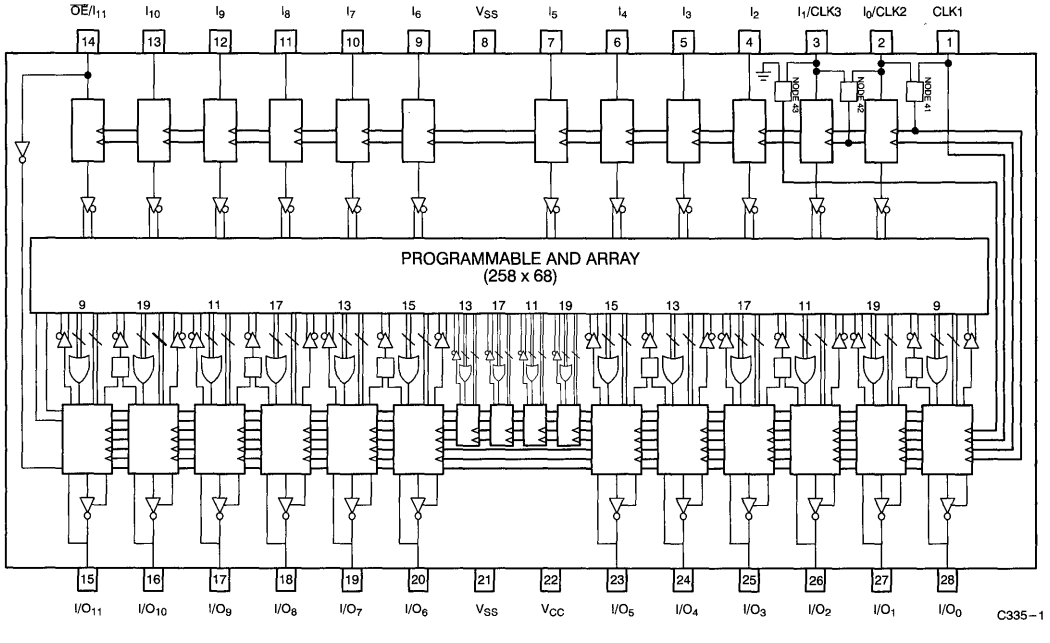
The architecture of the CY7C335, consisting of the user-configurable output macrocell, bidirectional I/O capability, input registers, and three separate clocks, enables the user to design high-performance state machines that can communicate either with each other or with microprocessors over bidirectional parallel buses of user-definable widths.

The four clocks permit independent, synchronous state machines to be synchronized to each other.

The user-configurable macrocells enable the designer to designate JK-, RS-, T-, or D-type devices so that the number of product terms required to implement the logic is minimized.

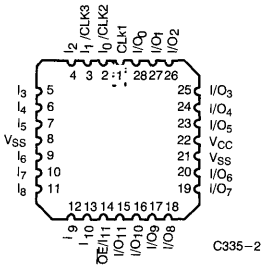
The CY7C335 is available in a wide variety of packages including 28-pin, 300-mil plastic and ceramic DIPs, PLCCs, and LCCs.

## Logic Block Diagram



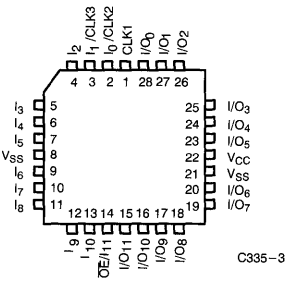
## Pin Configurations

LCC
Top View




C335–2

PLCC
Top View




C335–3

## Selection Guide

| | | CY7C335–100 | CY7C335–83 | CY7C335–66 | CY7C335–50 | CY7C335–40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maximum Operating Frequency (MHz) | Commercial | 100 | 83.3 | 66.6 | 50 | |
| | Military | | 83.3 | 66.6 | 50 | 40.0 |
| $I_{CC1}$ (mA) | Commercial | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | |
| | Military | | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 |

## Architecture Configuration Bits

The architecture configuration bits are used to program the multiplexers. The function of the architecture bits is outlined in *Table 1.*

**Table 1. Architecture Configuration Bits**

| Architecture Configuration Bit | | Number of Bits | Value | Function |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C0 | Output Enable Select MUX | 12 Bits, 1 Per I/O Macrocell | 0—Virgin State | Output Enable Controlled by Product Term |
| | | | 1—Programmed | Output Enable Controlled by Pin 14 |
| C1 | State Register Feed Back MUX | 12 Bits, 1 Per I/O Macrocell | 0—Virgin State | State Register Output is Fed Back to Input Array |
| | | | 1—Programmed | I/O Macrocell is Configured as an Input and Output of Input Path is Fed to Array |
| C2 | I/O Macrocell Input Register Clock Select MUX | 12 Bits, 1 Per I/O Macrocell | 0—Virgin State | ICLK1 Controls the Input Register I/O Macrocell Input Register Clock Input |
| | | | 1—Programmed | ICLK2 Controls the Input Register I/O Macrocell Input Register Clock Input |
| C3 | Input Register Bypass MUX—I/O Macrocell | 12 Bits, 1 Per I/O Macrocell | 0—Virgin State | Selects Input to Feedback MUX from Input Register |
| | | | 1—Programmed | Selects Input to Feedback MUX from I/O pin |
| C4 | Output Register Bypass MUX | 12 Bits, 1 Per I/O Macrocell | 0—Virgin State | Selects Output from the State Register |
| | | | 1—Programmed | Selects Output from the Array, Bypassing the State Register |
| C5 | State Clock MUX | 16 Bits, 1 Per I/O Macrocell and 1 Per Hidden Macrocell | 0—Virgin State | State Clock 1 Controls the State Register |
| | | | 1—Programmed | State Clock 2 Controls the State Register |
| C6 | Dedicated Input Register Clock Select MUX | 12 Bits, 1 Per Dedicated Input Cell | 0—Virgin State | ICLK1 Controls the Input Register I/O Macrocell Dedicated Input Register Clock Input |
| | | | 1—Programmed | ICLK2 Controls the Input Register I/O Macrocell Dedicated Input Register Clock Input |

**Table 1. Architecture Configuration Bits** (continued)

| Architecture Configuration Bit | | Number of Bits | Value | Function |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C7 | Input Register Bypass MUX—Input Cell | 12 Bits, 1 Per Dedicated Input Cell | 0—Virgin State | Selects Input to Array from Input Register |
| | | | 1—Programmed | Selects Input to Array from Input Pin |
| C8 | ICLK2 Select MUX | 1 Bit | 0—Virgin State | Input Clock 2 Controlled by Pin 2 |
| | | | 1—Programmed | Input Clock 2 Controlled by Pin 3 |
| C9 | ICLK1 Select MUX | 1 Bit | 0—Virgin State | Input Clock 1 Controlled by Pin 2 |
| | | | 1—Programmed | Input Clock 1 Controlled by Pin 1 |
| C10 | SCLK2 Select MUX | 1 Bit | 0—Virgin State | State Clock 2 Grounded |
| | | | 1—Programmed | State Clock 2 Controlled by Pin 3 |
| CX (11–16) | I/O Macrocell Pair Input Select MUX | 6 Bits, 1 Per I/O Macrocell Pair | 0—Virgin State | Selects Data from I/O Macrocell Input Path of Macrocell A of Macrocell Pair |
| | | | 1—Programmed | Selects Data from I/O Macrocell Input Path of Macrocell B of Macrocell Pair |

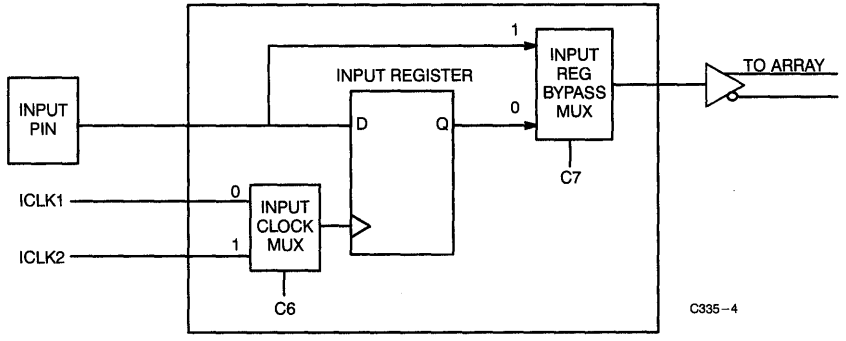



**Figure 1. CY7C335 Input Macrocell**

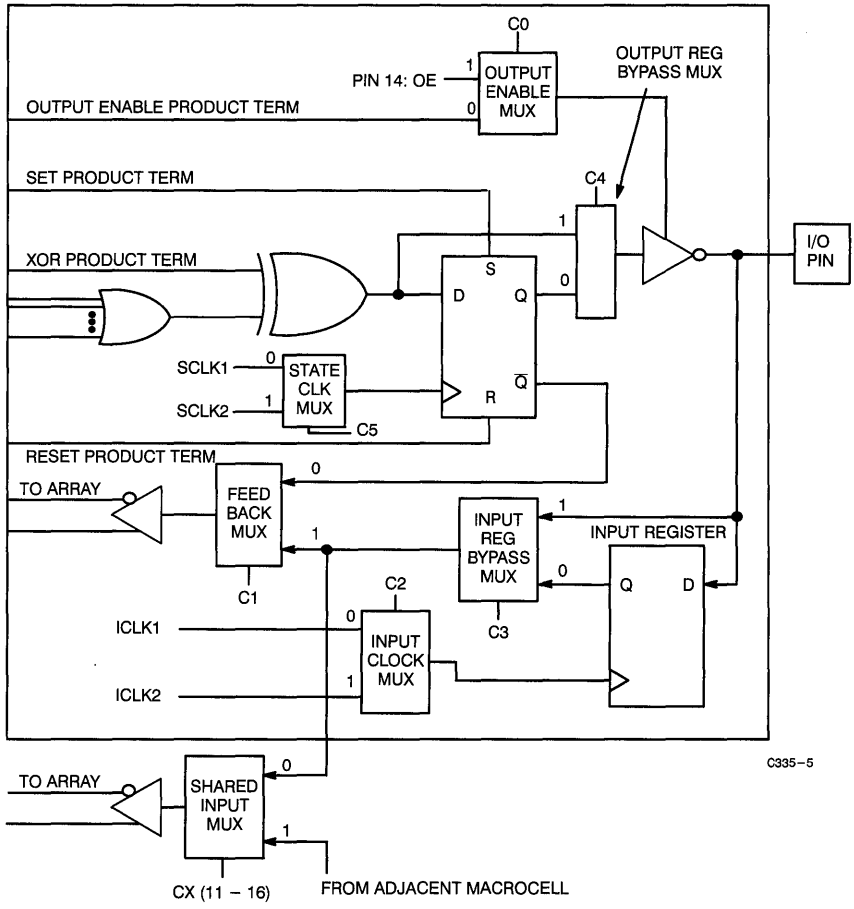



**Figure 2. CY7C335 Input/Output Macrocell**

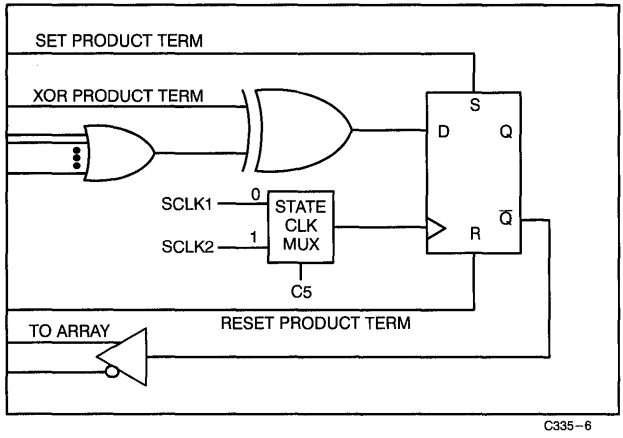



**Figure 3. CY7C335 Hidden Macrocell**

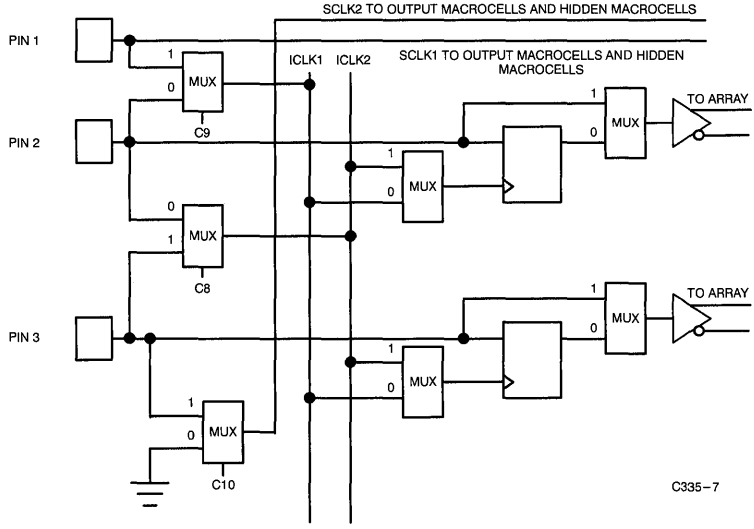



**Figure 4. CY7C335 Input Clocking Scheme**

## Maximum Ratings

(Above which the useful life may be impaired. For user guidelines, not tested.)

Storage Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C

Ambient Temperature with Power Applied ..... −55°C to +125°C

Supply Voltage to Ground Potential (Pin 22 to Pins 8 and 21) ..... −0.5V to +7.0V

DC Voltage Applied to Outputs in High Z State ..... −0.5V to +7.0V

DC Input Voltage ..... −3.0V to +7.0V

Output Current into Outputs (Low) ..... 12 mA

Static Discharge Voltage ..... >2001V (per MIL-STD-883, Method 3015)

Latch-Up Current ..... >200 mA

DC Programming Voltage ..... 13.0V

## Operating Range

| Range | Ambient Temperature | $V_{CC}$ |
|---|---|---|
| Commercial | 0°C to +75°C | 5V ± 10% |
| Industrial | −40°C to +85°C | 5V ± 10% |
| Military[1] | −55°C to +125°C | 5V ± 10% |

## Electrical Characteristics Over the Operating Range[2]

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | | | Min. | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | Output HIGH Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min., $V_{IN}$ = $V_{IH}$ or $V_{IL}$ | $I_{OH}$ = −3.2 mA | Com'l | 2.4 | | V |
| | | | $I_{OH}$ = −2 mA | Mil/Ind | | | |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output LOW Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min., $V_{IN}$ = $V_{IH}$ or $V_{IL}$ | $I_{OL}$ = 12 mA | Com'l | | 0.5 | V |
| | | | $I_{OL}$ = 8 mA | Mil/Ind | | | |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input HIGH Level | Guaranteed Input Logical HIGH Voltage for All Inputs[3] | | | 2.2 | | V |
| $V_{IL}$ | Input LOW Level | Guaranteed Input Logical LOW Voltage for All Inputs[3] | | | | 0.8 | V |
| $I_{IX}$ | Input Leakage Current | $V_{SS} \le V_{IN} \le V_{CC}$, $V_{CC}$ = Max. | | | −10 | 10 | μA |
| $I_{OZ}$ | Output Leakage Current | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{SS} \le V_{OUT} \le V_{CC}$ | | | −40 | 40 | μA |
| $I_{SC}$ | Output Short Circuit Current | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V[4, 5] | | | −30 | −90 | mA |
| $I_{CC1}$ | Standby Power Supply Current | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{IN}$ = GND Outputs Open | | Com'l | | 140 | mA |
| | | | | Mil/Ind | | 160 | mA |
| $I_{CC2}$ | Power Supply Current at Frequency[5] | $V_{CC}$ = Max., Outputs Disabled (in High Z State), Device Operating at $f_{MAX}$ External ($f_{MAX5}$) | | Com'l | | 180 | mA |
| | | | | Mil/Ind | | 200 | mA |

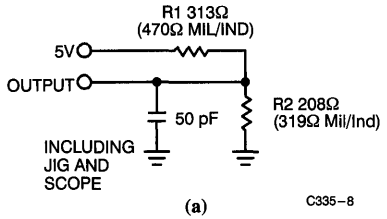
## Capacitance[5]

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | Min. | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $C_{IN}$ | Input Capacitance | $V_{IN}$ = 2.0V @ f = 1 MHz | | 10 | pF |
| $C_{OUT}$ | Output Capacitance | $V_{OUT}$ = 2.0V @ f = 1 MHz | | 10 | pF |

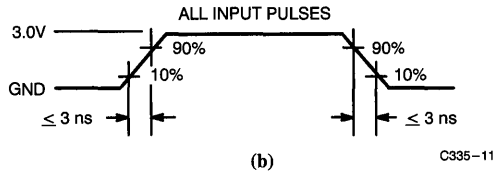
**Notes:**

1. $t_A$ is the "instant on" case temperature.
2. See the last page of this specification for Group A subgroup testing information.
3. These are absolute values with respect to device ground and all overshoots due to system or tester noise are included.
4. Not more than one output should be tested at a time. Duration of the short circuit should not be more than one second. $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V has been chosen to avoid test problems caused by ground degradation.
5. Tested initially and after any design or process changes that may affect these parameters.

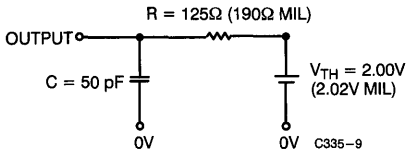
## AC Test Loads and Waveforms (Commercial)



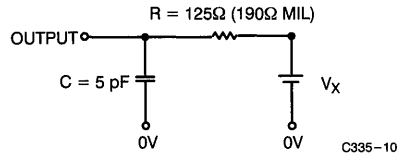

(a)




(b)




(c) Thévenin Equivalent (Load 1)




(d) Three-state Delay Load (Load 2)

| Parameter | $V_X$ | Output Waveform—Measurement Level |
|---|---|---|
| $t_{PXZ}$ (−) | 1.5V | $V_{OH}$, 0.5V, $V_X$ — C335-12 |
| $t_{PXZ}$ (+) | 2.6V | $V_{OL}$, 0.5V, $V_X$ — C335-13 |
| $t_{PZX}$ (+) | $V_{th}$ | $V_X$, 0.5V, $V_{OH}$ — C335-14 |
| $t_{PZX}$ (−) | $V_{th}$ | $V_X$, 0.5V, $V_{OL}$ — C335-15 |
| $t_{CER}$ (−) | 1.5V | $V_{OH}$, 0.5V, $V_X$ — C335-16 |
| $t_{CER}$ (+) | 2.6V | $V_{OL}$, 0.5V, $V_X$ — C335-17 |
| $t_{CEA}$ (+) | $V_{th}$ | $V_X$, 0.5V, $V_{OH}$ — C335-18 |
| $t_{CEA}$ (−) | $V_{th}$ | $V_X$, 0.5V, $V_{OL}$ — C335-19 |

**Figure 5. Test Waveforms**

## Commercial AC Characteristics

| Parameter | Description | 7C335-100 | | 7C335-83 | | 7C335-66 | | 7C335-50 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| **Combinatorial Mode Parameters** | | | | | | | | | | |
| $t_{PD}$ | Input to Output Propagation Delay | | 15 | | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | ns |
| $t_{EA}$ | Input to Output Enable | | 15 | | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | ns |
| $t_{ER}$ | Input to Output Disable | | 15 | | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | ns |
| **Input Registered Mode Parameters** | | | | | | | | | | |
| $t_{WH}$ | Input and Output Clock Width HIGH[5] | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 8 | | ns |
| $t_{WL}$ | Input and Output Clock Width LOW[5] | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 8 | | ns |
| $t_{IS}$ | Input or Feedback Set-Up Time to Input Clock | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | 3 | | ns |
| $t_{IH}$ | Input Register Hold Time from Input Clock | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | 3 | | ns |
| $t_{ICO}$ | Input Register Clock to Output Delay | | 18 | | 18 | | 20 | | 25 | ns |
| $t_{IOH}$ | Output Data Stable Time from Input Clock | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | ns |
| $t_{IOH} - t_{IH}$ 33x | Output Data Stable from Input Clock Minus Input Register Hold Time for 7C330, 7C332, and 7C335[6] | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $t_{PZX}$ | Pin 14 Enable to Output Enabled | | 12 | | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | ns |
| $t_{PXZ}$ | Pin 14 Disable to Output Disabled | | 12 | | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | ns |
| $f_{MAX1}$ | Maximum Frequency of (2) CY7C335s in Input Registered Mode (Lowest of $1/(t_{ICO}+t_{IS})$ & $1/(t_{WL}+t_{WH})$)[5] | 50 | | 50 | | 45.4 | | 35.7 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX2}$ | Maximum Frequency Data Path in Input Registered Mode (Lowest of $(1/(t_{ICO})$, $1/(t_{WH}+t_{WL})$, $1/(t_{IS}+t_{IH})$)[5] | 55.5 | | 55.5 | | 50 | | 40 | | MHz |
| $t_{ICEA}$ | Input Clock to Output Enabled | | 17 | | 17 | | 20 | | 25 | ns |
| $t_{ICER}$ | Input Clock to Output Disabled | | 15 | | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | ns |
| **Output Registered Mode Parameters** | | | | | | | | | | |
| $t_{CEA}$ | Output Clock to Output Enabled[5] | | 17 | | 17 | | 20 | | 25 | ns |
| $t_{CER}$ | Output Clock to Output Disabled[5] | | 15 | | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | ns |
| $t_S$ | Output Register Input Set-Up Time from Output Clock | 8 | | 9 | | 12 | | 15 | | ns |
| $t_H$ | Output Register Input Hold Time from Output Clock | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $t_{CO}$ | Output Register Clock to Output Delay | | 9 | | 10 | | 12 | | 15 | ns |
| $t_{CO2}$ | Input Output Register Clock or Latch Enable to Combinatorial Output Delay (Through Logic Array)[5] | | 17 | | 18 | | 23 | | 30 | ns |
| $t_{OH}$ | Output Data Stable Time from Output Clock | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | ns |
| $t_{OH2}$ | Output Data Stable Time From Output Clock (Through Memory Array)[5] | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | ns |
| $t_{OH2}-t_{IH}$ | Output Data Clock Stable Time From Output Clock Minus Input Register Hold Time[5] | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $f_{MAX3}$ | Maximum Frequency with Internal Feedback in Output Registered Mode[5] | 100 | | 83.3 | | 66.6 | | 50 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX4}$ | Maximum Frequency of (2) CY7C335s in Output Registered Mode (Lowest of $1/(t_{CO}+t_S)$ & $1/(t_{WL}+t_{WH})$)[5] | 58.8 | | 50 | | 41.6 | | 33.3 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX5}$ | Maximum Frequency Data Path in Output Registered Mode (Lowest of $1/(t_{CO})$, $1/(t_{WL}+t_{WH})$, $1/(t_S+t_H)$)[5] | 111 | | 100 | | 83.3 | | 62.5 | | MHz |

## Commercial AC Characteristics (continued)

| Parameter | Description | 7C335–100 | | 7C335–83 | | 7C335–66 | | 7C335–50 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{OH} - t_{IH}$ 33x | Output Data Stable from Output Clock Minus Input Register Hold Time for 7C330, 7C332, and 7C335[6] | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $t_{COS}$ | Input Clock to Output Clock | 10 | | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | | ns |
| $f_{MAX6}$ | Maximum Frequency Pipelined Mode (Lowest of $1/(t_{COS})$, $1/(t_{CO})$, $1/(t_{WL} + t_{WH})$), $1/(t_{IS} + t_{IH})$[5] | 100 | | 83.3 | | 66.6 | | 50 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX7}$ | Maximum Frequency of (2) CY7C335s in Pipelined Mode (Lowest of $1/(t_{CO} + t_{IS})$ or $1/t_{COS}$) | 90.9 | | 83.3 | | 66.6 | | 50 | | MHz |
| **Power-Up Reset Parameters** | | | | | | | | | | |
| $t_{POR}$ | Power-Up Reset Time[5, 7] | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | µs |

## Military/Industrial AC Characteristics

| Parameter | Description | 7C335–83 | | 7C335–66 | | 7C335–50 | | 7C335–40 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| **Combinatorial Mode Parameters** | | | | | | | | | | |
| $t_{PD}$ | Input to Output Propagation Delay | | 20 | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | ns |
| $t_{EA}$ | Input to Output Enable | | 20 | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | ns |
| $t_{ER}$ | Input to Output Disable | | 20 | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | ns |
| **Input Registered Mode Parameters** | | | | | | | | | | |
| $t_{WH}$ | Input and Output Clock Width HIGH[5] | 5 | | 6 | | 8 | | 10 | | ns |
| $t_{WL}$ | Input and Output Clock Width LOW[5] | 5 | | 6 | | 8 | | 10 | | ns |
| $t_{IS}$ | Input or Feedback Set-Up Time to Input Clock | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 4 | | ns |
| $t_{IH}$ | Input Register Hold Time from Input Clock | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 4 | | ns |
| $t_{ICO}$ | Input Register Clock to Output Delay | | 23 | | 23 | | 25 | | 30 | ns |
| $t_{IOH}$ | Output Data Stable Time from Input Clock | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | ns |
| $t_{IOH} - t_{IH}$ 33x | Output Data Stable from Input Clock Minus Input Register Hold Time for 7C330, 7C332, and 7C335[6] | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $t_{PZX}$ | Pin 14 Enable to Output Enabled | | 15 | | 15 | | 20 | | 30 | ns |
| $t_{PXZ}$ | Pin 14 Disable to Output Disabled | | 15 | | 15 | | 20 | | 30 | ns |
| $f_{MAX1}$ | Maximum Frequency of (2) CY7C335s in Input Registered Mode (Lowest of $1/(t_{ICO} + t_{IS})$ & $1/(t_{WL} + t_{WH})$)[5] | 38.4 | | 38.4 | | 35.7 | | 29.4 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX2}$ | Maximum Frequency Data Path in Input Registered Mode (Lowest of $(1/(t_{ICO})$, $1/(t_{WH} + t_{WL})$, $1/(t_{IS} + t_{IH}))$[5] | 43.4 | | 43.4 | | 40 | | 33.3 | | MHz |
| $t_{ICEA}$ | Input Clock to Output Enabled | | 20 | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | ns |
| $t_{ICER}$ | Input Clock to Output Disabled | | 20 | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | ns |
| **Output Registered Mode Parameters** | | | | | | | | | | |
| $t_{CEA}$ | Output Clock to Output Enabled [5] | | 20 | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | ns |
| $t_{CER}$ | Output Clock to Output Disabled [5] | | 20 | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | ns |
| $t_S$ | Output Register Input Set-Up Time to Output Clock | 10 | | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | | ns |
| $t_H$ | Output Register Input Hold Time from Output Clock | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $t_{CO}$ | Output Register Clock to Output Delay | | 11 | | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | ns |

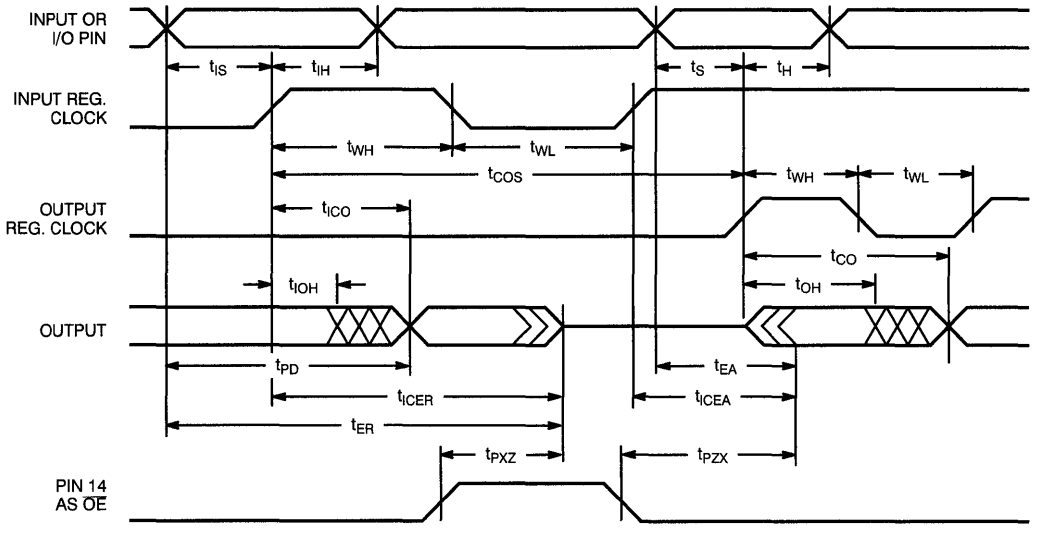
**Notes:**

6. This specification is intended to guarantee interface compatibility of the other members of the CY7C330 family with the CY7C335. This specification is met for the devices operating at the same ambient temperature and at the same power supply voltage.
7. This part has been designed with the capability to reset during system power-up. Following power-up, the input and output registers will be reset to a logic LOW state. The output state will depend on how the array is programmed.

## Military/Industrial AC Characteristics (continued)

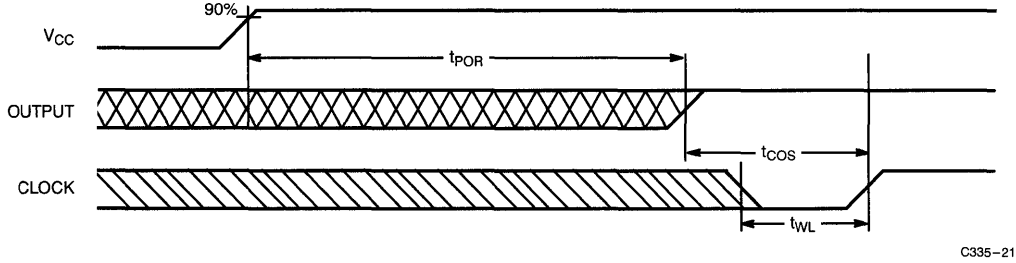
| Parameter | Description | 7C335–83 | | 7C335–66 | | 7C335–50 | | 7C335–40 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{CO2}$ | Output Register Clock or Latch Enable to Combinatorial Output Delay (Through Logic Array)[5] | | 22 | | 23 | | 30 | | 35 | ns |
| $t_{OH}$ | Output Data Stable Time from Output Clock | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | ns |
| $t_{OH2}$ | Output Data Stable Time From Output Clock (Through Memory Array)[5] | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | ns |
| $t_{OH2}-t_{IH}$ | Output Data Clock Stable Time From Output Clock Minus Input Register Hold Time[5] | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $f_{MAX3}$ | Maximum Frequency with Internal Feedback in Output Registered Mode[5] | 83.3 | | 66.6 | | 50 | | 40 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX4}$ | Maximum Frequency of (2) CY7C335s in Output Registered Mode (Lower of $1/(t_{CO} + t_S)$ & $1/(t_{WL} + t_{WH})$)[5] | 47.6 | | 41.6 | | 33.3 | | 25 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX5}$ | Maximum Frequency Data Path in Output Registered Mode (Lowest of $1/(t_{CO})$, $1/(t_{WL} + t_{WH})$, $1/(t_S + t_H)$)[5] | 90.9 | | 83.3 | | 62.5 | | 50 | | MHz |
| $t_{OH} - t_{IH}$ 33x | Output Data Stable from Output Clock Minus Input Register Hold Time for 7C330, 7C332, and 7C335[6] | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| **Pipelined Mode Parameters** | | | | | | | | | | |
| $t_{COS}$ | Input Clock to Output Clock | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | | ns |
| $f_{MAX6}$ | Maximum Frequency Pipelined Mode (Lowest of $1/(t_{COS})$, $1/(t_{IS})$, or $1/(t_{CO})$), $1/(t_{IS} + t_{IH})$[5] | 83.3 | | 66.6 | | 50 | | 40 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX7}$ | Maximum Frequency of (2) CY7C335s in Pipelined Mode (Lowest of $1/(t_{CO} + t_{IS})$ or $1/t_{COS}$) | 71.4 | | 66.6 | | 50 | | 40 | | MHz |
| **Power-Up Reset Parameters** | | | | | | | | | | |
| $t_{POR}$ | Power-Up Reset Time[5, 7] | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | µs |

## Switching Waveform



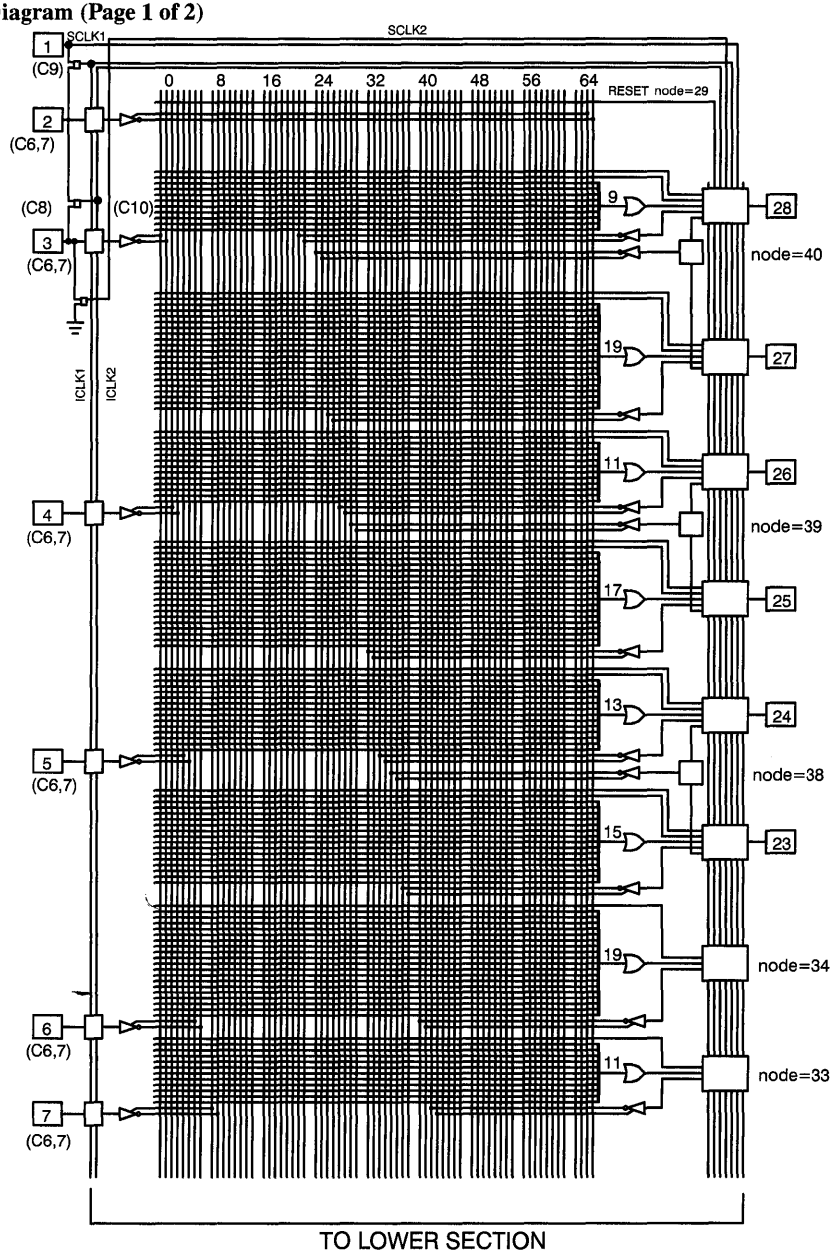

C335–20

## Power-Up Reset Waveform[7]



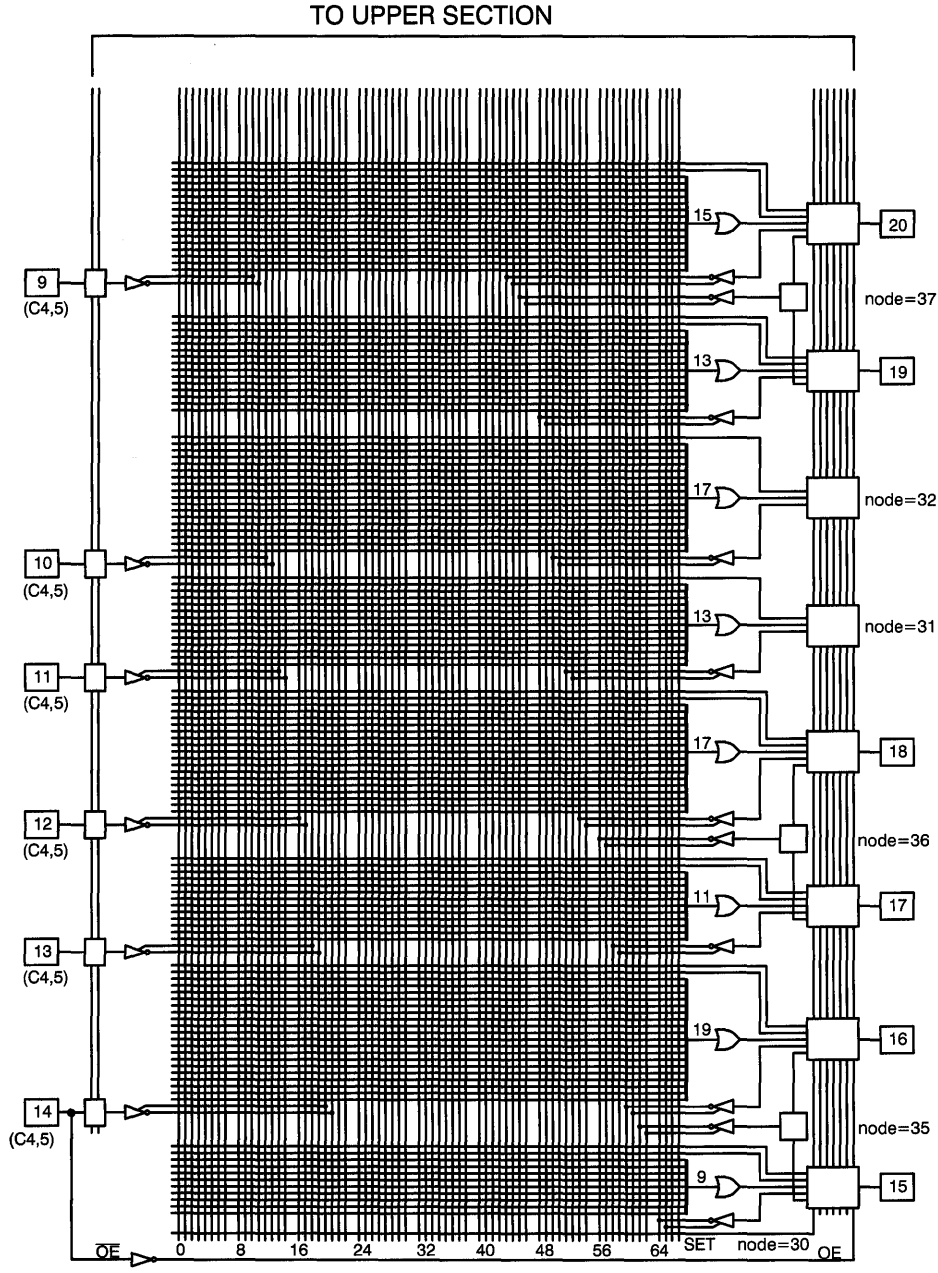

C335–21

**Block Diagram (Page 1 of 2)**




C335-22

**Block Diagram (Page 2 of 2)**




C335-23

## Ordering Information

| $f_{MAX}$ (MHz) | $I_{CC1}$ (mA) | Ordering Code | Package Name | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | 140 | CY7C335-100HC | H64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | | CY7C335-100JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | CY7C335-100PC | P21 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | CY7C335-100WC | W22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| 83.3 | 160 | CY7C335-83DI | D22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Industrial |
| | | CY7C335-83HI | H64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | CY7C335-83PI | P21 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | CY7C335-83WI | W22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| | | CY7C335-83DMB | D22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | CY7C335-83HMB | H64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | CY7C335-83LMB | L64 | 28-Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | CY7C335-83QMB | Q64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | CY7C335-83WMB | W22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| 83.3 | 140 | CY7C335-83HC | H64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | | CY7C335-83JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | CY7C335-83PC | P21 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | CY7C335-83WC | W22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| 66.6 | 160 | CY7C335-66DI | D22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Industrial |
| | | CY7C335-66HI | H64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | CY7C335-66PI | P21 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | CY7C335-66WI | W22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| | | CY7C335-66DMB | D22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | CY7C335-66HMB | H64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | CY7C335-66LMB | L64 | 28-Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | CY7C335-66QMB | Q64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | CY7C335-66WMB | W22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| 66.6 | 140 | CY7C335-66HC | H64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | | CY7C335-66JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | CY7C335-66PC | P21 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | CY7C335-66WC | W22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| 50 | 140 | CY7C335-50HC | H64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | | CY7C335-50JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | CY7C335-50PC | P21 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | CY7C335-50WC | W22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |

## Ordering Information (continued)

| $f_{MAX}$ (MHz) | $I_{CC1}$ (mA) | Ordering Code | Package Name | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 160 | CY7C335–50DI | D22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Industrial |
| | | CY7C335–50HI | H64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | CY7C335–50PI | P21 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | CY7C335–50WI | W22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| | | CY7C335–50DMB | D22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | CY7C335–50HMB | H64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | CY7C335–50LMB | L64 | 28-Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | CY7C335–50QMB | Q64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | CY7C335–50WMB | W22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| 40 | 160 | CY7C335–40DI | D22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Industrial |
| | | CY7C335–40HI | H64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | CY7C335–40PI | P21 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | | CY7C335–40WI | W22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| | | CY7C335–40DMB | D22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP | Military |
| | | CY7C335–40HMB | H64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | | CY7C335–40LMB | L64 | 28-Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | CY7C335–40QMB | Q64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | | CY7C335–40WMB | W22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |

## MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS
### Group A Subgroup Testing

### DC Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{OL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{IX}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{OZ}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{CC}$ | 1, 2, 3 |

### Switching Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $t_{PD}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{ICO}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{IS}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{CO}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_S$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_H$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{COS}$ | 9, 10, 11 |

Document #: 38-00186-C

# CY7C258
# CY7C259

# 2K x 16 Reprogrammable State Machine PROM

## Features

- **High speed: 100-MHz operation**
  - **$t_{CP}$ = 10 ns**
  - **$t_{CKO}$ = 8 ns**
  - **$t_{AS}$ = 2 ns**
- **11-bit-wide state word**
- **Can be programmed as asynchronous PROM $t_{AA}$ = 18 ns**
- **Optimum speed/ power**
- **Individually bypassable input and output registers**
- **Individually programmable address/ feedback muxes**
- **Synchronous and asynchronous chip select**
- **Synchronous and asynchronous $\overline{INIT}$ and programmable initialize word**
- **16 outputs (CY7C259)**
- **Software support**
- **CY7C258 available in 28-pin, 300-mil plastic and ceramic DIP, LCC, PLCC**
- **CY7C259 available in 44-pin LCC and PLCC**
- **Reprogrammable in windowed packages**
- **Capable of withstanding greater than 2001V static discharge**

## Functional Description

The CY7C258 and CY7C259 are 2K x 16 CMOS PROMs specifically designed for use in state machine applications.

State machines are one of the most common applications for registered PROMs. The CY7C258 and CY7C259 feature internal state feedback and a variety of programmable features to support 100-MHz state machines with as many as 2,048 distinct states.

It is easy to use a PROM as a state machine. Each array location contains output data as well as information fed back to select the next state. Note that a PROM is only limited by the number of array inputs. If a given state machine can be implemented in the number of inputs/ feedbacks available (11 on the CY7C258/259), then it will always fit in the device. No software minimization is required.

Among the programmable features of the CY7C258/CY7C259 are individually bypassable input and output registers. The registers run off the same clock for pipeline capability. Each individual register can be programmed to capture data at the rising edge of the clock or to be transparent.

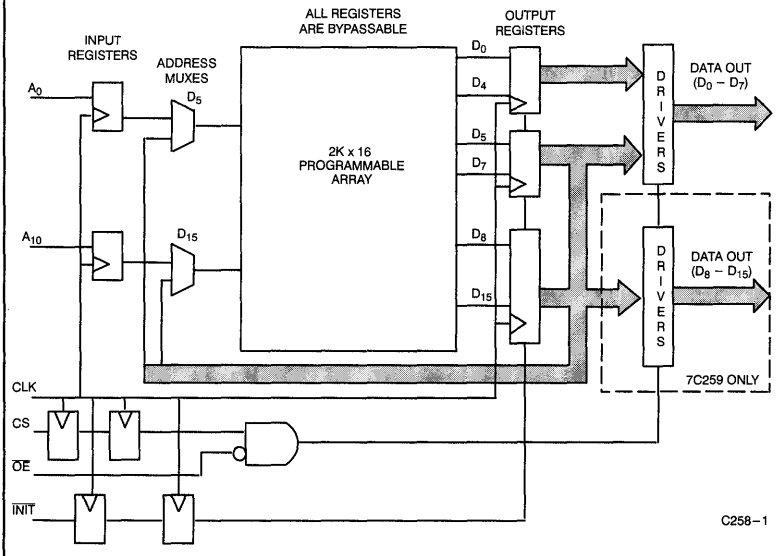
The registers at the inputs are useful for signals that require short set-up times ($t_{AS}$ = 2 ns). The input register does introduce a cycle of latency, however. For signals that directly affect the next state of the machine, each input register can be bypassed. Note that the cycle time remains the same (10-ns min.), even if the inputs are bypassed.

Registers at the output are used to hold both state information and output data. These registers are also bypassable for maximum flexibility. Occasionally, an individual output cannot wait for the next clock edge. These outputs are sometimes called Mealy outputs, and can be created by bypassing the appropriate output register.

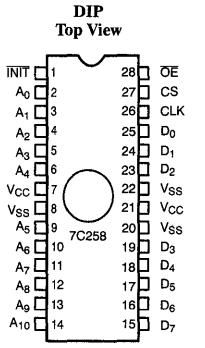
Since the CY7C258 and CY7C259 contain a 2K array, they each require 11 inputs. Each of these inputs can come from an input pin or from internal output register feedback. Eleven individually programmable address muxes allow the user to select the ratio of pin input and state feedback.

These devices have both an asynchronous output ($\overline{OE}$) and a synchronous chip select (CS). The CS input is polarity programmable and registered twice. Each of

## Logic Block Diagram




## Pin Configurations



## Functional Description (continued)

the CS registers can be bypassed in the same manner as the address input and output registers.

A separately controllable $\overline{INIT}$ input is included for user resets. If $\overline{INIT}$ is sampled LOW on the rising edge of CLK, the user programmable initialization word will appear at the outputs after the next CLK cycle. Each of the $\overline{INIT}$ registers can be bypassed in the same manner as the address input and output registers.

The difference between the CY7C258 and CY7C259 is in the packaging. The CY7C258 has three different types of outputs. $D_4 - D_0$ are dedicated outputs that do not feed back to the input muxes. $D_5 - D_7$ appear on the output pins and are fed back to the input muxes. Finally, $D_8 - D_{15}$ are dedicated feedback lines that do not appear at the output pins. The dedicated feedback allows the CY7C258 to be packaged in 28-pin packages. The CY7C258 is available in 28-pin LCC, PLCC, and slim 300-mil DIP packages.

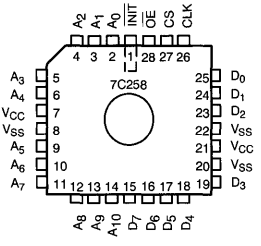
On the CY7C259, all 16 array outputs are available at the pins. Outputs $D_4 - D_0$ remain as dedicated outputs while $D_5 - D_{15}$ appear at the pins and are also fed back to the input muxes. This organization allows the user maximum flexibility in selecting the ratio of outputs to state feedback. The availability of state information at pins also improves testability. The CY7C259 is packaged in 44-pin LCC and PLCC packages.

Several third-party programmers feature support for PROMs as state machines, including Data I/O (ABEL), ISDATA (LOG/iC), and CUPL. The devices are also supported on the Cypress *Warp2* and *Warp3* development software.

The CY7C258 and CY7C259 offer the advantage of low power, superior performance, and programming yield. The EPROM cells allow for each memory location to be 100% tested, with each location being written into, erased, and repeatedly exercised prior to encapsulation. Each PROM is also tested for AC performance to guarantee that the product will meet DC and AC specification limits after customer programming.

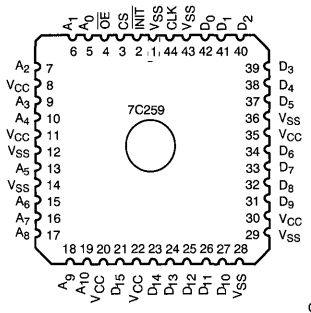
## Pin Configurations (continued)

**LCC/PLCC(Opaque Only)**
**Top View**




C258–3

**LCC/PLCC (Opaque Only)**
**Top View**




C258–4

## Selection Guide

| | Commercial | Commercial and Military | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7C258–10<br>7C259–10 | 7C258–12<br>7C259–12 | 7C258–15<br>7C259–15 | Unit |
| Minimum Cycle Time | 10 | 12 | 15 | ns |
| Registered Input Set-Up/Hold[1] | 2/2 or 5/0 | 3/3 or 7/0 | 4/4 or 8/1 | ns |
| Bypassed Input Set-Up/Hold | 10/0 | 12/0 | 15/0 | ns |
| Clock-to-Output | 8 | 9 | 11 | ns |

**Note:**
1. This parameter is programmable.

## Maximum Ratings

(Above which the useful life may be impaired. For user guidelines, not tested.)

Storage Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C

Ambient Temperature with Power Applied ..... −55°C to +125°C

Supply Voltage to Ground Potential ..... −0.5V to +7.0V

DC Voltage Applied to Outputs in High Z State ..... −0.5V to +7.0V

DC Input Voltage ..... −3.0V to +7.0V

DC Program Voltage ..... 13.0V

Static Discharge Voltage ..... >2001V (per MIL-STD-883, Method 3015)

Latch-Up Current ..... >200 mA

UV Exposure ..... 7258 Wsec/cm$^2$

## Operating Range

| Range | Ambient Temperature | $V_{CC}$ |
|---|---|---|
| Commercial | 0°C to +70°C | 5V ± 10% |
| Industrial[2] | −40°C to +85°C | 5V ± 10% |
| Military[3] | −55°C to +125°C | 5V ± 10% |

## Electrical Characteristics Over the Operating Range[4, 5]

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | | Min. | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | Output HIGH Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min., $I_{OH}$ = −2 mA | | 2.4 | | V |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output LOW Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min., $I_{OL}$ = 8 mA | Commercial | | 0.4 | V |
| | | $V_{CC}$ = Min., $I_{OL}$ = 6 mA | Military | | 0.4 | V |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input HIGH Voltage | Guaranteed Input Logical HIGH Voltage for all Inputs | | 2.0 | 6.0 | V |
| $V_{IL}$ | Input LOW Voltage | Guaranteed Input Logical LOW Voltage for all Inputs | | −3.0 | 0.8 | V |
| $I_{IX}$ | Input Load Current | GND ≤ $V_{IN}$ ≤ $V_{CC}$ | | −10 | +10 | μA |
| $I_{OZ}$ | Output Leakage Current | GND ≤ $V_{OUT}$ ≤ $V_{CC}$, Output Disabled | | −40 | +40 | μA |
| $I_{OS}$ | Output Short Circuit Current[6] | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{OUT}$ = GND | | −20 | −90 | mA |
| $I_{CC}$ | Active Current[7] | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $I_{OUT}$ = 0 mA | Commercial | | 70 | mA |
| | | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $I_{OUT}$ = 0 mA | Military | | 90 | mA |

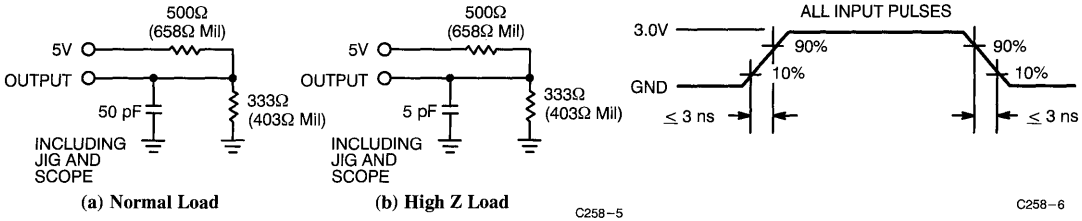
## Capacitance[5]

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $C_{IN}$ | Input Capacitance | $T_A$ = 25°C, f = 1 MHz, $V_{CC}$ = 5.0V | 10 | pF |
| $C_{OUT}$ | Output Capacitance | | 10 | pF |

**Notes:**

2. Contact a Cypress representative for industrial temperature range specification.
3. $T_A$ is the "instant on" case temperature.
4. See the last page of this specification for Group A subgroup testing information.
5. See Introduction to CMOS PROMs in this Data Book for general information on testing.
6. For test purposes, not more than one output at a time should be shorted. Short circuit test duration should not exceed 30 seconds.
7. Add 1 mA/MHz for AC power component.

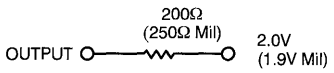
## AC Test Loads and Waveforms[4]




(a) Normal Load (b) High Z Load

C258−5 C258−6

Equivalent to: THÉVENIN EQUIVALENT

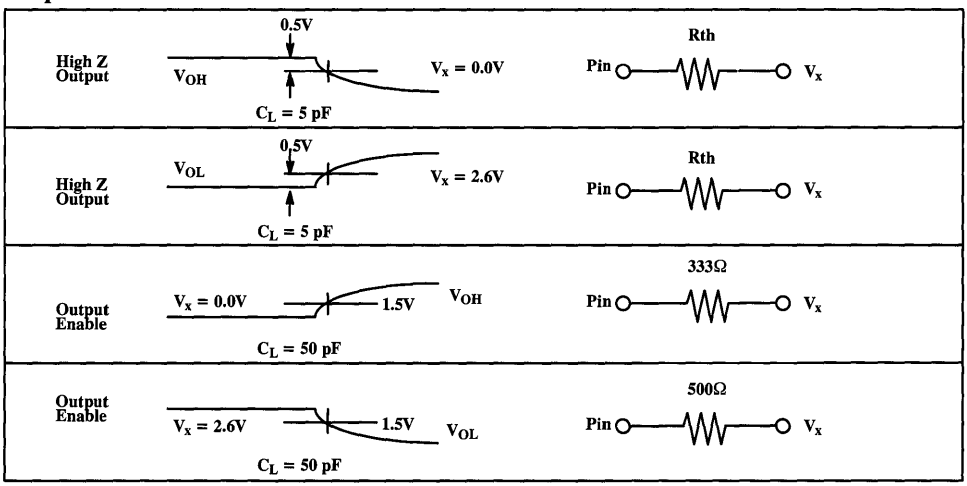


**Switching Characteristics** Over the Operating Range[3, 4]

| Parameter | Description | Commercial | | Commercial and Military | | | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7C258–10 7C259–10 | | 7C258–12 7C259–12 | | 7C258–15 7C259–15 | | |
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{CP}$ | Clock Period | 10 | | 12 | | 15 | | ns |
| $t_{CH}$ | Clock HIGH | 4 | | 5 | | 6.5 | | ns |
| $t_{CL}$ | Clock LOW | 4 | | 5 | | 6.5 | | ns |
| $t_{AS}/t_{AH}$ | Register Input Set-Up/Hold | 2/2 or 5/0 | | 3/3 or 7/0 | | 4/4 or 8/1 | | ns |
| $t_{ABS}$ | Address Set-Up to CLK with Input Bypassed | 10 | | 12 | | 15 | | ns |
| $t_{ABH}$ | Address Hold from CLK with Input Bypassed | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $t_{CSS}/t_{CSH}$ | Chip Select Set-Up/Hold | 2/2 or 5/0 | | 3/3 or 7/0 | | 4/4 or 8/1 | | ns |
| $t_{IPD}$ | Asynchronous $\overline{INIT}$ to Output Valid with Output Bypassed | | 21 | | 21 | | 25 | ns |
| $t_{CKO1}$ | Output CLK to Registered Output Valid | | 8 | | 9 | | 11 | ns |
| $t_{CKO2}$ | Output CLK to Output Valid with Output Bypassed | | 18 | | 18 | | 21 | ns |
| $t_{DH}$ | Data Hold from CLK | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | ns |
| $t_{COV}$ | CLK to Output Valid[8] | | 8 | | 9 | | 11 | ns |
| $t_{COZ}$ | CLK to High Z Output[8] | | 8 | | 9 | | 11 | ns |
| $t_{CSV}$ | CS to Output Valid with Input Bypassed[8] | | 10 | | 12 | | 15 | ns |
| $t_{CSZ}$ | CS to High Z Output with Input Bypassed[8] | | 10 | | 12 | | 15 | ns |
| $t_{OEV}$ | $\overline{OE}$ to Output Valid[8] | | 8 | | 9 | | 11 | ns |
| $t_{OEZ}$ | $\overline{OE}$ to High Z Output[8] | | 8 | | 9 | | 11 | ns |
| $t_{IS}/t_{IH}$ | $\overline{INIT}$ Set-Up/Hold | 2/2 or 5/0 | | 3/3 or 7/0 | | 4/4 or 8/1 | | ns |
| $t_{IBS}$ | $\overline{INIT}$ Set-Up to CLK with Input Bypassed | 10 | | 12 | | 15 | | ns |
| $t_{IBH}$ | $\overline{INIT}$ Hold from CLK with Input Bypassed | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $t_{PD}$ | Propagation Delay with Input and Output Bypassed | | 18 | | 18 | | 21 | ns |
| $t_{ICO}$ | CLK to Output Valid with Output Bypassed | | 18 | | 18 | | 21 | ns |
| $t_{IW}$ | Asynchronous $\overline{INIT}$ Pulse Width | 10 | | 12 | | 15 | | ns |
| $t_{IDV}$ | Asynchronous $\overline{INIT}$ to Data Valid | | 10 | | 12 | | 15 | ns |
| $t_{ICR}$ | Asynchronous $\overline{INIT}$ Recovery to Clock | 10 | | 12 | | 15 | | ns |

**Note:**
8. See Output Waveform—Measurement Level.

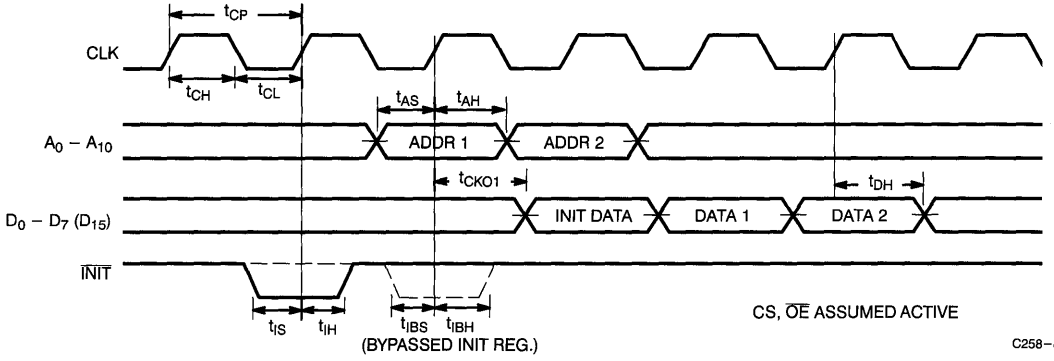
## Output Waveform—Measurement Level




C258–7

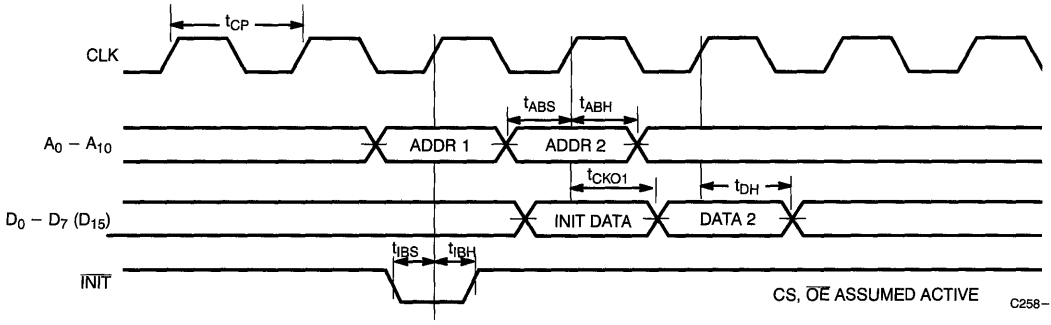
## Switching Waveforms

### Registered Input and Output (combined with $\overline{INIT}$)




C258–8

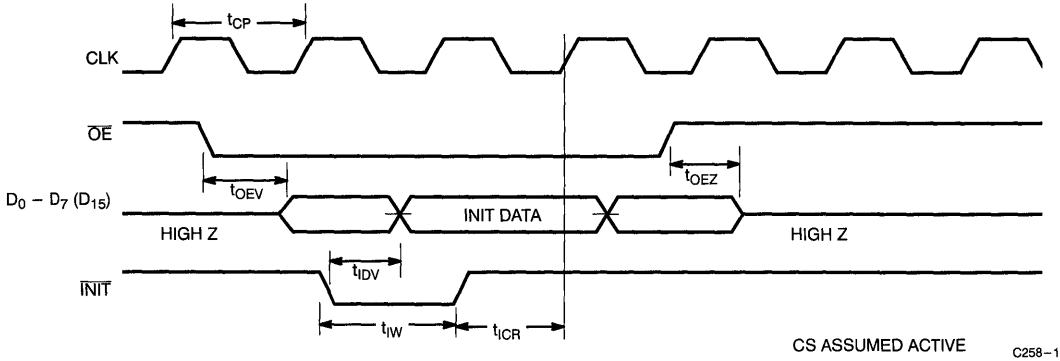
### Bypassed Address and $\overline{INIT}$ Registers



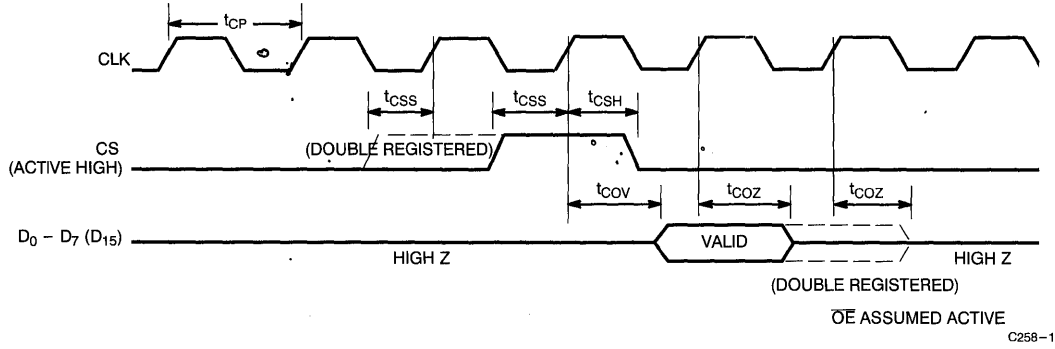

C258–9

## Switching Waveforms (continued)

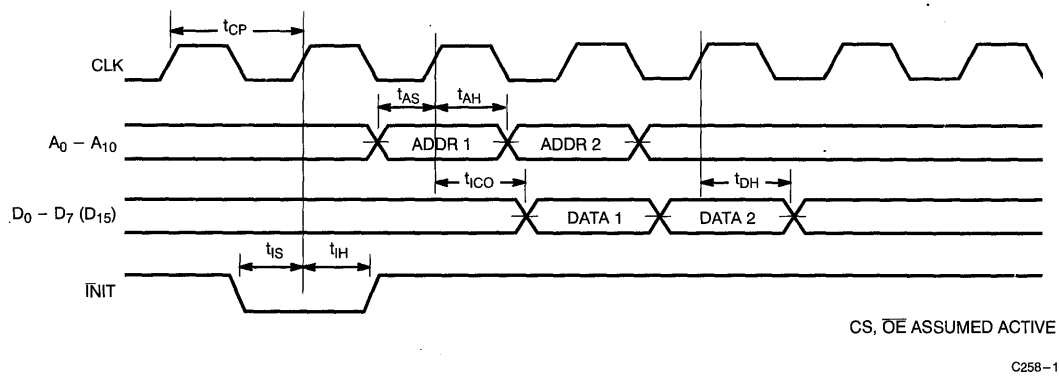
### Asynchronous $\overline{INIT}$ and $\overline{OE}$




### Single- and Double-Registered Chip Select



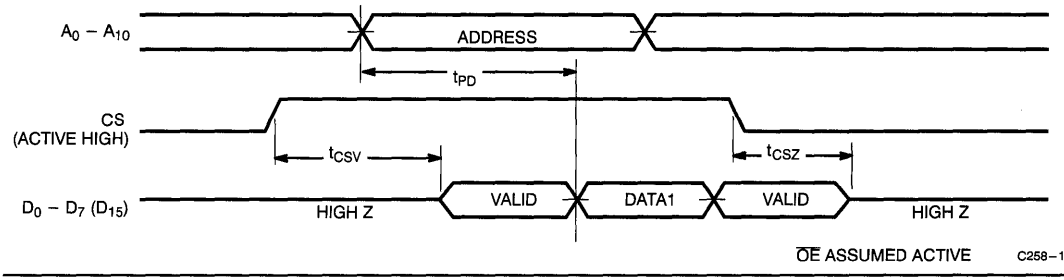

### Bypassed Output Register[9]



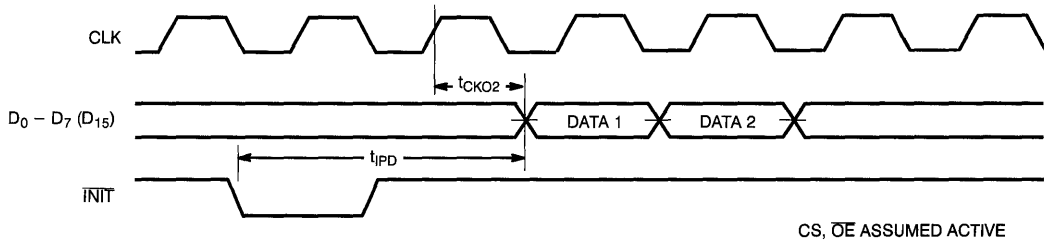

**Note:**
9. Even though the register is bypassed, $\overline{INIT}$ continues to set the output register (for feedback purposes).

## Switching Waveforms

**Bypassed Input and Output Register (CS and Address)**




**Asynchronous $\overline{INIT}$ and Bypassed Output Register**[10]



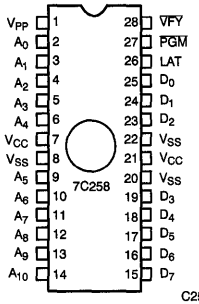

**Note:**
10. Output registers configured as feedback to the array and bypassed with respect to the output.

## Mode Table

| Mode | LAT (7C258–CLK) | VPP ($\overline{INIT}$) | $\overline{PGM}$ (CS) | $\overline{VFY}$ ($\overline{OE}$) | $D_0$–$D_{15}$ (259) $D_0$–$D_7$ (258) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Latch High Byte | $V_{IHP}$ | $V_{PP}$ | $V_{IHP}$ | $V_{IHP}$ | $V_{IHP}/V_{ILP}$ |
| Program Inhibit | $V_{ILP}$ | $V_{PP}$ | $V_{IHP}$ | $V_{IHP}$ | HI–Z |
| Program Enable | $V_{ILP}$ | $V_{PP}$ | $V_{ILP}$ | $V_{IHP}$ | $V_{IHP}/V_{ILP}$ |
| Program Verify | $V_{ILP}$ | $V_{PP}$ | $V_{IHP}$ | $V_{ILP}$ | $V_{OHP}/V_{OLP}$ |

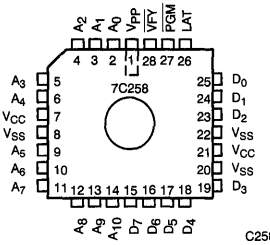
## Programming Pinouts

DIP



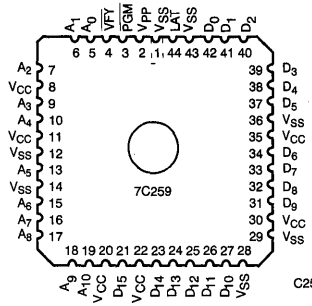

C258-15

LCC/PLCC (Opaque Only)




C258-17

LCC/PLCC (Opaque Only)




C258-16

## Programming Information

This datasheet provides some but not all of the programming information necessary for on-board programming of the CY7C258 and CY7C259. For more information about on-board programming of Cypress PROMs contact your local Cypress Field Sales Engineer or Field Applications Engineer.

### 7C258 Bitmap[11]

| Programmer Address Decimal | Programmer Address Hex | Programmer Memory 7C258 | Bit Breakdown $D_{15}$ $D_{14}$ $D_{13}$ $D_{12}$ $D_{11}$ $D_{10}$ $D_9$ $D_8$ $D_7$ $D_6$ $D_5$ $D_4$ $D_3$ $D_2$ $D_1$ $D_0$ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | Data | Array Data |
| . | . | . | |
| . | . | . | |
| . | . | . | |
| 2047 | 7FF | Data | |
| 2048 | 800 | Address Register Select (1=Bypassed Register) | $A_9$ $A_8$ $A_7$ $A_6$ $A_5$ $A_2$ $A_1$ $A_0$ $A_{10}$ X X X X X $A_4$ $A_3$ |
| 2049 | 801 | Array Input Select (1= Feedback) | $A_9$ $A_8$ $A_7$ $A_6$ $A_5$ $A_2$ $A_1$ $A_0$ $A_{10}$ X X X X X $A_4$ $A_3$ |
| 2050 | 802 | Output Register Select (1= Bypassed Register) | X X X X X X X X $D_7$ $D_6$ $D_5$ $D_4$ $D_3$ $D_2$ $D_1$ $D_0$ |
| 2051 | 803 | INIT WORD (1= INIT Bit 1) | $D_{15}$ $D_{14}$ $D_{13}$ $D_{12}$ $D_{11}$ $D_{10}$ $D_9$ $D_8$ $D_7$ $D_6$ $D_5$ $D_4$ $D_3$ $D_2$ $D_1$ $D_0$ |
| 2052 | 804 | Architecture | X X X X X X X X SH $C_1$ $C_2$ CP IB IA X X |

**Note:**
11. All configurable bits default to 0.

## 7C259 Bitmap[11]

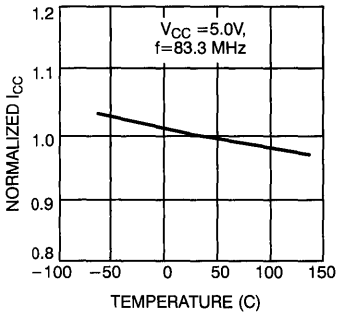
| Programmer Address Decimal | Programmer Address Hex | Programmer Memory 7C259 | Bit Breakdown $D_{15}$ $D_{14}$ $D_{13}$ $D_{12}$ $D_{11}$ $D_{10}$ $D_9$ $D_8$ $D_7$ $D_6$ $D_5$ $D_4$ $D_3$ $D_2$ $D_1$ $D_0$ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | Data | Array Data |
| . | . | . | |
| . | . | . | |
| . | . | . | |
| 2047 | 7FF | Data | |
| 2048 | 800 | Address Register Select (1 = Bypassed Register) | $A_{10}$ $A_9$ $A_8$ $A_7$ $A_6$ $A_5$ X X X X X $A_4$ $A_3$ $A_2$ $A_1$ $A_0$ |
| 2049 | 801 | Array Input Select (1 = Feedback) | $A_{10}$ $A_9$ $A_8$ $A_7$ $A_6$ $A_5$ X X X X X $A_4$ $A_3$ $A_2$ $A_1$ $A_0$ |
| 2050 | 802 | Output Register Select (1 = Bypassed Register) | $D_{15}$ $D_{14}$ $D_{13}$ $D_{12}$ $D_{11}$ $D_{10}$ $D_9$ $D_8$ $D_7$ $D_6$ $D_5$ $D_4$ $D_3$ $D_2$ $D_1$ $D_0$ |
| 2051 | 803 | INIT WORD (1 = INIT Bit 1) | $D_{15}$ $D_{14}$ $D_{13}$ $D_{12}$ $D_{11}$ $D_{10}$ $D_9$ $D_8$ $D_7$ $D_6$ $D_5$ $D_4$ $D_3$ $D_2$ $D_1$ $D_0$ |
| 2052 | 804 | Architecture | SH $C_1$ $C_2$ CP IB IA X X X X X X X X X X |

## Architecture Word

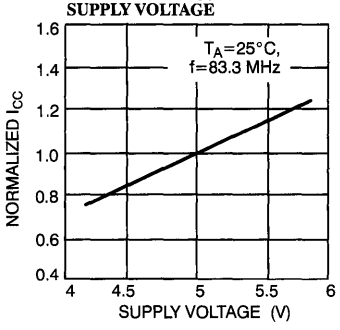
| Control Option | Control Word Bit (258) | Control Word Bit (259) | Programmed level | Function |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| IA (INIT Async) | $D_2$ | $D_{10}$ | 0 = Default<br>1 = Programmed | Synchronous INIT<br>Asynchronous INIT |
| IB (INIT Bypass) | $D_3$ | $D_{11}$ | 0 = Default<br>1 = Programmed | INIT Registered<br>Bypass INIT Register |
| CP (CS Polarity) | $D_4$ | $D_{12}$ | 0 = Default<br>1 = Programmed | CS Active LOW<br>CS Active HIGH |
| C2 (CS Bypass) (Buried Register) | $D_5$ | $D_{13}$ | 0 = Default<br>1 = Programmed | CS Input Registered<br>Bypass CS Register |
| C1 (CS Bypass) (Input Register) | $D_6$ | $D_{14}$ | 0 = Default<br>1 = Programmed | CS Input Registered<br>Bypass CS Register |
| SH (Set-Up/Hold) | $D_7$ | $D_{15}$ | 0 = Default<br>1 = Programmed | Set-Up/Hold = 2/2 ns<br>Set-Up/Hold = 5/0 ns |

## Typical DC and AC Characteristics

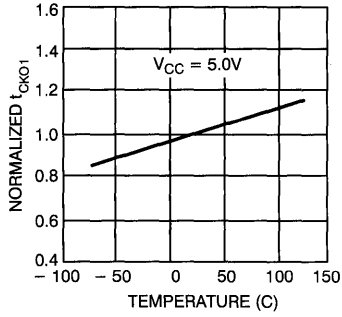
NORMALIZED $I_{CC}$ vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



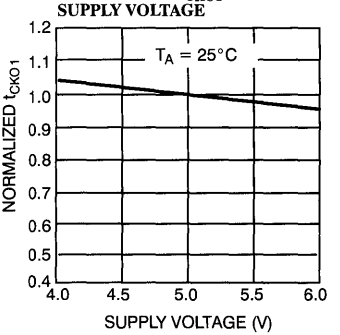

NORMALIZED $I_{CC}$ vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



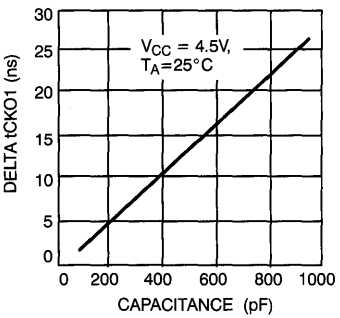

NORMALIZED $t_{CKO1}$ vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



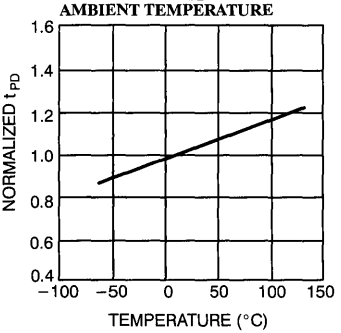

NORMALIZED $t_{CKO1}$ vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



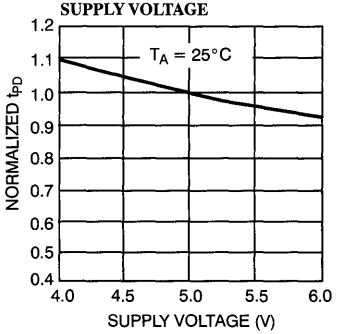

TYPICAL $t_{CKO1}$ CHANGE vs. OUTPUT LOADING



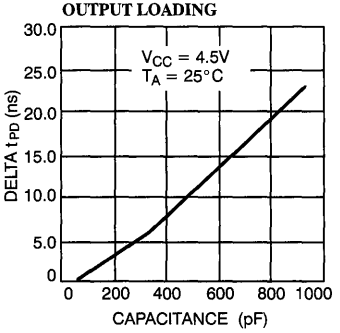

NORMALIZED $t_{PD}$ vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



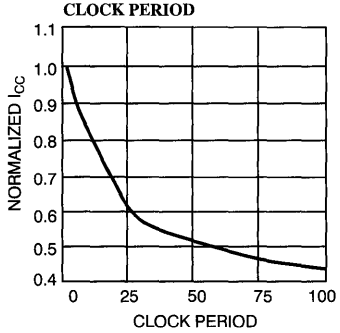

NORMALIZED $t_{PD}$ vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE




DELTA $t_{PD}$ vs. OUTPUT LOADING




NORMALIZED $I_{CC}$ vs. CLOCK PERIOD



## Ordering Information[12]

| Speed (ns) | Ordering Code | Package Name | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | CY7C258–10HC | H64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | CY7C258–10JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C258–10PC | P21 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | CY7C258–10WC | W22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| 12 | CY7C258–12HC | H64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | CY7C258–12JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C258–12PC | P21 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | CY7C258–12WC | W22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| | CY7C258–12HMB | H64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Military |
| | CY7C258–12LMB | L64 | 28-Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C258–12QMB | Q64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C258–12WMB | W22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| 15 | CY7C258–15HC | H64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | CY7C258–15JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C258–15PC | P21 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | CY7C258–15WC | W22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |
| | CY7C258–15HMB | H64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Military |
| | CY7C258–15LMB | L64 | 28-Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C258–15QMB | Q64 | 28-Pin Windowed Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C258–15WMB | W22 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP | |

| Speed (ns) | Ordering Code | Package Name | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | CY7C259–10HC | H67 | 44-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | CY7C259–10JC | J67 | 44-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| 12 | CY7C259–12HC | H67 | 44-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | CY7C259–12JC | J67 | 44-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C259–12HMB | H67 | 44-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Military |
| | CY7C259–12LMB | L67 | 44-Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C259–12QMB | Q67 | 44-Pin Windowed Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| 15 | CY7C259–15HC | H67 | 44-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | CY7C259–15JC | J67 | 44-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C259–15HMB | H67 | 44-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Military |
| | CY7C259–15LMB | L67 | 44-Square Leadless Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C259–15QMB | Q67 | 44-Pin Windowed Leadless Chip Carrier | |

**Note:**
12. Most of these products are available in industrial temperature range. Contact a Cypress representative for specifications and product availability.

## MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS
## Group A Subgroup Testing

### DC Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | 1, 2, 3, |
| $V_{OL}$ | 1, 2, 3, |
| $V_{IH}$ | 1, 2, 3, |
| $V_{IL}$ | 1, 2, 3, |
| $I_{IX}$ | 1, 2, 3, |
| $I_{OZ}$ | 1, 2, 3, |
| $I_{CC}$ | 1, 2, 3, |

### Switching Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $t_{CP}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{CH}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{CL}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{AS}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{ABS}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{CSS}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{CSH}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{IPD}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{CKO1}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{CKO2}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{DH}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{COV}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{CSV}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{OEV}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{IS}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{IH}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{IBS}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{IBH}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{PD}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{ICO}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{IW}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{IDV}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{ICR}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |

Document #: 38−00173−E

# CPLDs 3

# Section Contents

## CPLDs (Complex PLDs)

# CY7C340 EPLD Family

## Multiple Array Matrix High-Density EPLDs

### Features

- **Erasable, user-configurable CMOS EPLDs capable of implementing high-density custom logic functions**
- **0.8-micron double-metal CMOS EPROM technology (CY7C34X)**
- **Advanced 0.65-micron CMOS technology to increase performance (CY7C34XB)**
- **Multiple Array MatriX architecture optimized for speed, density, and straightforward design implementation**
  - **Programmable Interconnect Array (PIA) simplifies routing**
  - **Flexible macrocells increase utilization**
  - **Programmable clock control**
  - **Expander product terms implement complex logic functions**
- ***Warp2*™**
  - **Low-cost VHDL compiler for PLDs**
  - **IEEE 1076-compliant VHDL**
  - **Available on PC and Sun platforms**
- ***Warp3*™**
  - **VHDL synthesis**
  - **ViewLogic graphical user interface**
  - **Schematic capture (ViewDraw™)**
  - **VHDL simulation (ViewSim™)**
  - **Available on PC and Sun platforms**

### General Description

The Cypress Multiple Array Matrix (MAX®) family of EPLDs provides a user-configurable, high-density solution to general-purpose logic integration requirements. With the combination of innovative architecture and state-of-the-art process, the MAX EPLDs offer LSI density without sacrificing speed.

The MAX architecture makes it ideal for replacing large amounts of TTL SSI and MSI logic. For example, a 74161 counter utilizes only 3% of the 128 macrocells available in the CY7C342. Similarly, a 74151 8-to-1 multiplexer consumes less than 1% of the over 1,000 product terms in the CY7C342. This allows the designer to replace 50 or more TTL packages with just one MAX EPLD. The family comes in a range of densities, shown below. By standardizing on a few MAX building blocks, the designer can replace hundreds of different 7400 series part numbers currently used in most digital systems.

The family is based on an architecture of flexible macrocells grouped together into Logic Array Blocks (LABs). Within the LAB is a group of additional product terms called expander product terms. These expanders are used and shared by the macrocells, allowing complex functions of up to 35 product terms to be easily implemented in a single macrocell. A Programmable Interconnect Array (PIA) globally routes all signals within devices containing more than one LAB. This architecture is fabricated on the Cypress 0.8-micron, double-layer-metal CMOS EPROM process, yielding devices with significantly higher integration, density and system clock speed than the largest of previous generation EPLDs. The CY7C34XB devices are 0.65-micron shrinks of the original 0.8-micron family. The CY7C34XBs offer faster speed bins for each device in the Cypress MAX family.

The density and performance of the CY7C340 family is accessed using Cypress's *Warp2* and *Warp3* design software. *Warp2* provides state-of-the-art VHDL synthesis for MAX at a very low cost. *Warp3* is a sophisticated CAE tool that includes schematic capture (ViewDraw) and timing simulation (ViewSim) in addition to VHDL synthesis. Consult the *Warp2* and *Warp3* datasheets for more information about the development tools.

3

### Max Family Members

| Feature | CY7C344(B) | CY7C343(B) | CY7C342(B) | CY7C346(B) | CY7C341(B) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Macrocells | 32 | 64 | 128 | 128 | 192 |
| MAX Flip-Flops | 32 | 64 | 128 | 128 | 192 |
| MAX Latches[1] | 64 | 128 | 256 | 256 | 384 |
| MAX Inputs[2] | 23 | 35 | 59 | 84 | 71 |
| MAX Outputs | 16 | 28 | 52 | 64 | 64 |
| Packages | 28H,J,W,P | 44H,J | 68H,J,R | 84H,J/100R,N | 84H,J,R |

Key: P—Plastic DIP; H—Windowed Ceramic Leaded Chip Carrier; J—Plastic J-Lead Chip Carrier; R—Windowed Pin Grid Array; W—Windowed Ceramic DIP; N—Plastic Quad Flatpack

**Notes:**
1. When all expander product terms are used to implement latches.
2. With one output.

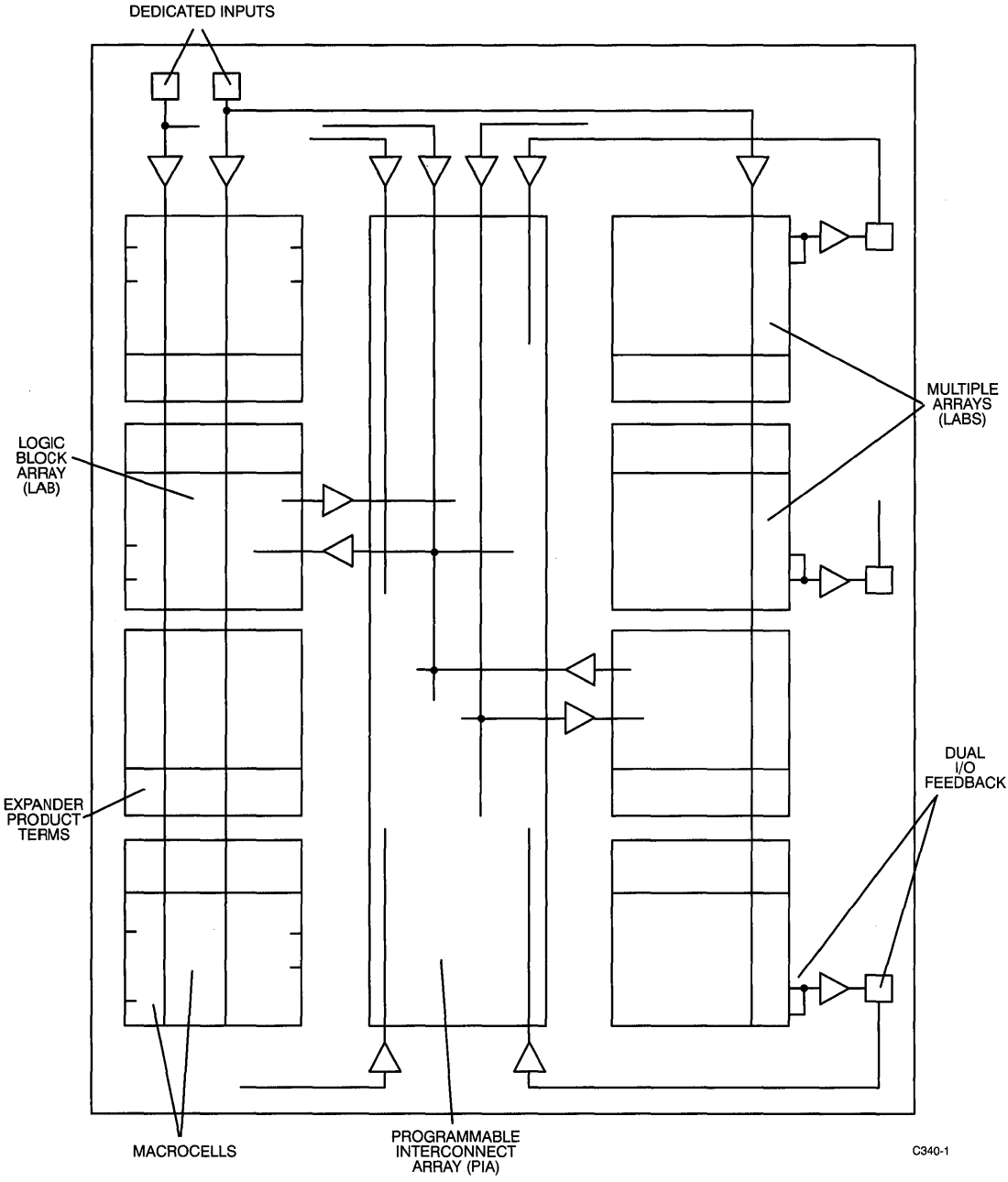



**Figure 1. Key MAX Features**

## Functional Description

### The Logic Array Block

The logic array block, shown in *Figure 2*, is the heart of the MAX architecture. It consists of a macrocell array, expander product term array, and an I/O block. The number of macrocells, expanders, and I/O vary, depending upon the device used. Global feedback of all signals is provided within a LAB, giving each functional block complete access to the LAB resources. The LAB itself is fed by the programmable interconnect array and dedicated input bus. The feedbacks of the macrocells and I/O pins feed the PIA, providing access to them through other LABs in the device. The members of the CY7C340 family of EPLDs that have a single LAB use a global bus, so a PIA is not needed (see *Figure 3*).

### The MAX Macrocell

Traditionally, PLDs have been divided into either PLA (programmable AND, programmable OR), or PAL® (programmable AND, fixed OR) architectures. PLDs of the latter type provide faster input-to-output delays, but can be inefficient due to fixed allocation of product terms. Statistical analysis of PLD logic designs has shown that 70% of all logic functions (per macrocell) require three product terms or less.

The macrocell structure of MAX has been optimized to handle variable product term requirements. As shown in *Figure 4*, each macrocell consists of a product term array and a configurable register. In the macrocell, combinatorial logic is implemented with three product terms ORed together, which then feeds an XOR gate. The second input to the XOR gate is also controlled by a product term, providing the ability to control active HIGH or active LOW logic and to implement T- and JK-type flip-flops.

If more product terms are required to implement a given function, they may be added to the macrocell from the expander product term array. These additional product terms may be added to any macrocell, allowing the designer to build gate-intensive logic, such as address decoders, adders, comparators, and complex state machines, without using extra macrocells.

The register within the macrocell may be programmed for either D, T, JK, or RS operation. It may alternately be configured as a flow-through latch for minimum input-to-output delays, or bypassed entirely for purely combinatorial logic. In addition, each register supports both asynchronous preset and clear, allowing asynchronous loading of counters of shift registers, as found in many standard TTL functions. These registers may be clocked with a synchronous system clock, or clocked independently from the logic array.

### Expander Product Terms

The expander product terms, as shown in *Figure 5*, are fed by the dedicated input bus, the programmable interconnect array, the macrocell feedback, the expanders themselves, and the I/O pin feedbacks. The outputs of the expanders then go to each and every product term in the macrocell array. This allows expanders to be "shared" by the product terms in the logic array block. One expander may feed all macrocells in the LAB, or even multiple product terms in the same macrocell. Since these expanders feed the secondary product terms (preset, clear, clock, and output enable) of each macrocell, complex logic functions may be implemented without utilizing another macrocell. Likewise, expanders may feed and be shared by other expanders, to implement complex multilevel logic and input latches.

### I/O Block

Separate from the macrocell array is the I/O control block of the LAB. *Figure 6* shows the I/O block diagram. The three-state buffer is controlled by a macrocell product term and the drives the I/O pad. The input of this buffer comes from a macrocell within the



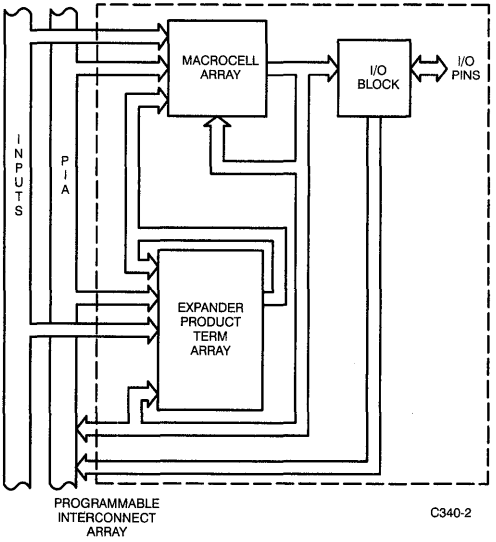



Figure 2. Typical LAB Block Diagram

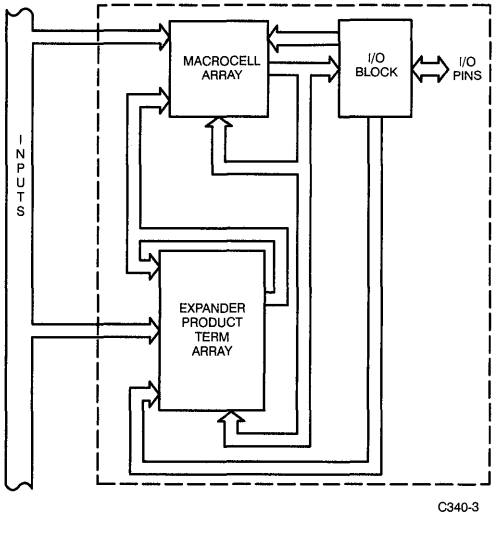



Figure 3. 7C344 LAB Block Diagram

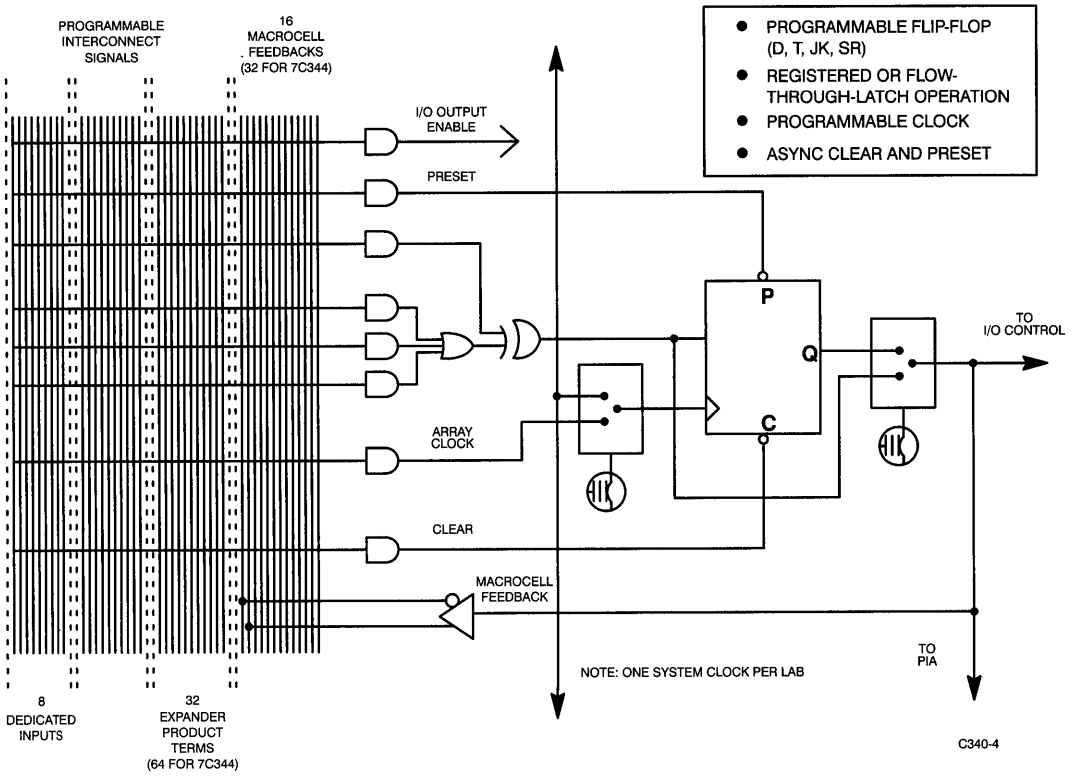



**Figure 4. Macrocell Block Diagram**

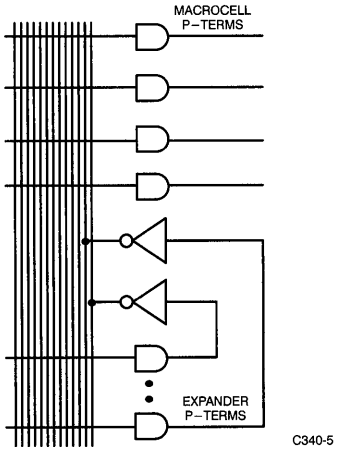



**Figure 5. Expander Product Terms**

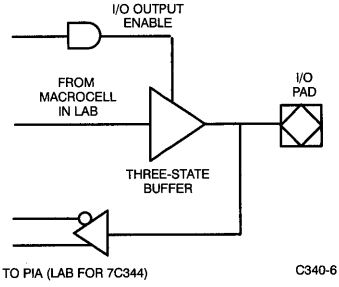



**Figure 6. I/O Block Diagram**

## Functional Description (continued)

associated LAB. The feedback path from the I/O pin may feed other blocks within the LAB, as well as the PIA. By decoupling the I/O pins from the flip-flops, all the registers in the LAB are "buried," allowing the I/O pins to be used as dedicated outputs, bidirectional outputs, or as additional dedicated inputs. Therefore, applications requiring many buried flip-flops, such as counters, shift registers, and state machines, no longer consume both the macrocell register and the associated I/O pin, as in earlier devices.

**The Programmable Interconnect Array**

PLD density and speed has traditionally been limited by signal routing; i.e., getting signals from one macrocell to another. For smaller devices, a single array is used and all signals are available to all macrocells. But as the devices increase in density, the number of signals being routed becomes very large, increasing the amount of silicon used for interconnections. Also, because the signal must be global, the added loading on the internal connection path reduces the overall speed performance of the device. The MAX architecture solves these problems. It is based on the concept of small, flexible logic array blocks that, in the larger devices, are interconnected by a PIA.

The PIA solves interconnect limitations by routing only the signals needed by each LAB. The architecture is designed so that every signal on the chip is within the PIA. The PIA is then programmed to give each LAB access to the signals that it requires. Consequently, each LAB receives only the signals needed. This effectively solves any routing problems that may arise in a design without degrading the performance of the device. Unlike masked or programmable gate arrays, which induce variable delays dependent on routing, the PIA has a fixed delay from point to point. This eliminates undesired skews among logic signals, which may cause glitches in internal or external logic.

## Development Software Support

***Warp2***

*Warp2* is a state-of-the-art VHDL compiler for designing with Cypress PLDs and PROMs. *Warp2* utilizes a proper subset of IEEE 1076 VHDL as its Hardware Description Language (HDL) for design entry. VHDL provides a number of significant benefits for the design entry process. *Warp2* accepts VHDL input, synthesizes and optimizes the entered design, and outputs a JEDEC map for the desired device. For simulation, *Warp2* provides the graphical waveform simulator from the PLD ToolKit.

VHDL (VHSIC Hardware Description Language) is an open, powerful, non-proprietary language that is a standard for behavioral design entry and simulation. It is already mandated for use by the Department of Defense, and supported by every major vendor of CAE tools. VHDL allows designers to learn a single language that is useful for all facets of the design process.

***Warp3***

*Warp3* is a sophisticated design tool that is based on the latest version of ViewLogic's CAE design environment. *Warp3* features schematic capture (ViewDraw™), VHDL waveform simulation (ViewSim™), a VHDL debugger, and VHDL synthesis, all integrated in a graphical design environment. *Warp3* is available on PCs using Windows® 3.1 or subsequent versions, and on Sun workstations.

For further information on *Warp* software, see the *Warp2* and *Warp3* datasheets contained in this data book.

## Ordering Information

**Device Adapters**

| | |
|---|---|
| CY3340 | Adapter for CY7C341 in PLCC packages. |
| CY3340R | Adapter for CY7C341 in PGA packages. |
| CY3342 | Adapter for CY7C342 in PLCC packages. |
| CY3342F | Adapter for CY7C342 in Flatpack packages. |
| CY3342R | Adapter for CY7C342 in PGA packages. |
| CY3342B | Adapter for CY7C342B in PLCC packages |
| CY3342BR | Adapter for CY7C342B in PGA packages. |
| CY33435 | Adapter for CY7C343 in PLCC packages. |
| CY3344 | Adapter for CY7C344 in DIP and PLCC packages. |
| CY3346 | Adapter for CY7C346 in PLCC packages |
| CY3346N | Adapter for CY7C346 in PQFP packages |
| CY3346R | Adapter for CY7C346 in PGA packages |

## Cross Reference

| ALTERA | CYPRESS |
|---|---|
| PREFIX:EPM | PREFIX:CY |
| 5032DC | 7C344–25WC |
| 5032DC–2 | 7C344–20WC |
| 5032DC–15 | 7C344–15WC |
| 5032DC–17 | Call Factory |
| 5032DC–20 | 7C344–20WC |
| 5032DC–25 | 7C344–25WC |
| 5032DM | 7C344–25WMB |
| 5032DM–25 | 7C344–25WMB |
| 5032JC | 7C344–25HC |
| 5032JC–2 | 7C344–20HC |
| 5032JC–15 | 7C344–15HC |
| 5032JC–17 | Call Factory |
| 5032JC–20 | 7C344–20HC |
| 5032JC–25 | 7C344–25HC |
| 5032JI–20 | 7C344–20HI |
| 5032JM | 7C344–25HMB |
| 5032JM–25 | 7C344–25HMB |
| 5032LC | 7C344–25JC |
| 5032LC–2 | 7C344–20JC |
| 5032LC–15 | 7C344–15JC |
| 5032LC–17 | Call Factory |
| 5032LC–20 | 7C344–20JC |
| 5032LC–25 | 7C344–25JC |
| 5032PC | 7C344–25PC |
| 5032PC–2 | 7C344–20PC |
| 5032PC–15 | 7C344–15PC |
| 5032PC–17 | Call Factory |
| 5032PC–20 | 7C344–20PC |
| 5032PC–25 | 7C344–25PC |
| 5064JC | 7C343–35HC |
| 5064JC–1 | 7C343–25HC |
| 5064JC–2 | 7C343–30HC |
| 5064JI | 7C343–35HI |
| 5064JM | 7C343–35HMB |
| 5064LC | 7C343–35JC |
| 5064LC–1 | 7C343–25JC |
| 5064LC–2 | 7C343–30JC |
| 5128AGC–1 | 7C342B–12RC |
| 5128AGC–2 | 7C342B–15RC |
| 5128AGC–3 | 7C342B–20RC |
| 5128AJC–1 | 7C342B–12HC |
| 5128AJC–2 | 7C342B–15HC |
| 5128AJC–3 | 7C342B–20HC |
| 5128ALC–1 | 7C342B–12JC |
| 5128ALC–2 | 7C342B–15JC |
| 5128ALC–3 | 7C342B–20JC |
| 5128GC | 7C342–35RC |
| 5128GC–1 | 7C342–25RC |
| 5128GC–2 | 7C342–30RC |
| 5128GM | 7C342–35RMB |
| 5128JC | 7C342–35HC |
| 5128JC–1 | 7C342–25HC |
| 5128JC–2 | 7C342–30HC |
| 5128JI | 7C342–35HI |
| 5128JI–2 | 7C342–30HI |
| 5128JM | 7C342–35HMB |
| 5128LC | 7C342–35JC |
| 5128LC–1 | 7C342–25JC |
| 5128LC–2 | 7C342–30JC |
| 5128LI | 7C342–35JI |
| 5128LI–2 | 7C342–30HI |
| 5130GC | 7C346–35RC |
| 5130GC–1 | 7C346–25RC |

| ALTERA | CYPRESS |
|---|---|
| 5130GC–2 | 7C346–30RC |
| 5130GM | 7C346–35RM |
| 5130JC | 7C346–35HC |
| 5130JC–1 | 7C346–25HC |
| 5130JC–2 | 7C346–30HC |
| 5130JM | 7C346–35HM |
| 5130LC | 7C346–35JC |
| 5130LC–1 | 7C346–25JC |
| 5130LC–2 | 7C346–30JC |
| 5130LI | 7C346–35JI |
| 5130LI–2 | 7C346–30JI |
| 5130QC | 7C346–35NC |
| 5130QC–1 | 7C346–25NC |
| 5130QC–2 | 7C346–30NC |
| 5130QI | 7C346–35NI |
| 5192AGC–1 | 7C341B–15RC |
| 5192AGC–2 | 7C341B–20RC |
| 5192AJC–1 | 7C341B–15HC |
| 5192AJC–2 | 7C341B–20HC |
| 5192ALC–1 | 7C341B–15JC |
| 5192ALC–2 | 7C431B–20JC |
| 5192GC | 7C341–35RC |
| 5192GC–1 | 7C341–25RC |
| 5192GC–2 | 7C341–30RC |
| 5192JC | 7C341–35HC |
| 5192JC–1 | 7C341–25HC |
| 5192JC–2 | 7C341–30HC |
| 5192JI | 7C341–35HI |
| 5192LC | 7C341–35JC |
| 5192LC–1 | 7C341–25JC |
| 5192LC–2 | 7C341–30JC |

Document #: 38–00087–D

# CY7C341
# CY7C341B

## 192-Macrocell MAX® EPLD

### Features

- **192 macrocells in 12 LABs**
- **8 dedicated inputs, 64 bidirectional I/O pins**
- **0.8-micron double-metal CMOS EPROM technology (CY7C341)**
- **Advanced 0.65-micron CMOS technology to increase performance (CY7C341B)**
- **Programmable interconnect array**
- **384 expander product terms**
- **Available in 84-pin HLCC, PLCC, and PGA packages**

### Functional Description

The CY7C341 and CY7C341B are Erasable Programmable Logic Devices (EPLD) in which CMOS EPROM cells are used to configure logic functions within the device. The MAX architecture is 100% user configurable allowing the devices to accommodate a variety of independent logic functions.

The 192 macrocells in the CY7C341/ CY7C341B are divided into 12 Logic Array Blocks (LABs), 16 per LAB. There are 384 expander product terms, 32 per LAB, to be used and shared by the macrocells within each LAB. Each LAB is interconnected with a programmable interconnect array, allowing all signals to be routed throughout the chip.

The speed and density of the CY7C341/ CY7C341B allows them to be used in a wide range of applications, from replacement of large amounts of 7400 series TTL logic, to complex controllers and multifunction chips. With greater than 37 times the functionality of 20-pin PLDs, the CY7C341/ CY7C341B allows the replacement of over 75 TTL devices. By replacing large amounts of logic, the CY7C341 and CY7C341B reduces board space, part count, and increases system reliability.

Each LAB contains 16 macrocells. In LABs A, F, G, and L, 8 macrocells are connected to I/O pins and 8 are buried, while for LABs B, C, D, E, H, I, J, and K, 4 macrocells are connected to I/O pins and 12 are buried. Moreover, in addition to the I/O and buried macrocells, there are 32 single product term logic expanders in each LAB. Their use greatly enhances the capability of the macrocells without increasing the number of product terms in each macrocell.

### Logic Array Blocks

There are 12 logic array blocks in the CY7C341/CY7C341B. Each LAB consists of a macrocell array containing 16 macrocells, an expander product term array containing 32 expanders, and an I/O block. The LAB is fed by the programmable interconnect array and the dedicated input bus. All macrocell feedbacks go to the macrocell array, the expander array, and the programmable interconnect array. Expanders feed themselves and the macrocell array. All I/O feedbacks go to the programmable interconnect array so that they may be accessed by macrocells in other LABs as well as the macrocells in the LAB in which they are situated.

Externally, the CY7C341/CY7C341B provide 8 dedicated inputs, one of which may be used as a system clock. There are 64 I/O pins that may be individually configured for input, output, or bidirectional data flow.

### Programmable Interconnect Array

The Programmable Interconnect Array (PIA) solves interconnect limitations by routing only the signals needed by each logic array block. The inputs to the PIA are the outputs of every macrocell within the device and the I/O pin feedback of every pin on the device.

Unlike masked or programmable gate arrays, which induce variable delay dependent on routing, the PIA has a fixed delay. This eliminates undesired skews among logic signals, which may cause glitches in internal or external logic. The fixed delay, regardless of programmable interconnect array configuration, simplifies design by assuring that internal signal skews or races are avoided. The result is ease of design implementation, often in a single pass, without the multiple internal logic placement and routing iterations required for a programmable gate array to achieve design timing objectives.

### Timing Delays

Timing delays within the CY7C341/ CY7C341B may be easily determined using *Warp2™*, *Warp3™*, or MAX+PLUS® software or by the model shown in *Figure 1*. The CY7C341/ CY7C341B have fixed internal delays, allowing the user to determine the worst case timing delays for any design. For complete timing information, the *Warp3* or MAX+PLUS software provides a timing simulator.

### Design Recommendations

For proper operation, input and output pins must be constrained to the range $GND \leq (V_{IN} \text{ or } V_{OUT}) \leq V_{CC}$. Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic level (either $V_{CC}$ or GND). Each set of $V_{CC}$ and GND pins must be connected together directly at the device. Power supply decoupling capacitors of at least 0.2 µF must be connected between $V_{CC}$ and GND. For the most effective decoupling, each $V_{CC}$ pin should be separately decoupled to GND, directly at the device. Decoupling capacitors should have good frequency response, such as monolithic ceramic types.

### Design Security

The CY7C341/CY7C341B contain a programmable design security feature that controls the access to the data programmed into the device. If this programmable feature is used, a proprietary design implemented in the device cannot be copied or retrieved. This enables a high level of design control to be obtained since programmed data within EPROM cells is invisible. The bit that controls this function, along with all other program data, may be reset simply by erasing the device.

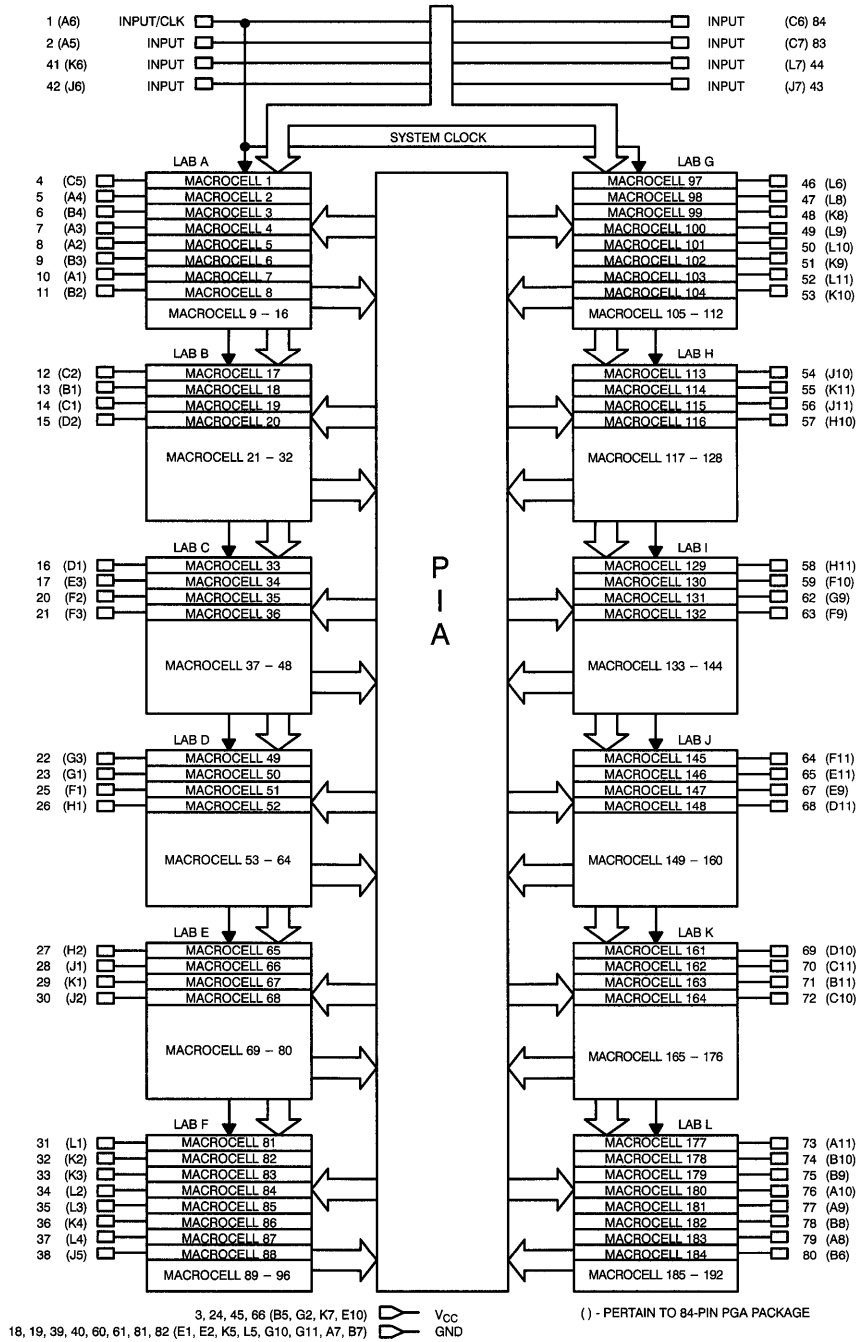
### Selection Guide

| | | 7C341B–15 | 7C341B–20 | 7C341–25 7C341B–25 | 7C341–30 7C341B–30 | 7C341–35 7C341B–35 | 7C341–40 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maximum Access Time (ns) | | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 |
| Maximum Operating Current (mA) | Commercial | 380 | 380 | 380 | 380 | 380 | |
| | Industrial | 480 | 480 | 480 | 480 | 480 | |
| | Military | | 480 | 480 | 480 | 480 | 480 |
| Maximum Standby Current (mA) | Commercial | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | |
| | Industrial | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 | |
| | Military | | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 |

Shaded areas contain preliminary information.

MAX is a registered trademark of Altera Corporation. *Warp2* and *Warp3* are trademarks of Cypress Semiconductor Corporation.

## Logic Block Diagram



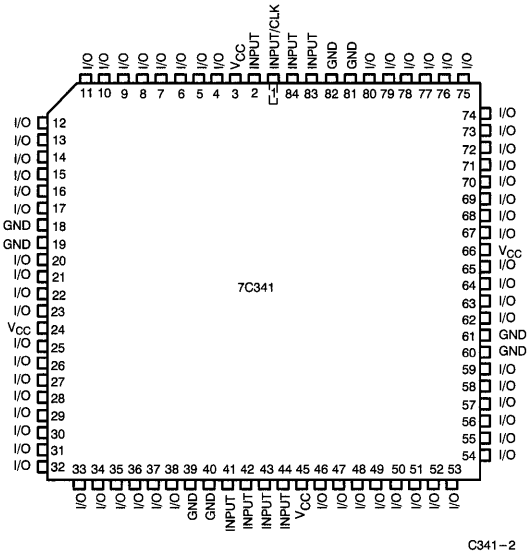
## Design Security (continued)

The CY7C341/CY7C341B is fully functionally tested and guaranteed through complete testing of each programmable EPROM bit and all internal logic elements thus ensuring 100% programming yield.

The erasable nature of these devices allows test programs to be used and erased during early stages of the production flow. The devices also contain on-board logic test circuitry to allow verification of function and AC specification once encapsulated in non-windowed packages.

## Pin Configurations

**PLCC/HLCC**
**Top View**




**PGA**
**Bottom View**

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | GND | I/O | INPUT | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O |
| K | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | GND | INPUT | $V_{CC}$ | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O |
| J | I/O | I/O | | | I/O | INPUT | INPUT | | | I/O | I/O |
| H | I/O | I/O | | | | | | | | I/O | I/O |
| G | I/O | $V_{CC}$ | I/O | | | | | | I/O | GND | GND |
| F | I/O | I/O | I/O | | | 7C341 | | | I/O | I/O | I/O |
| E | GND | GND | I/O | | | | | | I/O | $V_{CC}$ | I/O |
| D | I/O | I/O | | | | | | | | I/O | I/O |
| C | I/O | I/O | ■ | | I/O | INPUT | INPUT | | | I/O | I/O |
| B | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | $V_{CC}$ | I/O | GND | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O |
| A | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | INPUT | INPUT/ CLK | GND | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O |

C341-3

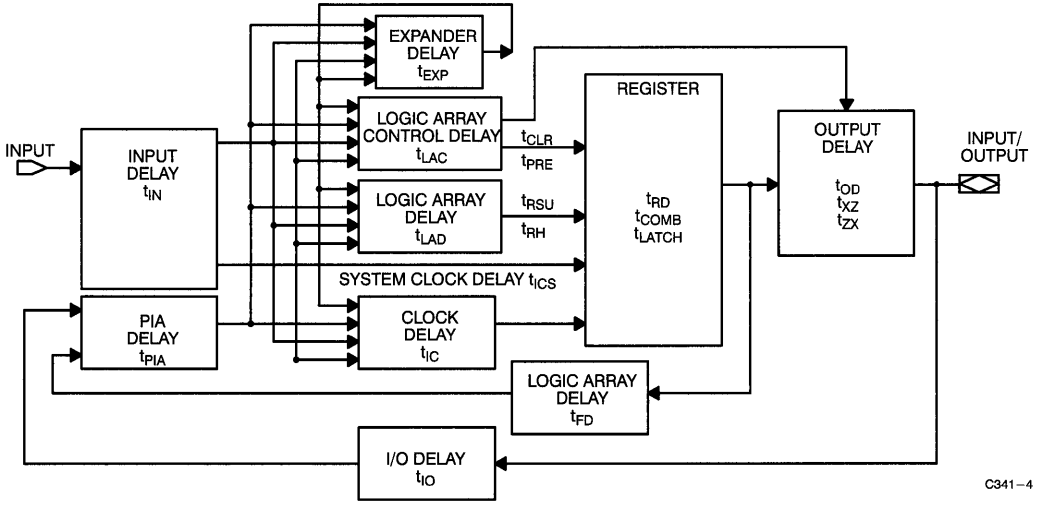



**Figure 1. CY7C341 Internal Timing Model**

## Maximum Ratings

(Above which the useful life may be impaired. For user guidelines, not tested.)

Storage Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C

Ambient Temperature with Power Applied ..... 0°C to +70°C

Maximum Junction Temperature (Under Bias) ..... 150°C

Supply Voltage to Ground Potential ..... −2.0V to +7.0V

Maximum Power Dissipation ..... 2500 mW

DC $V_{CC}$ or GND Current ..... 500 mA

DC Output Current, per Pin ..... −25 mA to +25 mA

DC Input Voltage[1] ..... −3.0V to +7.0V

DC Program Voltage ..... 13.0V

Static Discharge Voltage ..... >1100V (per MIL-STD-883, method 3015)

## Operating Range

| Range | Ambient Temperature | $V_{CC}$ |
|---|---|---|
| Commercial | 0°C to +70°C | 5V ± 5% |
| Industrial | −40°C to +85°C | 5V ± 10% |
| Military | −55°C to +125°C (Case) | 5V ± 10% |

## Electrical Characteristics Over the Operating Range[2]

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | | Min. | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | Output HIGH Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min., $I_{OH}$ = −4.0 mA | | 2.4 | | V |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output LOW Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min., $I_{OL}$ = 8 mA | | | 0.45 | V |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input HIGH Level | | | 2.2 | $V_{CC}$+0.3 | V |
| $V_{IL}$ | Input LOW Level | | | −0.3 | 0.8 | V |
| $I_{IX}$ | Input Current | $GND \leq V_{IN} \leq V_{CC}$ | | −10 | +10 | μA |
| $I_{OZ}$ | Output Leakage Current | $V_O$ = $V_{CC}$ or GND | | −40 | +40 | μA |
| $I_{OS}$ | Output Short Circuit Current | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{OUT}$ = GND[3, 4] | | −30 | −90 | mA |
| $I_{CC1}$ | Power Supply Current (Standby) | $V_I$ = $V_{CC}$ or GND (No Load) | Com'l | | 360 | mA |
| | | | Mil/Ind | | 435 | mA |
| $I_{CC2}$ | Power Supply Current[5] | $V_I$ = $V_{CC}$ or GND (No Load) f = 1.0 MHz[3, 5] | Com'l | | 380 | mA |
| | | | Mil/Ind | | 480 | mA |
| $t_R$ (Recommended) | Input Rise Time | | | | 100 | ns |
| $t_F$ (Recommended) | Input Fall Time | | | | 100 | ns |

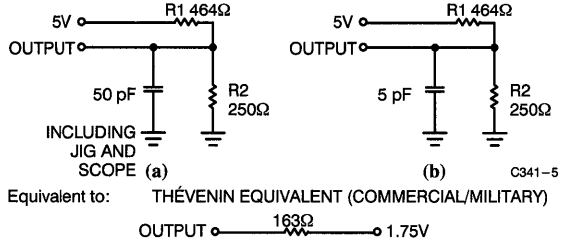
## Capacitance[6]

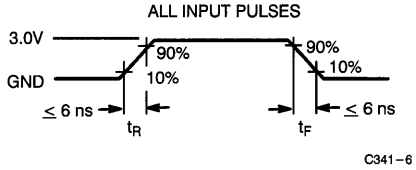
| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $C_{IN}$ | Input Capacitance | $T_A$ = 25°C, f = 1 MHz, $V_{CC}$ = 5.0V | 10 | pF |
| $C_{OUT}$ | Output Capacitance | | 20 | pF |

**Notes:**

1. Minimum DC input is −0.3V. During transitions, the inputs may undershoot to −2.0V for periods less than 20 ns.
2. Typical values are for $T_A$ = 25°C and $V_{CC}$ = 5V.
3. Guaranteed but not 100% tested.
4. Not more than one output should be tested at a time. Duration of the short circuit should not be more than one second. $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V has been chosen to avoid test problems caused by tester ground degradation.
5. This parameter is measured with device programmed as a 16-bit counter in each LAB and is tested periodically by sampling production material.
6. Part (a) in AC Test Load and Waveforms is used for all parameters except $t_{ER}$ and $t_{XZ}$, which is used for part (b) in AC Test Load and Waveforms. All external timing parameters are measured referenced to external pins of the device.

## AC Test Loads and Waveforms



## External Synchronous Switching Characteristics Over the Operating Range[6]

| Parameter | Description | | 7C341B–15 | | 7C341B–20 | | 7C341–25 7C341B–25 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{PD1}$ | Dedicated Input to Combinatorial Output Delay[7] | Com'l | | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 20 | | 25 | |
| $t_{PD2}$ | I/O Input to Combinatorial Output Delay[8] | Com'l | | 25 | | 33 | | 40 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 33 | | 40 | |
| $t_{PD3}$ | Dedicated Input to Combinatorial Output Delay with Expander Delay[9] | Com'l | | 23 | | 30 | | 37 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 30 | | 37 | |
| $t_{PD4}$ | I/O Input to Combinatorial Output Delay with Expander Delay[3, 10] | Com'l | | 33 | | 43 | | 52 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 43 | | 52 | |
| $t_{EA}$ | Input to Output Enable Delay[3, 7] | Com'l | | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 20 | | 25 | |
| $t_{ER}$ | Input to Output Disable Delay[6] | Com'l | | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 20 | | 25 | |
| $t_{CO1}$ | Synchronous Clock Input to Output Delay | Com'l | | 7 | | 8 | | 14 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 8 | | 14 | |
| $t_{CO2}$ | Synchronous Clock to Local Feedback to Combinatorial Output[3, 11] | Com'l | | 17 | | 20 | | 30 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 20 | | 30 | |
| $t_{S1}$ | Dedicated Input or Feedback Set-up Time to Synchronous Clock Output[6,12] | Com'l | 10 | | 13 | | 15 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 13 | | 15 | | |
| $t_{S2}$ | I/O Input Set-up Time to Synchronous Clock Input[8] | Com'l | 20 | | 24 | | 30 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 24 | | 30 | | |
| $t_H$ | Input Hold Time from Synchronous Clock Input[6] | Com'l | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| $t_{WH}$ | Synchronous Clock Input High Time | Com'l | 5 | | 7 | | 8 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 7 | | 8 | | |
| $t_{WL}$ | Synchronous Clock Input Low Time | Com'l | 5 | | 7 | | 8 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 7 | | 8 | | |
| $t_{RW}$ | Asynchronous Clear Width[3, 6] | Com'l | 16 | | 22 | | 25 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 22 | | 25 | | |
| $t_{RR}$ | Asynchronous Clear Recovery[3, 7] | Com'l | 16 | | 22 | | 25 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 22 | | 25 | | |
| $t_{RO}$ | Asynchronous Clear to Registered Output Delay[5] | Com'l | | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 20 | | 25 | |
| $t_{PW}$ | Asynchronous Preset Width[3, 6] | Com'l | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 20 | | 25 | | |
| $t_{PR}$ | Asynchronous Preset Recovery Time[3, 6] | Com'l | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 20 | | 25 | | |

Shaded areas contain preliminary information.

## External Synchronous Switching Characteristics Over the Operating Range[6](continued)

| Parameter | Description | | 7C341B–15 | | 7C341B–20 | | 7C341–25 7C341B–25 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{PO}$ | Asynchronous Preset to Registered Output Delay[6] | Com'l | | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 20 | | 25 | |
| $t_{CF}$ | Synchronous Clock to Local Feedback Input[3, 13] | Com'l | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 3 | | 3 | |
| $t_P$ | External Synchronous Clock Period ($1/f_{MAX3}$)[3] | Com'l | 12 | | 14 | | 16 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 14 | | 16 | | |
| $f_{MAX1}$ | External Feedback Maximum Frequency ($1/(t_{CO1} + t_{S1})$)[3, 14] | Com'l | 58.8 | | 50 | | 34.5 | | MHz |
| | | Mil | | | 50 | | 34.5 | | |
| $f_{MAX2}$ | Internal Local Feedback Maximum Frequency, lesser of ($1/(t_{S1} + t_{CF})$) or ($1/t_{CO1}$)[3, 15] | Com'l | 76.9 | | 62.5 | | 55.5 | | MHz |
| | | Mil | | | 62.5 | | 55.5 | | |
| $f_{MAX3}$ | Data Path Maximum Frequency, least of $1/(t_{WL} + t_{WH})$, $1/(t_{S1} + t_H)$, or ($1/t_{CO1}$)[3, 16] | Com'l | 100 | | 71.4 | | 62.5 | | MHz |
| | | Mil | | | 71.4 | | 62.5 | | |
| $f_{MAX4}$ | Maximum Register Toggle Frequency ($1/(t_{WL} + t_{WH})$)[3, 17] | Com'l | 100 | | 71.4 | | 62.5 | | MHz |
| | | Mil | | | 71.4 | | 62.5 | | |
| $t_{OH}$ | Output Data Stable Time from Synchronous Clock Input[3, 18] | Com'l | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 3 | | 3 | | |

Shaded areas contain preliminary information.

**Notes:**

7. This specification is a measure of the delay from input signal applied to a dedicated input to combinatorial output on any output pin. This delay assumes no expander terms are used to form the logic function.
   When this note is applied to any parameter specification it indicates that the signal (data, asynchronous clock, asynchronous clear, and/or asynchronous preset) is applied to a dedicated input only and no signal path (either clock or data) employs expander logic.
   If an input signal is applied to an I/O pin an additional delay equal to $t_{PIA}$ should be added to the comparable delay for a dedicated input. If expanders are used, add the maximum expander delay $t_{EXP}$ to the overall delay for the comparable delay without expanders.
8. This specification is a measure of the delay from input signal applied to an I/O macrocell pin to any output. This delay assumes no expander terms are used to form the logic function.
9. This specification is a measure of the delay from an input signal applied to a dedicated input to combinatorial output on any output pin. This delay assumes expander terms are used to form the logic functions and includes the worst-case expander logic delay for one pass through the expander logic.
10. This specification is a measure of the delay from an input signal applied to an I/O macrocell pin to any output. This delay assumes expander terms are used to form the logic function and includes the worst-case expander logic delay for one pass through the expander logic. This parameter is tested periodically by sampling production material.
11. This specification is a measure of the delay from synchronous register clock to internal feedback of the register output signal to the input of the LAB logic array and then to a combinatorial output. This delay assumes no expanders are used, register is synchronously clocked and all feedback is within the same LAB. This parameter is tested periodically by sampling production material.
12. If data is applied to an I/O input for capture by a macrocell register, the I/O pin set-up time minimums should be observed. These parameters are $t_{S2}$ for synchronous operation and $t_{AS2}$ for asynchronous operation.
13. This specification is a measure of the delay associated with the internal register feedback path. This is the delay from synchronous clock to LAB logic array input. This delay plus the register set-up time, $t_{S1}$, is the minimum internal period for an internal synchronous state machine configuration. This delay is for feedback within the same LAB. This parameter is tested periodically by sampling production material.
14. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency, in synchronous mode, at which a state machine configuration with external feedback can operate. It is assumed that all data inputs and feedback signals are applied to dedicated inputs. All feedback is assumed to be local originating within the same LAB.
15. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency at which a state machine, with internal-only feedback, can operate. If register output states must also control external points, this frequency can still be observed as long as this frequency is less than $1/t_{CO1}$.
16. This frequency indicates the maximum frequency at which the device may operate in data path mode (dedicated input pin to output pin). This assumes data input signals are applied to dedicated input pins and no expander logic is used. If any of the data inputs are I/O pins, $t_{S2}$ is the appropriate $t_S$ for calculation.
17. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency, in synchronous mode, at which an individual output or buried register can be cycle by a clock signal applied to the dedicated clock input pin.
18. This parameter indicates the minimum time after a synchronous register clock input that the previous register output data is maintained on the output pin.

**External Synchronous Switching Characteristics** Over the Operating Range[6] (continued)

| Parameter | Description | | 7C341–30 7C341B–30 | | 7C341–35 7C341B–35 | | 7C341–40 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{PD1}$ | Dedicated Input to Combinatorial Output Delay[7] | Com'l | | 30 | | 35 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 30 | | 35 | | 40 | |
| $t_{PD2}$ | I/O Input to Combinatorial Output Delay[8] | Com'l | | 45 | | 55 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 45 | | 55 | | 65 | |
| $t_{PD3}$ | Dedicated Input to Combinatorial Output Delay with Expander Delay[9] | Com'l | | 44 | | 55 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 44 | | 55 | | 65 | |
| $t_{PD4}$ | I/O Input to Combinatorial Output Delay with Expander Delay[3, 10] | Com'l | | 59 | | 75 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 59 | | 75 | | 90 | |
| $t_{EA}$ | Input to Output Enable Delay[3, 7] | Com'l | | 30 | | 35 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 30 | | 35 | | 40 | |
| $t_{ER}$ | Input to Output Disable Delay[6] | Com'l | | 30 | | 35 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 30 | | 35 | | 40 | |
| $t_{CO1}$ | Synchronous Clock Input to Output Delay | Com'l | | 16 | | 20 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 16 | | 20 | | 23 | |
| $t_{CO2}$ | Synchronous Clock to Local Feedback to Combinatorial Output[3, 11] | Com'l | | 35 | | 42 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 35 | | 42 | | 48 | |
| $t_{S1}$ | Dedicated Input or Feedback Set-up Time to Synchronous Clock Output[6,12] | Com'l | 20 | | 25 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 20 | | 25 | | 28 | | |
| $t_{S2}$ | I/O Input Set-up Time to Synchronous Clock Input[8] | Com'l | 39 | | 45 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 39 | | 45 | | 52 | | |
| $t_H$ | Input Hold Time from Synchronous Clock Input[6] | Com'l | 0 | | 0 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| $t_{WH}$ | Synchronous Clock Input High Time | Com'l | 10 | | 12.5 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 10 | | 12.5 | | 15 | | |
| $t_{WL}$ | Synchronous Clock Input Low Time | Com'l | 10 | | 12.5 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 10 | | 12.5 | | 15 | | |
| $t_{RW}$ | Asynchronous Clear Width[3, 6] | Com'l | 30 | | 35 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 30 | | 35 | | 40 | | |
| $t_{RR}$ | Asynchronous Clear Recovery[3, 7] | Com'l | 30 | | 35 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 30 | | 35 | | 40 | | |
| $t_{RO}$ | Asynchronous Clear to Registered Output Delay[5] | Com'l | | 30 | | 35 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 30 | | 35 | | 40 | |
| $t_{PW}$ | Asynchronous Preset Width[3, 6] | Com'l | 30 | | 35 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 30 | | 35 | | 40 | | |
| $t_{PR}$ | Asynchronous Preset Recovery Time[3, 6] | Com'l | 30 | | 35 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 30 | | 35 | | 40 | | |

3

**External Synchronous Switching Characteristics** Over the Operating Range[6] (continued)

| Parameter | Description | | 7C341–30 7C341B–30 Min. | 7C341–30 7C341B–30 Max. | 7C341–35 7C341B–35 Min. | 7C341–35 7C341B–35 Max. | 7C341–40 Min. | 7C341–40 Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{PO}$ | Asynchronous Preset to Registered Output Delay[6] | Com'l | | 30 | | 35 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 30 | | 35 | | 40 | |
| $t_{CF}$ | Synchronous Clock to Local Feedback Input[3, 13] | Com'l | | 3 | | 5 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 3 | | 5 | | 7 | |
| $t_P$ | External Synchronous Clock Period ($1/f_{MAX3}$)[3] | Com'l | 20 | | 25 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | |
| $f_{MAX1}$ | External Feedback Maximum Frequency ($1/(t_{CO1} + t_{S1})$)[3, 14] | Com'l | 27.7 | | 22.2 | | | | MHz |
| | | Mil | 27.7 | | 22.2 | | 19.6 | | |
| $f_{MAX2}$ | Internal Local Feedback Maximum Frequency, lesser of ($1/(t_{S1} + t_{CF})$) or ($1/t_{CO1}$)[3, 15] | Com'l | 43 | | 33 | | | | MHz |
| | | Mil | 43 | | 33 | | 28.5 | | |
| $f_{MAX3}$ | Data Path Maximum Frequency, least of $1/(t_{WL} + t_{WH})$, $1/(t_{S1} + t_H)$, or ($1/t_{CO1}$)[3, 16] | Com'l | 50 | | 40.0 | | | | MHz |
| | | Mil | 50 | | 40.0 | | 33.3 | | |
| $f_{MAX4}$ | Maximum Register Toggle Frequency ($1/(t_{WL} + t_{WH})$)[3, 17] | Com'l | 50 | | 40.0 | | | | MHz |
| | | Mil | 50 | | 40.0 | | 33.3 | | |
| $t_{OH}$ | Output Data Stable Time from Synchronous Clock Input[3, 18] | Com'l | 3 | | 3 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | |

## External Asynchronous Switching Characteristics Over the Operating Range[6]

| Parameter | Description | | 7C341B–15 Min. | 7C341B–15 Max. | 7C341B–20 Min. | 7C341B–20 Max. | 7C341–25 7C341B–25 Min. | 7C341–25 7C341B–25 Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{ACO1}$ | Dedicated Asynchronous Clock Input to Output Delay[6] | Com'l | | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 20 | | 25 | |
| $t_{ACO2}$ | Asynchronous Clock Input to Local Feedback to Combinatorial Output [19] | Com'l | | 25 | | 32 | | 40 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 32 | | 40 | |
| $t_{AS1}$ | Dedicated Input or Feedback Set-up Time to Asynchronous Clock Input[6] | Com'l | 5 | | 5 | | 5 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 5 | | 5 | | |
| $t_{AS2}$ | I/O Input Set-Up Time to Asynchronous Clock Input[6] | Com'l | 14 | | 18 | | 20 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 18 | | 20 | | |
| $t_{AH}$ | Input Hold Time from Asynchronous Clock Input[6] | Com'l | 5 | | 6 | | 6 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 6 | | 6 | | |
| $t_{AWH}$ | Asynchronous Clock Input HIGH Time[6] | Com'l | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 10 | | 11 | | |
| $t_{AWL}$ | Asynchronous Clock Input LOW Time[6, 20] | Com'l | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 8 | | 9 | | |
| $t_{ACF}$ | Asynchronous Clock to Local Feedback Input[21] | Com'l | | 11 | | 13 | | 15 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 13 | | 15 | |
| $t_{AP}$ | External Asynchronous Clock Period ($1/f_{MAX4}$) | Com'l | 16 | | 18 | | 20 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 18 | | 20 | | |
| $f_{MAXA1}$ | External Feedback Maximum Frequency in Asynchronous Mode $1/(t_{ACO1} + t_{AS1})$[22] | Com'l | 50 | | 40 | | 33.3 | | MHz |
| | | Mil | | | 40 | | 33.3 | | |
| $f_{MAXA2}$ | Maximum Internal Asynchronous Frequency[23] | Com'l | 62.5 | | 55.5 | | 50 | | MHz |
| | | Mil | | | 55.5 | | 50 | | |
| $f_{MAXA3}$ | Data Path Maximum Frequency in Asynchronous Mode[24] | Com'l | 62.5 | | 50 | | 40 | | MHz |
| | | Mil | | | 50 | | 40 | | |
| $f_{MAXA4}$ | Maximum Asynchronous Register Toggle Frequency $1/(t_{AWH} + t_{AWL})$[25] | Com'l | 62.5 | | 55.5 | | 50 | | MHz |
| | | Mil | | | 55.5 | | 50 | | |
| $t_{AOH}$ | Output Data Stable Time from Asynchronous Clock Input[26] | Com'l | 15 | | 15 | | 15 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 15 | | 15 | | |

Shaded areas contain preliminary information.

**Notes:**

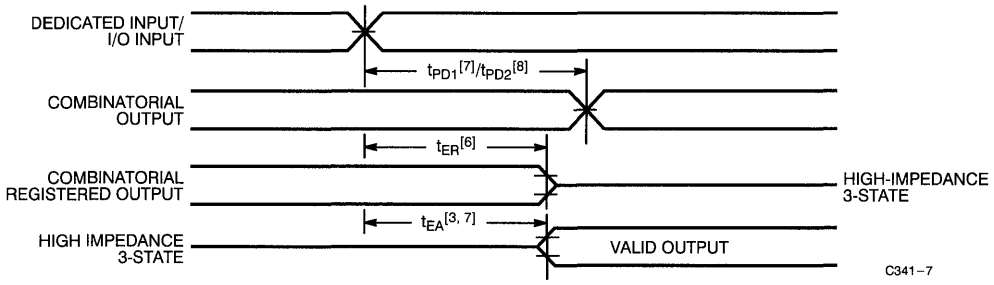
19. This specification is a measure of the delay from an asynchronous register clock input to internal feedback of the register output signal to the input of the LAB logic array and then to a combinatorial output. This delay assumes no expanders are used in the logic of combinatorial output or the asynchronous clock input. The clock signal is applied to the dedicated clock input pin and all feedback is within a single LAB. This parameter is tested periodically by sampling production material.
20. This parameter is measured with a positive-edge-triggered clock at the register. For negative-edge triggering, the $t_{AWH}$ and $t_{AWL}$ parameters must be swapped. If a given input is used to clock multiple registers with both positive and negative polarity, $t_{AWH}$ should be used for both $t_{AWH}$ and $t_{AWL}$.
21. This specification is a measure of the delay associated with the internal register feedback path for an asynchronous clock to LAB logic array input. This delay plus the asynchronous register set-up time, $t_{AS1}$, is the minimum internal period for an internal asynchronously clocked state machine configuration. This delay is for feedback within the same LAB, and assumes there is no expander logic in the clock path and the clock input signal is applied to a dedicated input pin. This parameter is tested periodically by sampling production material.
22. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency at which an asynchronously clocked state machine configuration with external feedback can operate. It is assumed that all data inputs, clock inputs, and feedback signals are applied to dedicated inputs, and that no expander logic is employed in the clock signal path or data path.
23. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency at which an asynchronously clocked state machine with internal-only feedback can operate. This parameter is determined by the lesser of $(1/t_{ACF} + t_{AS1})$ or $(1/(t_{AWH} + t_{AWL}))$. If register output states must also control external points, this frequency can still be observed as long as this frequency is less than $1/t_{ACO1}$.
24. This frequency is the maximum frequency at which the device may operate in the asynchronously clocked data path mode. This specification is determined by the least of $1/(t_{AWH} + t_{AWL})$, $1/(t_{AS1} + t_{AH})$ or $1/t_{ACO1}$. It assumes data and clock input signals are applied to dedicated input pins and no expander logic is used.
25. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency at which an individual output or buried register can be cycled in asynchronously clocked mode by a clock signal applied to an external dedicated input pin.
26. This parameter indicates the minimum time that the previous register output data is maintained on the output after an asynchronous register clock input applied to an external dedicated input pin.

**External Asynchronous Switching Characteristics** Over the Operating Range[6] (continued)

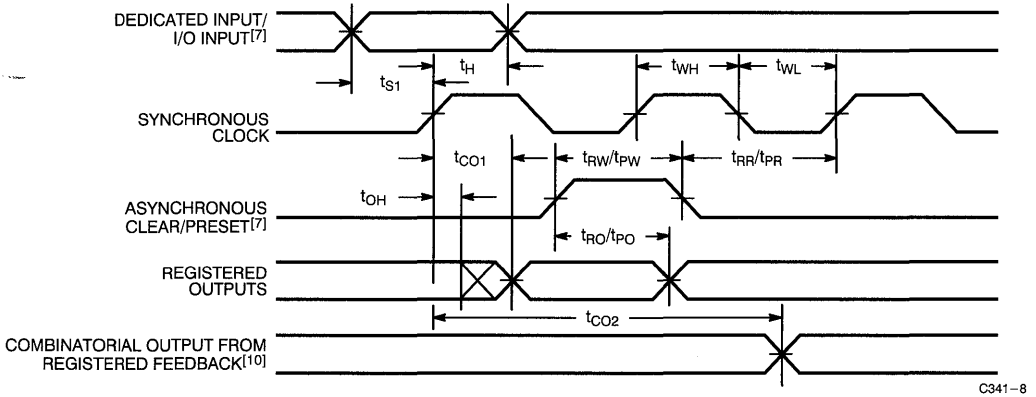
| Parameter | Description | | 7C341–30 7C341B–30 | | 7C341–35 7C341B–35 | | 7C341–40 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{ACO1}$ | Dedicated Asynchronous Clock Input to Output Delay[6] | Com'l | | 30 | | 35 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 30 | | 35 | | 45 | |
| $t_{ACO2}$ | Asynchronous Clock Input to Local Feedback to Combinatorial Output [19] | Com'l | | 46 | | 55 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 46 | | 55 | | 64 | |
| $t_{AS1}$ | Dedicated Input or Feedback Set-up Time to Asynchronous Clock Input[6] | Com'l | 6 | | 8 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 6 | | 8 | | 10 | | |
| $t_{AS2}$ | I/O Input Set-Up Time to Asynchronous Clock Input[6] | Com'l | 27 | | 30 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 27 | | 30 | | 33 | | |
| $t_{AH}$ | Input Hold Time from Asynchronous Clock Input[6] | Com'l | 8 | | 10 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 8 | | 10 | | 12 | | |
| $t_{AWH}$ | Asynchronous Clock Input HIGH Time[6] | Com'l | 14 | | 16 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 14 | | 16 | | 20 | | |
| $t_{AWL}$ | Asynchronous Clock Input LOW Time[6, 20] | Com'l | 11 | | 14 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 11 | | 14 | | 20 | | |
| $t_{ACF}$ | Asynchronous Clock to Local Feedback Input[21] | Com'l | | 18 | | 22 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 18 | | 22 | | 26 | |
| $t_{AP}$ | External Asynchronous Clock Period ($1/f_{MAX4}$) | Com'l | 25 | | 30 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 25 | | 30 | | 40 | | |
| $f_{MAXA1}$ | External Feedback Maximum Frequency in Asynchronous Mode $1/(t_{ACO1} + t_{AS1})$[22] | Com'l | 27 | | 23 | | | | MHz |
| | | Mil | 27 | | 23 | | 18 | | |
| $f_{MAXA2}$ | Maximum Internal Asynchronous Frequency[23] | Com'l | 40 | | 33.3 | | | | MHz |
| | | Mil | 40 | | 33.3 | | 25 | | |
| $f_{MAXA3}$ | Data Path Maximum Frequency in Asynchronous Mode[24] | Com'l | 33.3 | | 28.5 | | | | MHz |
| | | Mil | 33.3 | | 28.5 | | 22.2 | | |
| $f_{MAXA4}$ | Maximum Asynchronous Register Toggle Frequency $1/(t_{AWH} + t_{AWL})$[25] | Com'l | 40 | | 33.3 | | | | MHz |
| | | Mil | 40 | | 33.3 | | 25 | | |
| $t_{AOH}$ | Output Data Stable Time from Asynchronous Clock Input[26] | Com'l | 15 | | 15 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 15 | | 15 | | 15 | | |

## Switching Waveforms

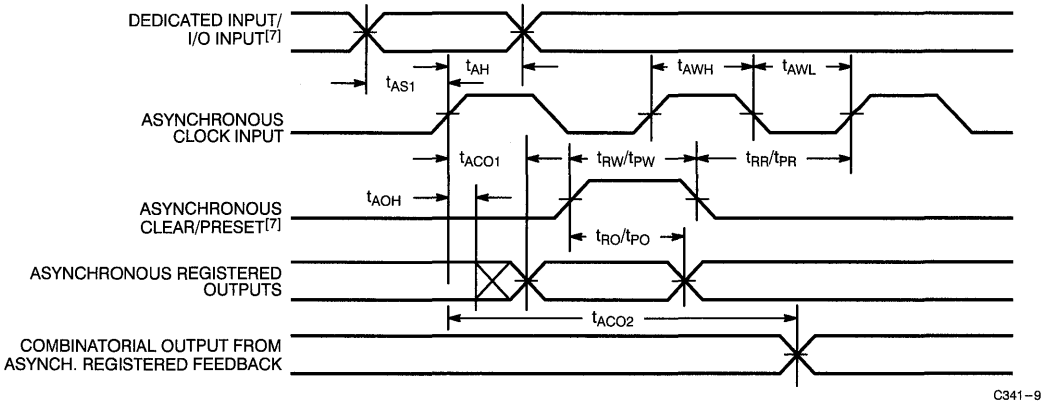
### External Combinatorial




### External Synchronous




### External Asynchronous



## Internal Switching Characteristics Over the Operating Range[1]

| Parameter | Description | | 7C341B–15 | | 7C341B–20 | | 7C341–25 7C341B–25 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{IN}$ | Dedicated Input Pad and Buffer Delay | Com'l | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 4 | | 5 | |
| $t_{IO}$ | I/O Input Pad and Buffer Delay | Com'l | | 3 | | 4 | | 6 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 4 | | 6 | |
| $t_{EXP}$ | Expander Array Delay | Com'l | | 8 | | 10 | | 12 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 10 | | 12 | |
| $t_{LAD}$ | Logic Array Data Delay | Com'l | | 8 | | 10 | | 12 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 10 | | 12 | |
| $t_{LAC}$ | Logic Array Control Delay | Com'l | | 5 | | 7 | | 10 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 7 | | 10 | |
| $t_{OD}$ | Output Buffer and Pad Delay | Com'l | | 3 | | 3 | | 5 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 3 | | 5 | |
| $t_{ZX}$ | Output Buffer Enable Delay[27] | Com'l | | 5 | | 5 | | 10 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 5 | | 10 | |
| $t_{XZ}$ | Output Buffer Disable Delay | Com'l | | 5 | | 5 | | 10 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 5 | | 10 | |
| $t_{RSU}$ | Register Set-Up Time Relative to Clock Signal at Register | Com'l | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 5 | | 6 | | |
| $t_{RH}$ | Register Hold Time Relative to Clock Signal at Register | Com'l | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 5 | | 6 | | |
| $t_{LATCH}$ | Flow-Through Latch Delay | Com'l | | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 2 | | 3 | |
| $t_{RD}$ | Register Delay | Com'l | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 1 | | 1 | |
| $t_{COMB}$ | Transparent Mode Delay[28] | Com'l | | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 2 | | 3 | |
| $t_{CH}$ | Clock High Time | Com'l | 4 | | 6 | | 8 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 6 | | 8 | | |
| $t_{CL}$ | Clock Low Time | Com'l | 4 | | 6 | | 8 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 6 | | 8 | | |
| $t_{IC}$ | Asynchronous Clock Logic Delay | Com'l | | 6 | | 8 | | 14 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 8 | | 14 | |
| $t_{ICS}$ | Synchronous Clock Delay | Com'l | | 0.5 | | 0.5 | | 2 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 0.5 | | 2 | |
| $t_{FD}$ | Feedback Delay | Com'l | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 1 | | 1 | |
| $t_{PRE}$ | Asynchronous Register Preset Time | Com'l | | 3 | | 3 | | 5 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 3 | | 5 | |
| $t_{CLR}$ | Asynchronous Register Clear Time | Com'l | | 3 | | 3 | | 5 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 3 | | 5 | |
| $t_{PCW}$ | Asynchronous Preset and Clear Pulse Width | Com'l | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 4 | | 5 | | |
| $t_{PCR}$ | Asynchronous Preset and Clear Recovery Time | Com'l | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 4 | | 5 | | |
| $t_{PIA}$ | Programmable Interconnect Array Delay Time | Com'l | | 10 | | 12 | | 14 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 12 | | 14 | |

Shaded areas contain preliminary information

**Notes:**

27. Sample tested only for an output change of 500 mV.
28. This specification guarantees the maximum combinatorial delay associated with the macrocell register bypass when the macrocell is configured for combinatorial operation.

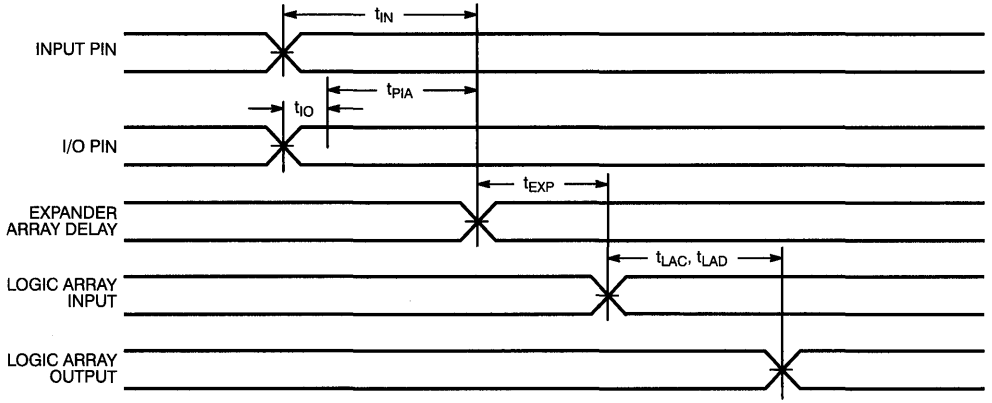
**Internal Switching Characteristics** Over the Operating Range[1] (continued)

| Parameter | Description | | 7C341–30 7C341B–30 Min. | 7C341–30 7C341B–30 Max. | 7C341–35 7C341B–35 Min. | 7C341–35 7C341B–35 Max. | 7C341–40 Min. | 7C341–40 Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{IN}$ | Dedicated Input Pad and Buffer Delay | Com'l | | 7 | | 9 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 7 | | 9 | | 11 | |
| $t_{IO}$ | I/O Input Pad and Buffer Delay | Com'l | | 6 | | 9 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 6 | | 9 | | 12 | |
| $t_{EXP}$ | Expander Array Delay | Com'l | | 14 | | 20 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 14 | | 20 | | 25 | |
| $t_{LAD}$ | Logic Array Data Delay | Com'l | | 14 | | 16 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 14 | | 16 | | 18 | |
| $t_{LAC}$ | Logic Array Control Delay | Com'l | | 12 | | 13 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | |
| $t_{OD}$ | Output Buffer and Pad Delay | Com'l | | 5 | | 6 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | |
| $t_{ZX}$ | Output Buffer Enable Delay[27] | Com'l | | 11 | | 13 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 11 | | 13 | | 15 | |
| $t_{XZ}$ | Output Buffer Disable Delay | Com'l | | 11 | | 13 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 11 | | 13 | | 15 | |
| $t_{RSU}$ | Register Set-Up Time Relative to Clock Signal at Register | Com'l | 8 | | 10 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 8 | | 10 | | 12 | | |
| $t_{RH}$ | Register Hold Time Relative to Clock Signal at Register | Com'l | 8 | | 10 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 8 | | 10 | | 12 | | |
| $t_{LATCH}$ | Flow-Through Latch Delay | Com'l | | 4 | | 4 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 4 | | 4 | | 4 | |
| $t_{RD}$ | Register Delay | Com'l | | 2 | | 2 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | |
| $t_{COMB}$ | Transparent Mode Delay[28] | Com'l | | 4 | | 4 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 4 | | 4 | | 4 | |
| $t_{CH}$ | Clock High Time | Com'l | 10 | | 12.5 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 10 | | 12.5 | | 15 | | |
| $t_{CL}$ | Clock Low Time | Com'l | 10 | | 12.5 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 10 | | 12.5 | | 15 | | |
| $t_{IC}$ | Asynchronous Clock Logic Delay | Com'l | | 16 | | 18 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 16 | | 18 | | 20 | |
| $t_{ICS}$ | Synchronous Clock Delay | Com'l | | 2 | | 3 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | |
| $t_{FD}$ | Feedback Delay | Com'l | | 1 | | 2 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | |
| $t_{PRE}$ | Asynchronous Register Preset Time | Com'l | | 6 | | 7 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | |
| $t_{CLR}$ | Asynchronous Register Clear Time | Com'l | | 6 | | 7 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | |
| $t_{PCW}$ | Asynchronous Preset and Clear Pulse Width | Com'l | 6 | | 7 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | |
| $t_{PCR}$ | Asynchronous Preset and Clear Recovery Time | Com'l | 6 | | 7 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | |
| $t_{PIA}$ | Programmable Interconnect Array Delay Time | Com'l | | 16 | | 20 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 16 | | 20 | | 24 | |

3

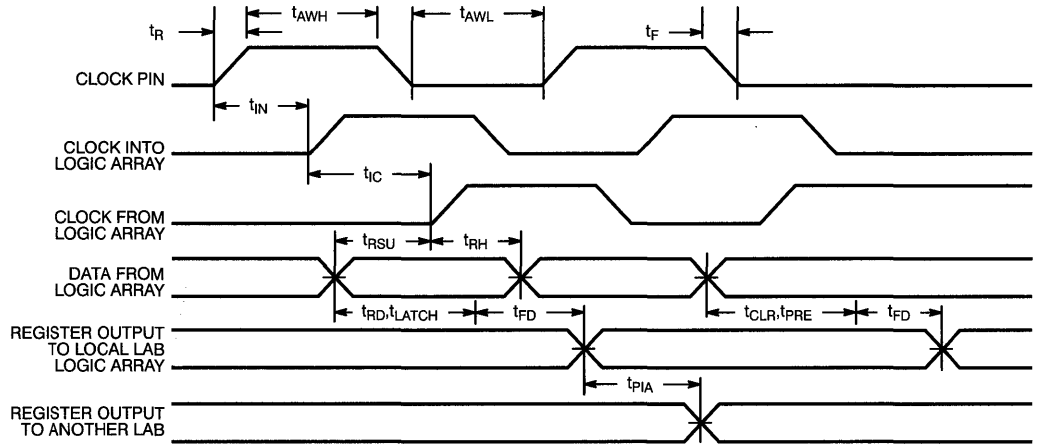
## Switching Waveforms (continued)

### Internal Combinatorial



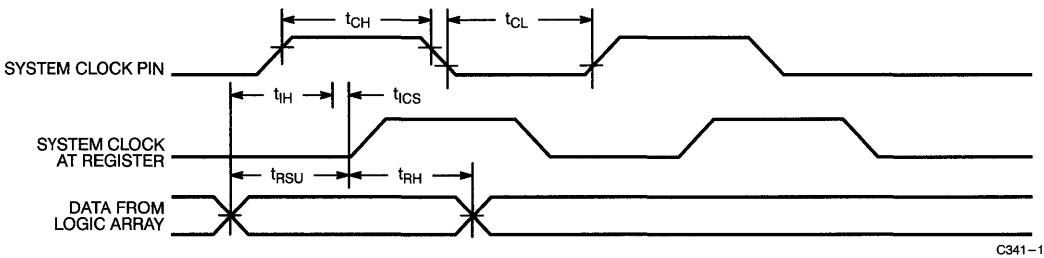

C341-10

### Internal Asynchronous




C341-11

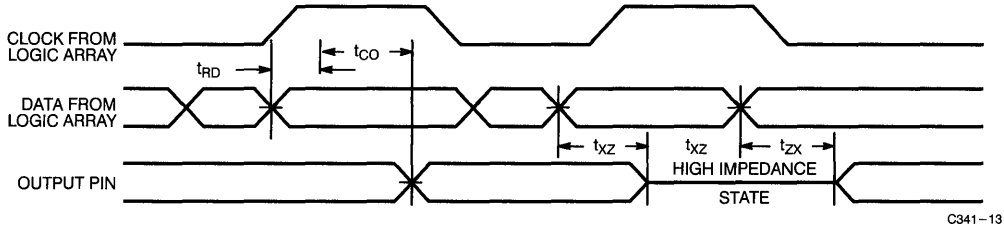
### Internal Synchronous




C341-12

## Switching Waveforms (continued)

### Internal Synchronous




3

## Ordering Information

| Speed (ns) | Ordering Code | Package Name | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | CY7C341B–15HC/HI | H84 | 84-Lead Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial/Industrial |
| | CY7C341B–15JC/JI | J83 | 84-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C341B–15RC/RI | R84 | 84-Lead Windowed Pin Grid Array | |
| 20 | CY7C341B–20HC/HI | H84 | 84-Lead Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial/Industrial |
| | CY7C341B–20JC/JI | J83 | 84-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C341B–20RC/RI | R84 | 84-Lead Windowed Pin Grid Array | |
| | CY7C341B–20HMB | H84 | 84-Lead Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Military |
| | CY7C341B–20RMB | R84 | 84-Lead Windowed Pin Grid Array | |
| 25 | CY7C341–25HC/HI | H84 | 84-Lead Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial/Industrial |
| | CY7C341–25JC/JI | J83 | 84-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C341–25RC/RI | R84 | 84-Lead Windowed Pin Grid Array | |
| | CY7C341B–25HC/HI | H84 | 84-Lead Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C341B–25JC/JI | J83 | 84-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C341B–25RC/RI | R84 | 84-Lead Windowed Pin Grid Array | |
| | CY7C341B–25HMB | H84 | 84-Lead Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Military |
| | CY7C341B–25RMB | R84 | 84-Lead Windowed Pin Grid Array | |
| 30 | CY7C341–30HC/HI | H84 | 84-Lead Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial/Industrial |
| | CY7C341–30JC/JI | J83 | 84-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C341–30RC/RI | R84 | 84-Lead Windowed Pin Grid Array | |
| | CY7C341B–30HC/HI | H84 | 84-Lead Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C341B–30JC/JI | J83 | 84-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C341B–30RC/RI | R84 | 84-Lead Windowed Pin Grid Array | |
| | CY7C341–30HMB | H84 | 84-Lead Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Military |
| | CY7C341–30RMB | R84 | 84-Lead Windowed Pin Grid Array | |
| | CY7C341B–30HMB | H84 | 84-Lead Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C341B–30RMB | R84 | 84-Lead Windowed Pin Grid Array | |
| 35 | CY7C341–35HC/HI | H84 | 84-Lead Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial/Industrial |
| | CY7C341–35JC/JI | J83 | 84-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C341–35RC/RI | R84 | 84-Lead Windowed Pin Grid Array | |
| | CY7C341B–35HC/HI | H84 | 84-Lead Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C341B–35JC/JI | J83 | 84-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C341B–35RC/RI | R84 | 84-Lead Windowed Pin Grid Array | |
| | CY7C341–35HMB | H84 | 84-Lead Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Military |
| | CY7C341–35RMB | R84 | 84-Lead Windowed Pin Grid Array | |
| | CY7C341B–35HMB | H84 | 84-Lead Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C341B–35RMB | R84 | 84-Lead Windowed Pin Grid Array | |
| 40 | CY7C341–40HMB | H84 | 84-Lead Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Military |
| | CY7C341–40RMB | R84 | 84-Lead Windowed Pin Grid Array | |

Shaded areas contain preliminary information

## MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS
### Group A Subgroup Testing

### DC Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{OL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{IX}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{OZ}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{CC1}$ | 1, 2, 3 |

### Switching Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $t_{PD1}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{PD2}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{PD3}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{CO1}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{S1}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{H}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{ACO1}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{ACO2}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{AS1}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{AH}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |

Document #: 38−00137−F

# CY7C342
# CY7C342B

## 128-Macrocell MAX® EPLD

### Features

- **128 macrocells in 8 LABs**
- **8 dedicated inputs, 52 bidirectional I/O pins**
- **Programmable interconnect array**
- **0.8-micron double-metal CMOS EPROM technology (CY7C342)**
- **Advanced 0.65-micron CMOS technology to increase performance (CY7C342B)**
- **Available in 68-pin HLCC, PLCC, and PGA**

### Functional Description

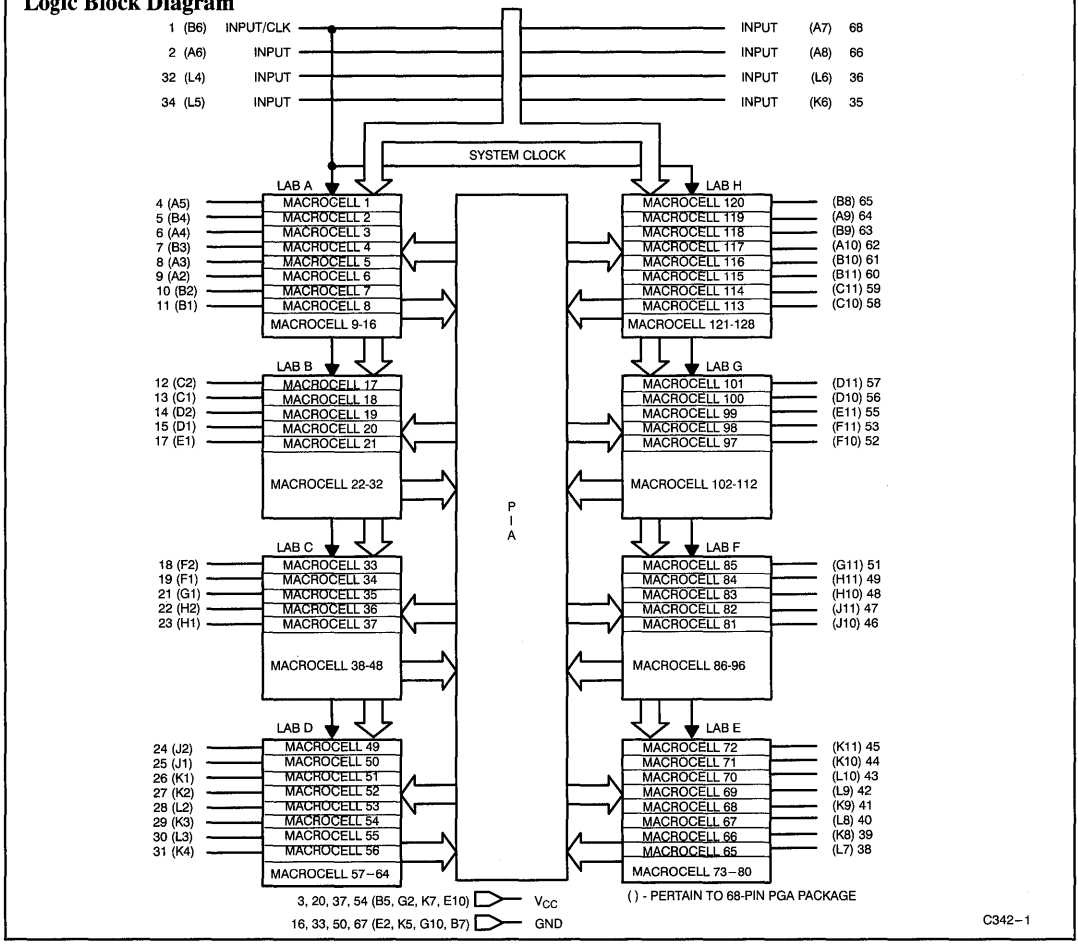
The CY7C342/CY7C342B is an Erasable Programmable Logic Device (EPLD) in which CMOS EPROM cells are used to configure logic functions within the device. The MAX architecture is 100% user configurable, allowing the devices to accommodate a variety of independent logic functions.

The 128 macrocells in the CY7C342/CY7C342B are divided into 8 Logic Array Blocks (LABs), 16 per LAB. There are 256 expander product terms, 32 per LAB, to be used and shared by the macrocells within each LAB.

Each LAB is interconnected with a programmable interconnect array, allowing all signals to be routed throughout the chip.

The speed and density of the CY7C342/CY7C342B allows it to be used in a wide range of applications, from replacement of large amounts of 7400-series TTL logic, to complex controllers and multifunction chips. With greater than 25 times the functionality of 20-pin PLDs, the CY7C342/CY7C342B allows the replacement of over 50 TTL devices. By replacing large amounts of logic, the CY7C342/CY7C342B reduces board space, part count, and increases system reliability.

### Logic Block Diagram




MAX is a registered trademark of Altera Corporation. *Warp2* and *Warp3* are trademarks of Cypress Semiconductor.

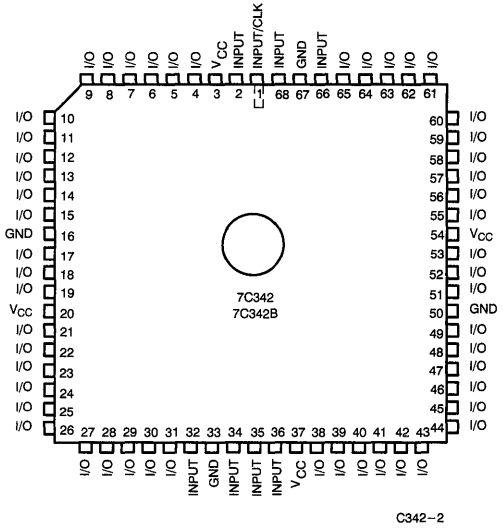
## Selection Guide

| | | 7C342B–12 | 7C342B–15 | 7C342B–20 | 7C342–25 7C342B–25 | 7C342–30 7C342B–30 | 7C342–35 7C342B–35 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maximum Access Time (ns) | | 12 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 |
| Maximum Operating Current (mA) | Commercial | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| | Military | | 320 | 320 | 320 | 320 | 320 |
| | Industrial | | 320 | 320 | 320 | 320 | 320 |
| Maximum Static Current (mA) | Commercial | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 |
| | Military | | 275 | 275 | 275 | 275 | 275 |
| | Industrial | | 275 | 275 | 275 | 275 | 275 |

Shaded area contains preliminary information.

## Pin Configurations

**PLCC**
**Top View**




C342–2

**PGA**
**Bottom View**

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L | | I/O | I/O | INPUT | INPUT | INPUT | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | |
| K | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | GND | INPUT | VCC | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O |
| J | I/O | I/O | | | | | | | | I/O | I/O |
| H | I/O | I/O | | | | | | | | I/O | I/O |
| G | I/O | VCC | | | | | | | | GND | I/O |
| F | I/O | I/O | | | | 7C342 7C342B | | | | I/O | I/O |
| E | I/O | GND | | | | | | | | VCC | I/O |
| D | I/O | I/O | | | | | | | | I/O | I/O |
| C | I/O | I/O | | | | | | | | I/O | I/O |
| B | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | VCC | INPUT/ CLK | GND | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O |
| A | ■ | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | INPUT | INPUT | INPUT | I/O | I/O | |

C342–3

## Maximum Ratings

(Above which the useful life may be impaired. For user guidelines, not tested.)

Storage Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C

Ambient Temperature with Power Applied ..... 0°C to +70°C

Maximum Junction Temperature (under bias) ..... 150°C

Supply Voltage to Ground Potential ..... −3.0V to +7.0V

Maximum Power Dissipation ..... 2500 mW

DC $V_{CC}$ or GND Current ..... 500 mA

DC Output Current per Pin ..... −25 mA to +25 mA

DC Input Voltage[1] ..... −3.0V to + 7.0V

DC Program Voltage ..... 13.0V

Static Discharge Voltage ..... > 1100V (per MIL−STD−883, Method 3015)

## Operating Range

| Range | Ambient Temperature | $V_{CC}$ |
|---|---|---|
| Commercial | 0°C to +70°C | 5V ± 5% |
| Industrial | −40°C to +85°C | 5V ± 10% |
| Military | −55°C to +125°C (Case) | 5V ± 10% |

## Electrical Characteristics Over the Operating Range[2]

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | | Min. | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | Output HIGH Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min., $I_{OH}$ = −4.0 mA | | 2.4 | | V |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output LOW Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min., $I_{OL}$ = 8.0 mA | | | 0.45 | V |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input HIGH Voltage | | | 2.2 | $V_{CC}$ +0.3 | V |
| $V_{IL}$ | Input LOW Voltage | | | −0.3 | 0.8 | V |
| $I_{IX}$ | Input Current | GND ≤ $V_{IN}$ ≤ $V_{CC}$ | | −10 | +10 | μA |
| $I_{OZ}$ | Output Leakage Current | $V_O$ = $V_{CC}$ or GND | | −40 | +40 | μA |
| $I_{OS}$ | Output Short Circuit Current | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V[3, 4] | | −30 | −90 | mA |
| $I_{CC1}$ | Power Supply Current (Static) | $V_I$ = GND (No Load) | Com'l | | 225 | mA |
| | | | Mil/Ind | | 275 | |
| $I_{CC2}$ | Power Supply Current[5] | $V_I$ = $V_{CC}$ or GND (No Load) f = 1.0 MHz[4] | Com'l | | 250 | mA |
| | | | Mil/Ind | | 320 | |
| $t_R$ | Recommended Input Rise Time | | | | 100 | ns |
| $t_F$ | Recommended Input Fall Time | | | | 100 | ns |

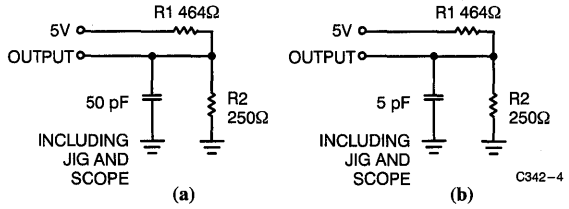
## Capacitance[6]

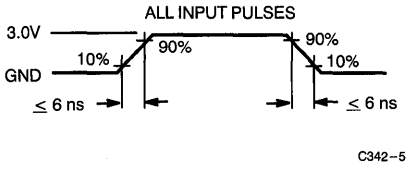
| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $C_{IN}$ | Input Capacitance | $V_{IN}$ = 2V, f = 1.0 MHz | 10 | pF |
| $C_{OUT}$ | Output Capacitance | $V_{OUT}$ = 2V, f = 1.0 MHz | 10 | pF |

**Notes:**

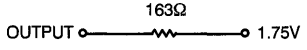
1. Minimum DC input is − 0.3V. During transitions, the inputs may undershoot to − 3.0V for periods less than 20 ns.
2. Typical values are for $T_A$ = 25°C and $V_{CC}$ = 5V.
3. Not more than one output should be tested at a time. Duration of the short circuit should not be more than one second. $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V has been chosen to avoid test problems caused by tester ground degradation.
4. Guaranteed but not 100% tested.
5. This parameter is measured with device programmed as a 16-bit counter in each LAB.
6. Part (a) in AC Test Load and Waveforms is used for all parameters except $t_{ER}$ and $t_{XZ}$, which is used for part (b) in AC Test Load and Waveforms. All external timing parameters are measured referenced to external pins of the device.

## AC Test Loads and Waveforms[5]




Equivalent to: THÉVENIN EQUIVALENT (commercial/military)



## Logic Array Blocks

There are 8 logic array blocks in the CY7C342/CY7C342B. Each LAB consists of a macrocell array containing 16 macrocells, an expander product term array containing 32 expanders, and an I/O block. The LAB is fed by the programmable interconnect array and the dedicated input bus. All macrocell feedbacks go to the macrocell array, the expander array, and the programmable interconnect array. Expanders feed themselves and the macrocell array. All I/O feedbacks go to the programmable interconnect array so that they may be accessed by macrocells in other LABs as well as the macrocells in the LAB in which they are situated.

Externally, the CY7C342/CY7C342B provides eight dedicated inputs, one of which may be used as a system clock. There are 52 I/O pins that may be individually configured for input, output, or bidirectional data flow.

## Programmable Interconnect Array

The Programmable Interconnect Array (PIA) solves interconnect limitations by routing only the signals needed by each logic array block. The inputs to the PIA are the outputs of every macrocell within the device and the I/O pin feedback of every pin on the device.

Unlike masked or programmable gate arrays, which induce variable delay dependent on routing, the PIA has a fixed delay. This eliminates undesired skews among logic signals that may cause glitches in internal or external logic. The fixed delay, regardless of programmable interconnect array configuration, simplifies design by assuring that internal signal skews or races are avoided. The result is ease of design implementation, often in a signal pass, without the multiple internal logic placement and routing iterations required for a programmable gate array to achieve design timing objectives.

## Timing Delays

Timing delays within the CY7C342/CY7C342B may be easily determined using *Warp2™*, *Warp3™*, or MAX+PLUS® software or by the model shown in *Figure 1*. The CY7C342/CY7C342B has fixed internal delays, allowing the user to determine the worst case timing delays for any design. For complete timing information the *Warp3* or MAX+PLUS software provides a timing simulator.

## Design Recommendations

Operation of the devices described herein with conditions above those listed under "Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this datasheet is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum ratings conditions for extended periods of time may affect device reliability. The CY7C342/CY7C342B contains circuitry to protect device pins from high static voltages or electric fields, but normal precautions should be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than the maximum rated voltages.

For proper operation, input and output pins must be constrained to the range GND ≤ ($V_{IN}$ or $V_{OUT}$) ≤ $V_{CC}$. Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic level (either $V_{CC}$ or GND). Each set of $V_{CC}$ and GND pins must be connected together directly at the device. Power supply decoupling capacitors of at least 0.2 µF must be connected between $V_{CC}$ and GND. For the most effective decoupling, each $V_{CC}$ pin should be separately decoupled to

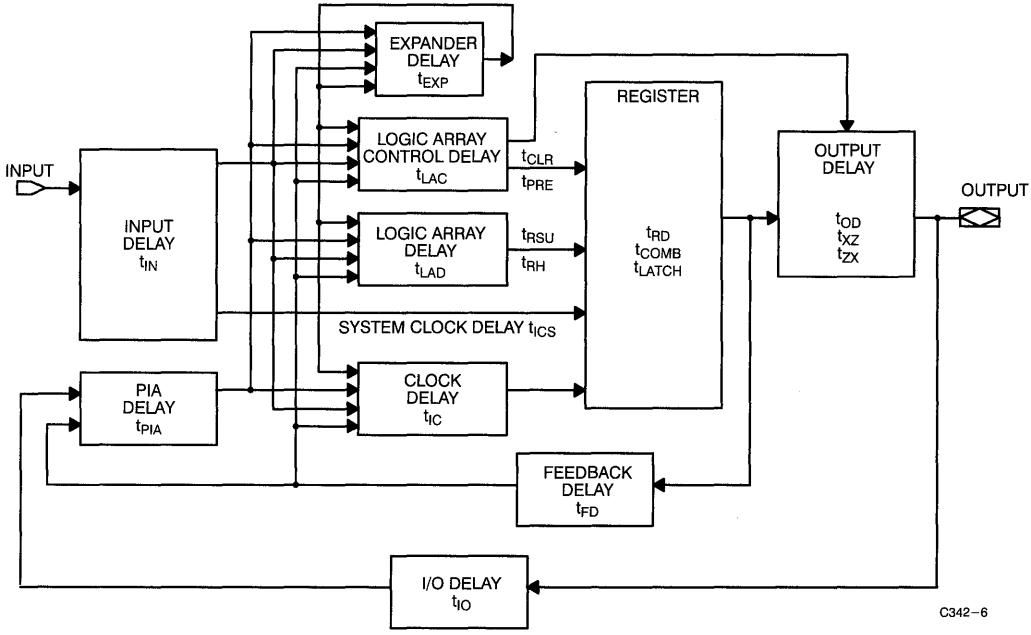



**Figure 1. CY7C342/CY7C342B Internal Timing Model**

GND directly at the device. Decoupling capacitors should have good frequency response, such as monolithic ceramic types have.

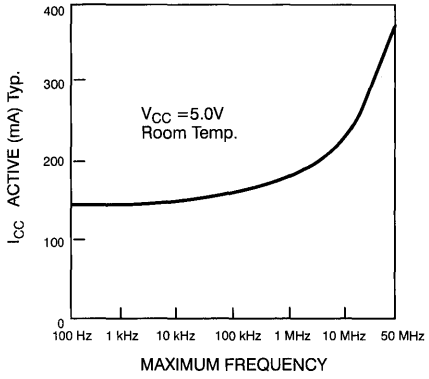
## Design Security

The CY7C342/CY7C342B contains a programmable design security feature that controls the access to the data programmed into the device. If this programmable feature is used, a proprietary design implemented in the device cannot be copied or retrieved. This enables a high level of design control to be obtained since programmed data within EPROM cells is invisible. The bit that controls this function, along with all other program data, may be reset simply by erasing the entire device.

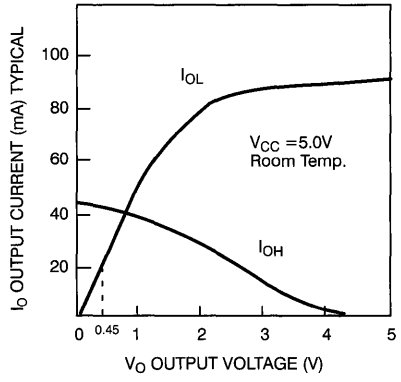
The CY7C342/CY7C342B is fully functionally tested and guaranteed through complete testing of each programmable EPROM bit and all internal logic elements thus ensuring 100% programming yield.

The erasable nature of these devices allows test programs to be used and erased during early stages of the production flow. The devices also contain on-board logic test circuitry to allow verification of function and AC specification once encapsulated in non-windowed packages.

## Typical $I_{CC}$ vs. $f_{MAX}$




## Output Drive Current




## Timing Considerations

Unless otherwise stated, propagation delays do not include expanders. When using expanders, add the maximum expander delay $t_{EXP}$ to the overall delay. Similarly, there is an additional $t_{PIA}$ delay for an input from an I/O pin when compared to a signal from straight input pin.

When calculating synchronous frequencies, use $t_{S1}$ if all inputs are on dedicated input pins. The parameter $t_{S2}$ should be used if data is applied at an I/O pin. If $t_{S2}$ is greater than $t_{CO1}$, $1/t_{S2}$ becomes the limiting frequency in the data path mode unless $1/(t_{WH} + t_{WL})$ is less than $1/t_{S2}$.

When expander logic is used in the data path, add the appropriate maximum expander delay, $t_{EXP}$ to $t_{S1}$. Determine which of $1/(t_{WH} + t_{WL})$, $1/t_{CO1}$, or $1/(t_{EXP} + t_{S1})$ is the lowest frequency. The lowest of these frequencies is the maximum data path frequency for the synchronous configuration.

When calculating external asynchronous frequencies, use $t_{AS1}$ if all inputs are on the dedicated input pins. If any data is applied to an I/O pin, $t_{AS2}$ must be used as the required set-up time. If $(t_{AS2} + t_{AH})$ is greater than $t_{ACO1}$, $1/(t_{AS2} + t_{AH})$ becomes the limiting frequency in the data path mode unless $1/(t_{AWH} + t_{AWL})$ is less than $1/(t_{AS2} + t_{AH})$.

When expander logic is used in the data path, add the appropriate maximum expander delay, $t_{EXP}$ to $t_{AS1}$. Determine which of $1/(t_{AWH} + t_{AWL})$, $1/t_{ACO1}$, or $1/(t_{EXP} + t_{AS1})$ is the lowest frequency. The lowest of these frequencies is the maximum data path frequency for the asynchronous configuration.

The parameter $t_{OH}$ indicates the system compatibility of this device when driving other synchronous logic with positive input hold times, which is controlled by the same synchronous clock. If $t_{OH}$ is greater than the minimum required input hold time of the subsequent synchronous logic, then the devices are guaranteed to function properly with a common synchronous clock under worst-case environmental and supply voltage conditions.

The parameter $t_{AOH}$ indicates the system compatibility of this device when driving subsequent registered logic with a positive hold time and using the same asynchronous clock as the CY7C342/CY7C342B.

In general, if $t_{AOH}$ is greater than the minimum required input hold time of the subsequent logic (synchronous or asynchronous) then the devices are guaranteed to function properly under worst-case environmental and supply voltage conditions, provided the clock signal source is the same. This also applies if expander logic is used in the clock signal path of the driving device, but not for the driven device. This is due to the expander logic in the second device's clock signal path adding an additional delay ($t_{EXP}$) causing the output data from the preceding device to change prior to the arrival of the clock signal at the following device's register.

## Commercial and Industrial External Synchronous Switching Characteristics[6] Over Operating Range

| Parameter | Description | 7C342B–12 | | 7C342B–15 | | 7C342B–20 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{PD1}$ | Dedicated Input to Combinatorial Output Delay[7] | | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | ns |
| $t_{PD2}$ | I/O Input to Combinatorial Output Delay[8] | | 20 | | 25 | | 32 | ns |
| $t_{PD3}$ | Dedicated Input to Combinatorial Output Delay with Expander Delay[9] | | 18 | | 23 | | 30 | ns |
| $t_{PD4}$ | I/O Input to Combinatorial Output Delay with Expander Delay[4, 10] | | 26 | | 33 | | 42 | ns |
| $t_{EA}$ | Input to Output Enable Delay[4, 7] | | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | ns |
| $t_{ER}$ | Input to Output Disable Delay[4, 7] | | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | ns |
| $t_{CO1}$ | Synchronous Clock Input to Output Delay | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | ns |
| $t_{CO2}$ | Synchronous Clock to Local Feedback to Combinatorial Output[4, 11] | | 14 | | 17 | | 20 | ns |
| $t_{S1}$ | Dedicated Input or Feedback Set-Up Time to Synchronous Clock Input[7, 12] | 8 | | 10 | | 13 | | ns |
| $t_{S2}$ | I/O Input Set-Up Time to Synchronous Clock Input[7] | 16 | | 20 | | 24 | | ns |
| $t_H$ | Input Hold Time from Synchronous Clock Input[7] | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $t_{WH}$ | Synchronous Clock Input HIGH Time | 4.5 | | 5 | | 7 | | ns |
| $t_{WL}$ | Synchronous Clock Input LOW Time | 4.5 | | 5 | | 7 | | ns |
| $t_{RW}$ | Asynchronous Clear Width[4, 7] | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | | ns |
| $t_{RR}$ | Asynchronous Clear Recovery Time[4, 7] | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | | ns |
| $t_{RO}$ | Asynchronous Clear to Registered Output Delay[7] | | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | ns |
| $t_{PW}$ | Asynchronous Preset Width[4, 7] | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | | ns |
| $t_{PR}$ | Asynchronous Preset Recovery Time[4, 7] | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | | ns |
| $t_{PO}$ | Asynchronous Preset to Registered Output Delay[7] | | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | ns |
| $t_{CF}$ | Synchronous Clock to Local Feedback Input[4, 13] | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | ns |
| $t_P$ | External Synchronous Clock Period ($1/(f_{MAX3})$)[4] | 9 | | 12 | | 15 | | ns |
| $f_{MAX1}$ | External Feedback Maximum Frequency ($1/(t_{CO1} + t_{S1})$)[4, 14] | 71.4 | | 58.8 | | 47.6 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX2}$ | Internal Local Feedback Maximum Frequency, lesser of ($1/(t_{S1} + t_{CF})$) or ($1/t_{CO1}$)[4, 15] | 90.9 | | 76.9 | | 62.5 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX3}$ | Data Path Maximum Frequency, lesser of ($1/(t_{WL} + t_{WH})$), ($1/(t_{S1} + t_H)$) or ($1/t_{CO1}$)[4, 16] | 111.1 | | 100 | | 71.4 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX4}$ | Maximum Register Toggle Frequency ($1/(t_{WL}+t_{WH})$)[4, 17] | 111.1 | | 100 | | 71.4 | | MHz |
| $t_{OH}$ | Output Data Stable Time from Synchronous Clock Input[4, 18] | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | ns |

Shaded area contains preliminary information.

| Parameter | Description | 7C342–25 7C342B–25 | | 7C342–30 7C342B–30 | | 7C342–35 7C342B–35 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{PD1}$ | Dedicated Input to Combinatorial Output Delay[7] | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | ns |
| $t_{PD2}$ | I/O Input to Combinatorial Output Delay[8] | | 39 | | 46 | | 55 | ns |
| $t_{PD3}$ | Dedicated Input to Combinatorial Output Delay with Expander Delay[9] | | 37 | | 44 | | 55 | ns |
| $t_{PD4}$ | I/O Input to Combinatorial Output Delay with Expander Delay[4, 10] | | 51 | | 60 | | 75 | ns |
| $t_{EA}$ | Input to Output Enable Delay[4, 7] | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | ns |
| $t_{ER}$ | Input to Output Disable Delay[4, 7] | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | ns |
| $t_{CO1}$ | Synchronous Clock Input to Output Delay | | 14 | | 16 | | 20 | ns |

## Commercial and Industrial External Synchronous Switching Characteristics (continued)

| Parameter | Description | 7C342–25 7C342B–25 | | 7C342–30 7C342B–30 | | 7C342–35 7C342B–35 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{CO2}$ | Synchronous Clock to Local Feedback to Combinatorial Output[4, 11] | | 30 | | 35 | | 42 | ns |
| $t_{S1}$ | Dedicated Input or Feedback Set-Up Time to Synchronous Clock Input[7, 12] | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | | ns |
| $t_{S2}$ | I/O Input Set-Up Time to Synchronous Clock Input[7] | 29 | | 36 | | 45 | | ns |
| $t_H$ | Input Hold Time from Synchronous Clock Input[7] | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $t_{WH}$ | Synchronous Clock Input HIGH Time | 8 | | 10 | | 12.5 | | ns |
| $t_{WL}$ | Synchronous Clock Input LOW Time | 8 | | 10 | | 12.5 | | ns |
| $t_{RW}$ | Asynchronous Clear Width[4, 7] | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | ns |
| $t_{RR}$ | Asynchronous Clear Recovery Time[4, 7] | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | ns |
| $t_{RO}$ | Asynchronous Clear to Registered Output Delay[7] | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | ns |
| $t_{PW}$ | Asynchronous Preset Width[4, 7] | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | ns |
| $t_{PR}$ | Asynchronous Preset Recovery Time[4, 7] | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | ns |
| $t_{PO}$ | Asynchronous Preset to Registered Output Delay[7] | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | ns |
| $t_{CF}$ | Synchronous Clock to Local Feedback Input[4, 13] | | 3 | | 3 | | 6 | ns |
| $t_P$ | External Synchronous Clock Period ($1/(f_{MAX3})$)[4] | 16 | | 20 | | 25 | | ns |
| $f_{MAX1}$ | External Feedback Maximum Frequency ($1/(t_{CO1} + t_{S1})$)[4, 14] | 34.5 | | 27.7 | | 22.2 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX2}$ | Internal Local Feedback Maximum Frequency, lesser of ($1/(t_{S1} + t_{CF})$) or ($1/t_{CO1}$)[4, 15] | 55.5 | | 43.4 | | 32.2 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX3}$ | Data Path Maximum Frequency, lesser of ($1/(t_{WL} + t_{WH})$), ($1/(t_{S1} + t_H)$) or ($1/t_{CO1}$)[4, 16] | 62.5 | | 50 | | 40 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX4}$ | Maximum Register Toggle Frequency ($1/(t_{WL}+t_{WH})$)[4, 17] | 62.5 | | 50 | | 40 | | MHz |
| $t_{OH}$ | Output Data Stable Time from Synchronous Clock Input[4, 18] | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | ns |

**Notes:**

7. This specification is a measure of the delay from input signal applied to a dedicated input (68-pin PLCC input pin 1, 2, 32, 34, 35, 66, or 68) to combinatorial output on any output pin. This delay assumes no expander terms are used to form the logic function.
   When this note is applied to any parameter specification it indicates that the signal (data, asynchronous clock, asynchronous clear, and/or asynchronous preset) is applied to a dedicated input only and no signal path (either clock or data) employs expander logic.
   If an input signal is applied to an I/O pin an additional delay equal to $t_{PIA}$ should be added to the comparable delay for a dedicated input. If expanders are used, add the maximum expander delay $t_{EXP}$ to the overall delay for the comparable delay without expanders.
8. This specification is a measure of the delay from input signal applied to an I/O macrocell pin to any output. This delay assumes no expander terms are used to form the logic function.
9. This specification is a measure of the delay from an input signal applied to a dedicated input (68-pin PLCC input pin 1, 2, 32, 34, 35, 36, 66, or 68) to combinatorial output on any output pin. This delay assumes expander terms are used to form the logic function and includes the worst-case expander logic delay for one pass through the expander logic.
10. This specification is a measure of the delay from an input signal applied to an I/O macrocell pin to any output. This delay assumes expander terms are used to form the logic function and includes the worst-case expander logic delay for one pass through the expander logic. This parameter is tested periodically by sampling production material.
11. This specification is a measure of the delay from synchronous register clock to internal feedback of the register output signal to the input of the LAB logic array and then to a combinatorial output. This delay assumes no expanders are used, register is synchronously clocked and all feedback is within the same LAB. This parameter is tested periodically by sampling production material.
12. If data is applied to an I/O input for capture by a macrocell register, the I/O pin input set-up time minimums should be observed. These parameters are $t_{S2}$ for synchronous operation and $t_{AS2}$ for asynchronous operation.
13. This specification is a measure of the delay associated with the internal register feedback path. This is the delay from synchronous clock to LAB logic array input. This delay plus the register set-up time, $t_{S1}$, is the minimum internal period for an internal synchronous state machine configuration. This delay is for feedback within the same LAB. This parameter is tested periodically by sampling production material.
14. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency, in synchronous mode, at which a state machine configuration with external feedback can operate. It is assumed that all data inputs and feedback signals are applied to dedicated inputs. All feedback is assumed to be local originating within the same LAB.
15. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency at which a state machine with internal-only feedback can operate. If register output states must also control external points, this frequency can still be observed as long as this frequency is less than $1/t_{CO1}$.
16. This frequency indicates the maximum frequency at which the device may operate in data path mode (dedicated input pin to output pin). This assumes data input signals are applied to dedicated input pins and no expander logic is used. If any of the data inputs are I/O pins, $t_{S2}$ is the appropriate $t_S$ for calculation.
17. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency, in synchronous mode, at which an individual output or buried register can be cycled by a clock signal applied to the dedicated clock input pin.
18. This parameter indicates the minimum time after a synchronous register clock input that the previous register output data is maintained on the output pin.

## Commercial and Industrial External Asynchronous Switching Characteristics[6] Over Operating Range

| Parameter | Description | 7C342B–12 | | 7C342B–15 | | 7C342B–20 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{ACO1}$ | Asynchronous Clock Input to Output Delay[7] | | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | ns |
| $t_{ACO2}$ | Asynchronous Clock Input to Local Feedback to Combinatorial Output[19] | | 20 | | 25 | | 32 | ns |
| $t_{AS1}$ | Dedicated Input or Feedback Set-Up Time to Asynchronous Clock Input[7] | 4 | | 5 | | 5 | | ns |
| $t_{AS2}$ | I/O Input Set-Up Time to Asynchronous Clock Input[7] | 12 | | 14.5 | | 17 | | ns |
| $t_{AH}$ | Input Hold Time from Asynchronous Clock Input[7] | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | ns |
| $t_{AWH}$ | Asynchronous Clock Input HIGH Time[7] | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | ns |
| $t_{AWL}$ | Asynchronous Clock Input LOW Time[7, 20] | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | ns |
| $t_{ACF}$ | Asynchronous Clock to Local Feedback Input[4, 21] | | 9 | | 11 | | 13 | ns |
| $t_{AP}$ | External Asynchronous Clock Period ($1/(f_{MAXA4})$)[4] | 14 | | 16 | | 18 | | ns |
| $f_{MAXA1}$ | External Feedback Maximum Frequency in Asynchronous Mode ($1/(t_{ACO1} + t_{AS1})$)[4, 22] | 62.5 | | 50 | | 40 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAXA2}$ | Maximum Internal Asynchronous Frequency[4, 23] | 71.4 | | 62.5 | | 55.5 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAXA3}$ | Data Path Maximum Frequency in Asynchronous Mode[4, 24] | 83.3 | | 66.6 | | 50 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAXA4}$ | Maximum Asynchronous Register Toggle Frequency $1/(t_{AWH} + t_{AWL})$[4, 25] | 71.4 | | 62.5 | | 55.5 | | MHz |
| $t_{AOH}$ | Output Data Stable Time from Asynchronous Clock Input[4, 26] | 12 | | 12 | | 12 | | ns |

Shaded area contains preliminary information.

**Notes:**

19. This specification is a measure of the delay from an asynchronous register clock input to internal feedback of the register output signal to the input of the LAB logic array and then to a combinatorial output. This delay assumes no expanders are used in the logic of combinatorial output or the asynchronous clock input. The clock signal is applied to the dedicated clock input pin and all feedback is within a single LAB. This parameter is tested periodically by sampling production material.
20. This parameter is measured with a positive-edge triggered clock at the register. For negative edge triggering, the $t_{AWH}$ and $t_{AWL}$ parameters must be swapped. If a given input is used to clock multiple registers with both positive and negative polarity, $t_{AWH}$ should be used for both $t_{AWH}$ and $t_{AWL}$.
21. This specification is a measure of the delay associated with the internal register feedback path for an asynchronous clock to LAB logic array input. This delay plus the asynchronous register set-up time, $t_{AS1}$, is the minimum internal period for an internal asynchronously clocked state machine configuration. This delay is for feedback within the same LAB, assumes no expander logic in the clock path, and assumes that the clock input signal is applied to a dedicated input pin. This parameter is tested periodically by sampling production material.
22. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency at which an asynchronously clocked state machine configuration with external feedback can operate. It is assumed that all data inputs, clock inputs, and feedback signals are applied to dedicated inputs and that no expander logic is employed in the clock signal path or data path.
23. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency at which an asynchronously clocked state machine with internal-only feedback can operate. This parameter is determined by the lesser of $(1/(t_{ACF} + t_{AS1}))$ or $(1/(t_{AWH} + t_{AWL}))$. If register output states must also control external points, this frequency can still be observed as long as this frequency is less than $1/t_{ACO1}$.
    This specification assumes no expander logic is utilized, all data inputs and clock inputs are applied to dedicated inputs, and all state feedback is within a single LAB. This parameter is tested periodically by sampling production material.
24. This frequency is the maximum frequency at which the device may operate in the asynchronously clocked data path mode. This specification is determined by the lesser of $1/(t_{AWH} + t_{AWL})$, $1/(t_{AS1} + t_{AH})$ or $1/t_{ACO1}$. It assumes data and clock input signals are applied to dedicated input pins and no expander logic is used.
25. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency at which an individual output or buried register can be cycled in asynchronously clocked mode by a clock signal applied to an external dedicated input pin.
26. This parameter indicates the minimum time that the previous register output data is maintained on the output after an asynchronous register clock input applied to an external dedicated input pin.

## Commercial and Industrial External Asynchronous Switching Characteristics[6] Over Operating Range (continued)

| Parameter | Description | 7C342–25 7C342B–25 | | 7C342–30 7C342B–30 | | 7C342–35 7C342B–35 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{ACO1}$ | Asynchronous Clock Input to Output Delay[7] | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | ns |
| $t_{ACO2}$ | Asynchronous Clock Input to Local Feedback to Combinatorial Output[19] | | 39 | | 46 | | 55 | ns |
| $t_{AS1}$ | Dedicated Input or Feedback Set-Up Time to Asynchronous Clock Input[7] | 5 | | 6 | | 8 | | ns |
| $t_{AS2}$ | I/O Input Set-Up Time to Asynchronous Clock Input[7] | 19 | | 22 | | 28 | | ns |
| $t_{AH}$ | Input Hold Time from Asynchronous Clock Input[7] | 6 | | 8 | | 10 | | ns |
| $t_{AWH}$ | Asynchronous Clock Input HIGH Time[7] | 11 | | 14 | | 16 | | ns |
| $t_{AWL}$ | Asynchronous Clock Input LOW Time[7, 20] | 9 | | 11 | | 14 | | ns |
| $t_{ACF}$ | Asynchronous Clock to Local Feedback Input[4, 21] | | 15 | | 18 | | 22 | ns |
| $t_{AP}$ | External Asynchronous Clock Period ($1/(f_{MAXA4})$)[4] | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | ns |
| $f_{MAXA1}$ | External Feedback Maximum Frequency in Asynchronous Mode ($1/(t_{ACO1} + t_{AS1})$)[4, 22] | 33.3 | | 27.7 | | 23.2 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAXA2}$ | Maximum Internal Asynchronous Frequency[4, 23] | 50 | | 40 | | 33.3 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAXA3}$ | Data Path Maximum Frequency in Asynchronous Mode[4, 24] | 40 | | 33.3 | | 28.5 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAXA4}$ | Maximum Asynchronous Register Toggle Frequency $1/(t_{AWH} + t_{AWL})$[4, 25] | 50 | | 40 | | 33.3 | | MHz |
| $t_{AOH}$ | Output Data Stable Time from Asynchronous Clock Input[4, 26] | 15 | | 15 | | 15 | | ns |

## Commercial and Industrial Typical Internal Switching Characteristics Over Operating Range

| Parameter | Description | 7C342B–12 | | 7C342B–15 | | 7C342B–20 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{IN}$ | Dedicated Input Pad and Buffer Delay | | 2.5 | | 3 | | 4 | ns |
| $t_{IO}$ | I/O Input Pad and Buffer Delay | | 2.5 | | 3 | | 4 | ns |
| $t_{EXP}$ | Expander Array Delay | | 6 | | 8 | | 10 | ns |
| $t_{LAD}$ | Logic Array Data Delay | | 6 | | 8 | | 10 | ns |
| $t_{LAC}$ | Logic Array Control Delay | | 5 | | 5 | | 7 | ns |
| $t_{OD}$ | Output Buffer and Pad Delay | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | ns |
| $t_{ZX}$ | Output Buffer Enable Delay[27] | | 5 | | 5 | | 5 | ns |
| $t_{XZ}$ | Output Buffer Disable Delay | | 5 | | 5 | | 5 | ns |
| $t_{RSU}$ | Register Set-Up Time Relative to Clock Signal at Register | 2 | | 4 | | 5 | | ns |
| $t_{RH}$ | Register Hold Time Relative to Clock Signal at Register | 4 | | 4 | | 5 | | ns |
| $t_{LATCH}$ | Flow Through Latch Delay | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | ns |
| $t_{RD}$ | Register Delay | | 0.5 | | 1 | | 1 | ns |
| $t_{COMB}$ | Transparent Mode Delay[28] | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | ns |
| $t_{CH}$ | Clock HIGH Time | 3 | | 4 | | 6 | | ns |
| $t_{CL}$ | Clock LOW Time | 3 | | 4 | | 6 | | ns |
| $t_{IC}$ | Asynchronous Clock Logic Delay | | 5 | | 6 | | 8 | ns |
| $t_{ICS}$ | Synchronous Clock Delay | | 0.5 | | 0.5 | | 0.5 | ns |
| $t_{FD}$ | Feedback Delay | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | ns |
| $t_{PRE}$ | Asynchronous Register Preset Time | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | ns |
| $t_{CLR}$ | Asynchronous Register Clear Time | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | ns |
| $t_{PCW}$ | Asynchronous Preset andClear Pulse Width | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | ns |
| $t_{PCR}$ | Asynchronous Preset and Clear Recovery Time | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | ns |
| $t_{PIA}$ | Programmable Interconnect Array Delay Time | | 8 | | 10 | | 12 | ns |

Shaded area contains preliminary information.

**Commercial and Industrial Typical Internal Switching Characteristics** Over Operating Range (continued)

| Parameter | Description | 7C342–25 7C342B–25 | | 7C342–30 7C342B–30 | | 7C342–35 7C342B–35 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{IN}$ | Dedicated Input Pad and Buffer Delay | | 5 | | 7 | | 9 | ns |
| $t_{IO}$ | I/O Input Pad and Buffer Delay | | 6 | | 6 | | 9 | ns |
| $t_{EXP}$ | Expander Array Delay | | 12 | | 14 | | 20 | ns |
| $t_{LAD}$ | Logic Array Data Delay | | 12 | | 14 | | 16 | ns |
| $t_{LAC}$ | Logic Array Control Delay | | 10 | | 12 | | 13 | ns |
| $t_{OD}$ | Output Buffer and Pad Delay | | 5 | | 5 | | 6 | ns |
| $t_{ZX}$ | Output Buffer Enable Delay[27] | | 10 | | 11 | | 13 | ns |
| $t_{XZ}$ | Output Buffer Disable Delay | | 10 | | 11 | | 13 | ns |
| $t_{RSU}$ | Register Set-Up Time Relative to Clock Signal at Register | 6 | | 8 | | 10 | | ns |
| $t_{RH}$ | Register Hold Time Relative to Clock Signal at Register | 6 | | 8 | | 10 | | ns |
| $t_{LATCH}$ | Flow Through Latch Delay | | 3 | | 4 | | 4 | ns |
| $t_{RD}$ | Register Delay | | 1 | | 2 | | 2 | ns |
| $t_{COMB}$ | Transparent Mode Delay[28] | | 3 | | 4 | | 4 | ns |
| $t_{CH}$ | Clock HIGH Time | 8 | | 10 | | 12.5 | | ns |
| $t_{CL}$ | Clock LOW Time | 8 | | 10 | | 12.5 | | ns |
| $t_{IC}$ | Asynchronous Clock Logic Delay | | 14 | | 16 | | 18 | ns |
| $t_{ICS}$ | Synchronous Clock Delay | | 2 | | 2 | | 3 | ns |
| $t_{FD}$ | Feedback Delay | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | ns |
| $t_{PRE}$ | Asynchronous Register Preset Time | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | ns |
| $t_{CLR}$ | Asynchronous Register Clear Time | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | ns |
| $t_{PCW}$ | Asynchronous Preset and Clear Pulse Width | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | ns |
| $t_{PCR}$ | Asynchronous Preset and Clear Recovery Time | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | ns |
| $t_{PIA}$ | Programmable Interconnect Array Delay Time | | 14 | | 16 | | 20 | ns |

**Notes:**
27. Sample tested only for an output change of 500 mV.
28. This specification guarantees the maximum combinatorial delay associated with the macrocell register bypass when the macrocell is configured for combinatorial operation.

## Military External Synchronous Switching Characteristics[6] Over Operating Range

| Parameter | Description | 7C342B–15 | | 7C342B–20 | | 7C342B–25 | | 7C342–30 7C342B–30 | | 7C342–35 7C342B–35 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{PD1}$ | Dedicated Input to Combinatorial Output Delay[7] | | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | ns |
| $t_{PD2}$ | I/O Input to Combinatorial Output Delay[8] | | 25 | | 32 | | 39 | | 46 | | 55 | ns |
| $t_{PD3}$ | Dedicated Input to Combinatorial Output Delay with Expander Delay[9] | | 23 | | 30 | | 37 | | 44 | | 55 | ns |
| $t_{PD4}$ | I/O Input to Combinatorial Output Delay with Expander Delay[4, 10] | | 33 | | 42 | | 51 | | 60 | | 75 | ns |
| $t_{EA}$ | Input to Output Enable Delay[4, 7] | | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | ns |
| $t_{ER}$ | Input to Output Disable Delay[4, 7] | | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | ns |
| $t_{CO1}$ | Synchronous Clock Input to Output Delay | | 7 | | 8 | | 14 | | 16 | | 20 | ns |
| $t_{CO2}$ | Synchronous Clock to Local Feedback to Combinatorial Output[4, 11] | | 17 | | 20 | | 30 | | 35 | | 42 | ns |
| $t_{S1}$ | Dedicated Input or Feedback Set-Up Time to Synchronous Clock Input[7, 12] | 10 | | 13 | | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | | ns |
| $t_{S2}$ | I/O Input Set-Up Time to Synchronous Clock Input[7] | 20 | | 24 | | 29 | | 36 | | 45 | | ns |
| $t_H$ | Input Hold Time from Synchronous Clock Input[7] | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $t_{WH}$ | Synchronous Clock Input HIGH Time | 5 | | 7 | | 8 | | 10 | | 12.5 | | ns |
| $t_{WL}$ | Synchronous Clock Input LOW Time | 5 | | 7 | | 8 | | 10 | | 12.5 | | ns |
| $t_{RW}$ | Asynchronous Clear Width[4, 7] | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | ns |
| $t_{RR}$ | Asynchronous Clear Recovery Time[4, 7] | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | ns |
| $t_{RO}$ | Asynchronous Clear to Registered Output Delay[7] | | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | ns |
| $t_{PW}$ | Asynchronous Preset Width[4, 7] | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | ns |
| $t_{PR}$ | Asynchronous Preset Recovery Time[4, 7] | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | ns |
| $t_{PO}$ | Asynchronous Preset to Registered Output Delay[7] | | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | ns |
| $t_{CF}$ | Synchronous Clock to Local Feedback Input[4, 13] | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 6 | ns |
| $t_P$ | External Synchronous Clock Period ($1/(f_{MAX3})$)[4] | 12 | | 14 | | 16 | | 20 | | 25 | | ns |

## Military External Synchronous Switching Characteristics[6] Over Operating Range (continued)

| Parameter | Description | 7C342B–15 | | 7C342B–20 | | 7C342B–25 | | 7C342–30 7C342B–30 | | 7C342–35 7C342B–35 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $f_{MAX1}$ | External Feedback Maximum Frequency $(1/(t_{CO1} + t_{S1}))$[4, 14] | 58.8 | | 47.6 | | 34.5 | | 27.7 | | 22.2 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX2}$ | Internal Local Feedback Maximum Frequency, lesser of $(1/(t_{S1} + t_{CF}))$ or $(1/t_{CO1})$[4, 15] | 76.9 | | 62.5 | | 55.5 | | 43.4 | | 32.2 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX3}$ | Data Path Maximum Frequency, lesser of $(1/(t_{WL} + t_{WH}))$, $(1/(t_{S1} + t_H))$ or $(1/t_{CO1})$[4, 16] | 100 | | 71.4 | | 62.5 | | 50 | | 40 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX4}$ | Maximum Register Toggle Frequency $(1/(t_{WL} + t_{WH}))$[4, 17] | 100 | | 71.4 | | 62.5 | | 50 | | 40 | | MHz |
| $t_{OH}$ | Output Data Stable Time from Synchronous Clock Input[4, 18] | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | ns |

Shaded area contains preliminary information.

## Military External Asynchronous Switching Characteristics[6] Over Operating Range

| Parameter | Description | 7C342B–15 | | 7C342B–20 | | 7C342B–25 | | 7C342–30 7C342B–30 | | 7C342–35 7C342B–35 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{ACO1}$ | Asynchronous Clock Input to Output Delay[7] | | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | ns |
| $t_{ACO2}$ | Asynchronous Clock Input to Local Feedback to Combinatorial Output[19] | | 25 | | 32 | | 39 | | 46 | | 55 | ns |
| $t_{AS1}$ | Dedicated Input or Feedback Set-Up Time to Asynchronous Clock Input[7] | 5 | | 6 | | 5 | | 6 | | 8 | | ns |
| $t_{AS2}$ | I/O Input Set-Up Time to Asynchronous Clock Input[7] | 14.5 | | 17 | | 19 | | 22 | | 28 | | ns |
| $t_{AH}$ | Input Hold Time from Asynchronous Clock Input[7] | 5 | | 6 | | 6 | | 8 | | 10 | | ns |
| $t_{AWH}$ | Asynchronous Clock Input HIGH Time[7] | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 14 | | 16 | | ns |
| $t_{AWL}$ | Asynchronous Clock Input LOW Time[7, 20] | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 11 | | 14 | | ns |
| $t_{ACF}$ | Asynchronous Clock to Local Feedback Input[4, 21] | | 11 | | 13 | | 15 | | 18 | | 22 | ns |
| $t_{AP}$ | External Asynchronous Clock Period $(1/(f_{MAXA4}))$[4] | 16 | | 18 | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | ns |
| $f_{MAXA1}$ | External Feedback Maximum Frequency in Asynchronous Mode $(1/(t_{ACO1} + t_{AS1}))$[4, 22] | 50.0 | | 40 | | 33.3 | | 27.7 | | 23.2 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAXA2}$ | Maximum Internal Asynchronous Frequency[4, 23] | 62.5 | | 55.5 | | 50 | | 40 | | 33.3 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAXA3}$ | Data Path Maximum Frequency in Asynchronous Mode[4, 24] | 66.6 | | 50 | | 40 | | 33.3 | | 28.5 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAXA4}$ | Maximum Asynchronous Register Toggle Frequency $1/(t_{AWH} + t_{AWL})$[4, 25] | 62.5 | | 55.5 | | 50 | | 40 | | 33.3 | | MHz |
| $t_{AOH}$ | Output Data Stable Time from Asynchronous Clock Input[4, 26] | 12 | | 12 | | 15 | | 15 | | 15 | | ns |

Shaded area contains preliminary information.

3

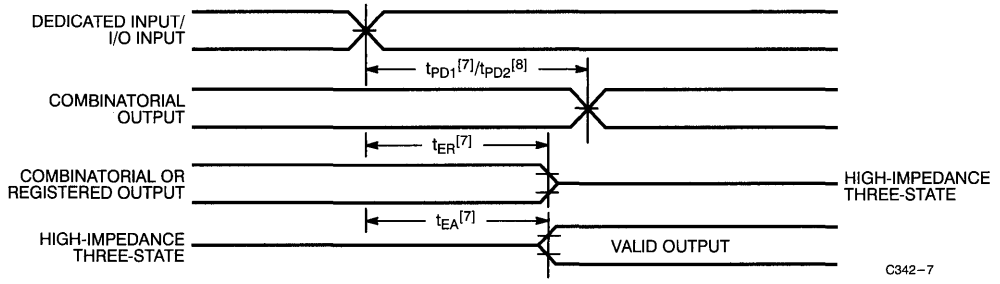
## Military Typical Internal Switching Characteristics Over Operating Range

| Parameter | Description | 7C342B–15 | | 7C342B–20 | | 7C342B–25 | | 7C342–30 | | 7C342–35 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{IN}$ | Dedicated Input Pad and Buffer Delay | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 7 | | 9 | ns |
| $t_{IO}$ | I/O Input Pad and Buffer Delay | | 3 | | 4 | | 6 | | 6 | | 9 | ns |
| $t_{EXP}$ | Expander Array Delay | | 8 | | 10 | | 12 | | 14 | | 20 | ns |
| $t_{LAD}$ | Logic Array Data Delay | | 8 | | 10 | | 12 | | 14 | | 16 | ns |
| $t_{LAC}$ | Logic Array Control Delay | | 5 | | 7 | | 10 | | 12 | | 13 | ns |
| $t_{OD}$ | Output Buffer and Pad Delay | | 3 | | 3 | | 5 | | 5 | | 6 | ns |
| $t_{ZX}$ | Output Buffer Enable Delay[27] | | 5 | | 5 | | 10 | | 11 | | 13 | ns |
| $t_{XZ}$ | Output Buffer Disable Delay | | 5 | | 5 | | 10 | | 11 | | 13 | ns |
| $t_{RSU}$ | Register Set-Up Time Relative to Clock Signal at Register | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 8 | | 10 | | ns |
| $t_{RH}$ | Register Hold Time Relative to Clock Signal at Register | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 8 | | 10 | | ns |
| $t_{LATCH}$ | Flow Through Latch Delay | | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 4 | ns |
| $t_{RD}$ | Register Delay | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | | 2 | ns |
| $t_{COMB}$ | Transparent Mode Delay[28] | | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 4 | ns |
| $t_{CH}$ | Clock HIGH Time | 4 | | 6 | | 8 | | 10 | | 12.5 | | ns |
| $t_{CL}$ | Clock LOW Time | 4 | | 6 | | 8 | | 10 | | 12.5 | | ns |
| $t_{IC}$ | Asynchronous Clock Logic Delay | | 6 | | 8 | | 14 | | 16 | | 18 | ns |
| $t_{ICS}$ | Synchronous Clock Delay | | 0.5 | | 0.5 | | 2 | | 2 | | 3 | ns |
| $t_{FD}$ | Feedback Delay | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | ns |
| $t_{PRE}$ | Asynchronous Register Preset Time | | 3 | | 3 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | ns |
| $t_{CLR}$ | Asynchronous Register Clear Time | | 3 | | 3 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | ns |
| $t_{PCW}$ | Asynchronous Preset and Clear Pulse Width | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | ns |
| $t_{PCR}$ | Asynchronous Preset and Clear Recovery Time | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | ns |
| $t_{PIA}$ | Programmable Interconnect Array Delay Time | | 10 | | 12 | | 14 | | 16 | | 20 | ns |

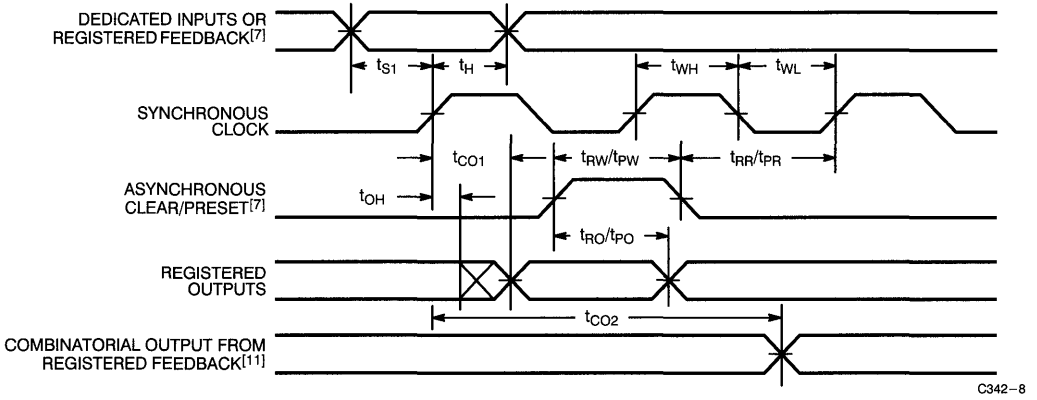
Shaded area contains preliminary information.

## Switching Waveforms

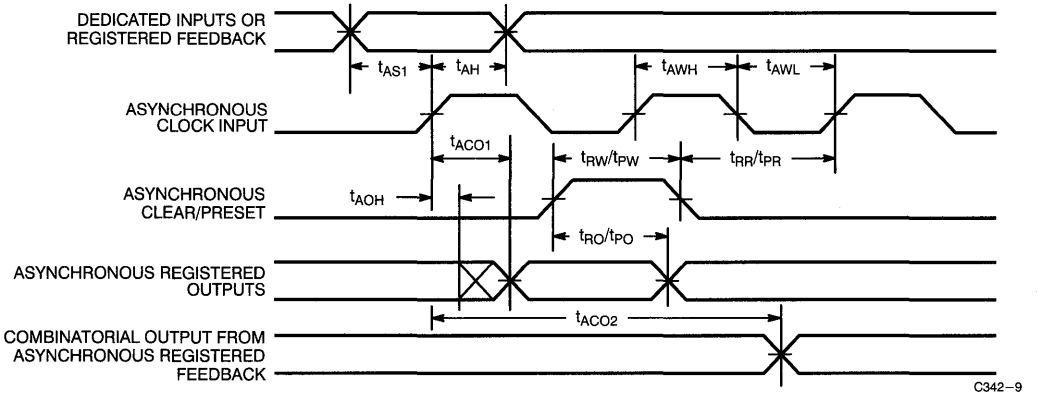
### External Combinatorial




### External Synchronous

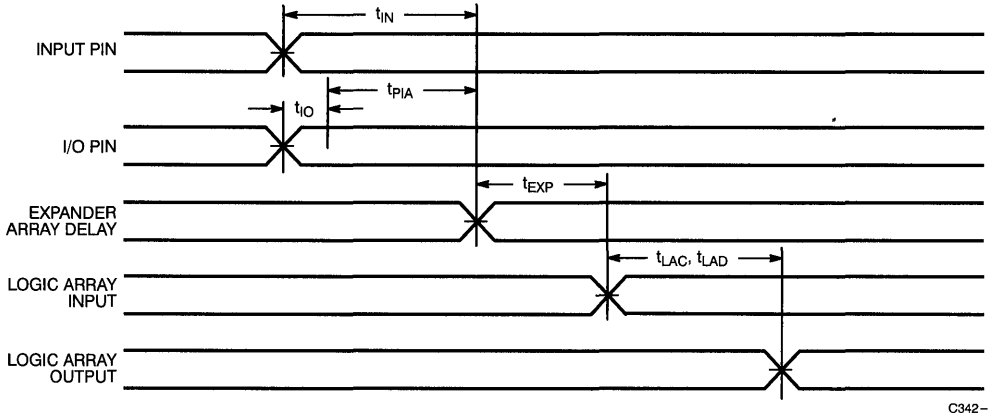



### External Asynchronous



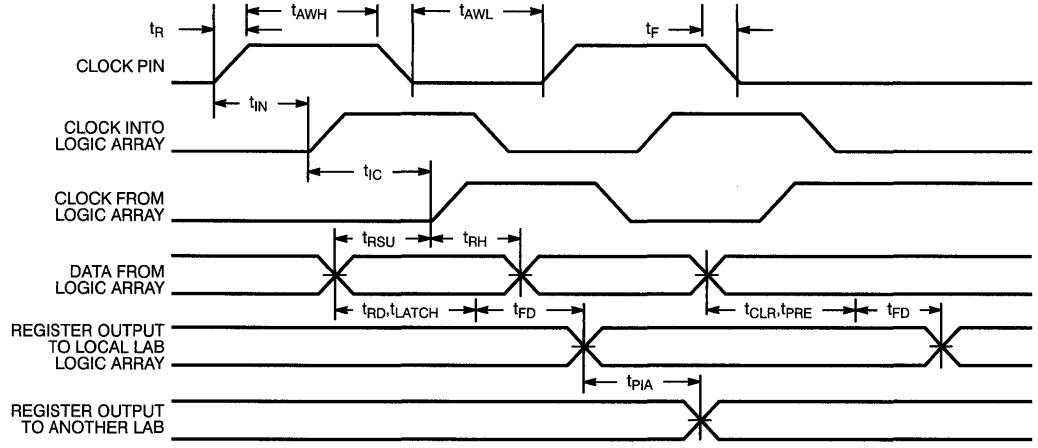
## Switching Waveforms (continued)

### Internal Combinatorial



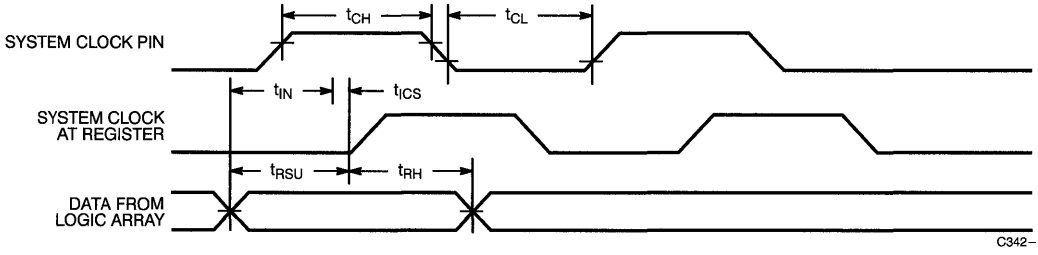

C342-10

### Internal Asynchronous




C342-11

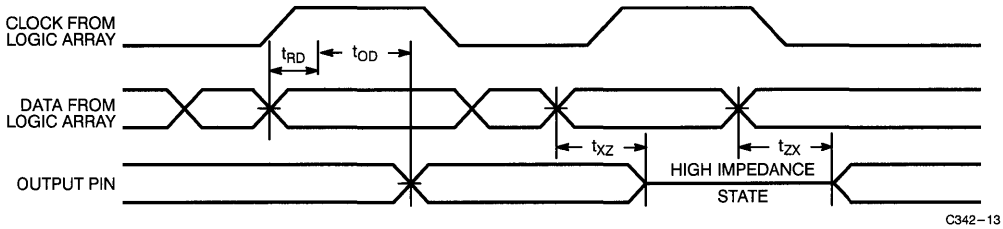
### Internal Synchronous




C342-12

## Switching Waveforms (continued)

### Internal Synchronous



## Ordering Information

| Speed (ns) | Ordering Code | Package Name | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | CY7C342B–12HC | H81 | 68-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | CY7C342B–12JC | J81 | 68-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C342B–12RC | R68 | 68-Pin Windowed Ceramic Pin Grid Array | |
| 15 | CY7C342B–15HC/HI | H81 | 68-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial/ Industrial |
| | CY7C342B–15JC/JI | J81 | 68-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C342B–15RC/RI | R68 | 68-Pin Windowed Ceramic Pin Grid Array | |
| | CY7C342B–15HMB | H81 | 68-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Military |
| | CY7C342B–15RMB | R68 | 68-Pin Windowed Ceramic Pin Grid Array | |
| 20 | CY7C342B–20HC/HI | H81 | 68-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial/ Industrial |
| | CY7C342B–20JC/JI | J81 | 68-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C342B–20RC/RI | R68 | 68-Pin Windowed Ceramic Pin Grid Array | |
| | CY7C342B–20HMB | H81 | 68-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Military |
| | CY7C342B–20RMB | R68 | 68-Pin Windowed Ceramic Pin Grid Array | |
| 25 | CY7C342–25HC/HI | H81 | 68-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial/ Industrial |
| | CY7C342–25JC/JI | J81 | 68-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C342–25RC/RI | R68 | 68-Pin Windowed Ceramic Pin Grid Array | |
| | CY7C342B–25HC/HI | H81 | 68-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C342B–25JC/JI | J81 | 68-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C342B–25RC/RI | R68 | 68-Pin Windowed Ceramic Pin Grid Array | |
| | CY7C342B–25HMB | H81 | 68-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Military |
| | CY7C342B–25RMB | R68 | 68-Pin Windowed Ceramic Pin Grid Array | |
| 30 | CY7C342–30HC/HI | H81 | 68-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial/ Industrial |
| | CY7C342–30JC/JI | J81 | 68-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C342–30RC/RI | R68 | 68-Pin Windowed Ceramic Pin Grid Array | |
| | CY7C342B–30HC/HI | H81 | 68-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C342B–30JC/JI | J81 | 68-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C342B–30RC/RI | R68 | 68-Pin Windowed Ceramic Pin Grid Array | |
| | CY7C342–30HMB | H81 | 68-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Military |
| | CY7C342–30RMB | R68 | 68-Pin Windowed Ceramic Pin Grid Array | |
| | CY7C342B–30HMB | H81 | 68-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C342B–30RMB | R68 | 68-Pin Windowed Ceramic Pin Grid Array | |
| 35 | CY7C342–35HC/HI | H81 | 68-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial/ Industrial |
| | CY7C342–35JC/JI | J81 | 68-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C342–35RC/RI | R68 | 68-Pin Windowed Ceramic Pin Grid Array | |
| | CY7C342B–35HC/HI | H81 | 68-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C342B–35JC/JI | J81 | 68-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C342B–35RC/RI | R68 | 68-Pin Windowed Ceramic Pin Grid Array | |
| | CY7C342–35HMB | H81 | 68-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Military |
| | CY7C342–35RMB | R68 | 68-Pin Windowed Ceramic Pin Grid Array | |
| | CY7C342B–35HMB | H81 | 68-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C342B–35RMB | R68 | 68-Pin Windowed Ceramic Pin Grid Array | |

## MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS
### Group A Subgroup Testing

### DC Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{OL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{IX}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{OZ}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{CC1}$ | 1, 2, 3 |

### Switching Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $t_{PD1}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{PD2}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{PD3}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{CO1}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{S1}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{S2}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{H}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{WH}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{WL}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{RO}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{PO}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{ACO1}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{AS1}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{AH}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{AWH}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{AWL}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |



Document #: 38−00119−F

# CY7C343
# CY7C343B

## 64-Macrocell MAX® EPLD

### Features

- **64 MAX macrocells in 4 LABs**
- **8 dedicated inputs, 24 bidirectional I/O pins**
- **Programmable interconnect array**
- **0.8-micron double-metal CMOS EPROM technology (CY7C343)**
- **Advanced 0.65-micron CMOS technology to increase performance (CY7C343B)**
- **Available in 44-pin HLCC, PLCC**
- **Lowest power MAX device**

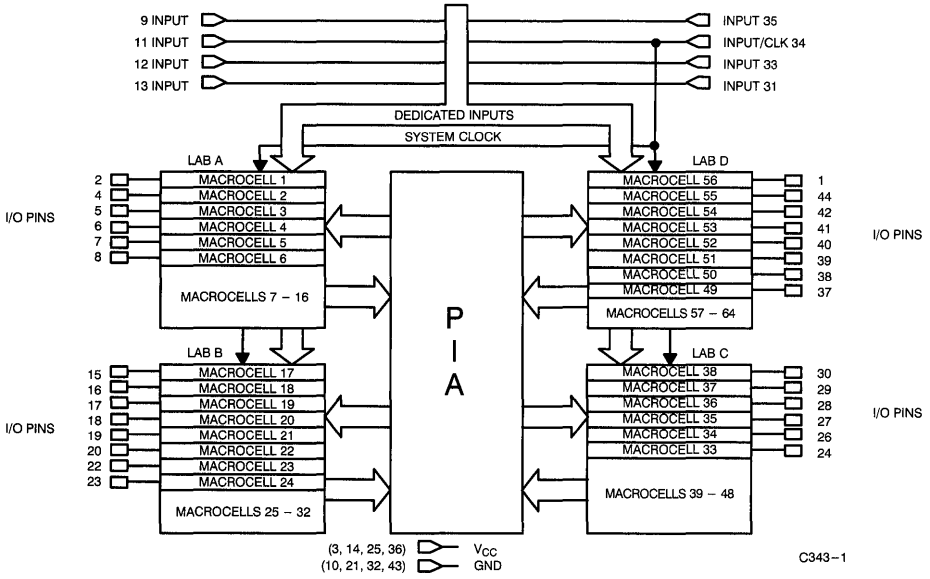
### Functional Description

The CY7C343/CY7C343B is a high-performance, high-density erasable programmable logic device, available in 44-pin PLCC and HLCC packages.

The CY7C343/CY7C343B contains 64 highly flexible macrocells and 128 expander product terms. These resources are divided into four Logic Array Blocks (LABs) connected through the Programmable Interconnect Array (PIA). There are 8 input pins, one that doubles as a clock pin when needed. The CY7C343/CY7C343B also has 28 I/O pins, each connected to a macrocell (6 for LABs A and C, and 8 for LABs B and D). The remaining 36 macrocells are used for embedded logic.

The CY7C343/CY7C343B is excellent for a wide range of both synchronous and asynchronous applications.

### Logic Block Diagram



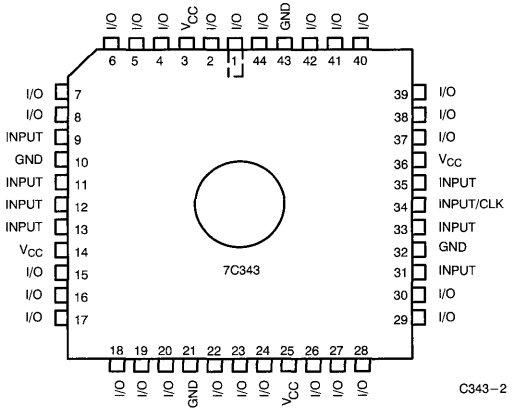

### Selection Guide

| | | 7C343B–12 | 7C343B–15 | 7C343–20 7C343B–20 | 7C343–25 7C343B–25 | 7C343–30 7C343B–30 | 7C343–35 7C343B–35 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maximum Access Time (ns) | | 12 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 |
| Maximum Operating Current (mA) | Commercial | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 135 |
| | Military | | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 |
| | Industrial | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 |
| Maximum Standby Current (mA) | Commercial | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 |
| | Military | | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| | Industrial | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |

Shaded area contains advanced information.

## Pin Configuration

HLCC
Top View




## Maximum Ratings

(Above which the useful life may be impaired. For user guidelines, not tested.)

Storage Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C

Ambient Temperature with Power Applied ..... 0°C to +70°C

Maximum Junction Temperature (Under Bias) ..... 150°C

Supply Voltage to Ground Potential ..... −2.0V to +7.0V

Maximum Power Dissipation ..... 2500 mW

DC $V_{CC}$ or GND Current ..... 500 mA

DC Output Current, per Pin ..... −25 mA to +25 mA

DC Input Voltage[1] ..... −3.0V to +7.0V

DC Program Voltage ..... 13.0V

Static Discharge Voltage ..... >1100V (per MIL-STD-883, method 3015)

## Operating Range

| Range | Ambient Temperature | $V_{CC}$ |
|---|---|---|
| Commercial | 0°C to +70°C | 5V ±5% |
| Industrial | −40°C to +85°C | 5V ±10% |
| Military | −55°C to +125°C (Case) | 5V ±10% |

## Electrical Characteristics Over the Operating Range[2]

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | | Min. | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | Output HIGH Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min., $I_{OH}$ = −4.0 mA | | 2.4 | | V |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output LOW Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min., $I_{OL}$ = 8 mA | | | 0.45 | V |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input HIGH Level | | | 2.2 | $V_{CC}$+0.3 | V |
| $V_{IL}$ | Input LOW Level | | | − 0.3 | 0.8 | V |
| $I_{IX}$ | Input Current | GND ≤ $V_{IN}$ ≤ $V_{CC}$ | | − 10 | +10 | μA |
| $I_{OZ}$ | Output Leakage Current | $V_O$ = $V_{CC}$ or GND | | − 40 | +40 | μA |
| $I_{OS}$ | Output Short Circuit Current | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V[3, 4] | | − 30 | − 90 | mA |
| $I_{CC1}$ | Power Supply Current (Standby) | $V_I$ = $V_{CC}$ or GND (No Load) | Commercial | | 125 | mA |
| | | | Military/Industrial | | 200 | mA |
| $I_{CC2}$ | Power Supply Current[5] | $V_I$ = $V_{CC}$ or GND (No Load) f = 1.0 MHz[4, 5] | Commercial | | 135 | mA |
| | | | Military/Industrial | | 225 | mA |
| $t_R$ | Recommended Input Rise Time | | | | 100 | ns |
| $t_F$ | Recommended Input Fall Time | | | | 100 | ns |

**Notes:**

1. Minimum DC input is −0.3V. During transitions, the inputs may undershoot to −2.0V for periods less than 20 ns.
2. Typical values are for $T_A$ = 25°C and $V_{CC}$ = 5V.
3. Not more than one output should be tested at a time. Duration of the short circuit should not be more than one second. $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V has been chosen to avoid test problems caused by tester ground degradation.
4. Guaranteed but not 100% tested.
5. Measured with device programmed as a 16-bit counter in each LAB. This parameter is tested periodically by sampling production material.

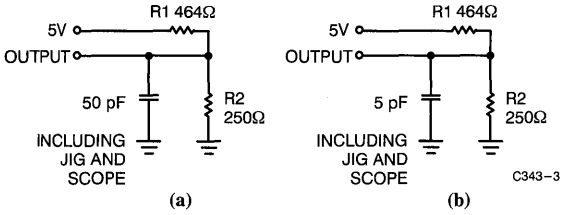
## Capacitance[6]

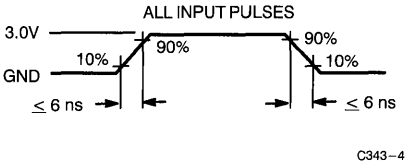
| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $C_{IN}$ | Input Capacitance | $V_{IN}$ = 2V, f = 1.0 MHz | 10 | pF |
| $C_{OUT}$ | Output Capacitance | $V_{OUT}$ = 2.0V, f = 1.0 MHz | 10 | pF |

**Notes:**

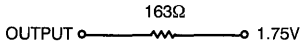
6. Part (a) in AC Test Load and Waveforms is used for all parameters except $t_{ER}$ and $t_{XZ}$, which is used for part (b) in AC Test Load and Waveforms. All external timing parameters are measured referenced to external pins of the device.

## AC Test Loads and Waveforms[6]




Equivalent to: THÉVENIN EQUIVALENT (commercial/military)




## Programmable Interconnect Array

The Programmable Interconnect Array (PIA) solves interconnect limitations by routing only the signals needed by each logic array block. The inputs to the PIA are the outputs of every macrocell within the device and the I/O pin feedback of every pin on the device.

Unlike masked or programmable gate arrays, which induce variable delay dependent on routing, the PIA has a fixed delay. This eliminates undesired skews among logic signals, which may cause glitches in internal or external logic. The fixed delay, regardless of programmable interconnect array configuration, simplifies design by ensuring that internal signal skews or races are avoided. The result is simpler design implementation, often in a single pass, without the multiple internal logic placement and routing iterations required for a programmable gate array to achieve design timing objectives.

## Timing Delays

Timing delays within the CY7C343/CY7C343B may be easily determined using *Warp2™*, *Warp3™*, or MAX+PLUS® software or by the model shown in *Figure 1*. The CY7C343/CY7C343B has fixed internal delays, allowing the user to determine the worst case timing delays for any design. For complete timing information, the *Warp3* or MAX+PLUS software provides a timing simulator.

## Design Recommendations

Operation of the devices described herein with conditions above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this data sheet is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum ratings conditions for extended periods of time may affect device reliability.The CY7C343/CY7C343B contains circuitry to protect device pins from high static voltages or electric fields; however, normal precautions should be taken to avoid applying any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages.

For proper operation, input and output pins must be constrained to the range GND ≤ ($V_{IN}$ or $V_{OUT}$) ≤ $V_{CC}$. Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic level (either $V_{CC}$ or GND). Each set of $V_{CC}$ and GND pins must be connected together directly at the device. Power supply decoupling capacitors of at least 0.2 µF must be connected between $V_{CC}$ and GND. For the most effective decoupling, each $V_{CC}$ pin should be separately decoupled to GND, directly at the device. Decoupling capacitors should have good frequency response, such as monolithic ceramic types.

## Timing Considerations

Unless otherwise stated, propagation delays do not include expanders. When using expanders, add the maximum expander delay $t_{EXP}$ to the overall delay. Similarly, there is an additional $t_{PIA}$ delay for an input from an I/O pin when compared to a signal from a straight input pin.

When calculating synchronous frequencies, use $t_{S1}$ if all inputs are on the input pins. $t_{S2}$ should be used if data is applied at an I/O pin. If $t_{S2}$ is greater than $t_{CO1}$, $1/t_{S2}$ becomes the limiting frequency in the data path mode unless $1/(t_{WH} + t_{WL})$ is less than $1/t_{S2}$.

When expander logic is used in the data path, add the appropriate maximum expander delay, $t_{EXP}$ to $t_{S1}$. Determine which of $1/(t_{WH} + t_{WL})$, $1/t_{CO1}$, or $1/(t_{EXP} + t_{S1})$ is the lowest frequency. The lowest of these frequencies is the maximum data path frequency for the synchronous configuration.

When calculating external asynchronous frequencies, use $t_{AS1}$ if all inputs are on dedicated input pins. If any data is applied to an I/O pin, $t_{AS2}$ must be used as the required set-up time. If ($t_{AS2} + t_{AH}$)

is greater than $t_{ACO1}$, $1/(t_{AS2} + t_{AH})$ becomes the limiting frequency in the data path mode unless $1/(t_{AWH} + t_{AH})$ is less than $1/(t_{AS2} + t_{AH})$.

When expander logic is used in the data path, add the appropriate maximum expander delay, $t_{EXP}$ to $t_{AS1}$. Determine which of $1/(t_{AWH} + t_{AWL})$, $1/t_{ACO1}$, or $1/(t_{EXP} + t_{AS1})$ is the lowest frequency. The lowest of these frequencies is the maximum data path frequency for the asynchronous configuration.

The parameter $t_{OH}$ indicates the system compatibility of this device when driving other synchronous logic with positive input hold times, which is controlled by the same synchronous clock. If $t_{OH}$ is greater than the minimum required input hold time of the subsequent synchronous logic, then the devices are guaranteed to function properly with a common synchronous clock under worst-case environmental and supply voltage conditions.

The parameter $t_{AOH}$ indicates the system compatibility of this device when driving subsequent registered logic with a positive hold time and using the same clock as the CY7C343/CY7C343B.

In general, if $t_{AOH}$ is greater than the minimum required input hold time of the subsequent logic (synchronous or asynchronous), then the devices are guaranteed to function properly under worst-case environmental and supply voltage conditions, provided the clock signal source is the same. This also applies if expander logic is used in the clock signal path of the driving device, but not for the driven device. This is due to the expander logic in the second device's clock signal path adding an additional delay ($t_{EXP}$), causing the output data from the preceding device to change prior to the arrival of the clock signal at the following device's register.

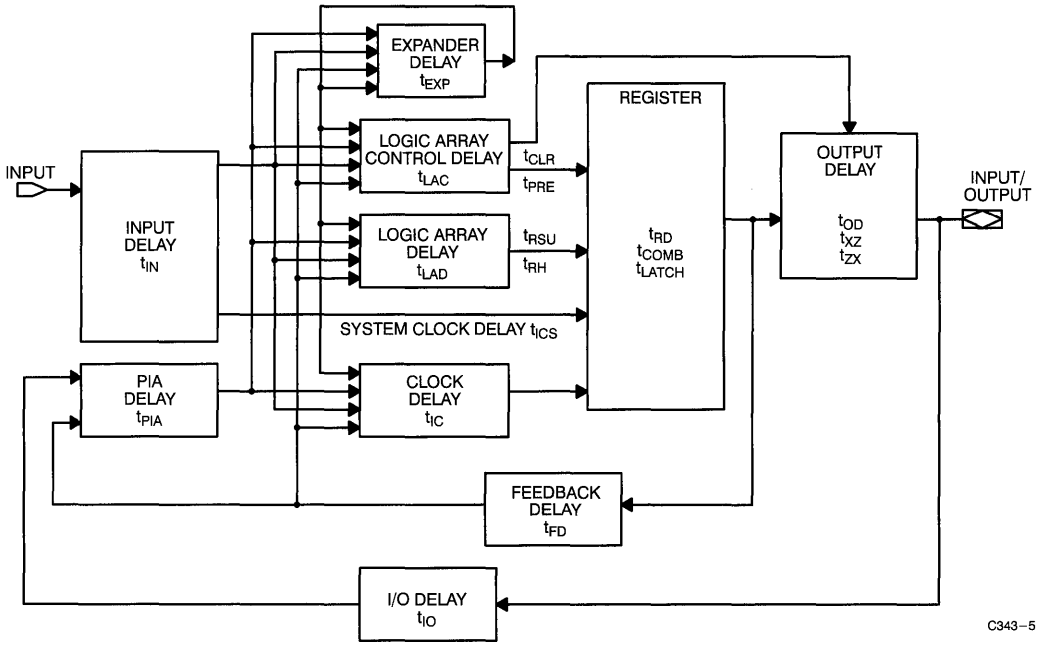



**Figure 1. CY7C343/CY7C343B Internal Timing Model**

## External Synchronous Switching Characteristics[6] Over Operating Range

| Parameter | Description | | 7C343B–12 | | 7C343B–15 | | 7C343–20 7C343B–20 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{PD1}$ | Dedicated Input to Combinatorial Output Delay[7] | Com'l/Ind | | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 15 | | 20 | |
| $t_{PD2}$ | I/O Input to Combinatorial Output Delay[8] | Com'l/Ind | | 20 | | 25 | | 32 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 25 | | 32 | |
| $t_{PD3}$ | Dedicated Input to Combinatorial Output Delay with Expander Delay[9] | Com'l/Ind | | 18 | | 23 | | 30 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 23 | | 30 | |
| $t_{PD4}$ | I/O Input to Combinatorial Output Delay with Expander Delay[4, 10] | Com'l/Ind | | 26 | | 33 | | 42 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 33 | | 42 | |
| $t_{EA}$ | Input to Output Enable Delay[4, 7] | Com'l/Ind | | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 15 | | 20 | |
| $t_{ER}$ | Input to Output Disable Delay[4, 7] | Com'l/Ind | | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 15 | | 20 | |
| $t_{CO1}$ | Synchronous Clock Input to Output Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 6 | | 7 | | 12 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 7 | | 12 | |
| $t_{CO2}$ | Synchronous Clock to Local Feedback to Combinatorial Output[4, 11] | Com'l/Ind | | 14 | | 17 | | 25 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 17 | | 25 | |
| $t_{S1}$ | Dedicated Input or Feedback Set-Up Time to Synchronous Clock Input[7] | Com'l/Ind | 8 | | 10 | | 12 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 10 | | 12 | | |
| $t_{S2}$ | I/O Input Set-Up Time to Synchronous Clock Input[7, 12] | Com'l/Ind | 16 | | 20 | | 24 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 20 | | 24 | | |
| $t_H$ | Input Hold Time from Synchronous Clock Input[7] | Com'l/Ind | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| $t_{WH}$ | Synchronous Clock Input HIGH Time | Com'l/Ind | 4.5 | | 5 | | 6 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 5 | | 6 | | |
| $t_{WL}$ | Synchronous Clock Input LOW Time | Com'l/Ind | 4.5 | | 5 | | 6 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 5 | | 6 | | |
| $t_{RW}$ | Asynchronous Clear Width[4, 7] | Com'l/Ind | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 15 | | 20 | | |
| $t_{RR}$ | Asynchronous Clear Recovery Time[4, 7] | Com'l/Ind | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 15 | | 20 | | |
| $t_{RO}$ | Asynchronous Clear to Registered Output Delay[7] | Com'l/Ind | | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 15 | | 20 | |
| $t_{PR}$ | Asynchronous Preset Recovery Time[4, 7] | Com'l/Ind | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 15 | | 20 | | |
| $t_{PO}$ | Asynchronous Preset to Registered Output Delay[7] | Com'l/Ind | | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 15 | | 20 | |
| $t_{CF}$ | Synchronous Clock to Local Feedback Input[4, 13] | Com'l/Ind | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 3 | | 3 | |
| $t_P$ | External Synchronous Clock Period ($1/f_{MAX3}$)[4] | Com'l/Ind | 9 | | 10 | | 12 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 10 | | 12 | | |
| $f_{MAX1}$ | External Maximum Frequency ($1/(t_{CO1} + t_{S1})$)[4, 14] | Com'l/Ind | 71.4 | | 58.8 | | 41.6 | | MHz |
| | | Mil | | | 58.8 | | 41.6 | | |

Shaded areas contain advanced information.

## External Synchronous Switching Characteristics[6] Over Operating Range (continued)

| Parameter | Description | | 7C343B–12 Min. | 7C343B–12 Max. | 7C343B–15 Min. | 7C343B–15 Max. | 7C343–20 7C343B–20 Min. | 7C343–20 7C343B–20 Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $f_{MAX2}$ | Internal Local Feedback Maximum Frequency, lesser of $(1/(t_{S1} + t_{CF}))$ or $(1/t_{CO1})$[4, 15] | Com'l/Ind | 90.9 | | 76.9 | | 66.6 | | MHz |
| | | Mil | | | 76.9 | | 66.6 | | |
| $f_{MAX3}$ | Data Path Maximum Frequency, least of $1/(t_{WL} + t_{WH})$, $1/(t_{S1} + t_H)$, or $(1/t_{CO1})$[4, 16] | Com'l/Ind | 111.1 | | 100 | | 83.3 | | MHz |
| | | Mil | | | 100 | | 83.3 | | |
| $f_{MAX4}$ | Maximum Register Toggle Frequency $(1/(t_{WL} + t_{WH}))$[4, 17] | Com'l/Ind | 111.1 | | 100 | | 83.3 | | MHz |
| | | Mil | | | 100 | | 83.3 | | |
| $t_{OH}$ | Output Data Stable Time from Synchronous Clock Input[4, 18] | Com'l/Ind | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 3 | | 3 | | |
| $t_{PW}$ | Asynchronous Preset Width[4, 7] | Com'l/Ind | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 15 | | 20 | | |

Shaded areas contain advanced information.

**Notes:**

7. This specification is a measure of the delay from input signal applied to a dedicated input (44-pin PLCC input pin 9, 11, 12, 13, 31, 33, 34, or 35) to combinatorial output on any output pin. This delay assumes no expander terms are used to form the logic function.
   When this note is applied to any parameter specification it indicates that the signal (data, asynchronous clock, asynchronous clear, and/or asynchronous preset) is applied to a dedicated input only and no signal path (either clock or data) employs expander logic.
   If an input signal is applied to an I/O pin, an additional delay equal to $t_{PIA}$ should be added to the comparable delay for a dedicated input.
   If expanders are used, add the maximum expander delay $t_{EXP}$ to the overall delay for the comparable delay without expanders.
8. This specification is a measure of the delay from input signal applied to an I/O macrocell pin to any output. This delay assumes no expander terms are used to form the logic function.
9. This specification is a measure of the delay from an input signal applied to a dedicated input (44-pin PLCC input pin 9, 11, 12, 13, 31, 33, 34, or 35) to combinatorial output on any output pin. This delay assumes expander terms are used to form the logic function and includes the worst-case expander logic delay for one pass through the expander logic. This parameter is tested periodically by sampling production material.
10. This specification is a measure of the delay from an input signal applied to an I/O macrocell pin to any output. This delay assumes expander terms are used to form the logic function and includes the worst-case expander logic delay for one pass through the expander logic. This parameter is tested periodically by sampling production material.
11. This specification is a measure of the delay from synchronous register clock to internal feedback of the register output signal to the input of the LAB logic array and then to a combinatorial output. This delay assumes no expanders are used, register is synchronously clocked and all feedback is within the same LAB. This parameter is tested periodically by sampling production material.
12. If data is applied to an I/O input for capture by a macrocell register, the I/O pin set-up time minimums should be observed. These parameters are $t_{S2}$ for synchronous operation and $t_{AS2}$ for asynchronous operation.
13. This specification is a measure of the delay associated with the internal register feedback path. This is the delay from synchronous clock to LAB logic array input. This delay plus the register set-up time, $t_{S1}$, is the minimum internal period for an internal synchronous state machine configuration. This delay is for feedback within the same LAB. This parameter is tested periodically by sampling production material.
14. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency, in synchronous mode, at which a state machine configuration with external feedback can operate. It is assumed that all data inputs and feedback signals are applied to dedicated inputs.
15. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency at which a state machine, with internal-only feedback, can operate. If register output states must also control external points, this frequency can still be observed as long as this frequency is less than $1/t_{CO1}$. All feedback is assumed to be local, originating within the same LAB.
16. This frequency indicates the maximum frequency at which the device may operate in data path mode. This delay assumes data input signals are applied to dedicated inputs and no expander logic is used.
17. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency, in synchronous mode, at which an individual output or buried register can be cycled.
18. This parameter indicates the minimum time after a synchronous register clock input that the previous register output data is maintained on the output pin.

3

## External Synchronous Switching Characteristics[6] Over Operating Range (continued)

| Parameter | Description | | 7C343–25 7C343B–25 | | 7C343–30 7C343B–30 | | 7C343–35 7C343B–35 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{PD1}$ | Dedicated Input to Combinatorial Output Delay[7] | Com'l/Ind | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | ns |
| | | Mil | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | |
| $t_{PD2}$ | I/O Input to Combinatorial Output Delay[8] | Com'l/Ind | | 39 | | 44 | | 53 | ns |
| | | Mil | | 39 | | 44 | | 53 | |
| $t_{PD3}$ | Dedicated Input to Combinatorial Output Delay with Expander Delay[9] | Com'l/Ind | | 37 | | 44 | | 55 | ns |
| | | Mil | | 37 | | 44 | | 55 | |
| $t_{PD4}$ | I/O Input to Combinatorial Output Delay with Expander Delay[4, 10] | Com'l/Ind | | 51 | | 58 | | 73 | ns |
| | | Mil | | 51 | | 58 | | 73 | |
| $t_{EA}$ | Input to Output Enable Delay[4, 7] | Com'l/Ind | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | ns |
| | | Mil | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | |
| $t_{ER}$ | Input to Output Disable Delay[4, 7] | Com'l/Ind | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | ns |
| | | Mil | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | |
| $t_{CO1}$ | Synchronous Clock Input to Output Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 14 | | 16 | | 20 | ns |
| | | Mil | | 14 | | 16 | | 20 | |
| $t_{CO2}$ | Synchronous Clock to Local Feedback to Combinatorial Output[4, 11] | Com'l/Ind | | 30 | | 35 | | 42 | ns |
| | | Mil | | 30 | | 35 | | 42 | |
| $t_{S1}$ | Dedicated Input or Feedback Set-Up Time to Synchronous Clock Input[7] | Com'l/Ind | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | | ns |
| | | Mil | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | | |
| $t_{S2}$ | I/O Input Set-Up Time to Synchronous Clock Input[7, 12] | Com'l/Ind | 30 | | 35 | | 42 | | ns |
| | | Mil | 30 | | 35 | | 42 | | |
| $t_H$ | Input Hold Time from Synchronous Clock Input[7] | Com'l/Ind | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| | | Mil | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| $t_{WH}$ | Synchronous Clock Input HIGH Time | Com'l/Ind | 8 | | 10 | | 12.5 | | ns |
| | | Mil | 8 | | 10 | | 12.5 | | |
| $t_{WL}$ | Synchronous Clock Input LOW Time | Com'l/Ind | 8 | | 10 | | 12.5 | | ns |
| | | Mil | 8 | | 10 | | 12.5 | | |
| $t_{RW}$ | Asynchronous Clear Width[4, 7] | Com'l/Ind | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | ns |
| | | Mil | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | |
| $t_{RR}$ | Asynchronous Clear Recovery Time[4, 7] | Com'l/Ind | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | ns |
| | | Mil | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | |
| $t_{RO}$ | Asynchronous Clear to Registered Output Delay[7] | Com'l/Ind | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | ns |
| | | Mil | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | |
| $t_{PR}$ | Asynchronous Preset Recovery Time[4, 7] | Com'l/Ind | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | ns |
| | | Mil | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | |
| $t_{PO}$ | Asynchronous Preset to Registered Output Delay[7] | Com'l/Ind | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | ns |
| | | Mil | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | |
| $t_{CF}$ | Synchronous Clock to Local Feedback Input[4, 13] | Com'l/Ind | | 3 | | 3 | | 5 | ns |
| | | Mil | | 3 | | 3 | | 5 | |
| $t_P$ | External Synchronous Clock Period ($1/f_{MAX3}$)[4] | Com'l/Ind | 16 | | 20 | | 25 | | ns |
| | | Mil | 16 | | 20 | | 25 | | |
| $f_{MAX1}$ | External Maximum Frequency ($1/(t_{CO1} + t_{S1})$)[4, 14] | Com'l/Ind | 34 | | 27 | | 22.2 | | MHz |
| | | Mil | 34 | | 27 | | 22.2 | | |

## External Synchronous Switching Characteristics[6] Over Operating Range (continued)

| Parameter | Description | | 7C343–25 7C343B–25 Min. | 7C343–25 7C343B–25 Max. | 7C343–30 7C343B–30 Min. | 7C343–30 7C343B–30 Max. | 7C343–35 7C343B–35 Min. | 7C343–35 7C343B–35 Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $f_{MAX2}$ | Internal Local Feedback Maximum Frequency, lesser of $(1/(t_{S1} + t_{CF}))$ or $(1/t_{CO1})$[4, 15] | Com'l/Ind | 55 | | 43 | | 33 | | MHz |
| | | Mil | 55 | | 43 | | 33 | | |
| $f_{MAX3}$ | Data Path Maximum Frequency, least of $1/(t_{WL} + t_{WH})$, $1/(t_{S1} + t_H)$, or $(1/t_{CO1})$[4, 16] | Com'l/Ind | 62.5 | | 50 | | 40 | | MHz |
| | | Mil | 62.5 | | 50 | | 40 | | |
| $f_{MAX4}$ | Maximum Register Toggle Frequency $(1/(t_{WL} + t_{WH}))$[4, 17] | Com'l/Ind | 62.5 | | 50 | | 40 | | MHz |
| | | Mil | 62.5 | | 50 | | 40 | | |
| $t_{OH}$ | Output Data Stable Time from Synchronous Clock Input[4, 18] | Com'l/Ind | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | ns |
| | | Mil | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | |
| $t_{PW}$ | Asynchronous Preset Width[4, 7] | Com'l/Ind | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | ns |
| | | Mil | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | |

## External Asynchronous Switching Characteristics Over Operating Range[6]

| Parameter | Description | | 7C343B–12 Min. | 7C343B–12 Max. | 7C343B–15 Min. | 7C343B–15 Max. | 7C343–20 7C343B–20 Min. | 7C343–20 7C343B–20 Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{ACO1}$ | Asynchronous Clock Input to Output Delay[7] | Com'l/Ind | | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 15 | | 20 | |
| $t_{ACO2}$ | Asynchronous Clock Input to Local Feedback to Combinatorial Output[19] | Com'l/Ind | | 20 | | 25 | | 32 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 25 | | 32 | |
| $t_{AS1}$ | Dedicated Input or Feedback Set-Up Time to Asynchronous Clock Input[7] | Com'l/Ind | 3 | | 3.5 | | 4 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 3.5 | | 4 | | |
| $t_{AS2}$ | I/O Input Set-Up Time to Asynchronous Clock Input[7] | Com'l/Ind | 12 | | 13.5 | | 15 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 13.5 | | 15 | | |
| $t_{AH}$ | Input Hold Time from Asynchronous Clock Input[7] | Com'l/Ind | 4 | | 4.5 | | 5 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 4.5 | | 5 | | |
| $t_{AWH}$ | Asynchronous Clock Input HIGH Time[7] | Com'l/Ind | 8 | | 8.5 | | 9 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 8.5 | | 9 | | |
| $t_{AWL}$ | Asynchronous Clock Input LOW Time[7, 20] | Com'l/Ind | 6 | | 6.5 | | 7 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 6.5 | | 7 | | |
| $t_{ACF}$ | Asynchronous Clock to Local Feedback Input[4, 21] | Com'l/Ind | | 9 | | 11 | | 13 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 11 | | 13 | |
| $t_{AP}$ | External Asynchronous Clock Period $(1/f_{MAXA4})$[4] | Com'l/Ind | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 15 | | 16 | | |
| $f_{MAXA1}$ | External Maximum Frequency in Asynchronous Mode $1/(t_{ACO1} + t_{AS1})$[4, 22] | Com'l/Ind | 66.6 | | 54.0 | | 41.6 | | MHz |
| | | Mil | | | 54.0 | | 41.6 | | |
| $f_{MAXA2}$ | Maximum Internal Asynchronous Frequency[4, 23] | Com'l/Ind | 71.4 | | 66.6 | | 58.8 | | MHz |
| | | Mil | | | 66.6 | | 58.8 | | |
| $f_{MAXA3}$ | Data Path Maximum Frequency in Asynchronous Mode[4, 24] | Com'l/Ind | 71.4 | | 66.6 | | 50 | | MHz |
| | | Mil | | | 66.6 | | 50 | | |
| $f_{MAXA4}$ | Maximum Asynchronous Register Toggle Frequency $1/(t_{AWH} + t_{AWL})$[4, 25] | Com'l/Ind | 71.4 | | 66.6 | | 62.5 | | MHz |
| | | Mil | | | 66.6 | | 62.5 | | |
| $t_{AOH}$ | Output Data Stable Time from Asynchronous Clock Input[4, 26] | Com'l/Ind | 12 | | 12 | | 15 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 12 | | 15 | | |

Shaded areas contain advanced information.

3

## External Asynchronous Switching Characteristics Over Operating Range[6] (continued)

| Parameter | Description | | 7C343–25 7C343B–25 | | 7C343–30 7C343B–30 | | 7C343–35 7C343B–35 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{ACO1}$ | Asynchronous Clock Input to Output Delay[7] | Com'l/Ind | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | ns |
| | | Mil | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | |
| $t_{ACO2}$ | Asynchronous Clock Input to Local Feedback to Combinatorial Output[19] | Com'l/Ind | | 40 | | 46 | | 55 | ns |
| | | Mil | | 40 | | 46 | | 55 | |
| $t_{AS1}$ | Dedicated Input or Feedback Set-Up Time to Asynchronous Clock Input[7] | Com'l/Ind | 5 | | 6 | | 8 | | ns |
| | | Mil | 5 | | 6 | | 8 | | |
| $t_{AS2}$ | I/O Input Set-Up Time to Asynchronous Clock Input[7] | Com'l/Ind | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | ns |
| | | Mil | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | |
| $t_{AH}$ | Input Hold Time from Asynchronous Clock Input[7] | Com'l/Ind | 6 | | 8 | | 10 | | ns |
| | | Mil | 6 | | 8 | | 10 | | |
| $t_{AWH}$ | Asynchronous Clock Input HIGH Time[7] | Com'l/Ind | 11 | | 14 | | 16 | | ns |
| | | Mil | 11 | | 14 | | 16 | | |
| $t_{AWL}$ | Asynchronous Clock Input LOW Time[7, 20] | Com'l/Ind | 9 | | 11 | | 14 | | ns |
| | | Mil | 9 | | 11 | | 14 | | |
| $t_{ACF}$ | Asynchronous Clock to Local Feedback Input[4, 21] | Com'l/Ind | | 15 | | 18 | | 22 | ns |
| | | Mil | | 15 | | 18 | | 22 | |
| $t_{AP}$ | External Asynchronous Clock Period ($1/f_{MAXA4}$)[4] | Com'l/Ind | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | ns |
| | | Mil | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | |
| $f_{MAXA1}$ | External Maximum Frequency in Asynchronous Mode $1/(t_{ACO1} + t_{AS1})$[4, 22] | Com'l/Ind | 33 | | 27 | | 23 | | MHz |
| | | Mil | 33 | | 27 | | 23 | | |
| $f_{MAXA2}$ | Maximum Internal Asynchronous Frequency[4, 23] | Com'l/Ind | 50 | | 40 | | 33 | | MHz |
| | | Mil | 50 | | 40 | | 33 | | |
| $f_{MAXA3}$ | Data Path Maximum Frequency in Asynchronous Mode[4, 24] | Com'l/Ind | 40 | | 33 | | 28 | | MHz |
| | | Mil | 40 | | 33 | | 28 | | |
| $f_{MAXA4}$ | Maximum Asynchronous Register Toggle Frequency $1/(t_{AWH} + t_{AWL})$[4, 25] | Com'l/Ind | 50 | | 40 | | 33 | | MHz |
| | | Mil | 50 | | 40 | | 33 | | |
| $t_{AOH}$ | Output Data Stable Time from Asynchronous Clock Input[4, 26] | Com'l/Ind | 15 | | 15 | | 15 | | ns |
| | | Mil | 15 | | 15 | | 15 | | |

**Notes:**

19. This specification is a measure of the delay from an asynchronous register clock input to internal feedback of the register output signal to the input of the LAB logic array and then to a combinatorial output. This delay assumes no expanders are used in the logic of combinatorial output or the asynchronous clock input. The clock signal is applied to a dedicated input pin and all feedback is within a single LAB. This parameter is tested periodically by sampling production material.
20. This parameter is measured with a positive-edge triggered clock at the register. For negative edge triggering, the $t_{AWH}$ and $t_{AWL}$ parameters must be swapped. If a given input is used to clock multiple registers with both positive and negative polarity, $t_{AWH}$ should be used for both $t_{AWH}$ and $t_{AWL}$.
21. This specification is a measure of the delay associated with the internal register feedback path for an asynchronous clock to LAB logic array input. This delay plus the asynchronous register set-up time, $t_{AS1}$, is the minimum internal period for an internal asynchronously clocked state machine configuration. This delay is for feedback within the same LAB, assumes no expander logic in the clock path, and assumes that the clock input signal is applied to a dedicated input pin. This parameter is tested periodically by sampling production material.
22. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency at which an asynchronously clocked state machine configuration with external feedback can operate. It is assumed that all data inputs, clock inputs, and feedback signals are applied to dedicated inputs, and that no expander logic is employed in the clock signal path or data path.

## Internal Switching Characteristics Over Operating Range[6]

| Parameter | Description | | 7C343B–12 | | 7C343B–15 | | 7C343–20 7C343B–20 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{IN}$ | Dedicated Input Pad and Buffer Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 2.5 | | 3 | | 4 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 3 | | 4 | |
| $t_{IO}$ | I/O Input Pad and Buffer Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 2.5 | | 3 | | 4 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 3 | | 4 | |
| $t_{EXP}$ | Expander Array Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 6 | | 8 | | 10 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 8 | | 10 | |
| $t_{LAD}$ | Logic Array Data Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 6 | | 8 | | 10 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 8 | | 10 | |
| $t_{LAC}$ | Logic Array Control Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 5 | | 6 | | 8 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 6 | | 8 | |
| $t_{OD}$ | Output Buffer and Pad Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 3 | | 3 | | 4 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 3 | | 4 | |
| $t_{ZX}$ | Output Buffer Enable Delay[27] | Com'l/Ind | | 5 | | 6 | | 8 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 6 | | 8 | |
| $t_{XZ}$ | Output Buffer Disable Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 5 | | 6 | | 8 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 6 | | 8 | |
| $t_{RSU}$ | Register Set-Up Time Relative to Clock Signal at Register | Com'l/Ind | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 3 | | 4 | | |
| $t_{RH}$ | Register Hold Time Relative to Clock Signal at Register | Com'l/Ind | 3 | | 3.5 | | 4 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 3.5 | | 4 | | |
| $t_{LATCH}$ | Flow-Through Latch Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 1 | | 2 | |
| $t_{RD}$ | Register Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 1 | | 1 | |
| $t_{COMB}$ | Transparent Mode Delay[28] | Com'l/Ind | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 1 | | 2 | |
| $t_{CH}$ | Clock HIGH Time | Com'l/Ind | 3 | | 4 | | 6 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 4 | | 6 | | |
| $t_{CL}$ | Clock LOW Time | Com'l/Ind | 3 | | 4 | | 6 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 4 | | 6 | | |
| $t_{IC}$ | Asynchronous Clock Logic Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 5 | | 7 | | 12 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 7 | | 12 | |
| $t_{ICS}$ | Synchronous Clock Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 0.5 | | 0.5 | | 2 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 0.5 | | 2 | |
| $t_{FD}$ | Feedback Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 1 | | 1 | |
| $t_{PRE}$ | Asynchronous Register Preset Time | Com'l/Ind | | 3 | | 3 | | 4 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 3 | | 4 | |
| $t_{CLR}$ | Asynchronous Register Clear Time | Com'l/Ind | | 3 | | 3 | | 4 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 3 | | 4 | |
| $t_{PCW}$ | Asynchronous Preset and Clear Pulse Width | Com'l /Ind | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 3 | | 4 | | |
| $t_{PCR}$ | Asynchronous Preset and Clear Recovery Time | Com'l/Ind | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 3 | | 4 | | |
| $t_{PIA}$ | Programmable Interconnect Array Delay Time | Com'l/Ind | | 8 | | 10 | | 12 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 10 | | 12 | |

Shaded areas contain advanced information.

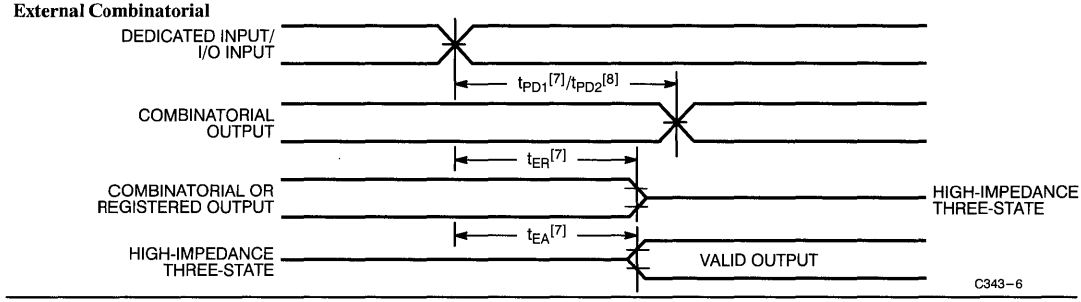
3

**Internal Switching Characteristics** Over Operating Range[6] (continued)

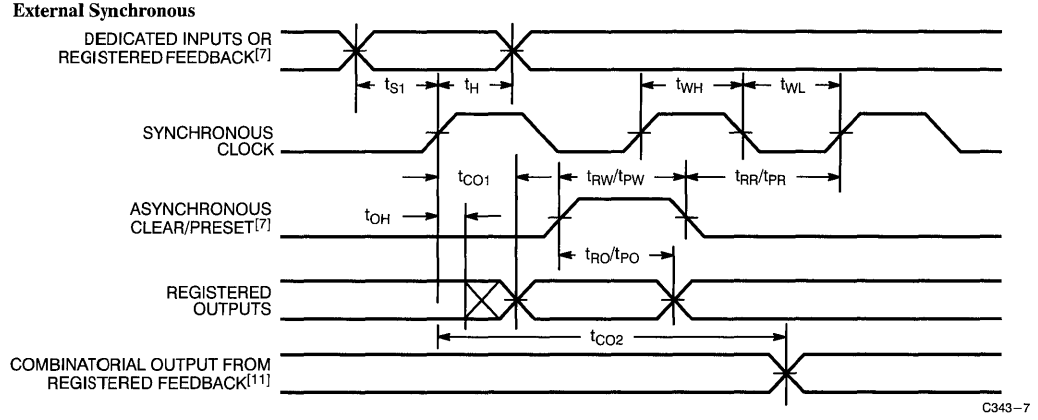
| Parameter | Description | | 7C343–25 7C343B–25 | | 7C343–30 7C343B–30 | | 7C343–35 7C343B–35 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{IN}$ | Dedicated Input Pad and Buffer Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 5 | | 7 | | 9 | ns |
| | | Mil | | 5 | | 7 | | 9 | |
| $t_{IO}$ | I/O Input Pad and Buffer Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 5 | | 5 | | 7 | ns |
| | | Mil | | 5 | | 5 | | 7 | |
| $t_{EXP}$ | Expander Array Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 12 | | 14 | | 20 | ns |
| | | Mil | | 12 | | 14 | | 20 | |
| $t_{LAD}$ | Logic Array Data Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 12 | | 14 | | 16 | ns |
| | | Mil | | 12 | | 14 | | 16 | |
| $t_{LAC}$ | Logic Array Control Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 10 | | 12 | | 13 | ns |
| | | Mil | | 10 | | 12 | | 13 | |
| $t_{OD}$ | Output Buffer and Pad Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 5 | | 5 | | 6 | ns |
| | | Mil | | 5 | | 5 | | 6 | |
| $t_{ZX}$ | Output Buffer Enable Delay[27] | Com'l/Ind | | 10 | | 11 | | 13 | ns |
| | | Mil | | 10 | | 11 | | 13 | |
| $t_{XZ}$ | Output Buffer Disable Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 10 | | 11 | | 13 | ns |
| | | Mil | | 10 | | 11 | | 13 | |
| $t_{RSU}$ | Register Set-Up Time Relative to Clock Signal at Register | Com'l/Ind | 6 | | 8 | | 10 | | ns |
| | | Mil | 6 | | 8 | | 10 | | |
| $t_{RH}$ | Register Hold Time Relative to Clock Signal at Register | Com'l/Ind | 6 | | 8 | | 12 | | ns |
| | | Mil | 6 | | 8 | | 12 | | |
| $t_{LATCH}$ | Flow-Through Latch Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 3 | | 4 | | 4 | ns |
| | | Mil | | 3 | | 4 | | 4 | |
| $t_{RD}$ | Register Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 1 | | 2 | | 2 | ns |
| | | Mil | | 1 | | 2 | | 2 | |
| $t_{COMB}$ | Transparent Mode Delay[28] | Com'l/Ind | | 3 | | 4 | | 4 | ns |
| | | Mil | | 3 | | 4 | | 4 | |
| $t_{CH}$ | Clock HIGH Time | Com'l/Ind | 8 | | 10 | | 12.5 | | ns |
| | | Mil | 8 | | 10 | | 12.5 | | |
| $t_{CL}$ | Clock LOW Time | Com'l/Ind | 8 | | 10 | | 12.5 | | ns |
| | | Mil | 8 | | 10 | | 12.5 | | |
| $t_{IC}$ | Asynchronous Clock Logic Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 14 | | 16 | | 18 | ns |
| | | Mil | | 14 | | 16 | | 18 | |
| $t_{ICS}$ | Synchronous Clock Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 2 | | 2 | | 3 | ns |
| | | Mil | | 2 | | 2 | | 3 | |
| $t_{FD}$ | Feedback Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | ns |
| | | Mil | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | |
| $t_{PRE}$ | Asynchronous Register Preset Time | Com'l/Ind | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | ns |
| | | Mil | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | |
| $t_{CLR}$ | Asynchronous Register Clear Time | Com'l/Ind | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | ns |
| | | Mil | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | |
| $t_{PCW}$ | Asynchronous Preset and Clear Pulse Width | Com'l/Ind | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | ns |
| | | Mil | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | |
| $t_{PCR}$ | Asynchronous Preset and Clear Recovery Time | Com'l/Ind | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | ns |
| | | Mil | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | |
| $t_{PIA}$ | Programmable Interconnect Array Delay Time | Com'l/Ind | | 14 | | 16 | | 20 | ns |
| | | Mil | | 14 | | 16 | | 20 | |

## Switching Waveforms

### External Combinatorial




### External Synchronous

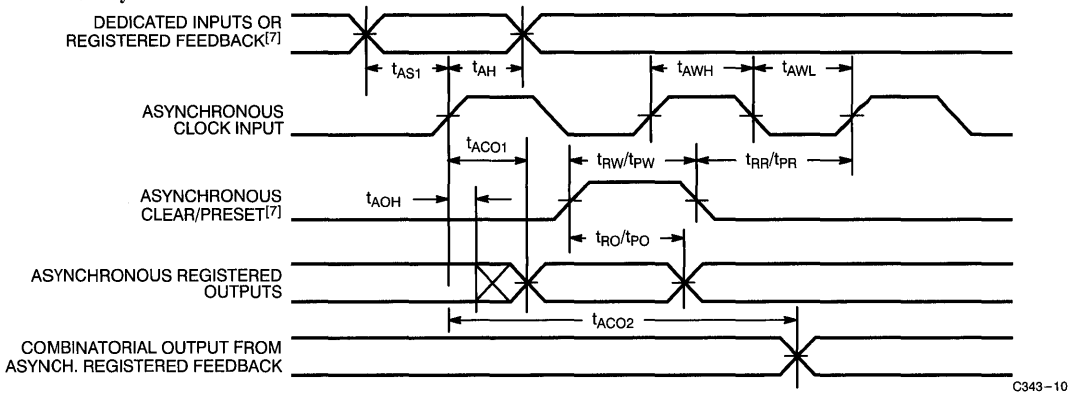



**Notes:**

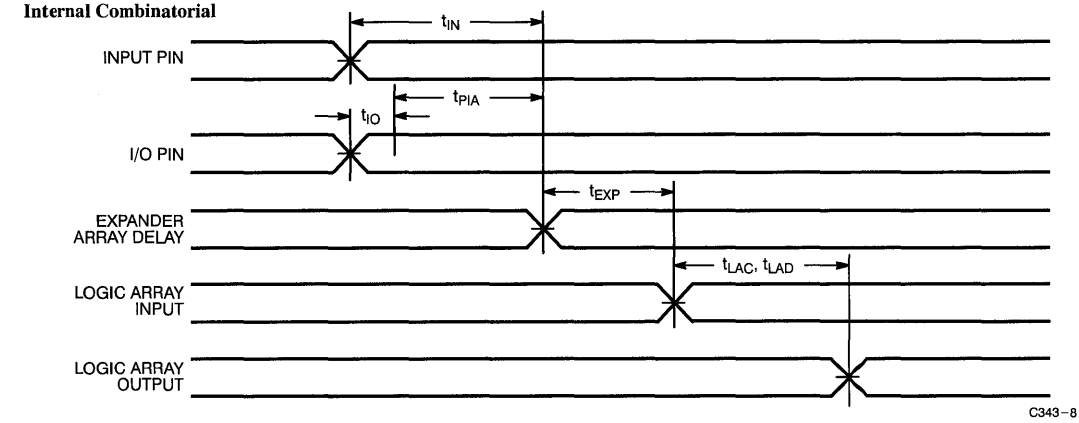
23. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency at which an asynchronously clocked state machine with internal-only feedback can operate. This parameter is determined by the lesser of $(1/(t_{ACF} + t_{AS1}))$ or $(1/(t_{AWH} + t_{AWL}))$. If register output states must also control external points, this frequency can still be observed as long as this frequency is less than $1/t_{ACO1}$.
24. This frequency is the maximum frequency at which the device may operate in the asynchronously clocked data path mode. This specification is determined by the least of $1/(t_{AWH} + t_{AWL})$, $1/(t_{AS1} + t_{AH})$ or $1/t_{ACO1}$. It assumes data and clock input signals are applied to dedicated input pins and no expander logic is used.
25. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency at which an individual output or buried register can be cycled in asynchronously clocked mode by a clock signal applied to an external dedicated input pin.
26. This parameter indicates the minimum time that the previous register output data is maintained on the output after an asynchronous register clock input.
27. Sample tested only for an output change of 500 mV.
28. This specification guarantees the maximum combinatorial delay associated with the macrocell register bypass when the macrocell is configured for combinatorial operation.

## Switching Waveforms (continued)

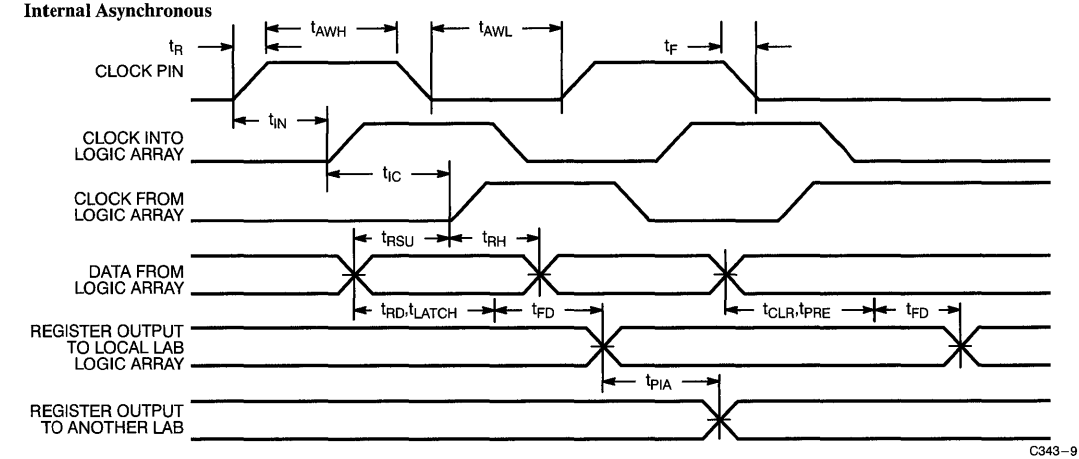
### External Asynchronous




### Internal Combinatorial

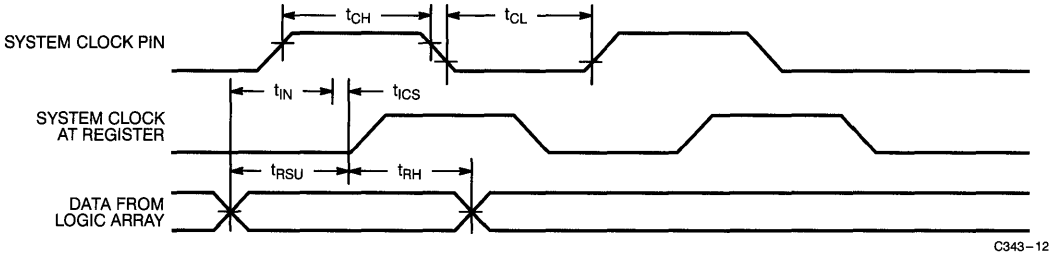



### Internal Asynchronous

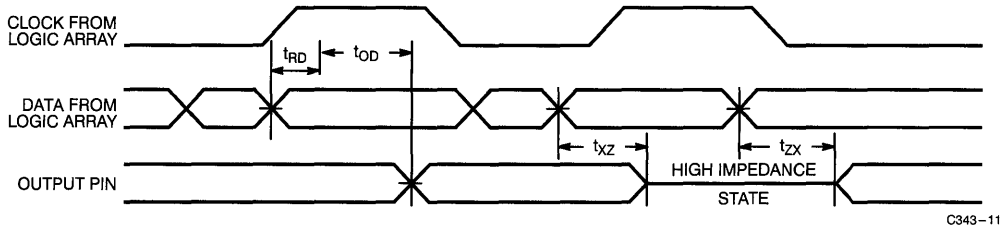


## Switching Waveforms (continued)

### Internal Synchronous




### Output Mode




3

## Ordering Information

| Speed (ns) | Ordering Code | Package Name | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | CY7C343B–12HC/HI | H67 | 44-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial/Industrial |
| | CY7C343B–12JC/JI | J67 | 44-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| 15 | CY7C343B–15HC/HI | H67 | 44-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial/Industrial |
| | CY7C343B–15JC/JI | J67 | 44-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C343B–15HMB | H67 | 44-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Military |
| 20 | CY7C343–20HC/HI | H67 | 44-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial/Industrial |
| | CY7C343–20JC/JI | J67 | 44-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C343B–20HC/HI | H67 | 44-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C343B–20JC/JI | J67 | 44-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C343B–20HMB | H67 | 44-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Military |
| 25 | CY7C343–25HC/HI | H67 | 44-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial/Industrial |
| | CY7C343–25JC/JI | J67 | 44-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C343B–25HC/HI | H67 | 44-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C343B–25JC/JI | J67 | 44-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C343–25HMB | H67 | 44-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Military |
| | CY7C343B–25HMB | H67 | 44-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| 30 | CY7C343–30HC/HI | H67 | 44-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial/Industrial |
| | CY7C343–30JC/JI | J67 | 44-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C343B–30HC/HI | H67 | 44-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C343B–30JC/JI | J67 | 44-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C343–30HMB | H67 | 44-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Military |
| | CY7C343B–30HMB | H67 | 44-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| 35 | CY7C343–35HC/HI | H67 | 44-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial/Industrial |
| | CY7C343–35JC/JI | J67 | 44-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C343B–35HC/HI | H67 | 44-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C343B–35JC/JI | J67 | 44-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C343–35HMB | H67 | 44-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Military |
| | CY7C343B–35HMB | H67 | 44-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |

Shaded area contains advanced information.

## MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS
### Group A Subgroup Testing

### DC Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{OL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{IX}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{OZ}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{CC1}$ | 1, 2, 3 |

### Switching Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $t_{PD1}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{PD2}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{PD3}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{CO1}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_S$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_H$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{ACO1}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{ACO2}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{AS}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{AH}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |

Document #: 38−00128−F

# CY7C344
# CY7C344B

## 32-Macrocell MAX® EPLD

### Features

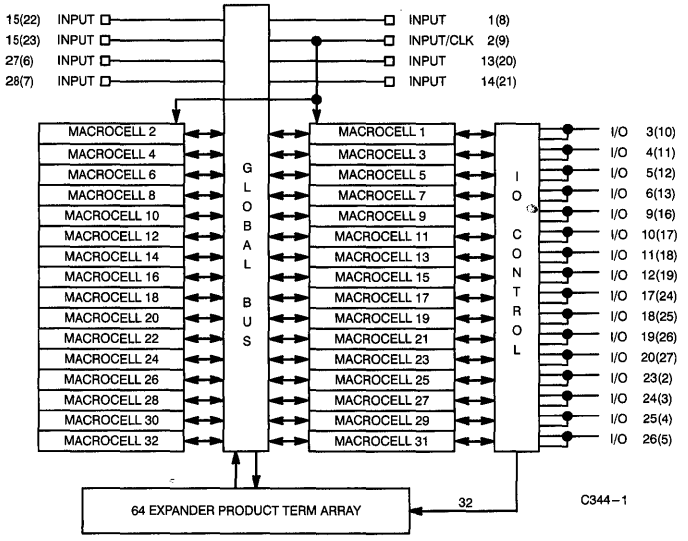
- **High-performance, high-density replacement for TTL, 74HC, and custom logic**
- **32 macrocells, 64 expander product terms in one LAB**
- **8 dedicated inputs, 16 I/O pins**
- **0.8-micron double-metal CMOS EPROM technology (CY7C344)**
- **Advanced 0.65-micron CMOS technology to increase performance (CY7C344B)**
- **28-pin 300-mil DIP, cerDIP or 28-pin HLCC, PLCC package**

### Functional Description

Available in a 28-pin 300-mil DIP or windowed J-leaded ceramic chip carrier (HLCC), the CY7C344/CY7C344B represents the densest EPLD of this size. Eight dedicated inputs and 16 bidirectional I/O pins communicate to one logic array block. In the CY7C344 LAB there are 32 macrocells and 64 expander product terms. When an I/O macrocell is used as an input, two expanders are used to create an input path. Even if all of the I/O pins are driven by macrocell registers, there are still 16 "buried" registers available. All inputs, macrocells, and I/O pins are interconnected within the LAB.

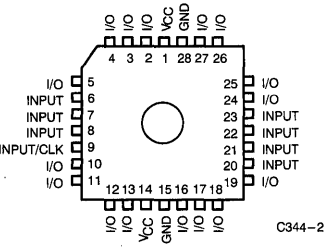
The speed and density of the CY7C344/CY7C344B makes it a natural for all types of applications. With just this one device, the designer can implement complex state machines, registered logic, and combinatorial "glue" logic, without using multiple chips. This architectural flexibility allows the CY7C344/CY7C344B to replace multichip TTL solutions, whether they are synchronous, asynchronous, combinatorial, or all three.

### Logic Block Diagram[1]

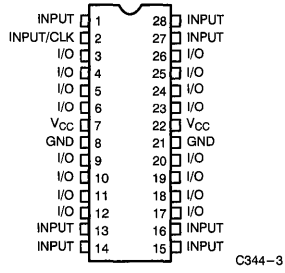



### Pin Configurations

HLCC
Top View




CerDIP
Top View




### Selection Guide

| | | 7C344B-10 | 7C344B-12 | 7C344-15 7C344B-15 | 7C344-20 7C344B-20 | 7C344-25 7C344B-25 | 7C344-35 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maximum Access Time (ns) | | 10 | 12 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 35 |
| Maximum Operating Current (mA) | Commercial | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| | Military | | 220 | | 220 | 220 | 220 |
| | Industrial | | 220 | 220 | 220 | 220 | |
| Maximum Standby Current (mA) | Commercial | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| | Military | | 170 | | 170 | 170 | 170 |
| | Industrial | | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | |

Shaded area contains advanced information.

**Note:**
1. Numbers in parenthesis refer to J-leaded packages.

## Maximum Ratings

(Above which the useful life may be impaired. For user guidelines, not tested.)

Storage Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C

Ambient Temperature with Power Applied ..... 0°C to +70°C

Maximum Junction Temperature (Under Bias) ..... 150°C

Supply Voltage to Ground Potential ..... −2.0V to +7.0V

Maximum Power Dissipation ..... 1500 mW

DC $V_{CC}$ or GND Current ..... 500 mA

Static Discharge Voltage (per MIL−STD−883, Method 3015) ..... >2001V

DC Output Current, per Pin ..... −25 mA to +25 mA

DC Input Voltage[2] ..... −3.0V to +7.0V

DC Program Voltage ..... +13.0V

## Operating Range

| Range | Ambient Temperature | $V_{CC}$ |
|---|---|---|
| Commercial | 0°C to +70°C | 5V ±5% |
| Industrial | −40°C to +85°C | 5V ±10% |
| Military | −55°C to +125°C (Case) | 5V ±10% |

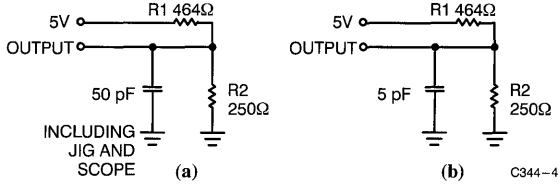
## Electrical Characteristics Over the Operating Range[3]

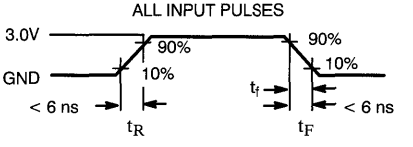
| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | | Min. | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | Output HIGH Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min., $I_{OH}$ = − 4.0 mA | | 2.4 | | V |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output LOW Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min., $I_{OL}$ = 8 mA | | | 0.45 | V |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input HIGH Level | | | 2.2 | $V_{CC}$+0.3 | V |
| $V_{IL}$ | Input LOW Level | | | −0.3 | 0.8 | V |
| $I_{IX}$ | Input Current | $GND \leq V_{IN} \leq V_{CC}$ | | −10 | +10 | μA |
| $I_{OZ}$ | Output Leakage Current | $V_O = V_{CC}$ or GND | | −40 | +40 | μA |
| $I_{OS}$ | Output Short Circuit Current | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V[4, 5] | | −30 | −90 | mA |
| $I_{CC1}$ | Power Supply Current (Standby) | $V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND (No Load) | Commercial | | 150 | mA |
| | | | Military/Industrial | | 170 | mA |
| $I_{CC2}$ | Power Supply Current | $V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND (No Load) f = 1.0 MHz[4, 6] | Commercial | | 200 | mA |
| | | | Military/Industrial | | 220 | mA |
| $t_R$ | Recommended Input Rise Time | | | | 100 | ns |
| $t_F$ | Recommended Input Fall Time | | | | 100 | ns |

## Capacitance

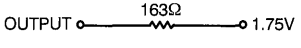
| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $C_{IN}$ | Input Capacitance | $V_{IN}$ = 2V, f = 1.0 MHz | 10 | pF |
| $C_{OUT}$ | Output Capacitance | $V_{OUT}$ = 2.0V, f = 1.0 MHz | 10 | pF |

## AC Test Loads and Waveforms[7]




Equivalent to: THÉVENIN EQUIVALENT (commercial/military)




**Notes:**

2. Minimum DC input is −0.3V. During transitions, the inputs may undershoot to −2.0V for periods less than 20 ns.
3. Typical values are for $T_A$ = 25°C and $V_{CC}$ = 5V.
4. Guaranteed by design but not 100% tested.
5. Not more than one output should be tested at a time. Duration of the short circuit should not be more than one second. $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V has been chosen to avoid test problems caused by tester ground degradation.
6. Measured with device programmed as a 16-bit counter.
7. Part (a) in AC Test Load and Waveforms is used for all parameters except $t_{ER}$ and $t_{XZ}$, which is used for part (b) in AC Test Load and Waveforms. All external timing parameters are measured referenced to external pins of the device.

## Timing Delays

Timing delays within the CY7C344/CY7C344B may be easily determined using *Warp2™*, *Warp3™* or MAX+PLUS® software or by the model shown in *Figure 1*. The CY7C344/CY7C344B has fixed internal delays, allowing the user to determine the worst case timing delays for any design. For complete timing information, the *Warp3* or MAX+PLUS software provides a timing simulator.

## Design Recommendations

Operation of the devices described herein with conditions above those listed under "Absolute Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this datasheet is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum ratings conditions for extended periods of time may affect device reliability. The CY7C344/CY7C344B contains circuitry to protect device pins from high-static voltages or electric fields; however, normal precautions should be taken to avoid applying any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages.

For proper operation, input and output pins must be constrained to the range $GND \le (V_{IN} \text{ or } V_{OUT}) \le V_{CC}$. Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic level (either $V_{CC}$ or GND). Each set of $V_{CC}$ and GND pins must be connected together directly at the device. Power supply decoupling capacitors of at least 0.2 µF must be connected between $V_{CC}$ and GND. For the most effective decoupling, each $V_{CC}$ pin should be separately decoupled.

## Timing Considerations

Unless otherwise stated, propagation delays do not include expanders. When using expanders, add the maximum expander delay $t_{EXP}$ to the overall delay.

When calculating synchronous frequencies, use $t_{S1}$ if all inputs are on the input pins. $t_{S2}$ should be used if data is applied at an I/O pin. If $t_{S2}$ is greater than $t_{CO1}$, $1/t_{S2}$ becomes the limiting frequency in the data-path mode unless $1/(t_{WH} + t_{WL})$ is less than $1/t_{S2}$.

When expander logic is used in the data path, add the appropriate maximum expander delay, $t_{EXP}$ to $t_{S1}$. Determine which of $1/(t_{WH} + t_{WL})$, $1/t_{CO1}$, or $1/(t_{EXP} + t_{S1})$ is the lowest frequency. The lowest of these frequencies is the maximum data-path frequency for the synchronous configuration.

When calculating external asynchronous frequencies, use $t_{AS1}$ if all inputs are on dedicated input pins. If any data is applied to an I/O pin, $t_{AS2}$ must be used as the required set-up time. If $(t_{AS2} + t_{AH})$ is greater than $t_{ACO1}$, $1/(t_{AS2} + t_{AH})$ becomes the limiting frequency in the data-path mode unless $1/(t_{AWH} + t_{AWL})$ is less than $1/(t_{AS2} + t_{AH})$.

When expander logic is used in the data path, add the appropriate maximum expander delay, $t_{EXP}$ to $t_{AS1}$. Determine which of $1/(t_{AWH} + t_{AWL})$, $1/t_{ACO1}$, or $1/(t_{EXP} + t_{AS1})$ is the lowest frequency. The lowest of these frequencies is the maximum data-path frequency for the asynchronous configuration.

The parameter $t_{OH}$ indicates the system compatibility of this device when driving other synchronous logic with positive input hold times, which is controlled by the same synchronous clock. If $t_{OH}$ is greater than the minimum required input hold time of the subsequent synchronous logic, then the devices are guaranteed to function properly with a common synchronous clock under worst-case environmental and supply voltage conditions.

The parameter $t_{AOH}$ indicates the system compatibility of this device when driving subsequent registered logic with a positive hold time and using the same clock as the CY7C344/CY7C344B.

In general, if $t_{AOH}$ is greater than the minimum required input hold time of the subsequent logic (synchronous or asynchronous), then the devices are guaranteed to function properly under worst-case environmental and supply voltage conditions, provided the clock signal source is the same. This also applies if expander logic is used in the clock signal path of the driving device, but not for the driven device. This is due to the expander logic in the second device's clock signal path adding an additional delay ($t_{EXP}$), causing the output data from the preceding device to change prior to the arrival of the clock signal at the following device's register.

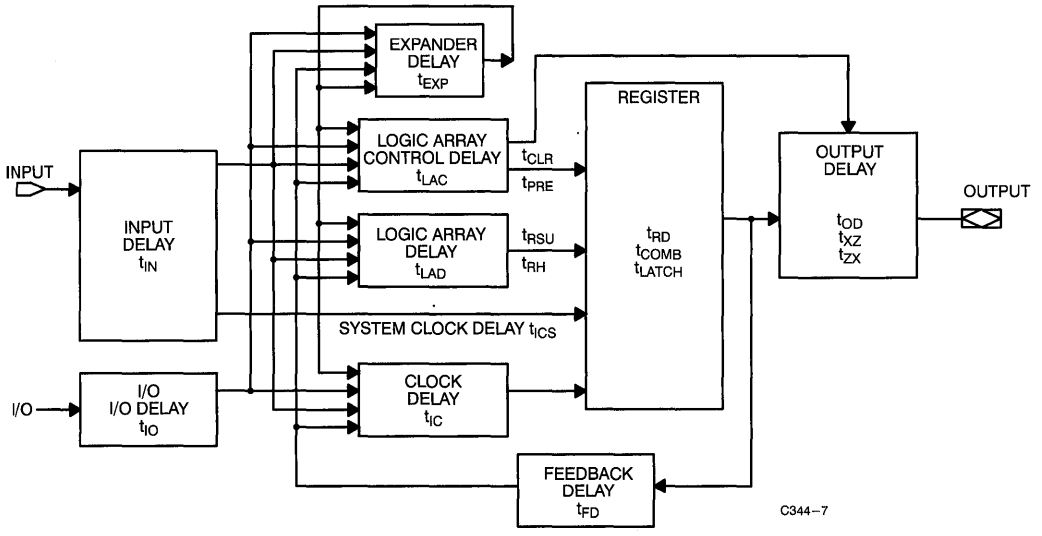



**Figure 1. CY7C344/CY7C344B Timing Model**

## External Synchronous Switching Characteristics[7] Over Operating Range

| Parameter | Description | | 7C344B–10 Min. | 7C344B–10 Max. | 7C344B–12 Min. | 7C344B–12 Max. | 7C344–15 7C344B–15 Min. | 7C344–15 7C344B–15 Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{PD1}$ | Dedicated Input to Combinatorial Output Delay[8] | Com'l/Ind | | 10 | | 12 | | 15 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 12 | | 15 | |
| $t_{PD2}$ | I/O Input to Combinatorial Output Delay[9] | Com'l/Ind | | 10 | | 12 | | 15 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 12 | | 15 | |
| $t_{PD3}$ | Dedicated Input to Combinatorial Output Delay with Expander Delay[10] | Com'l/Ind | | 16 | | 18 | | 30 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 18 | | 30 | |
| $t_{PD4}$ | I/O Input to Combinatorial Output Delay with Expander Delay[4, 11] | Com'l/Ind | | 16 | | 18 | | 30 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 18 | | 30 | |
| $t_{EA}$ | Input to Output Enable Delay[4] | Com'l/Ind | | 10 | | 12 | | 20 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 12 | | 20 | |
| $t_{ER}$ | Input to Output Disable Delay[4] | Com'l/Ind | | 10 | | 12 | | 20 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 12 | | 20 | |
| $t_{CO1}$ | Synchronous Clock Input to Output Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 5 | | 6 | | 10 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 6 | | 10 | |
| $t_{CO2}$ | Synchronous Clock to Local Feedback to Combinatorial Output[4, 12] | Com'l/Ind | | 10 | | 12 | | 20 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 12 | | 20 | |
| $t_S$ | Dedicated Input or Feedback Set-Up Time to Synchronous Clock Input | Com'l/Ind | 6 | | 8 | | 10 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 8 | | 10 | | |
| $t_H$ | Input Hold Time from Synchronous Clock Input[7] | Com'l/Ind | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| $t_{WH}$ | Synchronous Clock Input HIGH Time[4] | Com'l/Ind | 4 | | 4.5 | | 6 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 4.5 | | 6 | | |
| $t_{WL}$ | Synchronous Clock Input LOW Time[4] | Com'l/Ind | 4 | | 4.5 | | 6 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 4.5 | | 6 | | |
| $t_{RW}$ | Asynchronous Clear Width[4] | Com'l/Ind | 10 | | 12 | | 20 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 12 | | 20 | | |
| $t_{RR}$ | Asynchronous Clear Recovery Time[4] | Com'l/Ind | 10 | | 12 | | 20 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 12 | | 20 | | |
| $t_{RO}$ | Asynchronous Clear to Registered Output Delay[4] | Com'l/Ind | | 10 | | 12 | | 15 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 12 | | 15 | |
| $t_{PW}$ | Asynchronous Preset Width[4] | Com'l/Ind | 10 | | 12 | | 20 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 12 | | 20 | | |
| $t_{PR}$ | Asynchronous Preset Recovery Time[4] | Com'l/Ind | 10 | | 12 | | 20 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 12 | | 20 | | |
| $t_{PO}$ | Asynchronous Preset to Registered Output Delay[4] | Com'l/Ind | | 10 | | 12 | | 15 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 12 | | 15 | |
| $t_{CF}$ | Synchronous Clock to Local Feedback Input[4, 13] | Com'l/Ind | | 3 | | 3 | | 4 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 3 | | 4 | |

Shaded area contains advanced information.

3

## External Synchronous Switching Characteristics[7] Over Operating Range (continued)

| Parameter | Description | | 7C344B–10 | | 7C344B–12 | | 7C344–15 7C344B–15 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_P$ | External Synchronous Clock Period ($1/f_{MAX3}$)[4] | Com'l/Ind | 8 | | 9 | | 13 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 9 | | 13 | | |
| $f_{MAX1}$ | External Maximum Frequency($1/(t_{CO1}+t_S)$)[4,14] | Com'l/Ind | 90.9 | | 71.4 | | 50.0 | | MHz |
| | | Mil | | | 71.4 | | 50.0 | | |
| $f_{MAX2}$ | Maximum Frequency with Internal Only Feedback ($1/(t_{CF}+t_S)$)[4, 15] | Com'l/Ind | 111.1 | | 90.9 | | 71.4 | | MHz |
| | | Mil | | | 90.9 | | 71.4 | | |
| $f_{MAX3}$ | Data Path Maximum Frequency, least of $1/(t_{WL}+t_{WH})$, $1/(t_S+t_H)$, or ($1/t_{CO1}$)[4, 16] | Com'l/Ind | 125.0 | | 111.1 | | 83.3 | | MHz |
| | | Mil | | | 111.1 | | 83.3 | | |
| $f_{MAX4}$ | Maximum Register Toggle Frequency $1/(t_{WL}+t_{WH})$[4, 17] | Com'l/Ind | 125.0 | | 111.1 | | 83.3 | | MHz |
| | | Mil | | | 111.1 | | 83.3 | | |
| $t_{OH}$ | Output Data Stable Time from Synchronous Clock Input[4, 18] | Com'l/Ind | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 3 | | 3 | | |

Shaded area contains advanced information.

**Notes:**

8. This parameter is the delay from an input signal applied to a dedicated input pin to a combinatorial output on any output pin. This delay assumes no expander terms are used to form the logic function.
9. This parameter is the delay associated with an input signal applied to an I/O macrocell pin to any output. This delay assumes no expander terms are used to form the logic function.
10. This parameter is the delay associated with an input signal applied to a dedicated input pin to combinatorial output on any output pin. This delay assumes expander terms are used to form the logic function and includes the worst-case expander logic delay for one pass through the expander logic. This parameter is tested periodically by sampling production material.
11. This parameter is the delay associated with an input signal applied to an I/O macrocell pin to any output pin. This delay assumes expander terms are used to form the logic function and includes the worst-case expander logic delay for one pass through the expander logic. This parameter is tested periodically by sampling production material.
12. This specification is a measure of the delay from synchronous register clock input to internal feedback of the register output signal to a combinatorial output for which the registered output signal is used as an input. This parameter assumes no expanders are used in the logic of the combinatorial output and the register is synchronously clocked. This parameter is tested periodically by sampling production material.
13. This specification is a measure of the delay associated with the internal register feedback path. This delay plus the register set-up time, $t_S$, is the minimum internal period for an internal state machine configuration. This parameter is tested periodically by sampling production material.
14. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency at which a state machine configuration with external only feedback can operate.
15. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency at which a state machine with internal-only feedback can operate. If register output states must also control external points, this frequency can still be observed as long as it is less than $1/t_{CO1}$. This specification assumes no expander logic is used. This parameter is tested periodically by sampling production material.
16. This frequency indicates the maximum frequency at which the device may operate in data-path mode (dedicated input pin to output pin). This assumes that no expander logic is used.
17. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency in synchronous mode, at which an individual output or buried register can be cycled by a clock signal applied to either a dedicated input pin or an I/O pin.
18. This parameter indicates the minimum time after a synchronous register clock input that the previous register output data is maintained on the output pin.

**External Synchronous Switching Characteristics**[7] Over Operating Range (continued)

| Parameter | Description | | 7C344–20 7C344B–20 | | 7C344–25 7C344B–25 | | 7C344–35 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{PD1}$ | Dedicated Input to Combinatorial Output Delay[8] | Com'l/Ind | | 20 | | 25 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 20 | | 25 | | 35 | |
| $t_{PD2}$ | I/O Input to Combinatorial Output Delay[9] | Com'l/Ind | | 20 | | 25 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 20 | | 25 | | 35 | |
| $t_{PD3}$ | Dedicated Input to Combinatorial Output Delay with Expander Delay[10] | Com'l/Ind | | 30 | | 40 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 30 | | 40 | | 55 | |
| $t_{PD4}$ | I/O Input to Combinatorial Output Delay with Expander Delay[4, 11] | Com'l/Ind | | 30 | | 40 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 30 | | 40 | | 55 | |
| $t_{EA}$ | Input to Output Enable Delay[4] | Com'l/Ind | | 20 | | 25 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 20 | | 25 | | 35 | |
| $t_{ER}$ | Input to Output Disable Delay[4] | Com'l/Ind | | 20 | | 25 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 20 | | 25 | | 35 | |
| $t_{CO1}$ | Synchronous Clock Input to Output Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 12 | | 15 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | |
| $t_{CO2}$ | Synchronous Clock to Local Feedback to Combinatorial Output[4, 12] | Com'l/Ind | | 22 | | 29 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 22 | | 29 | | 37 | |
| $t_S$ | Dedicated Input or Feedback Set-Up Time to Synchronous Clock Input | Com'l/Ind | 12 | | 15 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 12 | | 15 | | 21 | | |
| $t_H$ | Input Hold Time from Synchronous Clock Input[7] | Com'l/Ind | 0 | | 0 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | |
| $t_{WH}$ | Synchronous Clock Input HIGH Time[4] | Com'l/Ind | 7 | | 8 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 7 | | 8 | | 10 | | |
| $t_{WL}$ | Synchronous Clock Input LOW Time[4] | Com'l/Ind | 7 | | 8 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 7 | | 8 | | 10 | | |
| $t_{RW}$ | Asynchronous Clear Width[4] | Com'l/Ind | 20 | | 25 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 20 | | 25 | | 35 | | |
| $t_{RR}$ | Asynchronous Clear Recovery Time[4] | Com'l/Ind | 20 | | 25 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 20 | | 25 | | 35 | | |
| $t_{RO}$ | Asynchronous Clear to Registered Output Delay[4] | Com'l/Ind | | 20 | | 25 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 20 | | 25 | | 35 | |
| $t_{PW}$ | Asynchronous Preset Width[4] | Com'l/Ind | 20 | | 25 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 20 | | 25 | | 35 | | |
| $t_{PR}$ | Asynchronous Preset Recovery Time[4] | Com'l/Ind | 20 | | 25 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 20 | | 25 | | 35 | | |
| $t_{PO}$ | Asynchronous Preset to Registered Output Delay[4] | Com'l/Ind | | 20 | | 25 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 20 | | 25 | | 35 | |
| $t_{CF}$ | Synchronous Clock to Local Feedback Input[4, 13] | Com'l/Ind | | 4 | | 7 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 4 | | 7 | | 13 | |
| $t_P$ | External Synchronous Clock Period ($1/f_{MAX3}$)[4] | Com'l/Ind | 14 | | 16 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 14 | | 16 | | 20 | | |

3

## External Synchronous Switching Characteristics[7] Over Operating Range (continued)

| Parameter | Description | | 7C344–20 7C344B–20 Min. | 7C344–20 7C344B–20 Max. | 7C344–25 7C344B–25 Min. | 7C344–25 7C344B–25 Max. | 7C344–35 Min. | 7C344–35 Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $f_{MAX1}$ | External Maximum Frequency $(1/(t_{CO1} + t_S))$[4, 14] | Com'l/Ind | 41.6 | | 33.3 | | | | MHz |
| | | Mil | 41.6 | | 33.3 | | 24.3 | | |
| $f_{MAX2}$ | Maximum Frequency with Internal Only Feedback $(1/(t_{CF} + t_S))$[4, 15] | Com'l/Ind | 62.5 | | 45.4 | | | | MHz |
| | | Mil | 62.5 | | 45.4 | | 29.4 | | |
| $f_{MAX3}$ | Data Path Maximum Frequency, least of $1/(t_{WL} + t_{WH})$, $1/(t_S + t_H)$, or $(1/t_{CO1})$[4, 16] | Com'l/Ind | 71.4 | | 62.5 | | | | MHz |
| | | Mil | 71.4 | | 62.5 | | 47.6 | | |
| $f_{MAX4}$ | Maximum Register Toggle Frequency $1/(t_{WL} + t_{WH})$[4, 17] | Com'l/Ind | 71.4 | | 62.5 | | | | MHz |
| | | Mil | 71.4 | | 62.5 | | 50.0 | | |
| $t_{OH}$ | Output Data Stable Time from Synchronous Clock Input[4, 18] | Com'l/Ind | 3 | | 3 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | |

## External Asynchronous Switching Characteristics Over Operating Range[7]

| Parameter | Description | | 7C344B–10 Min. | 7C344B–10 Max. | 7C344B–12 Min. | 7C344B–12 Max. | 7C344–15 7C344B–15 Min. | 7C344–15 7C344B–15 Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{ACO1}$ | Asynchronous Clock Input to Output Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 10 | | 12 | | 15 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 12 | | 15 | |
| $t_{ACO2}$ | Asynchronous Clock Input to Local Feedback to Combinatorial Output[19] | Com'l/Ind | | 15 | | 18 | | 30 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 18 | | 30 | |
| $t_{AS}$ | Dedicated Input or Feedback Set-Up Time to Asynchronous Clock Input | Com'l/Ind | 4 | | 4 | | 7 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 4 | | 7 | | |
| $t_{AH}$ | Input Hold Time from Asynchronous Clock Input | Com'l/Ind | 3 | | 4 | | 7 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 4 | | 7 | | |
| $t_{AWH}$ | Asynchronous Clock Input HIGH Time[4, 20] | Com'l/Ind | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 5 | | 6 | | |
| $t_{AWL}$ | Asynchronous Clock Input LOW Time[4] | Com'l/Ind | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 6 | | 7 | | |
| $t_{ACF}$ | Asynchronous Clock to Local Feedback Input[4, 21] | Com'l/Ind | | 7 | | 9 | | 18 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 9 | | 18 | |
| $t_{AP}$ | External Asynchronous Clock Period $(1/f_{MAX4})$[4] | Com'l/Ind | 12 | | 12.5 | | 13 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 12.5 | | 13 | | |
| $f_{MAXA1}$ | External Maximum Frequency in Asynchronous Mode $1/(t_{ACO1} + t_{AS})$[4, 22] | Com'l/Ind | 71.4 | | 62.5 | | 45.4 | | MHz |
| | | Mil | | | 62.5 | | 45.4 | | |
| $f_{MAXA2}$ | Maximum Internal Asynchronous Frequency $1/(t_{ACF} + t_{AS})$ or $1/(t_{AWH} + t_{AWL})$[4, 23] | Com'l/Ind | 90.9 | | 76.9 | | 40 | | MHz |
| | | Mil | | | 76.9 | | 40 | | |
| $f_{MAXA3}$ | Data Path Maximum Frequency in Asynchronous Mode[4, 24] | Com'l/Ind | 100.0 | | 83.3 | | 66.6 | | MHz |
| | | Mil | | | 83.3 | | 66.6 | | |
| $f_{MAXA4}$ | Maximum Asynchronous Register Toggle Frequency $1/(t_{AWH} + t_{AWL})$[4, 25] | Com'l/Ind | 111.1 | | 90.9 | | 76.9 | | MHz |
| | | Mil | | | 90.9 | | 76.9 | | |
| $t_{AOH}$ | Output Data Stable Time from Asynchronous Clock Input[4, 26] | Com'l/Ind | 12 | | 12 | | 15 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | | 15 | | |

Shaded area contains advanced information.

## External Asynchronous Switching Characteristics Over Operating Range[7] (continued)

| Parameter | Description | | 7C344–20 7C344B–20 Min. | 7C344–20 7C344B–20 Max. | 7C344–25 7C344B–25 Min. | 7C344–25 7C344B–25 Max. | 7C344–35 Min. | 7C344–35 Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{ACO1}$ | Asynchronous Clock Input to Output Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 20 | | 25 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 20 | | 25 | | 35 | |
| $t_{ACO2}$ | Asynchronous Clock Input to Local Feedback to Combinatorial Output[19] | Com'l/Ind | | 30 | | 37 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 30 | | 37 | | 49 | |
| $t_{AS}$ | Dedicated Input or Feedback Set-Up Time to Asynchronous Clock Input | Com'l/Ind | 9 | | 12 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 9 | | 12 | | 15 | | |
| $t_{AH}$ | Input Hold Time from Asynchronous Clock Input | Com'l/Ind | 9 | | 12 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 9 | | 12 | | 17.5 | | |
| $t_{AWH}$ | Asynchronous Clock Input HIGH Time[4, 20] | Com'l/Ind | 7 | | 9 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 7 | | 9 | | 15 | | |
| $t_{AWL}$ | Asynchronous Clock Input LOW Time[4] | Com'l/Ind | 9 | | 11 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 9 | | 11 | | 15 | | |
| $t_{ACF}$ | Asynchronous Clock to Local Feedback Input[4, 21] | Com'l/Ind | | 18 | | 21 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 18 | | 21 | | 27 | |
| $t_{AP}$ | External Asynchronous Clock Period ($1/f_{MAX4}$)[4] | Com'l/Ind | 16 | | 20 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 16 | | 20 | | 30 | | |
| $f_{MAXA1}$ | External Maximum Frequency in Asynchronous Mode $1/(t_{ACO1} + t_{AS})$[4, 22] | Com'l/Ind | 34.4 | | 27 | | | | MHz |
| | | Mil | 34.4 | | 27 | | 20 | | |
| $f_{MAXA2}$ | Maximum Internal Asynchronous Frequency $1/(t_{ACF} + t_{AS})$ or $1/(t_{AWH} + t_{AWL})$[4, 23] | Com'l/Ind | 37 | | 30.3 | | | | MHz |
| | | Mil | 37 | | 30.3 | | 23.8 | | |
| $f_{MAXA3}$ | Data Path Maximum Frequency in Asynchronous Mode[4, 24] | Com'l/Ind | 50 | | 40 | | | | MHz |
| | | Mil | 50 | | 40 | | 28.5 | | |
| $f_{MAXA4}$ | Maximum Asynchronous Register Toggle Frequency $1/(t_{AWH} + t_{AWL})$[4, 25] | Com'l/Ind | 62.5 | | 50 | | | | MHz |
| | | Mil | 62.5 | | 50 | | 33.3 | | |
| $t_{AOH}$ | Output Data Stable Time from Asynchronous Clock Input[4, 26] | Com'l/Ind | 15 | | 15 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 15 | | 15 | | 15 | | |

**Notes:**

19. This specification is a measure of the delay from an asynchronous register clock input to internal feedback of the registered output signal to a combinatorial output for which the registered output signal is used as an input. Assumes no expanders are used in logic of combinatorial output or the asynchronous clock input. This parameter is tested periodically by sampling production material.
20. This parameter is measured with a positive-edge-triggered clock at the register. For negative edge triggering, the $t_{AWH}$ and $t_{AWL}$ parameters must be swapped. If a given input is used to clock multiple registers with both positive and negative polarity, $t_{AWH}$ should be used for both $t_{AWH}$ and $t_{AWL}$.
21. This specification is a measure of the delay associated with the internal register feedback path for an asynchronously clocked register. This delay plus the asynchronous register set-up time, $t_{AS}$, is the minimum internal period for an asynchronously clocked state machine configuration. This delay assumes no expander logic in the asynchronous clock path. This parameter is tested periodically by sampling production material.
22. This parameter indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency at which an asynchronously clocked state machine configuration with external feedback can operate. It is assumed that no expander logic is employed in the clock signal path or data path.
23. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency at which an asynchronously clocked state machine with internal-only feedback can operate. If register output states must also control external points, this frequency can still be observed as long as this frequency is less than $1/t_{ACO1}$. This specification assumes no expander logic is utilized. This parameter is tested periodically by sampling production material.
24. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency at which an individual output or buried register can be cycled in asynchronously clocked mode. This frequency is least of $1/(t_{AWH} + t_{AWL})$, $1/(t_{AS} + t_{AH})$, or $1/t_{ACO1}$. It also indicates the maximum frequency at which the device may operate in the asynchronously clocked data-path mode. Assumes no expander logic is used.
25. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency at which an individual output or buried register can be cycled in asynchronously clocked mode by a clock signal applied to an external dedicated input or an I/O pin.
26. This parameter indicates the minimum time that the previous register output data is maintained on the output pin after an asynchronous register clock input to an external dedicated input or I/O pin.

## Typical Internal Switching Characteristics Over Operating Range[7]

| Parameter | Description | | 7C344B–10 Min. | 7C344B–10 Max. | 7C344B–12 Min. | 7C344B–12 Max. | 7C344–15 7C344B–15 Min. | 7C344–15 7C344B–15 Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{IN}$ | Dedicated Input Pad and Buffer Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 2 | | 2.5 | | 4 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 2.5 | | 4 | |
| $t_{IO}$ | I/O Input Pad and Buffer Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 2 | | 2.5 | | 4 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 2.5 | | 4 | |
| $t_{EXP}$ | Expander Array Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 6 | | 6 | | 8 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 6 | | 8 | |
| $t_{LAD}$ | Logic Array Data Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 6 | | 7 | |
| $t_{LAC}$ | Logic Array Control Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 5 | | 5 | | 5 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 5 | | 5 | |
| $t_{OD}$ | Output Buffer and Pad Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 3 | | 3 | | 4 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 3 | | 4 | |
| $t_{ZX}$ | Output Buffer Enable Delay[27] | Com'l/Ind | | 5 | | 5 | | 7 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 5 | | 7 | |
| $t_{XZ}$ | Output Buffer Disable Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 5 | | 5 | | 7 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 5 | | 7 | |
| $t_{RSU}$ | Register Set-Up Time Relative to Clock Signal at Register | Com'l/Ind | 2 | | 2 | | 5 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 2 | | 5 | | |
| $t_{RH}$ | Register Hold Time Relative to Clock Signal at Register | Com'l/Ind | 4 | | 5 | | 7 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 5 | | 7 | | |
| $t_{LATCH}$ | Flow-Through Latch Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 0.5 | | 0.5 | | 1 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 0.5 | | 1 | |
| $t_{RD}$ | Register Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 0.5 | | 0.5 | | 1 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 0.5 | | 1 | |
| $t_{COMB}$ | Transparent Mode Delay[28] | Com'l/Ind | | 0.5 | | 0.5 | | 1 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 0.5 | | 1 | |
| $t_{CH}$ | Clock HIGH Time | Com'l/Ind | 3 | | 4 | | 6 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 4 | | 6 | | |
| $t_{CL}$ | Clock LOW Time | Com'l/Ind | 3 | | 4 | | 6 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 4 | | 6 | | |
| $t_{IC}$ | Asynchronous Clock Logic Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 6 | | 7 | |
| $t_{ICS}$ | Synchronous Clock Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 0.5 | | 0.5 | | 1 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 0.5 | | 1 | |
| $t_{FD}$ | Feedback Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 1 | | 1 | |
| $t_{PRE}$ | Asynchronous Register Preset Time | Com'l/Ind | | 2 | | 3 | | 5 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 3 | | 5 | |
| $t_{CLR}$ | Asynchronous Register Clear Time | Com'l/Ind | | 2 | | 3 | | 5 | ns |
| | | Mil | | | | 3 | | 5 | |
| $t_{PCW}$ | Asynchronous Preset and Clear Pulse Width | Com'l/Ind | 2 | | 3 | | 5 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 3 | | 5 | | |
| $t_{PCR}$ | Asynchronous Preset and Clear Recovery Time | Com'l/Ind | 2 | | 3 | | 5 | | ns |
| | | Mil | | | 3 | | 5 | | |

Shaded area contains advanced information.

**Note:**

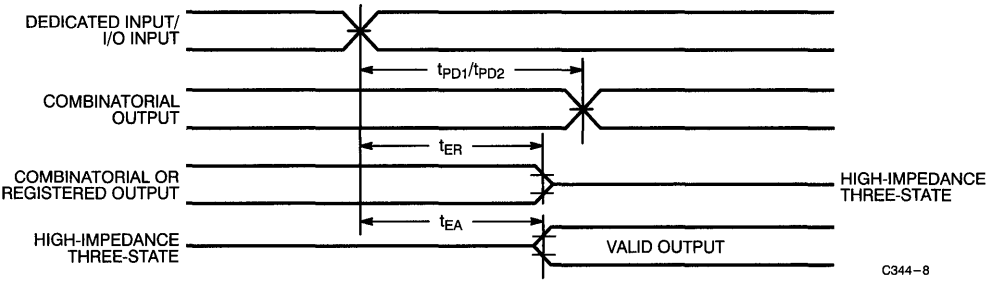
27. Sample tested only for an output change of 500 mV.
28. This specification guarantees the maximum combinatorial delay associated with the macrocell register bypass when the macrocell is configured for combinatorial operation.

**Typical Internal Switching Characteristics** Over Operating Range[7] (continued)

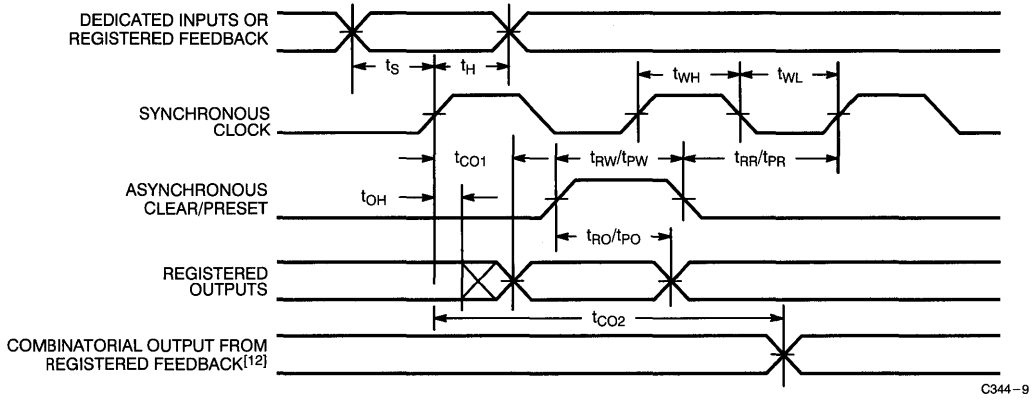
| Parameter | Description | | 7C344–20 7C344B–20 | | 7C344–25 7C344B–25 | | 7C344–35 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{IN}$ | Dedicated Input Pad and Buffer Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 5 | | 7 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 5 | | 7 | | 11 | |
| $t_{IO}$ | I/O Input Pad and Buffer Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 5 | | 7 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 5 | | 7 | | 11 | |
| $t_{EXP}$ | Expander Array Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 10 | | 15 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 10 | | 15 | | 20 | |
| $t_{LAD}$ | Logic Array Data Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 9 | | 10 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | |
| $t_{LAC}$ | Logic Array Control Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 7 | | 7 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 7 | | 7 | | 7 | |
| $t_{OD}$ | Output Buffer and Pad Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 5 | | 5 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 5 | | 5 | | 8 | |
| $t_{ZX}$ | Output Buffer Enable Delay[27] | Com'l/Ind | | 8 | | 11 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 8 | | 11 | | 12 | |
| $t_{XZ}$ | Output Buffer Disable Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 8 | | 11 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 8 | | 11 | | 12 | |
| $t_{RSU}$ | Register Set-Up Time Relative to Clock Signal at Register | Com'l/Ind | 5 | | 8 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 5 | | 8 | | 11 | | |
| $t_{RH}$ | Register Hold Time Relative to Clock Signal at Register | Com'l/Ind | 9 | | 12 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 9 | | 12 | | 15 | | |
| $t_{LATCH}$ | Flow-Through Latch Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 1 | | 3 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 1 | | 3 | | 5 | |
| $t_{RD}$ | Register Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 1 | | 1 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | |
| $t_{COMB}$ | Transparent Mode Delay[28] | Com'l/Ind | | 1 | | 3 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 1 | | 3 | | 5 | |
| $t_{CH}$ | Clock HIGH Time | Com'l/Ind | 7 | | 8 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | |
| $t_{CL}$ | Clock LOW Time | Com'l/Ind | 7 | | 8 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | |
| $t_{IC}$ | Asynchronous Clock Logic Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 8 | | 10 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 8 | | 10 | | 12 | |
| $t_{ICS}$ | Synchronous Clock Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 2 | | 3 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 2 | | 3 | | 5 | |
| $t_{FD}$ | Feedback Delay | Com'l/Ind | | 1 | | 1 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | |
| $t_{PRE}$ | Asynchronous Register Preset Time | Com'l/Ind | | 6 | | 9 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 6 | | 9 | | 12 | |
| $t_{CLR}$ | Asynchronous Register Clear Time | Com'l/Ind | | 6 | | 9 | | | ns |
| | | Mil | | 6 | | 9 | | 12 | |
| $t_{PCW}$ | Asynchronous Preset and Clear Pulse Width | Com'l/Ind | 5 | | 7 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 5 | | 7 | | 9 | | |
| $t_{PCR}$ | Asynchronous Preset and Clear Recovery Time | Com'l/Ind | 5 | | 7 | | | | ns |
| | | Mil | 5 | | 7 | | 9 | | |

## Switching Waveforms

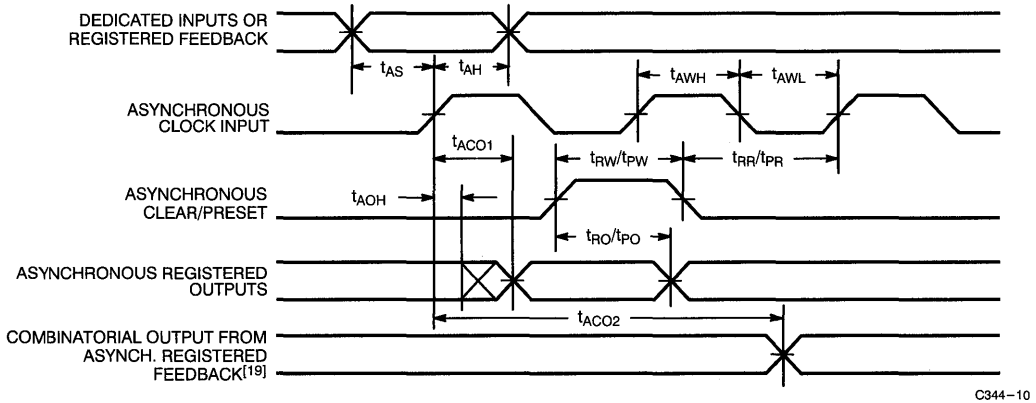
### External Combinatorial




### External Synchronous

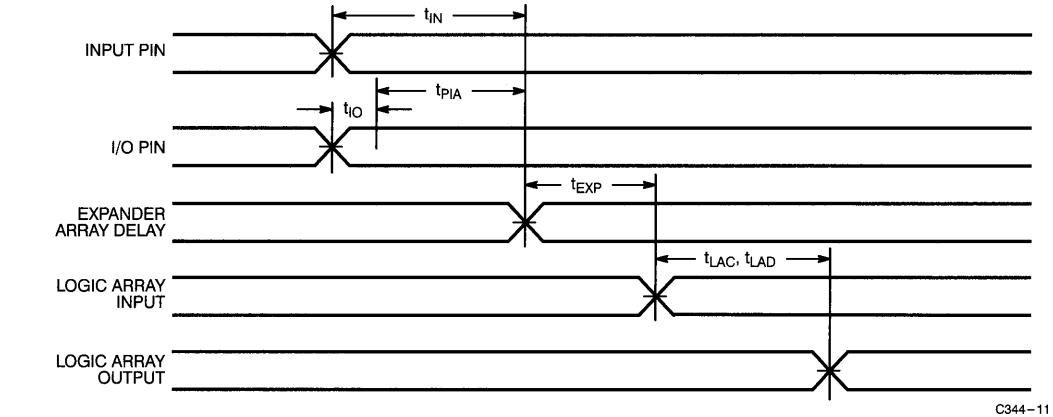



### External Asynchronous



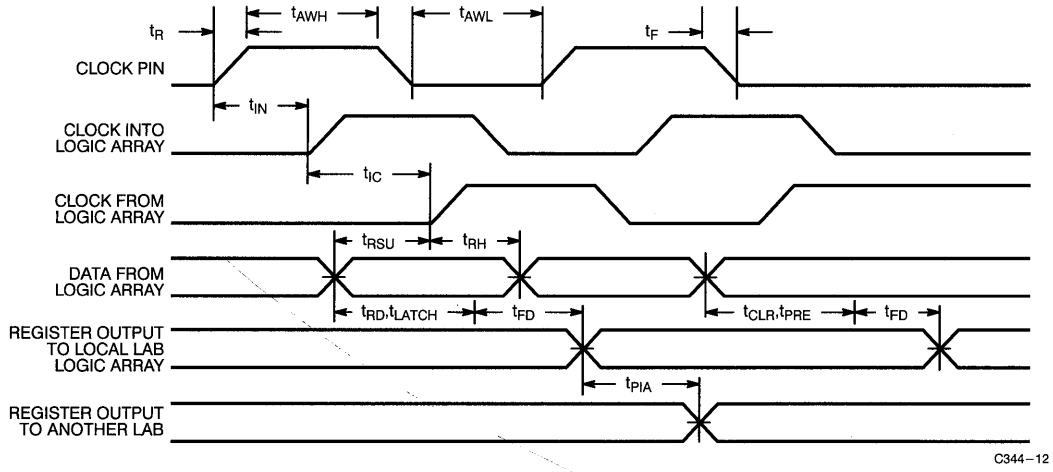
## Switching Waveforms (continued)

### Internal Combinatorial



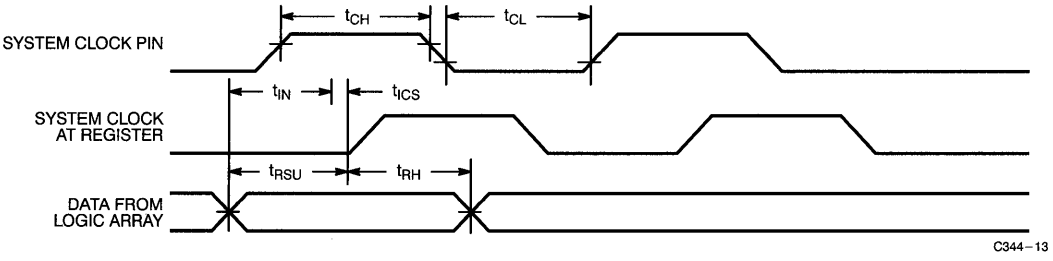

C344-11

### Internal Asynchronous




C344-12

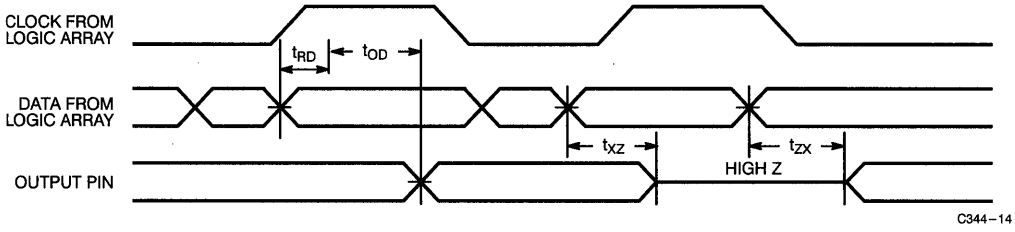
### Internal Synchronous (Input Path)




C344-13

## Switching Waveforms (continued)

### Internal Synchronous (Output Path)



## Ordering Information

| Speed (ns) | Ordering Code | Package Name | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | CY7C344B–10HC | H64 | 28-Lead Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | CY7C344B–10JC | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C344B–10PC | P21 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | CY7C344B–10WC | W22 | 28-Lead Windowed CerDIP | |
| 12 | CY7C344B–12HC/HI | H64 | 28-Lead Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial/Industrial |
| | CY7C344B–12JC/JI | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C344B–12PC/PI | P21 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | CY7C344B–12WC/WI | W22 | 28-Lead Windowed CerDIP | |
| | CY7C344B–12HMB | H64 | 28-Lead Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Military |
| | CY7C344B–12WMB | W22 | 28-Lead Windowed CerDIP | |
| 15 | CY7C344–15HC/HI | H64 | 28-Lead Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial/Industrial |
| | CY7C344–15JC/JI | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C344–15PC/PI | P21 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | CY7C344–15WC/WI | W22 | 28-Lead Windowed CerDIP | |
| | CY7C344B–15HC/HI | H64 | 28-Lead Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C344B–15JC/JI | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C344B–15PC/PI | P21 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | CY7C344B–15WC/WI | W22 | 28-Lead Windowed CerDIP | |
| | CY7C344B–15HMB | H64 | 28-Lead Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Military |
| | CY7C344B–15WMB | W22 | 28-Lead Windowed CerDIP | |
| 20 | CY7C344–20HC/HI | H64 | 28-Lead Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial/Industrial |
| | CY7C344–20JC/JI | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C344–20PC/PI | P21 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | CY7C344–20WC/WI | W22 | 28-Lead Windowed CerDIP | |
| | CY7C344B–20HC/HI | H64 | 28-Lead Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C344B–20JC/JI | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C344B–20PC/PI | P21 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | CY7C344B–20WC/WI | W22 | 28-Lead Windowed CerDIP | |
| | CY7C344–20HMB | H64 | 28-Lead Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Military |
| | CY7C344–20WMB | W22 | 28-Lead Windowed CerDIP | |
| | CY7C344B–20HMB | H64 | 28-Lead Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C344B–20WMB | W22 | 28-Lead Windowed CerDIP | |
| 25 | CY7C344–25HC/HI | H64 | 28-Lead Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial/Industrial |
| | CY7C344–25JC/JI | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C344–25PC/PI | P21 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | CY7C344–25WC/WI | W22 | 28-Lead Windowed CerDIP | |
| | CY7C344B–25HC/HI | H64 | 28-Lead Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C344B–25JC/JI | J64 | 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C344B–25PC/PI | P21 | 28-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP | |
| | CY7C344B–25WC/WI | W22 | 28-Lead Windowed CerDIP | |
| | CY7C344–25HMB | H64 | 28-Lead Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Military |
| | CY7C344–25WMB | W22 | 28-Lead Windowed CerDIP | |
| | CY7C344B–25HMB | H64 | 28-Lead Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C344B–25WMB | W22 | 28-Lead Windowed CerDIP | |
| 35 | CY7C344–35HMB | H64 | 28-Lead Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Military |
| | CY7C344–35WMB | W22 | 28-Lead Windowed CerDIP | |

Shaded area contains advanced information.

## MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS
### Group A Subgroup Testing
### DC Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{OL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{IX}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{OZ}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{CC1}$ | 1, 2, 3 |

### Switching Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $t_{PD1}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{PD2}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{PD3}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{CO1}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_S$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_H$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{ACO1}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{ACO1}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{AS}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{AH}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |

Document #: 38–00127–F

# CY7C346
# CY7C346B

## 128-Macrocell MAX® EPLD

### Features

- **128 macrocells in 8 LABs**
- **20 dedicated inputs, 64 bidirectional I/O pins**
- **Programmable interconnect array**
- **0.8-micron double-metal CMOS EPROM technology (CY7C346)**
- **Advanced 0.65-micron CMOS technology to increase performance (CY7C346B)**
- **Available in 84-pin HLCC, PLCC, and 100-pin PGA, PQFP**

### Functional Description

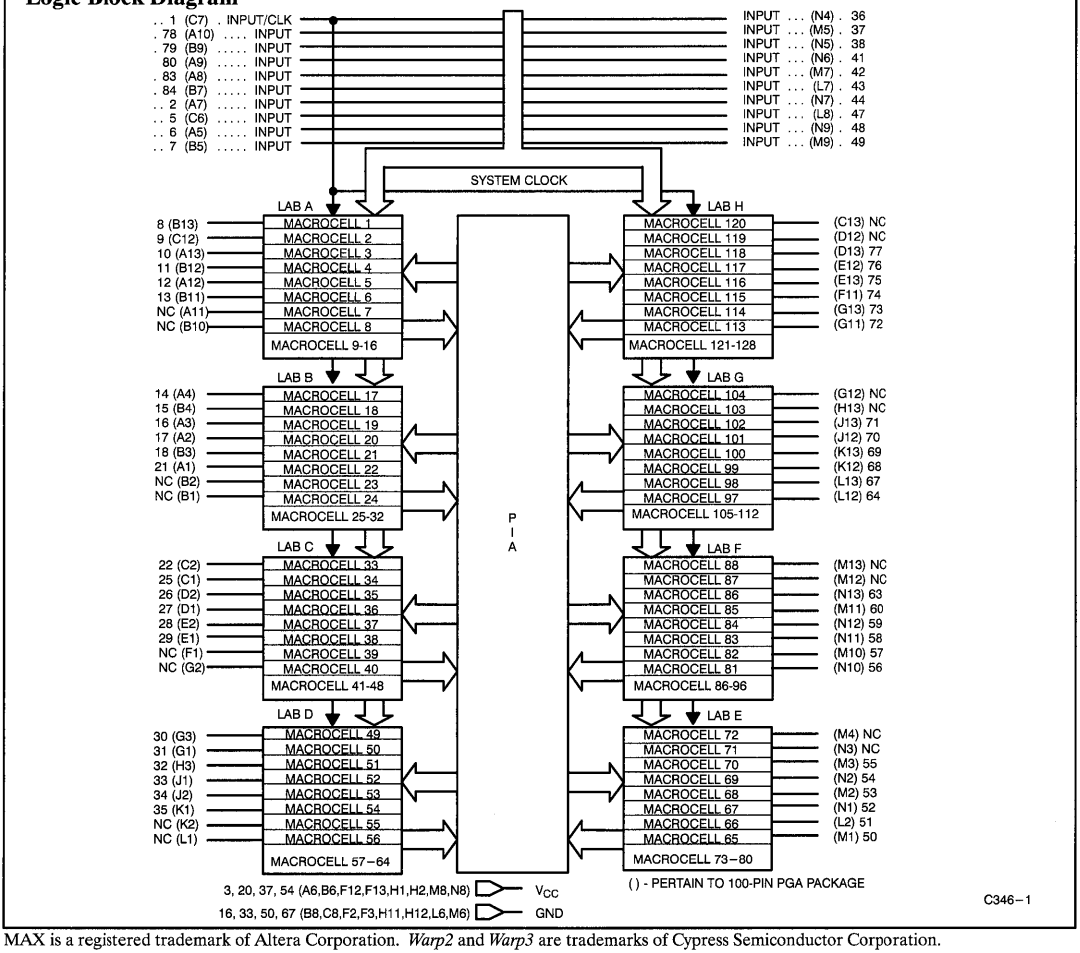
The CY7C346/CY7C346B is an Erasable Programmable Logic Device (EPLD) in which CMOS EPROM cells are used to configure logic functions within the device. The MAX architecture is 100% user configurable, allowing the devices to accommodate a variety of independent logic functions.

The 128 macrocells in the CY7C346/CY7C346B are divided into 8 Logic Array Blocks (LABs), 16 per LAB. There are 256 expander product terms, 32 per LAB, to be used and shared by the macrocells within each LAB.

Each LAB is interconnected through the programmable interconnect array, allowing all signals to be routed throughout the chip.

The speed and density of the CY7C346/CY7C346B allow it to be used in a wide range of applications, from replacement of large amounts of 7400-series TTL logic, to complex controllers and multifunction chips. With greater than 25 times the functionality of 20-pin PLDs, the CY7C346/CY7C346B allows the replacement of over 50 TTL devices. By replacing large amounts of logic, the CY7C346/CY7C346B reduces board space, part count, and increases system reliability.

### Logic Block Diagram




MAX is a registered trademark of Altera Corporation. *Warp2* and *Warp3* are trademarks of Cypress Semiconductor Corporation.

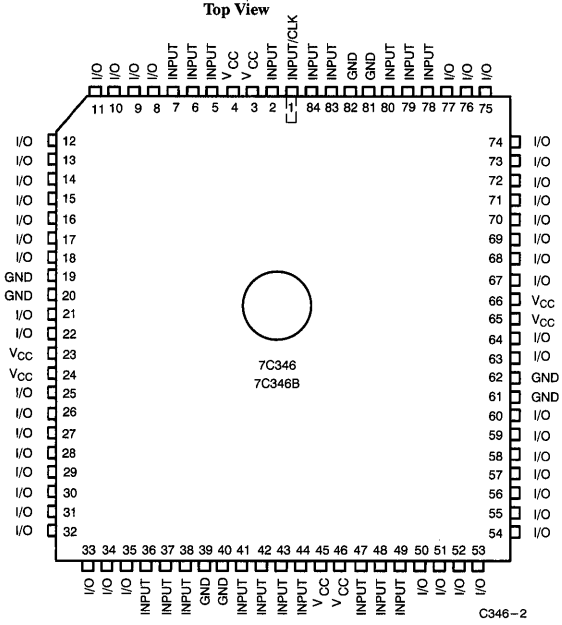
## Selection Guide

| | | 7C346B–15 | 7C346B–20 | 7C346–25<br>7C346B–25 | 7C346–30<br>7C346B–30 | 7C346–35<br>7C346B–35 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maximum Access Time (ns) | | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 |
| Maximum Operating Current (mA) | Commercial | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| | Military | | 320 | 325 | 320 | 320 |
| | Industrial | 320 | 320 | 320 | 320 | 320 |
| Maximum Standby Current (mA) | Commercial | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 |
| | Military | | 275 | 275 | 275 | 275 |
| | Industrial | 275 | 275 | 275 | 275 | 275 |

Shaded area contains advanced information.

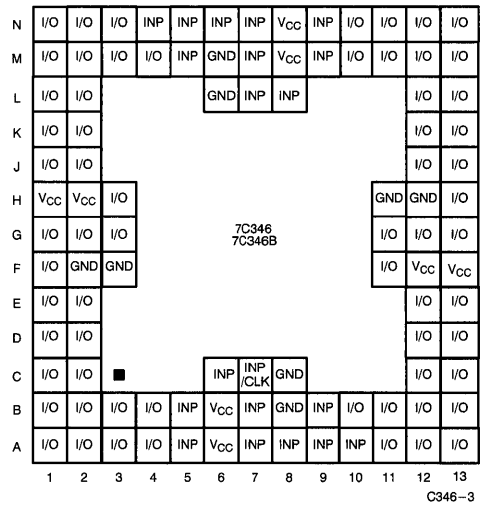
## Pin Configurations

**PLCC/CLCC**
**Top View**




C346–2

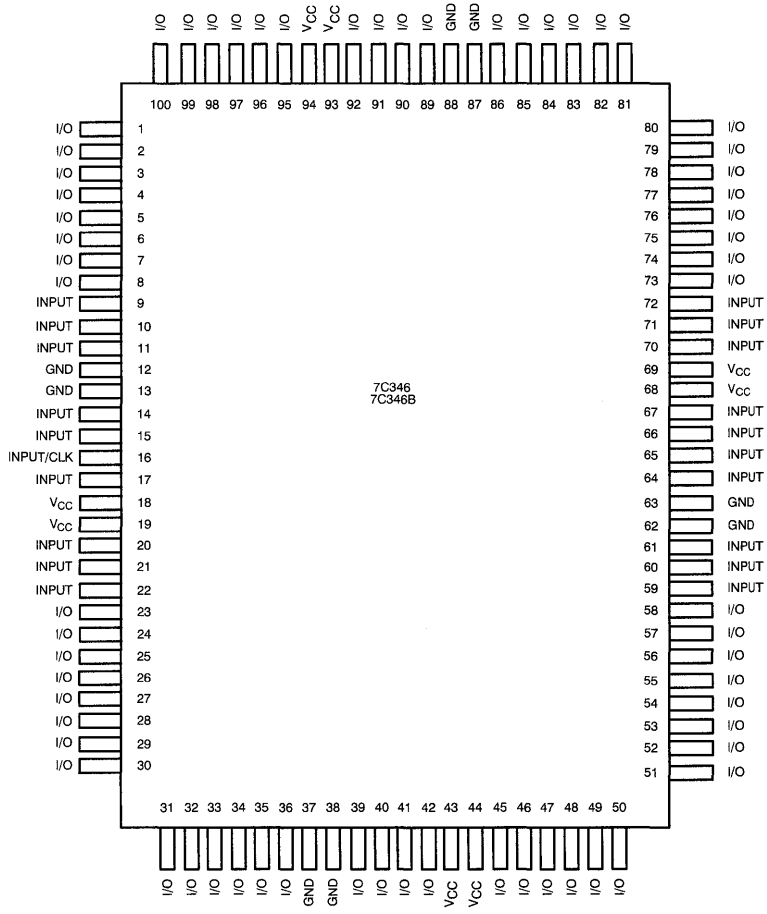
**PGA**
**Bottom View**




C346–3

**Pin Configurations** (continued)

**PQFP**
**Top View**




C346-4

3

## Maximum Ratings

(Above which the useful life may be impaired. For user guidelines, not tested.)

Storage Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C

Ambient Temperature with Power Applied ..... −55°C to +125°C

Maximum Junction Temperature (under bias) ..... 150°C

Supply Voltage to Ground Potential ..... −2.0V to +7.0V

Maximum Power Dissipation ..... 2500 mW

DC $V_{CC}$ or GND Current ..... 500 mA

DC Output Current per Pin ..... −25 mA to +25 mA

DC Input Voltage[1] ..... −3.0V to + 7.0V

DC Program Voltage ..... 13.0V

Static Discharge Voltage ..... > 1100V (per MIL−STD−883, Method 3015)

## Operating Range

| Range | Ambient Temperature | $V_{CC}$ |
|---|---|---|
| Commercial | 0°C to +70°C | 5V ± 5% |
| Industrial | −40°C to +85°C | 5V ± 10% |
| Military | −55°C to +125°C (Case) | 5V ± 10% |

## Electrical Characteristics Over the Operating Range[2]

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | | Min. | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | Output HIGH Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min., $I_{OH}$ = −4.0 mA | | 2.4 | | V |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output LOW Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min., $I_{OL}$ = 8.0 mA | | | 0.45 | V |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input HIGH Voltage | | | 2.2 | $V_{CC}$ +0.3 | V |
| $V_{IL}$ | Input LOW Voltage | | | −0.3 | 0.8 | V |
| $I_{IX}$ | Input Current | GND ≤ $V_{IN}$ ≤ $V_{CC}$ | | −10 | +10 | μA |
| $I_{OZ}$ | Output Leakage Current | $V_O$ = $V_{CC}$ or GND | | −40 | +40 | μA |
| $I_{OS}$ | Output Short Circuit Current | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V[3, 4] | | −30 | −90 | mA |
| $I_{CC1}$ | Power Supply Current (Standby) | $V_I$ = GND (No Load) | Com'l | | 225 | mA |
| | | | Mil/Ind | | 275 | |
| $I_{CC2}$ | Power Supply Current[5] | $V_I$ = $V_{CC}$ or GND (No Load) f = 1.0 MHz[4] | Com'l | | 250 | mA |
| | | | Mil/Ind | | 320 | |
| $t_R$ | Recommended Input Rise Time | | | | 100 | ns |
| $t_F$ | Recommended Input Fall Time | | | | 100 | ns |

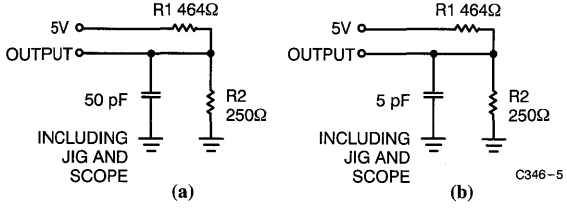
## Capacitance[6]

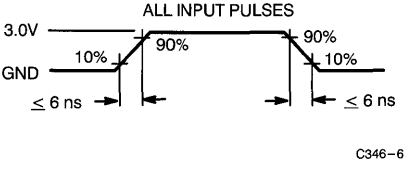
| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $C_{IN}$ | Input Capacitance | $V_{IN}$ = 2V, f = 1.0 MHz | 10 | pF |
| $C_{OUT}$ | Output Capacitance | $V_{OUT}$ = 2V, f = 1.0 MHz | 20 | pF |

**Notes:**

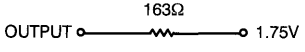
1. Minimum DC input is − 0.3V. During transitions, the inputs may undershoot to − 3.0V for periods less than 20 ns.
2. Typical values are for $T_A$ = 25°C and $V_{CC}$ = 5V.
3. Not more than one output should be tested at a time. Duration of the short circuit should not be more than one second. $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V has been chosen to avoid test problems caused by tester ground degradation.
4. Guaranteed by design but not 100% tested.
5. This parameter is measured with device programmed as a 16-bit counter in each LAB.
6. Part (a) in AC Test Load and Waveforms is used for all parameters except $t_{ER}$ and $t_{XZ}$, which is used for part (b) in AC Test Load and Waveforms. All external timing parameters are measured referenced to external pins of the device.

## AC Test Loads and Waveforms[6]




Equivalent to: THÉVENIN EQUIVALENT (COMMERCIAL/MILITARY)



## Logic Array Blocks

There are 8 logic array blocks in the CY7C346/CY7C346B. Each LAB consists of a macrocell array containing 16 macrocells, an expander product term array containing 32 expanders, and an I/O block. The LAB is fed by the programmable interconnect array and the dedicated input bus. All macrocell feedbacks go to the macrocell array, the expander array, and the programmable interconnect array. Expanders feed themselves and the macrocell array. All I/O feedbacks go to the programmable interconnect array so that they may be accessed by macrocells in other LABs as well as the macrocells in the LAB in which they are situated.

Externally, the CY7C346/CY7C346B provides 20 dedicated inputs, one of which may be used as a system clock. There are 64 I/O pins that may be individually configured for input, output, or bidirectional data flow.

## Programmable Interconnect Array

The Programmable Interconnect Array (PIA) solves interconnect limitations by routing only the signals needed by each logic array block. The inputs to the PIA are the outputs of every macrocell within the device and the I/O pin feedback of every pin on the device.

## Timing Delays

Timing delays within the CY7C346/CY7C346B may be easily determined using *Warp2*™, *Warp3*™, or MAX+PLUS® software or by the model shown in *Figure 1*. The CY7C346 /CY7C346B has fixed internal delays, allowing the user to determine the worst case timing delays for any design. For complete timing information, *Warp3* or MAX+PLUS software provides a timing simulator.

## Design Recommendations

Operation of the devices described herein with conditions above those listed under "Maximum Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this datasheet is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum ratings conditions for extended periods of time may affect device reliability. The CY7C346/CY7C346B contains circuitry to protect device pins from high static voltages or electric fields, but normal precautions should be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than the maximum rated voltages.

For proper operation, input and output pins must be constrained to the range GND $\leq$ ($V_{IN}$ or $V_{OUT}$) $\leq$ $V_{CC}$. Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic level (either $V_{CC}$ or GND). Each set of $V_{CC}$ and GND pins must be connected together directly at the device. Power supply decoupling capacitors of at least 0.2 µF must be connected between $V_{CC}$ and GND. For the most effective decoupling, each $V_{CC}$ pin should be separately decoupled to GND directly at the device. Decoupling capacitors should have good frequency response, such as monolithic ceramic types have.

## Design Security

The CY7C346/CY7C346B contains a programmable design security feature that controls the access to the data programmed into the device. If this programmable feature is used, a proprietary design implemented in the device cannot be copied or retrieved. This enables a high level of design control to be obtained since programmed data within EPROM cells is invisible. The bit that controls this function, along with all other program data, may be reset simply by erasing the entire device.

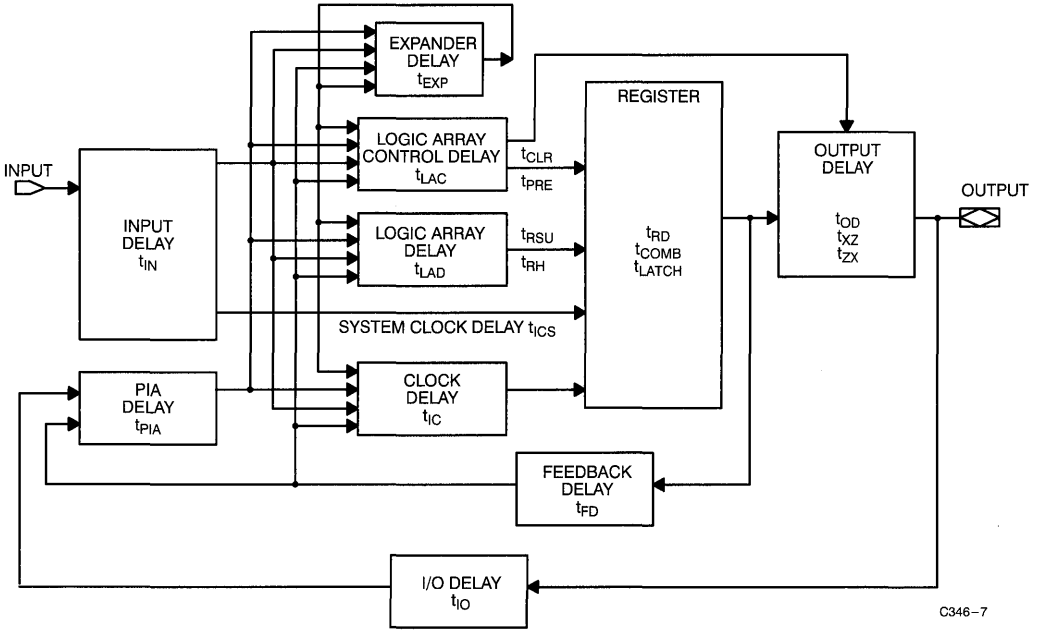
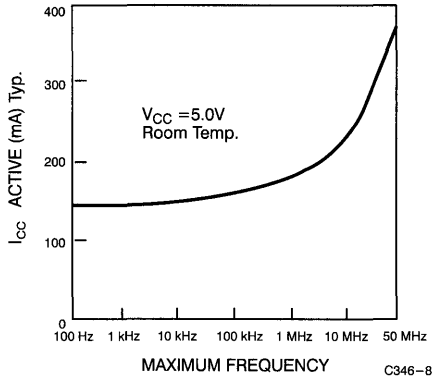



**Figure 1. CY7C346/CY7C346B Internal Timing Model**

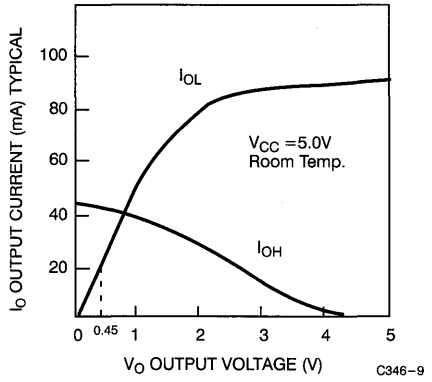
The CY7C346/CY7C346B is fully functionally tested and guaranteed through complete testing of each programmable EPROM bit and all internal logic elements thus ensuring 100% programming yield.

The erasable nature of these devices allows test programs to be used and erased during early stages of the production flow. The devices also contain on-board logic test circuitry to allow verification of function and AC specification once encapsulated in non-windowed packages.

## Typical $I_{CC}$ vs. $f_{MAX}$




## Output Drive Current




## Timing Considerations

Unless otherwise stated, propagation delays do not include expanders. When using expanders, add the maximum expander delay $t_{EXP}$ to the overall delay. Similarly, there is an additional $t_{PIA}$ delay for an input from an I/O pin when compared to a signal from straight input pin.

When calculating synchronous frequencies, use $t_{S1}$ if all inputs are on dedicated input pins. The parameter $t_{S2}$ should be used if data is applied at an I/O pin. If $t_{S2}$ is greater than $t_{CO1}$, $1/t_{S2}$ becomes the limiting frequency in the data path mode unless $1/(t_{WH} + t_{WL})$ is less than $1/t_{S2}$.

When expander logic is used in the data path, add the appropriate maximum expander delay, $t_{EXP}$ to $t_{S1}$. Determine which of $1/(t_{WH} + t_{WL})$, $1/t_{CO1}$, or $1/(t_{EXP} + t_{S1})$ is the lowest frequency. The lowest of these frequencies is the maximum data path frequency for the synchronous configuration.

When calculating external asynchronous frequencies, use $t_{AS1}$ if all inputs are on the dedicated input pins. If any data is applied to an I/O pin, $t_{AS2}$ must be used as the required set-up time. If $(t_{AS2} + t_{AH})$ is greater than $t_{ACO1}$, $1/(t_{AS2} + t_{AH})$ becomes the limiting frequency in the data path mode unless $1/(t_{AWH} + t_{AWL})$ is less than $1/(t_{AS2} + t_{AH})$.

When expander logic is used in the data path, add the appropriate maximum expander delay, $t_{EXP}$ to $t_{AS1}$. Determine which of $1/(t_{AWH} + t_{AWL})$, $1/t_{ACO1}$, or $1/(t_{EXP} + t_{AS1})$ is the lowest frequency. The lowest of these frequencies is the maximum data path frequency for the asynchronous configuration.

The parameter $t_{OH}$ indicates the system compatibility of this device when driving other synchronous logic with positive input hold times, which is controlled by the same synchronous clock. If $t_{OH}$ is greater than the minimum required input hold time of the subsequent synchronous logic, then the devices are guaranteed to function properly with a common synchronous clock under worst-case environmental and supply voltage conditions.

The parameter $t_{AOH}$ indicates the system compatibility of this device when driving subsequent registered logic with a positive hold time and using the same asynchronous clock as the CY7C346/CY7C346B.

In general, if $t_{AOH}$ is greater than the minimum required input hold time of the subsequent logic (synchronous or asynchronous) then the devices are guaranteed to function properly under worst-case environmental and supply voltage conditions, provided the clock signal source is the same. This also applies if expander logic is used in the clock signal path of the driving device, but not for the driven device. This is due to the expander logic in the second device's clock signal path adding an additional delay ($t_{EXP}$) causing the output data from the preceding device to change prior to the arrival of the clock signal at the following device's register.

## Commercial and Industrial External Synchronous Switching Characteristics[6] Over Operating Range

| Parameter | Description | 7C346B–15 | | 7C346B–20 | | 7C346–25 7C346B–25 | | 7C346–30 7C346B–30 | | 7C346–35 7C346B–35 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{PD1}$ | Dedicated Input to Combinatorial Output Delay[7] | | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | ns |
| $t_{PD2}$ | I/O Input to Combinatorial Output Delay[8] | | 25 | | 32 | | 40 | | 45 | | 55 | ns |
| $t_{PD3}$ | Dedicated Input to Combinatorial Output Delay with Expander Delay[9] | | 23 | | 30 | | 37 | | 44 | | 55 | ns |
| $t_{PD4}$ | I/O Input to Combinatorial Output Delay with Expander Delay[4, 10] | | 33 | | 42 | | 52 | | 59 | | 75 | ns |
| $t_{EA}$ | Input to Output Enable Delay[4, 7] | | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | ns |
| $t_{ER}$ | Input to Output Disable Delay[4, 7] | | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | ns |
| $t_{CO1}$ | Synchronous Clock Input to Output Delay | | 7 | | 8 | | 14 | | 16 | | 20 | ns |
| $t_{CO2}$ | Synchronous Clock to Local Feedback to Combinatorial Output[4, 11] | | 17 | | 20 | | 30 | | 35 | | 42 | ns |
| $t_{S1}$ | Dedicated Input or Feedback Set-Up Time to Synchronous Clock Input[7, 12] | 10 | | 13 | | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | | ns |
| $t_{S2}$ | I/O Input Set-Up Time to Synchronous Clock Input[7] | 20 | | 24 | | 30 | | 36 | | 45 | | ns |
| $t_H$ | Input Hold Time from Synchronous Clock Input[7] | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $t_{WH}$ | Synchronous Clock Input HIGH Time | 5 | | 7 | | 8 | | 10 | | 12.5 | | ns |
| $t_{WL}$ | Synchronous Clock Input LOW Time | 5 | | 7 | | 8 | | 10 | | 12.5 | | ns |
| $t_{RW}$ | Asynchronous Clear Width[4, 7] | 16 | | 22 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | ns |
| $t_{RR}$ | Asynchronous Clear Recovery Time[4,7] | 16 | | 22 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | ns |
| $t_{RO}$ | Asynchronous Clear to Registered Output Delay[7] | | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | ns |
| $t_{PW}$ | Asynchronous Preset Width[4, 7] | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | ns |
| $t_{PR}$ | Asynchronous Preset Recovery Time[4, 7] | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | ns |
| $t_{PO}$ | Asynchronous Preset to Registered Output Delay[7] | | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | ns |
| $t_{CF}$ | Synchronous Clock to Local Feedback Input[4, 13] | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 6 | ns |
| $t_P$ | External Synchronous Clock Period ($1/(f_{MAX3})$)[4] | 12 | | 15 | | 16 | | 20 | | 25 | | ns |
| $f_{MAX1}$ | External Feedback Maximum Frequency ($1/(t_{CO1} + t_{S1})$)[4, 14] | 58.8 | | 47.6 | | 34.5 | | 27.7 | | 22.2 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX2}$ | Internal Local Feedback Maximum Frequency, lesser of ($1/(t_{S1} + t_{CF})$) or ($1/t_{CO1}$)[4, 15] | 76.9 | | 62.5 | | 55.5 | | 43.4 | | 32.2 | | MHz |

Shaded area contains advanced information.

## Commercial and Industrial External Synchronous Switching Characteristics[6] Over Operating Range (continued)

| Parameter | Description | 7C346B–15 | | 7C346B–20 | | 7C346–25 7C346B–25 | | 7C346–30 7C346B–30 | | 7C346–35 7C346B–35 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $f_{MAX3}$ | Data Path Maximum Frequency, lesser of $(1/(t_{WL} + t_{WH}))$, $(1/(t_{S1} + t_H))$ or $(1/t_{CO1})$[4, 16] | 100 | | 71.4 | | 62.5 | | 50 | | 40 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX4}$ | Maximum Register Toggle Frequency $(1/(t_{WL} + t_{WH}))$[4, 17] | 100 | | 71.4 | | 62.5 | | 50 | | 40 | | MHz |
| $t_{OH}$ | Output Data Stable Time from Synchronous Clock Input[4, 18] | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | ns |

Shaded area contains advanced information.

**Notes:**

7. This specification is a measure of the delay from input signal applied to a dedicated input (68-pin PLCC input pin 1, 2, 32, 34, 35, 66, or 68) to combinatorial output on any output pin. This delay assumes no expander terms are used to form the logic function.
   When this note is applied to any parameter specification it indicates that the signal (data, asynchronous clock, asynchronous clear, and/or asynchronous preset) is applied to a dedicated input only and no signal path (either clock or data) employs expander logic.
   If an input signal is applied to an I/O pin an additional delay equal to $t_{PIA}$ should be added to the comparable delay for a dedicated input. If expanders are used, add the maximum expander delay $t_{EXP}$ to the overall delay for the comparable delay without expanders.
8. This specification is a measure of the delay from input signal applied to an I/O macrocell pin to any output. This delay assumes no expander terms are used to form the logic function.
9. This specification is a measure of the delay from an input signal applied to a dedicated input (68-pin PLCC input pin 1, 2, 32, 34, 35, 36, 66, or 68) to combinatorial output on any output pin. This delay assumes expander terms are used to form the logic function and includes the worst-case expander logic delay for one pass through the expander logic.
10. This specification is a measure of the delay from an input signal applied to an I/O macrocell pin to any output. This delay assumes expander terms are used to form the logic function and includes the worst-case expander logic delay for one pass through the expander logic. This parameter is tested periodically by sampling production material.
11. This specification is a measure of the delay from synchronous register clock to internal feedback of the register output signal to the input of the LAB logic array and then to a combinatorial output. This delay assumes no expanders are used, register is synchronously clocked and all feedback is within the same LAB. This parameter is tested periodically by sampling production material.
12. If data is applied to an I/O input for capture by a macrocell register, the I/O pin input set-up time minimums should be observed. These parameters are $t_{S2}$ for synchronous operation and $t_{AS2}$ for asynchronous operation.
13. This specification is a measure of the delay associated with the internal register feedback path. This is the delay from synchronous clock to LAB logic array input. This delay plus the register set-up time, $t_{S1}$, is the minimum internal period for an internal synchronous state machine configuration. This delay is for feedback within the same LAB. This parameter is tested periodically by sampling production material.
14. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency, in synchronous mode, at which a state machine configuration with external feedback can operate. It is assumed that all data inputs and external feedback signals are applied to dedicated inputs.
15. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency at which a state machine with internal-only feedback can operate. If register output states must also control external points, this frequency can still be observed as long as this frequency is less than $1/t_{CO1}$. All feedback is assumed to be local originating within the same LAB.
16. This frequency indicates the maximum frequency at which the device may operate in data path mode (dedicated input pin to output pin). This assumes data input signals are applied to dedicated input pins and no expander logic is used. If any of the data inputs are I/O pins, $t_{S2}$ is the appropriate $t_S$ for calculation.
17. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency, in synchronous mode, at which an individual output or buried register can be cycled by a clock signal applied to the dedicated clock input pin.
18. This parameter indicates the minimum time after a synchronous register clock input that the previous register output data is maintained on the output pin.

## Commercial and Industrial External Asynchronous Switching Characteristics[6] Over Operating Range

| Parameter | Description | 7C346B–15 | | 7C346B–20 | | 7C346–25 7C346B–25 | | 7C346–30 7C346B–30 | | 7C346–35 7C346B–35 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{ACO1}$ | Asynchronous Clock Input to Output Delay[7] | | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | ns |
| $t_{ACO2}$ | Asynchronous Clock Input to Local Feedback to Combinatorial Output[19] | | 25 | | 32 | | 39 | | 46 | | 55 | ns |
| $t_{AS1}$ | Dedicated Input or Feedback Set-Up Time to Asynchronous Clock Input[7] | 5 | | 5 | | 5 | | 6 | | 8 | | ns |
| $t_{AS2}$ | I/O Input Set-Up Time to Asynchronous Clock Input[7] | 14.5 | | 17 | | 19 | | 22 | | 28 | | ns |
| $t_{AH}$ | Input Hold Time from Asynchronous Clock Input[7] | 5 | | 6 | | 6 | | 8 | | 10 | | ns |
| $t_{AWH}$ | Asynchronous Clock Input HIGH Time[7] | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 14 | | 16 | | ns |
| $t_{AWL}$ | Asynchronous Clock Input LOW Time[7, 20] | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 11 | | 14 | | ns |
| $t_{ACF}$ | Asynchronous Clock to Local Feedback Input[4, 21] | | 11 | | 13 | | 15 | | 18 | | 22 | ns |
| $t_{AP}$ | External Asynchronous Clock Period $(1/(f_{MAXA4}))$[4] | 16 | | 18 | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | ns |
| $f_{MAXA1}$ | External Feedback Maximum Frequency in Asynchronous Mode $(1/(t_{ACO1} + t_{AS1}))$[4, 22] | 50 | | 40 | | 33.3 | | 27.7 | | 23.2 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAXA2}$ | Maximum Internal Asynchronous Frequency[4, 23] | 62.5 | | 55.5 | | 50 | | 40 | | 33.3 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAXA3}$ | Data Path Maximum Frequency in Asynchronous Mode [4, 24] | 66.6 | | 50 | | 40 | | 33.3 | | 28.5 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAXA4}$ | Maximum Asynchronous Register Toggle Frequency $1/(t_{AWH} + t_{AWL})$[4, 25] | 62.5 | | 55.5 | | 50 | | 40 | | 33.3 | | MHz |
| $t_{AOH}$ | Output Data Stable Time from Asynchronous Clock Input[4, 26] | 12 | | 12 | | 15 | | 15 | | 15 | | ns |

Shaded area contains advanced information.

**Notes:**

19. This specification is a measure of the delay from an asynchronous register clock input to internal feedback of the register output signal to the input of the LAB logic array and then to a combinatorial output. This delay assumes no expanders are used in the logic of combinatorial output or the asynchronous clock input. The clock signal is applied to the dedicated clock input pin and all feedback is within a single LAB. This parameter is tested periodically by sampling production material.
20. This parameter is measured with a positive-edge triggered clock at the register. For negative edge triggering, the $t_{AWH}$ and $t_{AWL}$ parameters must be swapped. If a given input is used to clock multiple registers with both positive and negative polarity, $t_{AWH}$ should be used for both $t_{AWH}$ and $t_{AWL}$.
21. This specification is a measure of the delay associated with the internal register feedback path for an asynchronous clock to LAB logic array input. This delay plus the asynchronous register set-up time, $t_{AS1}$, is the minimum internal period for an internal asynchronously clocked state machine configuration. This delay is for feedback within the same LAB, assumes no expander logic in the clock path, and assumes that the clock input signal is applied to a dedicated input pin. This parameter is tested periodically by sampling production material.
22. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency at which an asynchronously clocked state machine configuration with external feedback can operate. It is assumed that all data inputs, clock inputs, and feedback signals are applied to dedicated inputs and that no expander logic is employed in the clock signal path or data path.
23. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency at which an asynchronously clocked state machine with internal-only feedback can operate. This parameter is determined by the lesser of $(1/(t_{ACF} + t_{AS1}))$ or $(1/(t_{AWH} + t_{AWL}))$. If register output states must also control external points, this frequency can still be observed as long as this frequency is less than $1/t_{ACO1}$.
    This specification assumes no expander logic is utilized, all data inputs and clock inputs are applied to dedicated inputs, and all state feedback is within a single LAB. This parameter is tested periodically by sampling production material.
24. This frequency is the maximum frequency at which the device may operate in the asynchronously clocked data path mode. This specification is determined by the lesser of $1/(t_{AWH} + t_{AWL})$, $1/(t_{AS1} + t_{AH})$ or $1/t_{ACO1}$. It assumes data and clock input signals are applied to dedicated input pins and no expander logic is used.
25. This specification indicates the guaranteed maximum frequency at which an individual output or buried register can be cycled in asynchronously clocked mode by a clock signal applied to an external dedicated input pin.
26. This parameter indicates the minimum time that the previous register output data is maintained on the output after an asynchronous register clock input applied to an external dedicated input pin.

## Commercial and Industrial Internal Switching Characteristics Over Operating Range

| Parameter | Description | 7C346B–15 | | 7C346B–20 | | 7C346–25 7C346B–25 | | 7C346–30 7C346B–30 | | 7C346–35 7C346B–35 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{IN}$ | Dedicated Input Pad and Buffer Delay | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 7 | | 9 | ns |
| $t_{IO}$ | I/O Input Pad and Buffer Delay | | 3 | | 4 | | 6 | | 6 | | 9 | ns |
| $t_{EXP}$ | Expander Array Delay | | 8 | | 10 | | 12 | | 14 | | 20 | ns |
| $t_{LAD}$ | Logic Array Data Delay | | 8 | | 10 | | 12 | | 14 | | 16 | ns |
| $t_{LAC}$ | Logic Array Control Delay | | 5 | | 7 | | 10 | | 12 | | 13 | ns |
| $t_{OD}$ | Output Buffer and Pad Delay | | 3 | | 3 | | 5 | | 5 | | 6 | ns |
| $t_{ZX}$ | Output Buffer Enable Delay[27] | | 5 | | 5 | | 10 | | 11 | | 13 | ns |
| $t_{XZ}$ | Output Buffer Disable Delay | | 5 | | 5 | | 10 | | 11 | | 13 | ns |
| $t_{RSU}$ | Register Set-Up Time Relative to Clock Signal at Register | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 8 | | 10 | | ns |
| $t_{RH}$ | Register Hold Time Relative to Clock Signal at Register | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 8 | | 10 | | ns |
| $t_{LATCH}$ | Flow Through Latch Delay | | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 4 | ns |
| $t_{RD}$ | Register Delay | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | | 2 | ns |
| $t_{COMB}$ | Transparent Mode Delay[28] | | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 4 | ns |
| $t_{CH}$ | Clock HIGH Time | 4 | | 6 | | 8 | | 10 | | 12.5 | | ns |
| $t_{CL}$ | Clock LOW Time | 4 | | 6 | | 8 | | 10 | | 12.5 | | ns |
| $t_{IC}$ | Asynchronous Clock Logic Delay | | 6 | | 8 | | 14 | | 16 | | 18 | ns |
| $t_{ICS}$ | Synchronous Clock Delay | | 0.5 | | 0.5 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | ns |
| $t_{FD}$ | Feedback Delay | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | ns |
| $t_{PRE}$ | Asynchronous Register Preset Time | | 3 | | 3 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | ns |
| $t_{CLR}$ | Asynchronous Register Clear Time | | 3 | | 3 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | ns |
| $t_{PCW}$ | Asynchronous Preset and Clear Pulse Width | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | ns |
| $t_{PCR}$ | Asynchronous Preset and Clear Recovery Time | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | ns |
| $t_{PIA}$ | Programmable Interconnect Array Delay Time | | 10 | | 12 | | 14 | | 16 | | 20 | ns |

Shaded area contains advanced information.

**Notes:**

27. Sample tested only for an output change of 500 mV.
28. This specification guarantees the maximum combinatorial delay associated with the macrocell register bypass when the macrocell is configured for combinatorial operation.

## Military External Synchronous Switching Characteristics[6] Over Operating Range

| Parameter | Description | 7C346B–20 | | 7C346B–25 | | 7C346–30 7C346B–30 | | 7C346–35 7C346B–35 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{PD1}$ | Dedicated Input to Combinatorial Output Delay[7] | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | ns |
| $t_{PD2}$ | I/O Input to Combinatorial Output Delay[8] | | 32 | | 39 | | 45 | | 55 | ns |
| $t_{PD3}$ | Dedicated Input to Combinatorial Output Delay with Expander Delay[9] | | 30 | | 37 | | 44 | | 55 | ns |
| $t_{PD4}$ | I/O Input to Combinatorial Output Delay with Expander Delay[4, 10] | | 42 | | 51 | | 59 | | 75 | ns |
| $t_{EA}$ | Input to Output Enable Delay[4, 7] | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | ns |
| $t_{ER}$ | Input to Output Disable Delay[4, 7] | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | ns |
| $t_{CO1}$ | Synchronous Clock Input to Output Delay | | 8 | | 14 | | 16 | | 20 | ns |
| $t_{CO2}$ | Synchronous Clock to Local Feedback to Combinatorial Output[4, 11] | | 20 | | 30 | | 35 | | 42 | ns |
| $t_{S1}$ | Dedicated Input or Feedback Set-Up Time to Synchronous Clock Input[7, 12] | 13 | | 15 | | 20 | | 25 | | ns |
| $t_{S2}$ | I/O Input Set-Up Time to Synchronous Clock Input[7] | 24 | | 29 | | 36 | | 45 | | ns |
| $t_H$ | Input Hold Time from Synchronous Clock Input[7] | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $t_{WH}$ | Synchronous Clock Input HIGH Time | 7 | | 8 | | 10 | | 12.5 | | ns |
| $t_{WL}$ | Synchronous Clock Input LOW Time | 7 | | 8 | | 10 | | 12.5 | | ns |
| $t_{RW}$ | Asynchronous Clear Width[4,7] | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | ns |
| $t_{RR}$ | Asynchronous Clear Recovery Time[4,7] | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | ns |
| $t_{RO}$ | Asynchronous Clear to Registered Output Delay[7] | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | ns |
| $t_{PW}$ | Asynchronous Preset Width[4, 7] | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | ns |
| $t_{PR}$ | Asynchronous Preset Recovery Time[4, 7] | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | ns |
| $t_{PO}$ | Asynchronous Preset to Registered Output Delay[7] | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | ns |
| $t_{CF}$ | Synchronous Clock to Local Feedback Input[4, 13] | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 6 | ns |
| $t_P$ | External Synchronous Clock Period ($1/(f_{MAX3})$)[4] | 14 | | 16 | | 20 | | 25 | | ns |
| $f_{MAX1}$ | External Feedback Maximum Frequency ($1/(t_{CO1} + t_{S1})$)[4, 14] | 47.6 | | 34.5 | | 27.7 | | 22.2 | | MHz |

Shaded area contains advanced information.

3

## Military External Synchronous Switching Characteristics[6] Over Operating Range (continued)

| Parameter | Description | 7C346B–20 | | 7C346B–25 | | 7C346–30 7C346B–30 | | 7C346–35 7C346B–35 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $f_{MAX2}$ | Internal Local Feedback Maximum Frequency, lesser of $(1/(t_{S1} + t_{CF}))$ or $(1/t_{CO1})$[4, 15] | 62.5 | | 55.5 | | 43.4 | | 32.2 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX3}$ | Data Path Maximum Frequency, lesser of $(1/(t_{WL} + t_{WH}))$, $(1/(t_{S1} + t_H))$ or $(1/t_{CO1})$[4, 16] | 71.4 | | 62.5 | | 50 | | 40 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX4}$ | Maximum Register Toggle Frequency $(1/(t_{WL} + t_{WH}))$[4, 17] | 71.4 | | 62.5 | | 50 | | 40 | | MHz |
| $t_{OH}$ | Output Data Stable Time from Synchronous Clock Input[4, 18] | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | ns |

Shaded area contains advanced information.

## Military External Asynchronous Switching Characteristics[6] Over Operating Range

| Parameter | Description | 7C346B–20 | | 7C346B–25 | | 7C346–30 7C346B–30 | | 7C346–35 7C346B–35 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{ACO1}$ | Asynchronous Clock Input to Output Delay[7] | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | ns |
| $t_{ACO2}$ | Asynchronous Clock Input to Local Feedback to Combinatorial Output[19] | | 32 | | 39 | | 46 | | 55 | ns |
| $t_{AS1}$ | Dedicated Input or Feedback Set-Up Time to Asynchronous Clock Input[7] | 6 | | 5 | | 6 | | 8 | | ns |
| $t_{AS2}$ | I/O Input Set-Up Time to Asynchronous Clock Input[7] | 17 | | 19 | | 22 | | 28 | | ns |
| $t_{AH}$ | Input Hold Time from Asynchronous Clock Input[7] | 6 | | 6 | | 8 | | 10 | | ns |
| $t_{AWH}$ | Asynchronous Clock Input HIGH Time[7] | 10 | | 11 | | 14 | | 16 | | ns |
| $t_{AWL}$ | Asynchronous Clock Input LOW Time[7, 20] | 8 | | 9 | | 11 | | 14 | | ns |
| $t_{ACF}$ | Asynchronous Clock to Local Feedback Input[4, 21] | | 13 | | 15 | | 18 | | 22 | ns |
| $t_{AP}$ | External Asynchronous Clock Period $(1/(f_{MAXA4}))$[4] | 18 | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | ns |
| $f_{MAXA1}$ | External Feedback Maximum Frequency in Asynchronous Mode $(1/(t_{ACO1} + t_{AS1}))$[4, 22] | 40 | | 33.3 | | 27.7 | | 23.2 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAXA2}$ | Maximum Internal Asynchronous Frequency[4, 23] | 55.5 | | 50 | | 40 | | 33.3 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAXA3}$ | Data Path Maximum Frequency in Asynchronous Mode[4, 24] | 50 | | 40 | | 33.3 | | 28.5 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAXA4}$ | Maximum Asynchronous Register Toggle Frequency $1/(t_{AWH} + t_{AWL})$[4, 25] | 55.5 | | 50 | | 40 | | 33.3 | | MHz |
| $t_{AOH}$ | Output Data Stable Time from Asynchronous Clock Input[4, 26] | 12 | | 15 | | 15 | | 15 | | ns |

Shaded area contains advanced information.

**Military Typical Internal Switching Characteristics** Over Operating Range

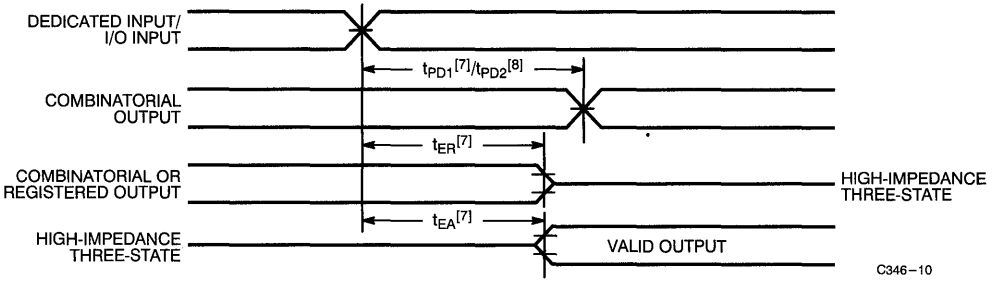
| Parameter | Description | 7C346B–20 | | 7C346B–25 | | 7C346–30 7C346B–30 | | 7C346–35 7C346B–35 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| $t_{IN}$ | Dedicated Input Pad and Buffer Delay | | 4 | | 5 | | 7 | | 9 | ns |
| $t_{IO}$ | I/O Input Pad and Buffer Delay | | 4 | | 6 | | 6 | | 9 | ns |
| $t_{EXP}$ | Expander Array Delay | | 10 | | 12 | | 14 | | 20 | ns |
| $t_{LAD}$ | Logic Array Data Delay | | 10 | | 12 | | 14 | | 16 | ns |
| $t_{LAC}$ | Logic Array Control Delay | | 7 | | 10 | | 12 | | 13 | ns |
| $t_{OD}$ | Output Buffer and Pad Delay | | 3 | | 5 | | 5 | | 6 | ns |
| $t_{ZX}$ | Output Buffer Enable Delay[27] | | 5 | | 10 | | 11 | | 13 | ns |
| $t_{XZ}$ | Output Buffer Disable Delay | | 5 | | 10 | | 11 | | 13 | ns |
| $t_{RSU}$ | Register Set-Up Time Relative to Clock Signal at Register | 5 | | 6 | | 8 | | 10 | | ns |
| $t_{RH}$ | Register Hold Time Relative to Clock Signal at Register | 5 | | 6 | | 8 | | 10 | | ns |
| $t_{LATCH}$ | Flow Through Latch Delay | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 4 | ns |
| $t_{RD}$ | Register Delay | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | | 2 | ns |
| $t_{COMB}$ | Transparent Mode Delay[28] | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 4 | ns |
| $t_{CH}$ | Clock HIGH Time | 6 | | 8 | | 10 | | 12.5 | | ns |
| $t_{CL}$ | Clock LOW Time | 6 | | 8 | | 10 | | 12.5 | | ns |
| $t_{IC}$ | Asynchronous Clock Logic Delay | | 8 | | 14 | | 16 | | 18 | ns |
| $t_{ICS}$ | Synchronous Clock Delay | | 0.5 | | 2 | | 2 | | 3 | ns |
| $t_{FD}$ | Feedback Delay | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | ns |
| $t_{PRE}$ | Asynchronous Register Preset Time | | 3 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | ns |
| $t_{CLR}$ | Asynchronous Register Clear Time | | 3 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | ns |
| $t_{PCW}$ | Asynchronous Preset and Clear Pulse Width | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | ns |
| $t_{PCR}$ | Asynchronous Preset and Clear Recovery Time | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | ns |
| $t_{PIA}$ | Programmable Interconnect Array Delay Time | | 12 | | 14 | | 16 | | 20 | ns |

Shaded area contains advanced information.

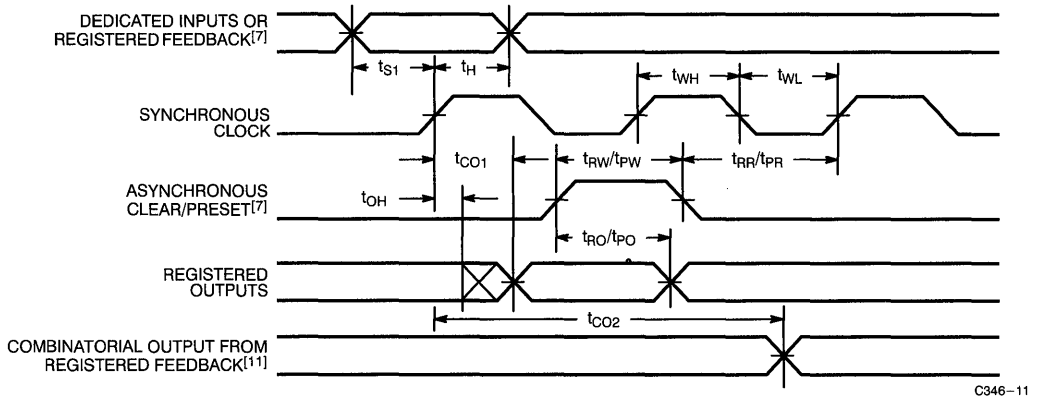
3

## Switching Waveforms

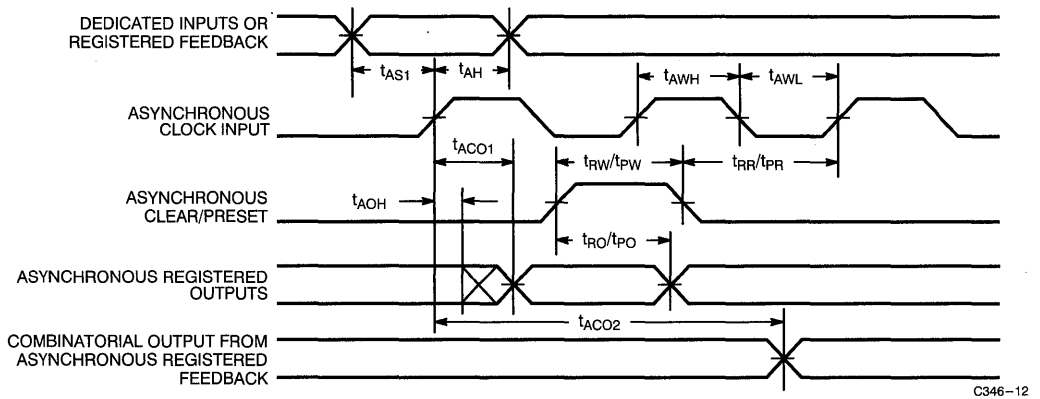
### External Combinatorial




### External Synchronous

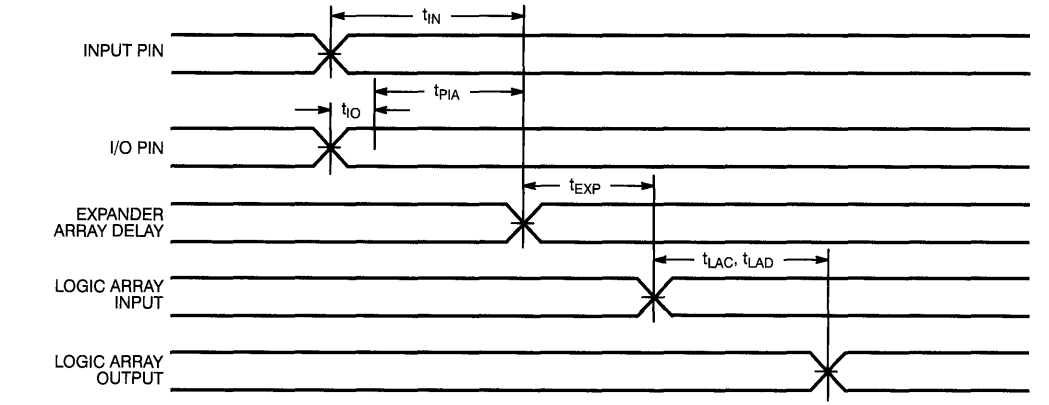



### External Asynchronous

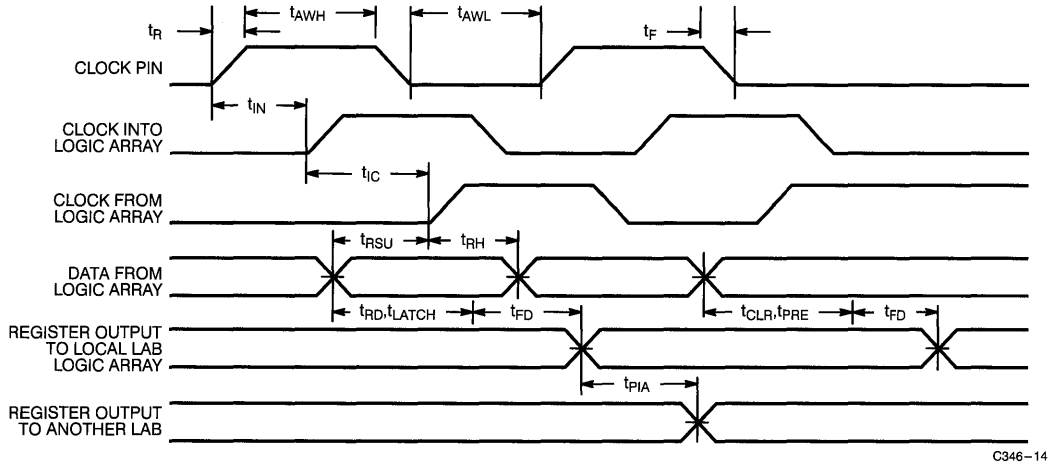


## Switching Waveforms (continued)

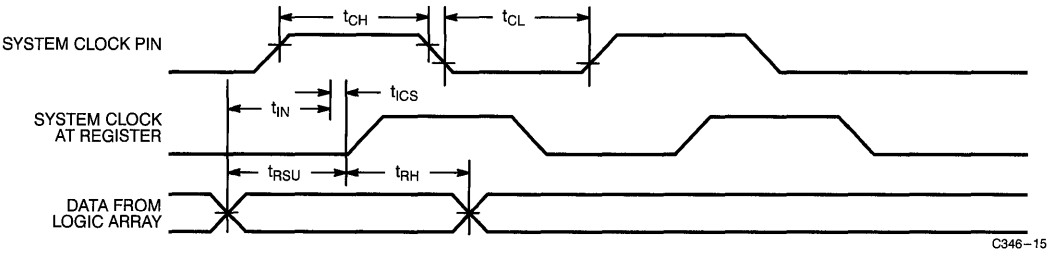
### Internal Combinatorial




### Internal Asynchronous

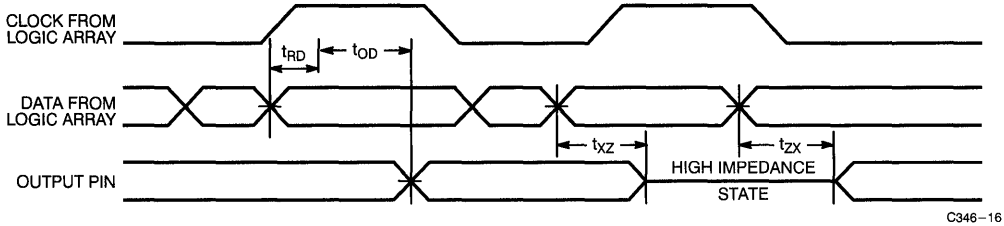



### Internal Synchronous



## Switching Waveforms (continued)

### Internal Synchronous



## Ordering Information

| Speed (ns) | Ordering Code | Package Name | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | CY7C346B–15HC/HI | H84 | 84-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial/Industrial |
| | CY7C346B–15JC/JI | J83 | 84-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C346B–15NC/NI | N100 | 100-Lead Plastic Quad Flatpack | |
| | CY7C346B–15RC/RI | R100 | 100-Pin Windowed Ceramic Pin Grid Array | |
| 20 | CY7C346B–20HC/HI | H84 | 84-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial/Industrial |
| | CY7C346B–20JC/JI | J83 | 84-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C346B–20NC/NI | N100 | 100-Lead Plastic Quad Flatpack | |
| | CY7C346B–20RC/RI | R100 | 100-Pin Windowed Ceramic Pin Grid Array | |
| | CY7C346B–20HMB | H84 | 84-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Military |
| | CY7C346B–20RMB | R100 | 100-Pin Windowed Ceramic Pin Grid Array | |
| 25 | CY7C346–25HC/HI | H84 | 84-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial/Industrial |
| | CY7C346–25JC/JI | J83 | 84-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C346–25NC/NI | N100 | 100-Lead Plastic Quad Flatpack | |
| | CY7C346–25RC/RI | R100 | 100-Pin Windowed Ceramic Pin Grid Array | |
| | CY7C346B–25HC/HI | H84 | 84-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C346B–25JC/JI | J83 | 84-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C346B–25NC/NI | N100 | 100-Lead Plastic Quad Flatpack | |
| | CY7C346B–25RC/RI | R100 | 100-Pin Windowed Ceramic Pin Grid Array | |
| | CY7C346B–25HMB | H84 | 84-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Military |
| | CY7C346B–25RMB | R100 | 100-Pin Windowed Ceramic Pin Grid Array | |
| 30 | CY7C346–30HC/HI | H84 | 84-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial/Industrial |
| | CY7C346–30JC/JI | J83 | 84-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C346–30NC/NI | N100 | 100-Lead Plastic Quad Flatpack | |
| | CY7C346–30RC/RI | R100 | 100-Pin Windowed Ceramic Pin Grid Array | |
| | CY7C346B–30HC/HI | H84 | 84-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C346B–30JC/JI | J83 | 84-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C346B–30NC/NI | N100 | 100-Lead Plastic Quad Flatpack | |
| | CY7C346B–30RC/RI | R100 | 100-Pin Windowed Ceramic Pin Grid Array | |
| | CY7C346–30HMB | H84 | 84-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Military |
| | CY7C346–30RMB | R100 | 100-Pin Windowed Ceramic Pin Grid Array | |
| | CY7C346B–30HMB | H84 | 84-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C346B–30RMB | R100 | 100-Pin Windowed Ceramic Pin Grid Array | |
| 35 | CY7C346–35HC/HI | H84 | 84-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial/Industrial |
| | CY7C346–35JC/JI | J83 | 84-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C346–35NC/NI | N100 | 100-Lead Plastic Quad Flatpack | |
| | CY7C346–35RC/RI | R100 | 100-Pin Windowed Ceramic Pin Grid Array | |
| | CY7C346B–35HC/HI | H84 | 84-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C346B–35JC/JI | J83 | 84-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C346B–35NC/NI | N100 | 100-Lead Plastic Quad Flatpack | |
| | CY7C346B–35RC/RI | R100 | 100-Pin Windowed Ceramic Pin Grid Array | |
| | CY7C346–35HMB | H84 | 84-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | Military |
| | CY7C346–35RMB | R100 | 100-Pin Windowed Ceramic Pin Grid Array | |
| | CY7C346B–35HMB | H84 | 84-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C346B–35RMB | R100 | 100-Pin Windowed Ceramic Pin Grid Array | |

Shaded area contains advanced information.

## MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS
### Group A Subgroup Testing

### DC Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{OL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{IX}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{OZ}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{CC1}$ | 1, 2, 3 |

### Switching Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $t_{PD1}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{PD2}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{PD3}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{CO1}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{S1}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{S2}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{H}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{WH}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{WL}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{RO}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{PO}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{ACO1}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{ACO2}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{AS1}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{AH}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{AWH}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{AWL}$ | 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 |

Document #: 38–00244–B

**This is an abbreviated datasheet. Contact a Cypress representative for complete specifications. For new designs, please refer to the FLASH370 family**

# CY7C361

## Ultra High Speed State Machine EPLD

### Features

- **High speed: 125-MHz state machine output generation**
  - **— Token passing**
  - **— Multiple, concurrent processes**
  - **— Multiway branch or join**
- **One clock with programmable clock doubler**
- **Programmable miser bits for power savings**
- **8 to 12 inputs with input macrocells**
  - **— Metastability hardened: 10-year MBTF**
  - **— 0, 1, or 2 input registers**
  - **— 3 programmable clock enables**
- **32 synchronous state macrocells**
- **10 to 14 outputs**
  - **— Skew-controlled OR output array**
  - **— Outputs are sum of states like PLA**
- **Security fuse**
- **Available in 28-pin slimline DIP and 28-pin HLCC**
- **UV-erasable and reprogrammable**
- **Programming and operation 100% testable**

### Product Characteristics

The CY7C361 is a CMOS erasable, programmable logic device (EPLD) with very high speed sequencing capabilities.

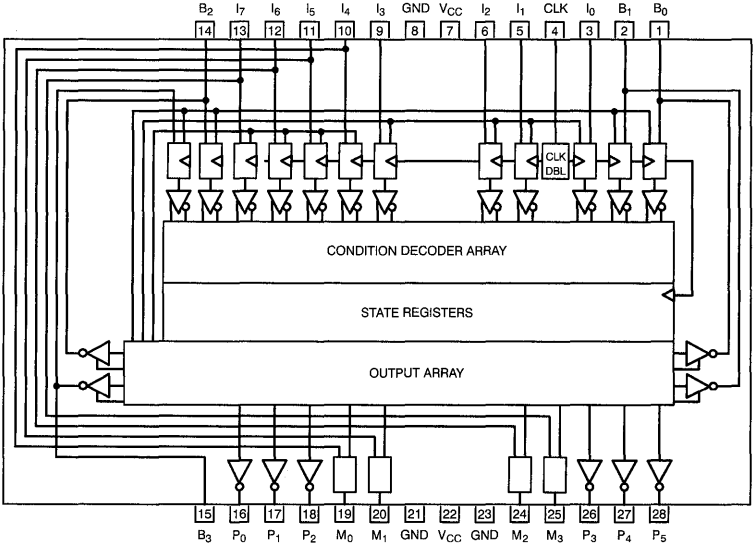
Applications include high-speed cache and I/O subsystems control, control of high-speed numeric processors, and high-speed arbitration between synchronous or asynchronous systems.

A programmable on-board clock doubler allows the device to operate at 125 MHz internally based on a 62.5-MHz input clock reference. The clock doubler is not a phase-locked loop. It produces an internal pulse on each edge of the external clock. The length of each internal pulse is determined by the intrinsic delays within the CY7C361. When the doubler is enabled, all macrocells in the CY7C361 are referenced to the doubled clock. If the clock doubler is disabled, a 125-MHz input clock can be connected to pin 4, and it will be used as a clock to all macrocells.

The CY7C361 has two arrays, similar to those in a PLA except that the registers are placed between the two arrays so that the long feedback path of the PLA is eliminated.

3

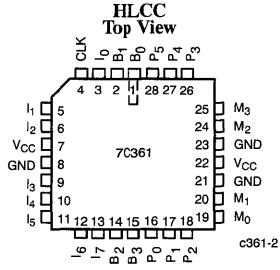
### Logic Block Diagram




c361-1

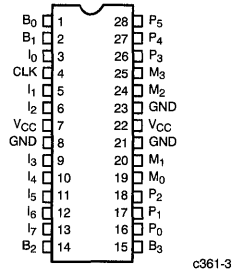
### Pin Configurations

**HLCC Top View**




c361-2

**DIP Top View**




c361-3

### Selection Guide

| Generic Part Number | $I_{CC}$ mA at $f_{MAX}$ | | $f_{MAX}$ MHz | | $t_{IS}$ ns | | $t_{CO}$ ns | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Com | Mil | Com | Mil | Com | Mil | Com | Mil |
| CY7C361–125 | 200 | | 125 | | 2 | | 15 | |
| CY7C361–100 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 3 | 3 | 19 | 19 |
| CY7C361–83 | | | 83.3 | 83.3 | 5 | 5 | 23 | 23 |

Document #: 38–00106–D

# High-Density Flash CPLDs

## Features

- **Flash erasable CMOS CPLDs**
- **High density**
  - **32–256 macrocells**
  - **32–192 I/O pins**
  - **Multiple clock pins**
- **High speed**
  - **$t_{PD}$ = 8.5 – 15 ns**
  - **$t_S$ = 5 – 10 ns**
  - **$t_{CO}$ = 6 – 10 ns**
- **Fast Programmable Interconnect Matrix (PIM)**
  - **Uniform predictable delay, independent of routing**
- **Intelligent product term allocator**
  - **0–16 product terms to any macrocell**
  - **Provides product term steering on an individual basis**
  - **Provides product term sharing among local macrocells**
  - **Prevents stealing of neighboring product terms**
- **Simple timing model**
  - **No fanout delays**
  - **No expander delays**
  - **No dedicated vs. I/O pin delays**
  - **No additional delay through PIM**
  - **No penalty for using full 16 product terms**
  - **No delay for steering or sharing product terms**
- **Flexible clocking**
  - **2–4 clock pins per device**
  - **Clock polarity control**
- **Security bit and user ID supported**
- **Packages**
  - **44–288 pins**
  - **PLCC, CLCC, PGA, and TQFP packages**
- ***Warp2*™**
  - **Low-cost, text-based design tool, PLD compiler**
  - **IEEE 1076-compliant VHDL**
  - **Available on PC and Sun platforms**
- ***Warp3*™ CAE development system**
  - **VHDL input**
  - **ViewLogic graphical user interface**
  - **Schematic capture (ViewDraw™)**
  - **VHDL simulation (ViewSim™)**
  - **Available on PC and Sun platforms**

## General Description

The FLASH370 family of CMOS CPLDs provides a range of high-density programmable logic solutions with unparalleled performance. Each member of the family is designed with Cypress's state-of-the-art 0.65-micron Flash technology. All of the devices are electrically erasable and reprogrammable, simplifying product inventory and reducing costs.

The FLASH370 family is designed to bring the flexibility, ease of use and performance of the 22V10 to high-density CPLDs. The architecture is based on a number of logic blocks that are connected by a Programmable Interconnect Matrix (PIM). Each logic block features its own product term array, product term allocator array, and 16 macrocells. The PIM distributes signals from one logic block to another as well as all inputs from pins.

The family features a wide variety of densities and pin counts to choose from. At each density there are two packaging options to choose from—one that is I/O intensive and another that is register intensive. For example, the CY7C374 and CY7C375 both feature 128 macrocells. On the CY7C374 half of the macrocells are buried and the device is available in 84-pin packages. On the CY7C375 all of the macrocells are fed to I/O pins and the device is available in 160-pin packages. *Figure 1* shows a block diagram of the CY7C374/5.

## Functional Description

### Programmable Interconnect Matrix

The Programmable Interconnect Matrix (PIM) consists of a completely global routing matrix for signals from I/O pins and feedbacks from the logic blocks. The PIM is an extremely robust interconnect that avoids fitting and density limitations. Routing is automatically accomplished by software and the propagation delay through the PIM is transparent to the user. Signals from any pin or any logic block can be routed to any or all logic blocks.

The inputs to the PIM consist of all I/O and dedicated input pins and all macrocell feedbacks from within the logic blocks. The number of PIM inputs increases with pincount and the number of logic blocks. The outputs from the PIM are signals routed to the appropriate logic block(s). Each logic block receives 36 inputs from the PIM and their complements, allowing for 32-bit operations to be implemented in a single pass through the device. The wide number of inputs to the logic block also improves the routing capacity of the FLASH370 family.

An important feature of the PIM involves timing. The propagation delay through the PIM is accounted for in the timing specifications for each device. There is no additional delay for traveling through the PIM. In fact, all inputs travel through the PIM. Likewise, there are no route-dependent timing parameters on the FLASH370 devices. The worst-case PIM delays are incorporated in all appropriate FLASH370 specifications.

## FLASH370 Selection Guide

| Device | Pins | Macrocells | Dedicated Inputs | I/O Pins | Flip-Flops | Speed (ns) | Speed (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 371 | 44 | 32 | 6 | 32 | 44 | 8.5 | 143 |
| 372 | 44 | 64 | 6 | 32 | 76 | 10 | 125 |
| 373 | 84 | 64 | 6 | 64 | 76 | 10 | 125 |
| 374 | 84 | 128 | 6 | 64 | 140 | 12 | 100 |
| 375 | 160 | 128 | 6 | 128 | 140 | 12 | 100 |
| 376 | 160 | 192 | 6 | 128 | 204 | 15 | 83 |
| 377 | 240 | 192 | 6 | 192 | 204 | 15 | 83 |
| 378 | 160 | 256 | 6 | 128 | 268 | 15 | 83 |
| 379 | 240 | 256 | 6 | 192 | 268 | 15 | 83 |

Shaded area contains advanced information.

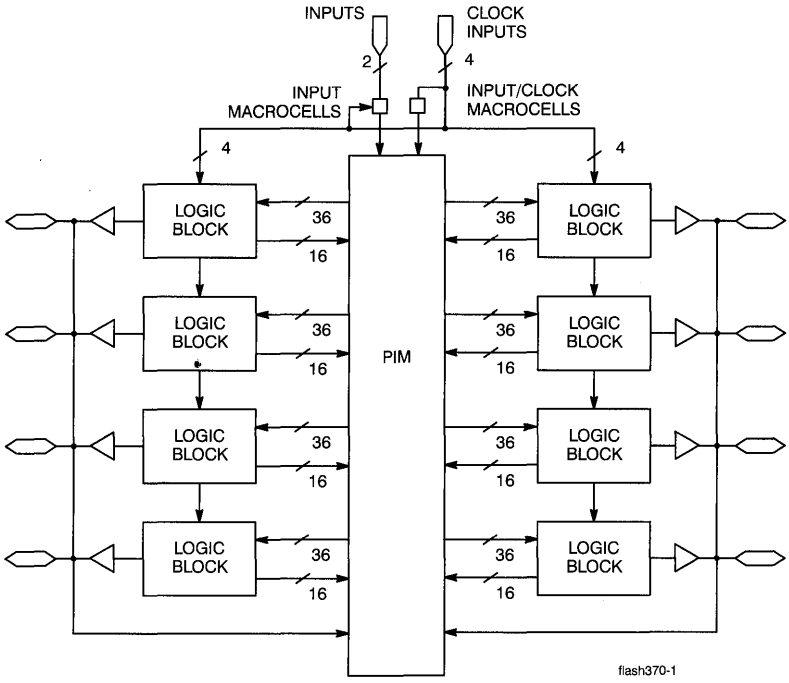



**Figure 1. CY7C374/5 Block Diagram**

## Functional Description (continued)

Routing signals through the PIM is completely invisible to the user. All routing is accomplished 100% by software—no hand routing is necessary. *Warp2* and third-party development packages automatically route designs for the FLASH370 family in a matter of minutes. Finally, the rich routing resources of the FLASH370 family accommodate last minute logic changes while maintaining fixed pin assignments.

### Logic Block

The logic block is the basic building block of the FLASH370 architecture. It consists of a product term array, an intelligent product-term allocator, 16 macrocells, and a number of I/O cells. The number of I/O cells varies depending on the device used.

There are two types of logic blocks in the FLASH370 family. The first type features an equal number (16) of I/O cells and macrocells and is shown in *Figure 2*. This architecture is best for I/O-intensive applications. The second type of logic block features a buried macrocell along with each I/O macrocell. In other words, in each logic block, there are eight macrocells that are connected to I/O cells and eight macrocells that are internally fed back to the PIM only. This organization is designed for register-intensive applications and is displayed in *Figure 3*. Note that at each FLASH370 density (except the smallest), an I/O intensive and a register-intensive device is available.

### Product Term Array

Each logic block features a 72 x 86 programmable product term array. This array is fed with 36 inputs from the PIM, which originate from macrocell feedbacks and device pins. Active LOW and active HIGH versions of each of these inputs are generated to create the full 72-input field. The 86 product terms in the array can be created from any of the 72 inputs.

Of the 86 product terms, 80 are for general-purpose use for the 16 macrocells in the logic block. Four of the remaining six product terms in the logic block are output enable (OE) product terms. Each of the OE product terms control up to 8 of the 16 macrocells and are selectable on an individual macrocell basis. In other words, each I/O cell can select between one of two OE product terms to control the output buffer. The first two of these four OE product terms are available to the upper half of the I/O macrocells in a logic block. The other two OE product terms are available to the lower half of the I/O macrocells in a logic block. The final two product terms in each logic block are dedicated asynchronous set and asynchronous reset product terms.

### Product Term Allocator

Through the product term allocator, software automatically distributes product terms among the 16 macrocells in the logic block as needed. A total of 80 product terms are available from the local product term array. The product term allocator provides two important capabilities without affecting performance: product term steering and product term sharing.

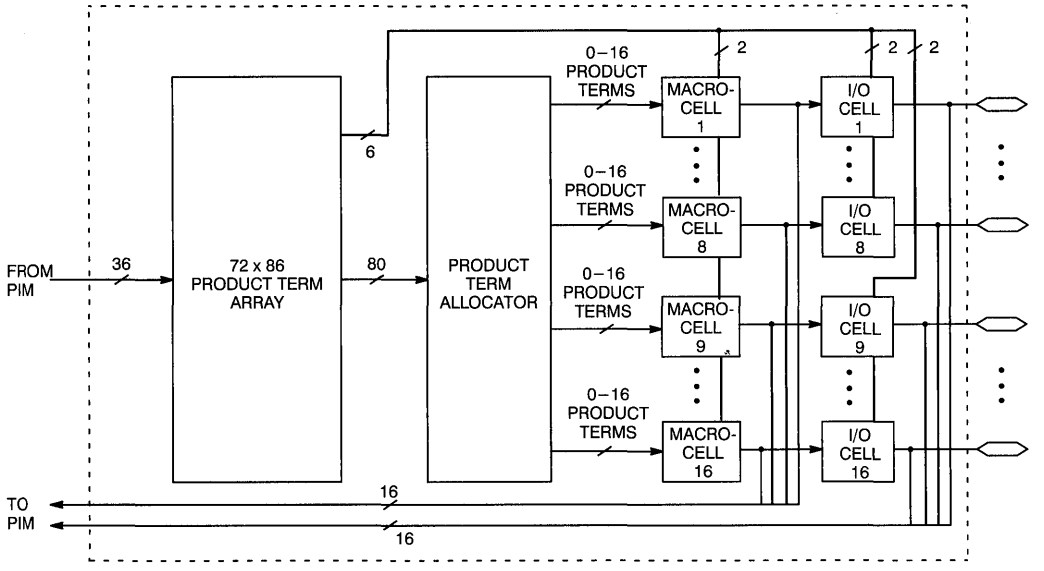



**Figure 2. Logic Block for CY7C371, CY7C373, CY7C375, CY7C377, and CY7C379 (I/O Intensive)**

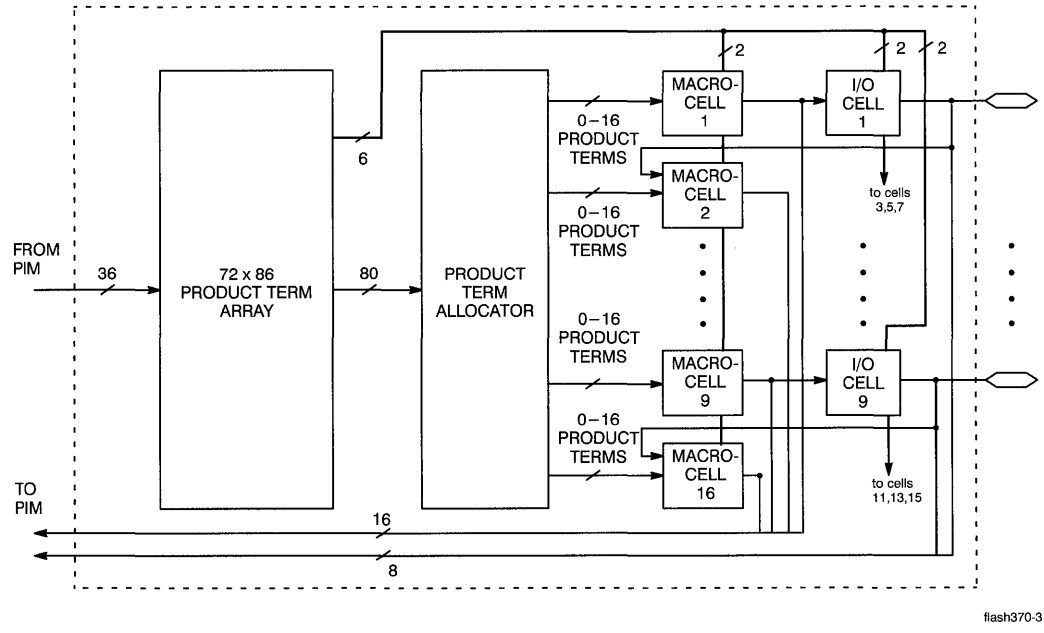



**Figure 3. Logic Block for CY7C372, CY7C374, CY7C376, and CY7C378 (Register Intensive)**

*Product Term Steering*

Product term steering is the process of assigning product terms to macrocells as needed. For example, if one macrocell requires ten product terms while another needs just three, the product term allocator will "steer" ten product terms to one macrocell and three to the other. On FLASH370 devices, product terms are steered on an individual basis. Any number between 0 and 16 product terms can be steered to any macrocell. Note that 0 product terms is useful in cases where a particular macrocell is unused or used as an input register.

*Product Term Sharing*

Product term sharing is the process of using the same product term among multiple macrocells. For example, if more than one output has one or more product terms in its equation that are common to other outputs, those product terms are only programmed once. The FLASH370 product term allocator allows sharing across groups of four output macrocells in a variable fashion. The software automatically takes advantage of this capability—the user does not have to intervene. Note that greater usable density can often be achieved if the user "floats" the pin assignment. This allows the compiler to group macrocells that have common product terms adjacently.

Note that neither product term sharing nor product term steering have any effect on the speed of the product. All worst-case steering and sharing configurations have been incorporated in the timing specifications for the FLASH370 devices.

**FLASH370Macrocell**

*I/O Macrocell*

Within each logic block there are 8 or 16 I/O macrocells depending on the device used. *Figure 4* illustrates the architecture of the I/O macrocell. The macrocell features a register that can be configured as combinatorial, a D flip-flop, a T flip-flop, or a level-triggered latch.

The register can be asynchronously set or asynchronously reset at the logic block level with the separate set and reset product terms. Each of these product terms features programmable polarity. This allows the registers to be set or reset based on an AND expression or an OR expression.

Clocking of the register is very flexible. Depending on the device, either two or four global synchronous clocks are available to clock the register. Furthermore, each clock features programmable polarity so that registers can be triggered on falling as well as rising edges (see the Dedicated/Clock Inputs section). Clock polarity is chosen at the logic block level.

At the output of the macrocell, a polarity control mux is available to select active LOW or active HIGH signals. This has the added advantage of allowing significant logic reduction to occur in many applications.

The FLASH370 macrocell features a feedback path to the PIM separate from the I/O pin input path. This means that if the macrocell is buried (fed back internally only), the associated I/O pin can still be used as an input.

*Buried Macrocell*

Some of the devices in the FLASH370 family feature additional macrocells that do not feed individual I/O pins. *Figure 5* displays the architecture of the I/O and buried macrocells for these devices. The I/O macrocell is identical to the one on devices without buried macrocells.

The buried macrocell is very similar to the I/O macrocell. Again, it includes a register that can be configured as combinatorial, a D flip-flop, a T flip-flop, or a latch. The clock for this register has the same options as described for the I/O macrocell. The primary difference between the I/O macrocell and the buried macrocell is that the buried macrocell does not have the ability to output data directly to an I/O pin.

One additional difference on the buried macrocell is the addition of input register capability. The buried macrocell can be configured to act as an input register (D-type or latch) whose input comes from the I/O pin associated with the neighboring macrocell. The output of all buried macrocells is sent directly to the PIM regardless of its configuration.

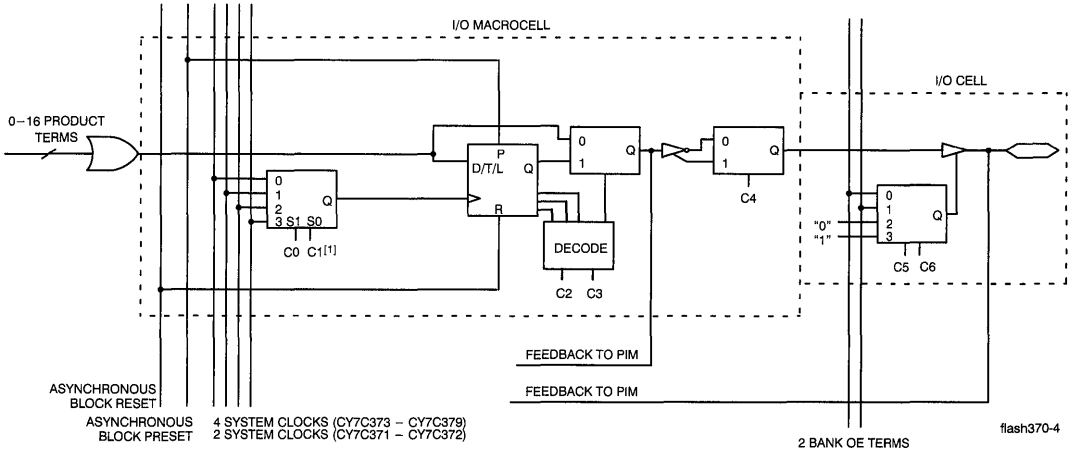



**Figure 4. I/O Macrocell**

**Note:**
1. C1 is not used on the CY7C371 and CY7C372 since the mux size is 2:1

### FLASH370 I/O Cell

The I/O cell on the FLASH370 devices is illustrated along with the I/O macrocell in *Figures 4* and *5*. The user can program the I/O cell to change the way the three-state output buffer is enabled and/or disabled. Each output can be set permanently on (output only), permanently off (input only), or dynamically controlled by one of two OE product terms.

### Dedicated/Clock Inputs

Six pins on each member of the FLASH370 family are designated as input-only. There are two types of dedicated inputs on FLASH370 devices: input pins and input/clock pins. *Figure 6* illustrates the ar-

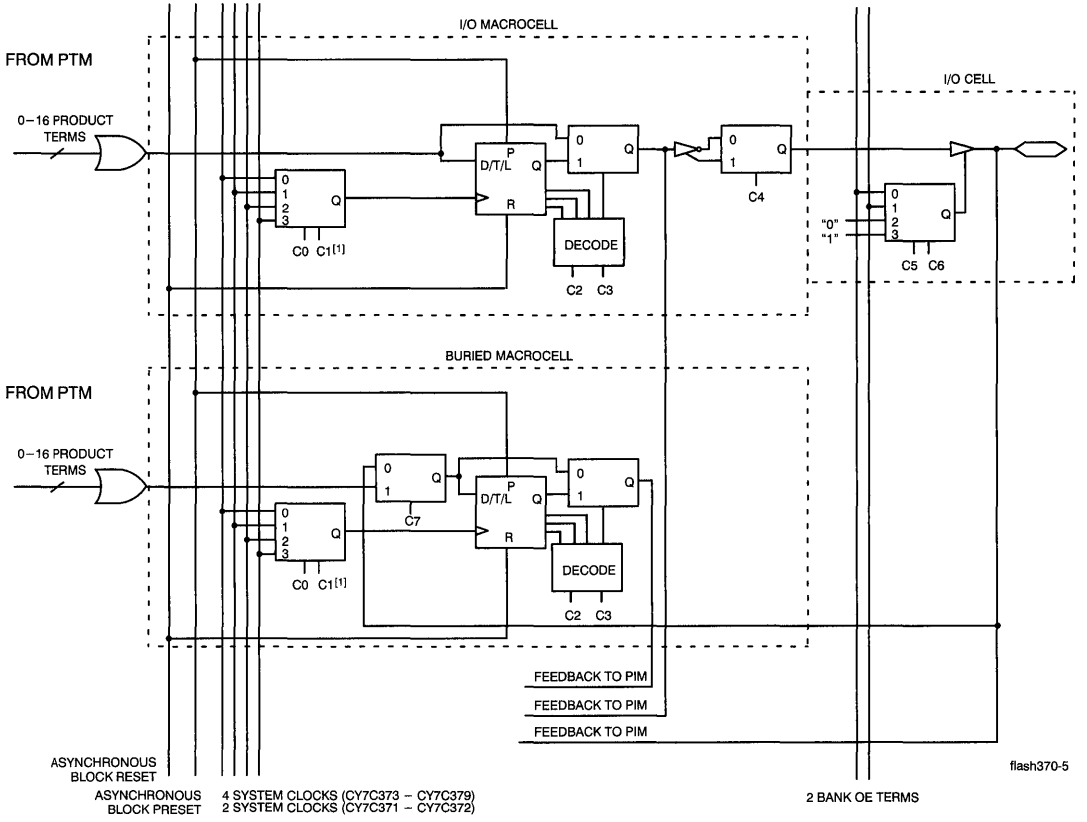



**Figure 5. I/O and Buried Macrocells**

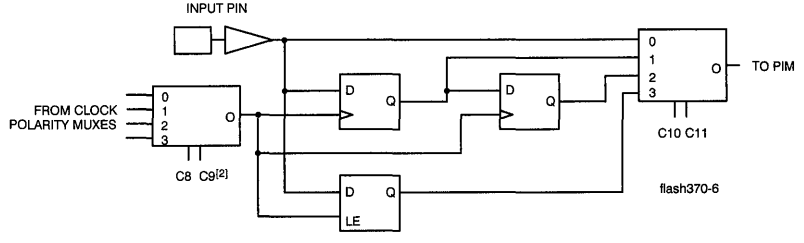



**Figure 6. Input Pins**

**Note:**

2. C9 is not used on the CY7C371 and CY7C372 since the mux size is 2:1.

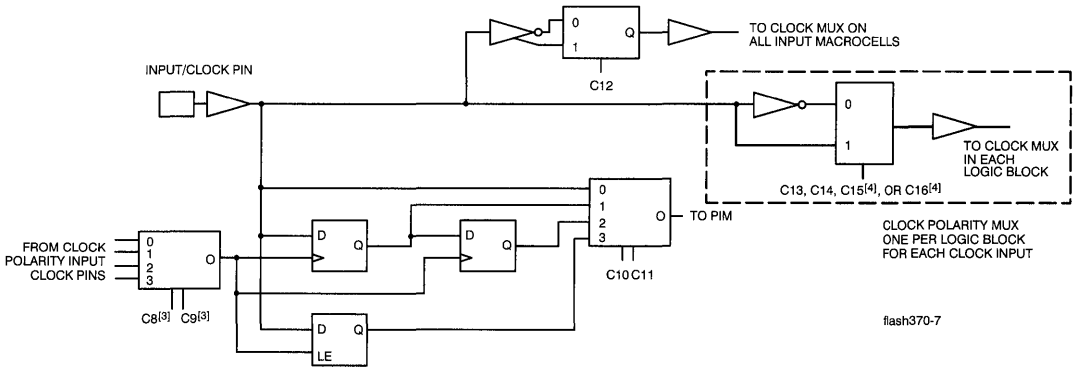



**Figure 7. Input/Clock Pins**

**Notes:**

3. C8 and C9 are not included on the CY7C371 and CY7C372 since each input/clock pin has the other input/clock pin as its clock.
4. C15 and C16 are not used on the CY7C371 and CY7C372 since there are two clocks.

chitecture for input pins. Four input options are available for the user: combinatorial, registered, double-registered, or latched. If a registered or latched option is selected, any one of the input clocks can be selected for control.

*Figure 7* illustrates the architecture of input/clock pins. There are either two or four input/clock pins available, depending on the device selected. (The CY7C371 and CY7C372 have two input/clock pins while the other devices have four input/clock pins.) Like the input pins, input/clock pins can be combinatorial, registered, double registered, or latched. In addition, these pins feed the clocking structures throughout the device. The clock path at the input is user-configurable in polarity. The polarity of the clock signal can also be controlled by the user. Note that this polarity is separately controlled for input registers and output registers.

### Timing Model

One of the most important features of the FLASH370 family is the simplicity of its timing. All delays are worst case and system performance is unaffected by the features used or not used on the parts. *Figure 8* illustrates the true timing model for the 8.5-ns devices. For combinatorial paths, any input to any output incurs an 8.5-ns worst-case delay regardless of the amount of logic used. For synchronous systems, the input set-up time to the output macrocells for any input is 5.0 ns and the clock to output time is also 6.0 ns.

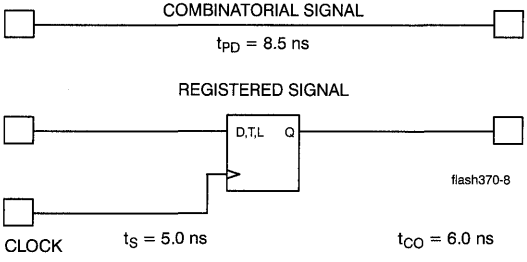



**Figure 8. Timing Model for CY7C371**

Again, these measurements are for any output and clock, regardless of the logic used.

Stated another way, the FLASH370 features:

- no fanout delays
- no expander delays
- no dedicated vs. I/O pin delays
- no additional delay through PIM
- no penalty for using 0–16 product terms
- no added delay for steering product terms
- no added delay for sharing product terms
- no routing delays
- no output bypass delays

The simple timing model of the FLASH370 family eliminates unexpected performance penalties.

## Development Software Support

### *Warp2*

*Warp2* is a state-of-the-art VHDL compiler for designing with Cypress PLDs and PROMs. *Warp2* utilizes a proper subset of IEEE 1076 VHDL as its Hardware Description Language (HDL) for design entry. VHDL provides a number of significant benefits for the design entry. VHDL provides a number of significant benefits for the design engineer. *Warp2* accepts VHDL input, synthesizes and optimizes the entered design, and outputs a JEDEC map for the desired device. For simulation, *Warp2* provides the graphical waveform simulator called Nova.

VHDL (VHSIC Hardware Description Language) is an open, powerful, non-proprietary language that is a standard for behavioral design entry and simulation. It is already mandated for use by the Department of Defense and supported by every major vendor of CAE tools. VHDL allows designers to learn a single language that is useful for all facets of the design process.

### *Warp3*

*Warp3* is a sophisticated design tool that is based on the latest version of ViewLogic's CAE design environment. *Warp3* features schematic capture (ViewDraw), VHDL waveform simulation (ViewSim), a VHDL debugger, and VHDL synthesis, all inte-

grated in a graphical design environment. *Warp3* is available on PCs using Windows® 3.1 or subsequent versions and on Sun workstations.

**Third-Party Software**

Cypress maintains a very strong commitment to third-party design software vendors. All major third-party software vendors (including ABEL™, LOG/iC™, CUPL™, and Minc) will provide support for the FLASH370 family of devices. To expedite this support, Cypress supplies vendors with all pertinent architectural information as well as design fitters for our products.

Document #: 38-00215-B

## Programming

The QuickPro II™ and *Impulse3*™ device programmers from Cypress will program all Cypress PLDs, CPLDs, and PROMs. Both units are standalone programmers that connect to any IBM-compatible PC via the printer port.

**Third-Party Programmers**

As with development software, Cypress strongly supports third-party programmers. All major third-party programmers (including Data I/O, Logical Devices, Minato, SMS, and Stag) will support the FLASH370 family.

# 32-Macrocell Flash CPLD

## Features

- **32 macrocells in two logic blocks**
- **32 I/O pins**
- **6 dedicated inputs including 2 clock pins**
- **No hidden delays**
- **High speed**
  - **$f_{MAX}$ = 143 MHz**
  - **$t_{PD}$= 8.5 ns**
  - **$t_S$ = 5 ns**
  - **$t_{CO}$ = 6 ns**
- **Electrically alterable FLASH technology**
- **Available in 44-pin PLCC and CLCC packages**
- **Pin compatible with the CY7C372**

## Functional Description

The CY7C371 is a Flash erasable Complex Programmable Logic Device (CPLD) and is part of the FLASH370™ family of high-density, high-speed CPLDs. Like all members of the FLASH370 family, the CY7C371 is designed to bring the ease of use and high performance of the 22V10 to high-density CPLDs.

The 32 macrocells in the CY7C371 are divided between two logic blocks. Each logic block includes 16 macrocells, a 72 x 86 product term array, and an intelligent product term allocator.

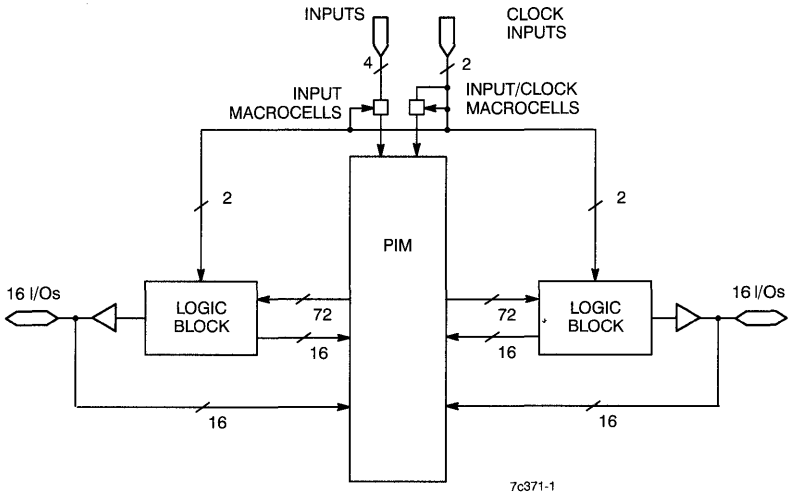
The logic blocks in the FLASH370 architecture are connected with an extremely fast and predictable routing resource—the Programmable Interconnect Matrix (PIM). The PIM brings flexibility, routability, speed, and a uniform delay to the interconnect.

Like all members of the FLASH370 family, the CY7C371 is rich in I/O resources. Each macrocell in the device features an associated I/O pin, resulting in 32 I/O pins on the CY7C371. In addition, there are four dedicated inputs and two input/clock pins.

Finally, the CY7C371 features a very simple timing model. Unlike other high-density CPLD architectures, there are no hidden speed delays such as fanout effects, interconnect delays, or expander delays. Regardless of the number of resources used or the type of application, the timing parameters on the CY7C371 remain the same.

3

## Logic Block Diagram

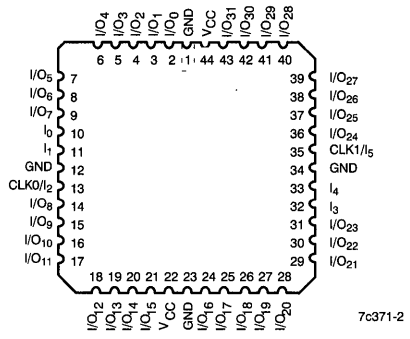



## Selection Guide

| | | 7C371–143 | 7C371–110 | 7C371–83 | 7C371–66 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maximum Propagation Delay, $t_{PD}$ (ns) | | 8.5 | 10 | 12 | 15 |
| Maximum Operating Current, $I_{CC2}$ (mA) Conditions | Commercial | 240 | 180 | 180 | 180 |
| | Military | | | 230 | 230 |
| Maximum Standby Current, $I_{CC1}$ (mA) Conditions | Commercial | 220 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| | Military | | | 220 | 220 |

Shaded area contains advanced information.

## Pin Configuration




### Logic Block

The number of logic blocks distinguishes the members of the FLASH370 family. The CY7C371 includes two logic blocks. Each logic block is constructed of a product term array, a product term allocator, and 16 macrocells.

*Product Term Array*

The product term array in the FLASH370 logic block includes 36 inputs from the PIM and outputs 86 product terms to the product term allocator. The 36 inputs from the PIM are available in both positive and negative polarity, making the overall array size 72 x 86. This large array in each logic block allows for very complex functions to be implemented in a single pass through the device.

*Product Term Allocator*

The product term allocator is a dynamic, configurable resource that shifts product terms to macrocells that require them. Any number of product terms between 0 and 16 inclusive can be assigned to any of the logic block macrocells (this is called product term steering). Furthermore, product terms can be shared among multiple macrocells. This means that product terms that are common to more than one output can be implemented in a single product term. Product term steering and product term sharing help to increase the effective density of the FLASH370 CPLDs. Note that product term allocation is handled by software and is invisible to the user.

*I/O Macrocell*

Each of the macrocells on the CY7C371 has a separate associated I/O pin. The input to the macrocell is the sum of between 0 and 16 product terms from the product term allocator. The macrocell includes a register that can be optionally bypassed. It also has polarity control, and two global clocks to trigger the register. The macrocell also features a separate feedback path to the PIM so that the register can be buried if the I/O pin is used as an input.

### Programmable Interconnect Matrix

The Programmable Interconnect Matrix (PIM) connects the two logic blocks on the CY7C371 to the inputs and to each other. All inputs (including feedbacks) travel through the PIM. There is no speed penalty incurred by signals traversing the PIM.

### Design Tools

Development software for the CY7C371 is available from Cypress's *Warp2*™ and *Warp3*™ software packages. Both of these products are based on the IEEE-standard VHDL language. Cypress also actively supports third-party design tools such as ABEL™, CUPL™, MINC, and LOG/iC™. Please see the Third Party Tools datasheet for further information.

## Maximum Ratings

(Above which the useful life may be impaired. For user guidelines, not tested.)

Storage Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C

Ambient Temperature with Power Applied ..... −55°C to +125°C

Supply Voltage to Ground Potential ..... −0.5V to +7.0V

DC Voltage Applied to Outputs in High Z State ..... −0.5V to +7.0V

DC Input Voltage ..... −0.5V to +7.0V

DC Program Voltage ..... 12.5V

Output Current into Outputs (LOW) ..... 16 mA

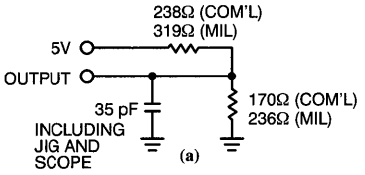
Static Discharge Voltage ..... >2001V (per MIL-STD-883, Method 3015)

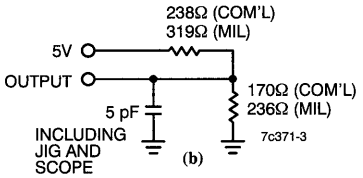
Latch-Up Current ..... >200 mA

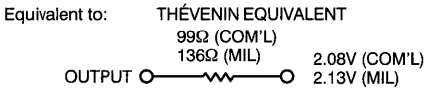
## Operating Range

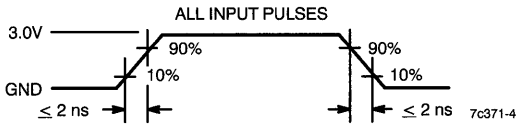
| Range | Ambient Temperature | $V_{CC}$ |
|---|---|---|
| Commercial | 0°C to +70°C | 5V ± 5% |
| Military[1] | −55°C to +125°C | 5V ± 10% |
| Industrial | −40°C to 85°C | 5V ± 10% |

## AC Test Loads and Waveforms



## Electrical Characteristics Over the Operating Range[2]

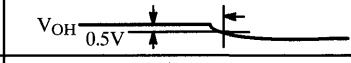
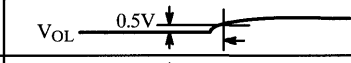
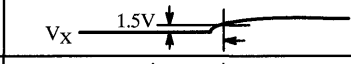
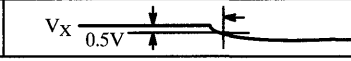
| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | | Min. | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | Output HIGH Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min. | $I_{OH}$ = −3.2 mA (Com'l/Ind) | 2.4 | | V |
| | | | $I_{OH}$ = −2.0 mA (Mil) | | | V |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output LOW Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min. | $I_{OL}$ = 16 mA (Com'l/Ind) | | 0.5 | V |
| | | | $I_{OL}$ = 12 mA (Mil) | | | V |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input HIGH Voltage | Guaranteed Input Logical HIGH Voltage for all inputs[3] | | 2.0 | 7.0 | V |
| $V_{IL}$ | Input LOW Voltage | Guaranteed Input Logical LOW Voltage for all inputs[3] | | −0.5 | 0.8 | V |
| $I_{IX}$ | Input Load Current | $GND \leq V_I \leq V_{CC}$ | | −10 | +10 | μA |
| $I_{OZ}$ | Output Leakage Current | $GND \leq V_O \leq V_{CC}$, Output Disabled | | −50 | +50 | μA |
| $I_{OS}$ | Output Short Circuit Current[4, 5] | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V | | −30 | −90 | mA |
| $I_{CC1}$ | Power Supply Current (Standby) | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $I_{OUT}$ = 0 mA, f = 0 mHz, $V_{IN}$ = GND, $V_{CC}$[6] | Com'l | | 175 | mA |
| | | | Mil | | 220 | |
| $I_{CC2}$ | Power Supply Current[5] | $V_I = V_{CC}$ or GND, f = 1 MHz[6] | Com'l | | 180 | mA |
| | | | Mil | | 230 | |

## Capacitance[5]

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $C_{IN}$ | Input Capacitance | $V_{IN}$ = 2.0V at f=1 MHz | 10 | pF |
| $C_{OUT}$ | Output Capacitance | $V_{OUT}$ = 2.0V at f = 1 MHz | 12 | pF |

## Endurance Characteristics[5]

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | Min. | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N | Minimum Reprogramming Cycles | Normal Programming Conditions | 100 | | Cycles |

| Parameter | $V_X$ | Output Waveform—Measurement Level |
|---|---|---|
| $t_{ER}$ (−) | 1.5V |  |
| $t_{ER}$ (+) | 2.6V |  |
| $t_{EA}$ (+) | 0V |  |
| $t_{EA}$ (−) | $V_{thc}$ |  |



**(a) Test Waveforms**

**Notes:**
1. $T_A$ is the "instant on" case temperature.
2. See the last page of this specification for Group A subgroup testing information.
3. These are absolute values with respect to device ground. All overshoots due to system or tester noise are included.
4. Not more than one output should be tested at a time. Duration of the short circuit should not exceed 1 second. $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V has been chosen to avoid test problems caused by tester ground degradation.
5. Tested initially and after any design or process changes that may affect these parameters.
6. Measured with loadable, 16-bit up/down counter programmed into each logic block.

## Switching Characteristics Over the Operating Range[7]

| Parameter | Description | 7C371-143 | | 7C371-110 | | 7C371-83 | | 7C371-66 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| **Combinatorial Mode Parameters** | | | | | | | | | | |
| $t_{PD}$ | Input to Combinatorial Output | | 8.5 | | 10 | | 12 | | 15 | ns |
| $t_{PDL}$ | Input to Output Through Transparent Input or Output Latch | | 11.5 | | 13 | | 18 | | 22 | ns |
| $t_{PDLL}$ | Input to Output Through Transparent Input and Output Latches | | 13.5 | | 15 | | 20 | | 24 | ns |
| $t_{EA}$ | Input to Output Enable | | 13 | | 14 | | 19 | | 24 | ns |
| $t_{ER}$ | Input to Output Disable | | 13 | | 14 | | 19 | | 24 | ns |
| **Input Registered/Latched Mode Parameters** | | | | | | | | | | |
| $t_{WL}$ | Clock or Latch Enable Input LOW Time[5] | 2.5 | | 3 | | 5 | | 6 | | ns |
| $t_{WH}$ | Clock or Latch Enable Input HIGH Time[5] | 2.5 | | 3 | | 5 | | 6 | | ns |
| $t_{IS}$ | Input Register or Latch Set-Up Time | 2 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | ns |
| $t_{IH}$ | Input Register or Latch Hold Time | 2 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | ns |
| $t_{ICO}$ | Input Register Clock or Latch Enable to Combinatorial Output | | 12.5 | | 14 | | 19 | | 24 | ns |
| $t_{ICOL}$ | Input Register Clock or Latch Enable to Output Through Transparent Output Latch | | 14.5 | | 16 | | 21 | | 26 | ns |
| **Output Registered/Latched Mode Parameters** | | | | | | | | | | |
| $t_{CO}$ | Clock or Latch Enable to Output | | 6 | | 6.5 | | 10 | | 12 | ns |
| $t_S$ | Set-Up Time from Input to Clock or Latch Enable | 5 | | 6 | | 10 | | 12 | | ns |
| $t_H$ | Register or Latch Data Hold Time | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $t_{CO2}$ | Output Clock or Latch Enable to Output Delay (Through Memory Array) | | 12 | | 14 | | 19 | | 24 | ns |
| $t_{SCS}$ | Output Clock or Latch Enable to Output Clock or Latch Enable (Through Memory Array) | 7 | | 9 | | 12 | | 15 | | ns |
| $t_{SCS2}$ | Output Clock Through Array to Output Clock (2-Pass Delay)[5] | 13 | | 16.5 | | 21 | | 27 | | ns |
| $t_{SL}$ | Set-Up Time from Input Through Transparent Latch to Output Register Clock or Latch Enable | 9 | | 10 | | 12 | | 15 | | ns |
| $t_{HL}$ | Hold Time for Input Through Transparent Latch from Output Register Clock or Latch Enable | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $f_{MAX1}$ | Maximum Frequency with Internal Feedback (Least of $1/t_{SCS}$, $1/(t_S + t_H)$, or $1/t_{CO}$)[5] | 143 | | 111 | | 83.3 | | 66.6 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX2}$ | Maximum Frequency Data Path in Output Registered/Latched Mode (Lesser of $1/(t_{WL} + t_{WH})$, $1/(t_S + t_H)$, or $1/t_{CO}$)[5] | 166.7 | | 153.8 | | 100 | | 83.3 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX3}$ | Maximum Frequency with external feedback (Lesser of $1/(t_{CO} + t_S)$ and $1/(t_{WL} + t_{WH})$)[5] | 91 | | 80 | | 50 | | 41.6 | | MHz |
| $t_{OH}-t_{IH}$ 37x | Output Data Stable from Output clock Minus Input Register Hold Time for 7C37x[5, 8] | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| **Pipelined Mode Parameters** | | | | | | | | | | |
| $t_{ICS}$ | Input Register Clock to Output Register Clock | 7 | | 9 | | 12 | | 15 | | ns |
| $f_{MAX4}$ | Maximum Frequency in Pipelined Mode (Least of $1/(t_{CO} + t_{IS})$, $1/t_{ICS}$, $1/(t_{WL} + t_{WH})$, $1/(t_{IS} + t_{IH})$, or $1/t_{SCS}$) | 125 | | 111 | | 76.9 | | 62.5 | | MHz |

Shaded area contains advanced information.

**Note:**

7. All AC parameters are measured with 16 outputs switching.
8. This specification is intended to guarantee interface compatibility of the other members of the FLASH370 family with the CY7C371. This specification is met for the devices operating at the same ambient temperature and at the same power supply voltage.

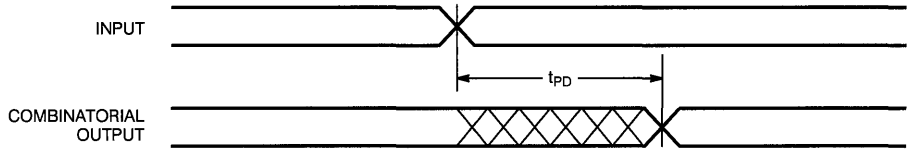
**Switching Characteristics** Over the Operating Range[7] (continued)

| Parameter | Description | 7C371-143 | | 7C371-110 | | 7C371-83 | | 7C371-66 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| **Reset/Preset Parameters** | | | | | | | | | | |
| $t_{RW}$ | Asynchronous Reset Width[5] | 8 | | 10 | | 15 | | 20 | | ns |
| $t_{RR}$ | Asynchronous Reset Recovery Time[5] | 10 | | 12 | | 17 | | 22 | | ns |
| $t_{RO}$ | Asynchronous Reset to Output | | 14 | | 16 | | 21 | | 26 | ns |
| $t_{PW}$ | Asynchronous Preset Width[5] | 8 | | 10 | | 15 | | 20 | | ns |
| $t_{PR}$ | Asynchronous Preset Recovery Time[5] | 10 | | 12 | | 17 | | 22 | | ns |
| $t_{PO}$ | Asynchronous Preset to Output | | 14 | | 16 | | 21 | | 26 | ns |
| $t_{POR}$ | Power-On Reset[5] | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | µs |

Shaded area contains advanced information.

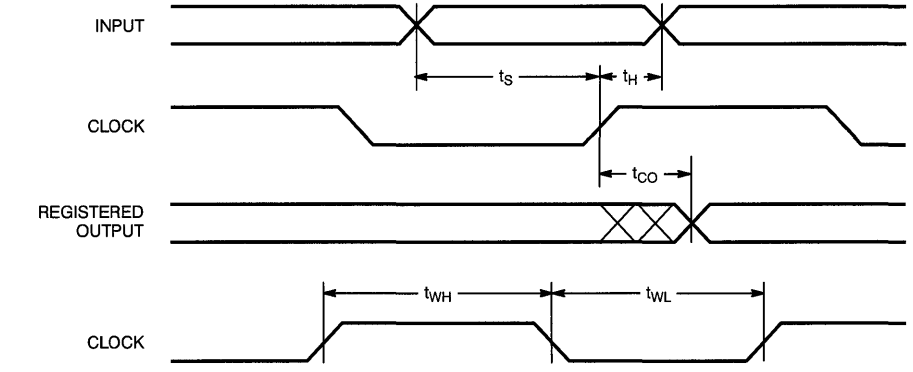
## Switching Waveforms

### Combinatorial Output



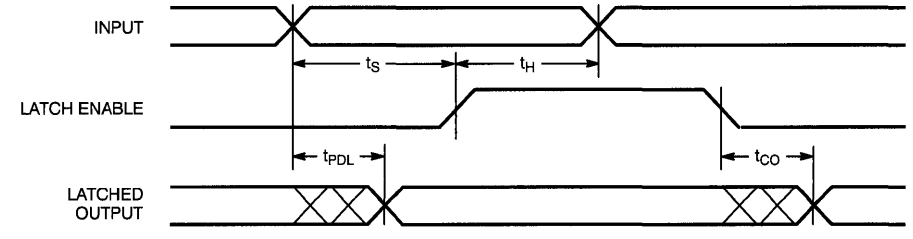

7c371-9

### Registered Output




7c371-10

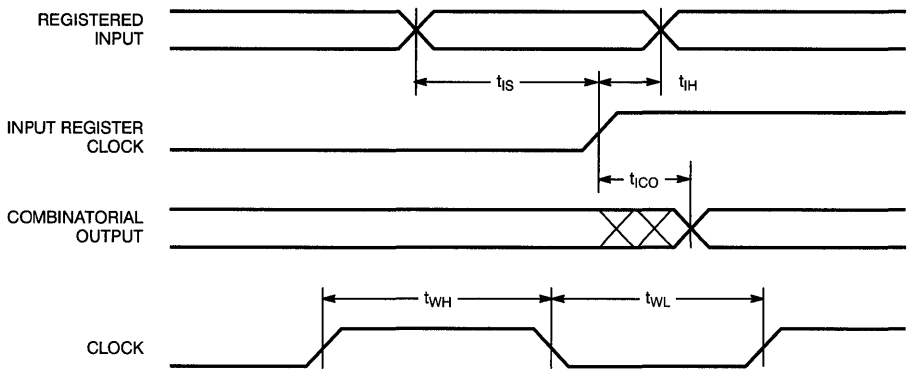
### Latched Output



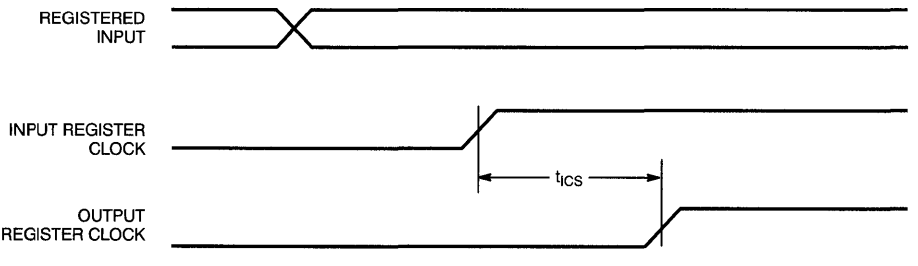

7c371-11

## Switching Waveforms (continued)

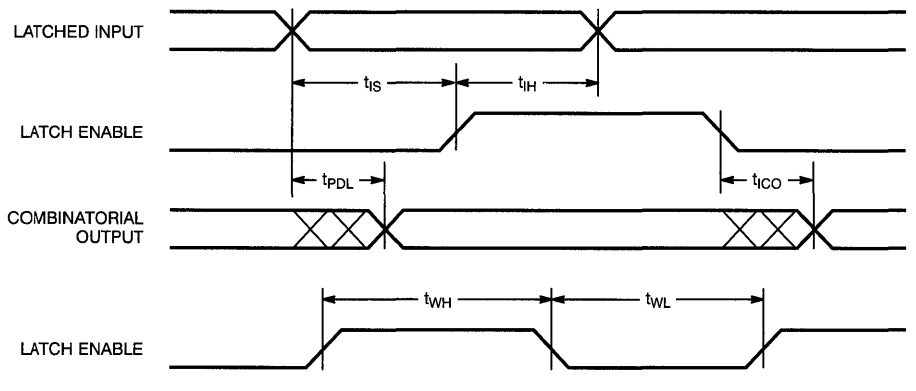
### Registered Input




### Input Clock to Output Clock

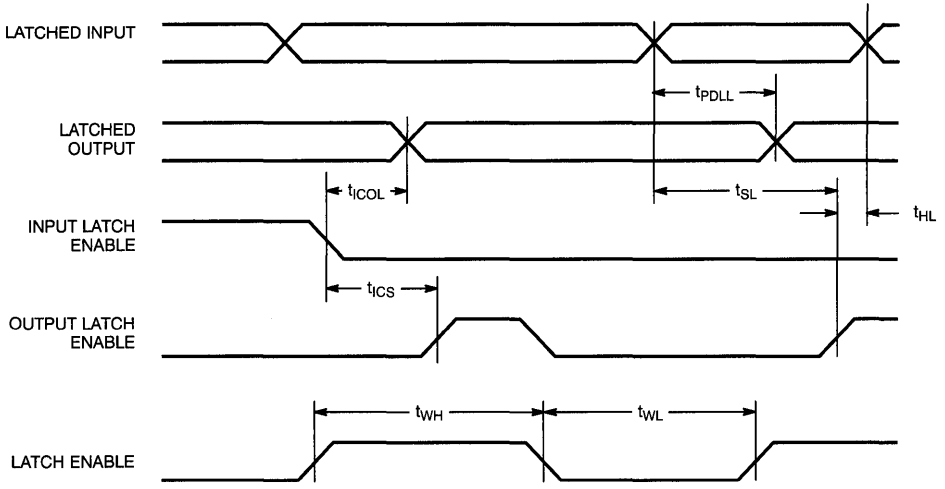



### Latched Input

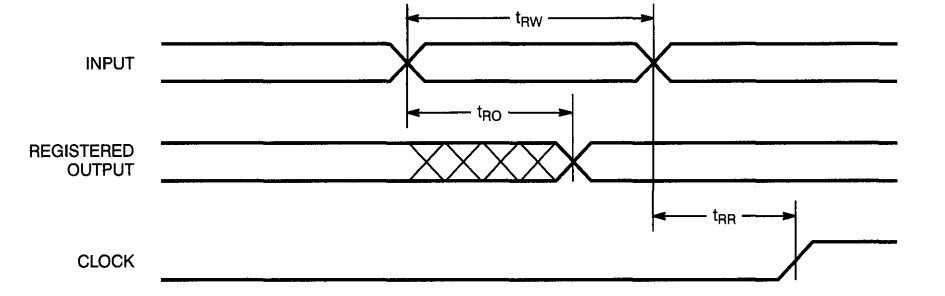


## Switching Waveforms (continued)

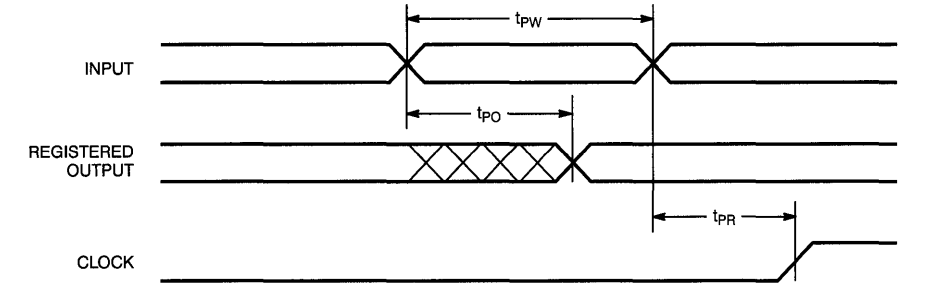
### Latched Input and Output




### Asynchronous Reset

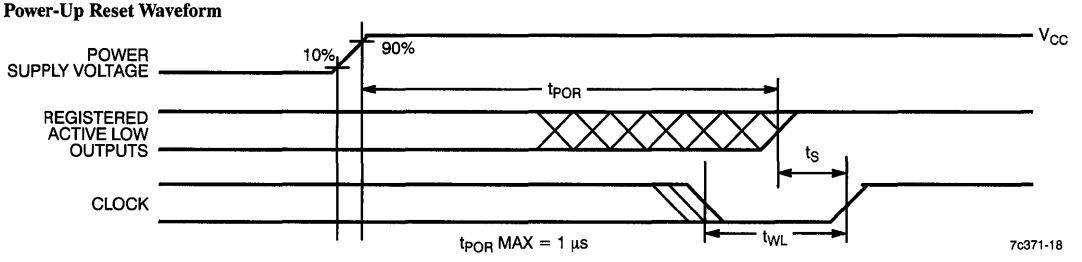



### Asynchronous Preset

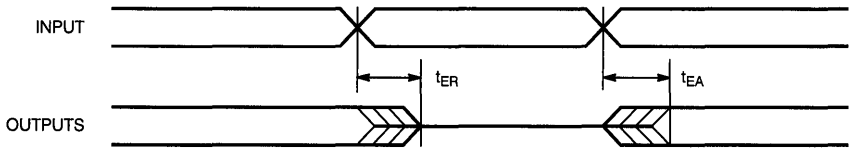


## Switching Waveforms (continued)

**Power-Up Reset Waveform**




**Output Enable/Disable**




## Ordering Information

| Speed (MHz) | Ordering Code | Package Name | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 143 | CY7C371–143JC | J67 | 44-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| 110 | CY7C371–110JC | J67 | 44-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| 83 | CY7C371–83JC | J67 | 44-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | CY7C371–83JI | J67 | 44-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Industrial |
| | CY7C371–83YMB | Y67 | 44-Lead Ceramic Leaded Chip Carrier | Military |
| 66 | CY7C371–66JC | J67 | 44-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | CY7C371–66JI | J67 | 44-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Industrial |
| | CY7C371–66YMB | Y67 | 44-Lead Ceramic Leaded Chip Carrier | Military |

Shaded areas contain advanced information.

## MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS
## Group A Subgroup Testing

### DC Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{OL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{IX}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{OZ}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{CC1}$ | 1, 2, 3 |

### Switching Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $t_{PD}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{CO}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{ICO}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_S$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_H$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{IS}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{IH}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{ICS}$ | 9, 10, 11 |

Document #: 38–00212–D

# 64-Macrocell Flash CPLD

## Features

- **64 macrocells in four logic blocks**
- **32 I/O pins**
- **6 dedicated inputs including 2 clock pins**
- **No hidden delays**
- **High speed**
  - **$f_{MAX}$ = 125 MHz**
  - **$t_{PD}$ = 10 ns**
  - **$t_S$ = 5.5 ns**
  - **$t_{CO}$ = 6.5 ns**
- **Electrically alterable Flash technology**
- **Available in 44-pin PLCC and CLCC packages**
- **Pin compatible with the CY7C371**

## Functional Description

The CY7C372 is a Flash erasable Complex Programmable Logic Device (CPLD) and is part of the FLASH370™ family of high-density, high-speed CPLDs. Like all members of the FLASH370 family, the CY7C372 is designed to bring the ease of use and high performance of the 22V10 to high-density PLDs.

The 64 macrocells in the CY7C372 are divided between four logic blocks. Each logic block includes 16 macrocells, a 72 x 86 product term array, and an intelligent product term allocator.

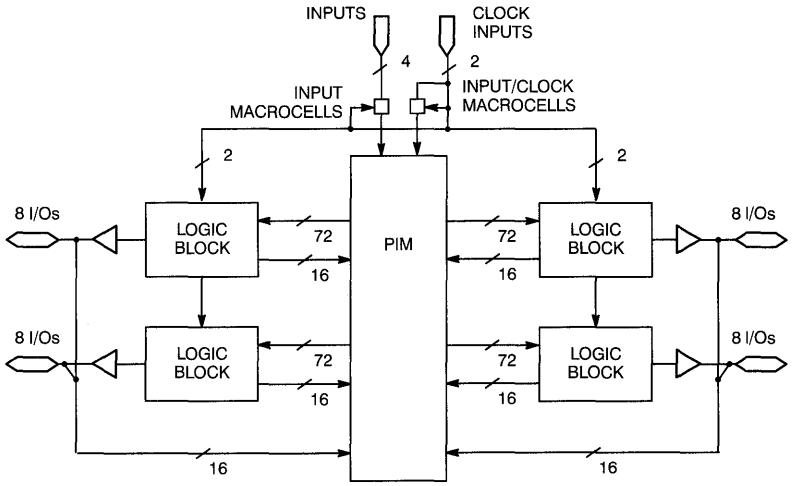
The logic blocks in the FLASH370 architecture are connected with an extremely fast and predictable routing resource—the Programmable Interconnect Matrix (PIM). The PIM brings flexibility, routability, speed, and a uniform delay to the interconnect.

Like all members of the FLASH370 family, the CY7C372 is rich in I/O resources. Every two macrocells in the device feature an associated I/O pin, resulting in 32 I/O pins on the CY7C372. In addition, there are four dedicated inputs and two input/clock pins.

Finally, the CY7C372 features a very simple timing model. Unlike other high-density CPLD architectures, there are no hidden speed delays such as fanout effects, interconnect delays, or expander delays. Regardless of the number of resources used. or the type of application, the timing parameters on the CY7C372 remain the same.

3

## Logic Block Diagram

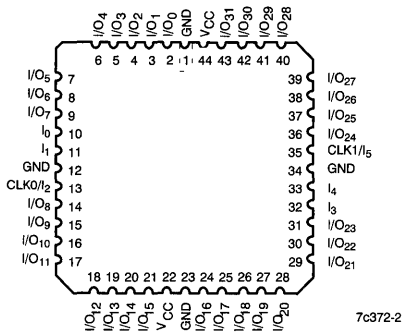



## Selection Guide

| | | 7C372–125 | 7C372–100 | 7C372–83 | 7C372–66 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maximum Propagation Delay $t_{PD}$ (ns) | | 10 | 12 | 15 | 20 |
| Maximum Standby Current, $I_{CC1}$ (mA) | Commercial | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| | Military | | | 300 | 300 |
| Maximum Operating Current, $I_{CC2}$ (mA) | Commercial | 280 | 280 | 280 | 280 |
| | Military | | | 330 | 330 |

Shaded area contains advanced information.

## Pin Configuration




## Functional Description (continued)

### Logic Block

The number of logic blocks distinguishes the members of the FLASH370 family. The CY7C372 includes four logic blocks. Each logic block is constructed of a product term array, a product term allocator, and 16 macrocells.

*Product Term Array*

The product term array in the FLASH370 logic block includes 36 inputs from the PIM and outputs 86 product terms to the product term allocator. The 36 inputs from the PIM are available in both positive and negative polarity, making the overall array size 72 x 86. This large array in each logic block allows for very complex functions to be implemented in a single pass through the device.

*Product Term Allocator*

The product term allocator is a dynamic, configurable resource that shifts product terms to macrocells that require them. Any number of product terms between 0 and 16 inclusive can be assigned to any of the logic block macrocells (this is called product term steering). Furthermore, product terms can be shared among multiple macrocells. This means that product terms that are common to more than one output can be implemented in a single product term. Product term steering and product term sharing help to increase the effective density of the FLASH370 PLDs. Note that product term allocation is handled by software and is invisible to the user.

*I/O Macrocell*

Half of the macrocells on the CY7C372 have separate I/O pins associated with them. In other words, each I/O pin is shared by two macrocells. The input to the macrocell is the sum of between 0 and 16 product terms from the product term allocator. The macrocell includes a register that can be optionally bypassed. It also has polarity control, and two global clocks to trigger the register. The I/O macrocell also features a separate feedback path to the PIM so that the register can be buried if the I/O pin is used as an input.

*Buried Macrocell*

The buried macrocell is very similar to the I/O macrocell. Again, it includes a register that can be configured as combinatorial, as a D flip-flop, a T flip-flop, or a latch. The clock for this register has the same options as described for the I/O macrocell. One difference on the buried macrocell is the addition of input register capability. The user can program the buried macrocell to act as an input register (D-type or latch) whose input comes from the I/O pin associated with the neighboring macrocell. The output of all buried macrocells is sent directly to the PIM regardless of its configuration.

### Programmable Interconnect Matrix

The Programmable Interconnect Matrix (PIM) connects the four logic blocks on the CY7C372 to the inputs and to each other. All inputs (including feedbacks) travel through the PIM. There is no speed penalty incurred by signals traversing the PIM.

### Development Tools

Development software for the CY7C372 is available from Cypress's *Warp2*™ and *Warp3*™ software packages. Both of these products are based on the IEEE standard VHDL language. Cypress also supports third-party vendors such as ABEL™, CUPL™, and LOG/iC™. Please contact your local Cypress representative for further information.

## Maximum Ratings

(Above which the useful life may be impaired. For user guidelines, not tested.)

Storage Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C

Ambient Temperature with Power Applied ..... −55°C to +125°C

Supply Voltage to Ground Potential ..... −0.5V to +7.0V

DC Voltage Applied to Outputs in High Z State ..... −0.5V to +7.0V

DC Input Voltage ..... −0.5V to +7.0V

DC Program Voltage ..... 12.5V

Output Current into Outputs ..... 16 mA

Static Discharge Voltage ..... >2001V (per MIL-STD-883, Method 3015)

Latch-Up Current ..... >200 mA

## Operating Range

| Range | Ambient Temperature | $V_{CC}$ |
|---|---|---|
| Commercial | 0°C to +70°C | 5V ± 5% |
| Military[1] | −55°C to +125°C | 5V ± 10% |

**Note:**

1. $T_A$ is the "instant on" case temperature.

## Electrical Characteristics Over the Operating Range[2]

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | | | 7C372 Min. | 7C372 Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | Output HIGH Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min. | $I_{OH}$ = −3.2 mA (Com'l/Ind) | | 2.4 | | V |
| | | | $I_{OH}$ = −2.0 mA (Mil) | | | | V |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output LOW Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min. | $I_{OL}$ = 16 mA (Com'l/Ind) | | | 0.5 | V |
| | | | $I_{OL}$ = 12 mA (Mil) | | | | V |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input HIGH Voltage | Guaranteed Input Logical HIGH Voltage for all Inputs[3] | | | 2.0 | 7.0 | V |
| $V_{IL}$ | Input LOW Voltage | Guaranteed Input Logical LOW Voltage for all Inputs[3] | | | −0.5 | 0.8 | V |
| $I_{IX}$ | Input Load Current | GND ≤ $V_I$ ≤ $V_{CC}$ | | | −10 | +10 | μA |
| $I_{OZ}$ | Output Leakage Current | GND ≤ $V_O$ ≤ $V_{CC}$, Output Disabled | | | −50 | +50 | μA |
| $I_{OS}$ | Output Short Circuit Current[4, 5] | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V | | | −30 | −90 | mA |
| $I_{CC1}$ | Power Supply Current (Standby) | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $I_{OUT}$ = 0 mA, f = 0 mHz, $V_{IN}$ = GND, $V_{CC}$ | | Com'l | | 250 | mA |
| | | | | Mil | | 300 | |
| $I_{CC2}$ | Power Supply Current[5] | $V_I$ = $V_{CC}$ or GND, f = 40 MHz | | Com'l | | 280 | mA |
| | | | | Mil | | 330 | |

## Capacitance[5]

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $C_{IN}$ | Input Capacitance | $V_{IN}$ = 2.0V at f=1 MHz | 10 | pF |
| $C_{OUT}$ | Output Capacitance | $V_{OUT}$ = 2.0V at f = 1 MHz | 12 | pF |

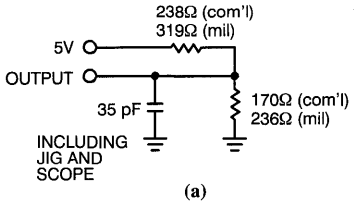
## Endurance Characteristics[5]

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | Min. | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N | Minimum Reprogramming Cycles | Normal Programming Conditions | 100 | | Cycles |

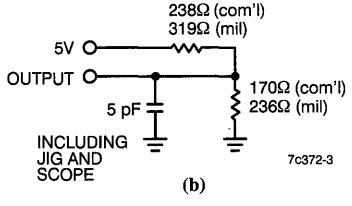
**Notes:**

2. See the last page of this specification for Group A subgroup testing information.
3. These are absolute values with respect to device ground. All overshoots due to system or tester noise are included.
4. Not more than one output should be tested at a time. Duration of the short circuit should not exceed 1 second. $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V has been chosen to avoid test problems caused by tester ground degradation.
5. Tested initially and after any design or process changes that may affect these parameters.

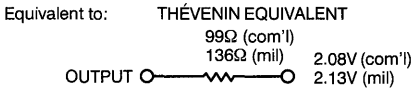
## AC Test Loads and Waveforms

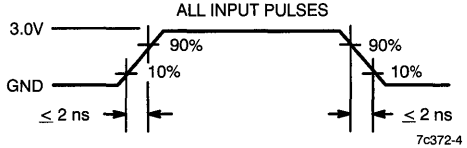



(a)




(b)



## Switching Characteristics Over the Operating Range[6]

| Parameter | Description | 7C372–125 | | 7C372–100 | | 7C372–83 | | 7C372–66 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| **Combinatorial Mode Parameters** | | | | | | | | | | |
| $t_{PD}$ | Input to Combinatorial Output | | 10 | | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | ns |
| $t_{PDL}$ | Input to Output Through Transparent Input or Output Latch | | 13 | | 15 | | 18 | | 22 | ns |
| $t_{PDLL}$ | Input to Output Through Transparent Input and Output Latches | | 15 | | 16 | | 19 | | 24 | ns |
| $t_{EA}$ | Input to Output Enable | | 14 | | 16 | | 19 | | 24 | ns |
| $t_{ER}$ | Input to Output Disable | | 14 | | 16 | | 19 | | 24 | ns |
| **Input Registered/Latched Mode Parameters** | | | | | | | | | | |
| $t_{WL}$ | Clock or Latch Enable Input LOW Time[5] | 3 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | ns |
| $t_{WH}$ | Clock or Latch Enable Input HIGH Time[5] | 3 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | ns |
| $t_{IS}$ | Input Register or Latch Set-Up Time | 2 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | ns |
| $t_{IH}$ | Input Register or Latch Hold Time | 2 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | ns |
| $t_{ICO}$ | Input Register Clock or Latch Enable to Combinatorial Output | | 14 | | 16 | | 19 | | 24 | ns |
| $t_{ICOL}$ | Input Register Clock or Latch Enable to Output Through Transparent Output Latch | | 16 | | 18 | | 21 | | 26 | ns |
| **Output Registered/Latched Mode Parameters** | | | | | | | | | | |
| $t_{CO}$ | Clock or Latch Enable to Output | | 6.5 | | 6.5 | | 8 | | 10 | ns |
| $t_S$ | Set-Up Time from Input to Clock or Latch Enable | 5.5 | | 6.5 | | 8 | | 10 | | ns |
| $t_H$ | Register or Latch Data Hold Time | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $t_{CO2}$ | Output Clock or Latch Enable to Output Delay (Through Memory Array) | | 14 | | 16 | | 19 | | 24 | ns |
| $t_{SCS}$ | Output Clock or Latch Enable to Output Clock or Latch Enable (Through Memory Array) | 8 | | 10 | | 12 | | 15 | | ns |
| $t_{SL}$ | Set-Up Time from Input Through Transparent Latch to Output Register Clock or Latch Enable | 10 | | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | | ns |
| $t_{HL}$ | Hold Time for Input Through Transparent Latch from Output Register Clock or Latch Enable | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $f_{MAX1}$ | Maximum Frequency with Internal Feedback in Output Registered Mode (Least of $1/t_{SCS}$, $1/(t_S + t_H)$, or $1/t_{CO}$)[5] | 125 | | 100 | | 83 | | 66 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX2}$ | Maximum Frequency Data Path in Output Registered/Latched Mode (Lesser of $1/(t_{WL} + t_{WH})$, $1/(t_S + t_H)$, or $1/t_{CO}$)[5] | 153.8 | | 153.8 | | 125 | | 100 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX3}$ | Maximum Frequency with External Feedback (Lesser of $1/(t_{CO} + t_S)$ and $1/(t_{WL} + t_{WH})$)[5] | 83.3 | | 77 | | 62.5 | | 50 | | MHz |
| $t_{OH}-t_{IH}$ 37x | Output Data Stable from Output clock Minus Input Register Hold Time for 7C37x[5, 7] | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| **Pipelined Mode Parameters** | | | | | | | | | | |
| $t_{ICS}$ | Input Register Clock to Output Register Clock | 8 | | 10 | | 12 | | 15 | | ns |
| $f_{MAX4}$ | Maximum Frequency in Pipelined Mode (Least of $1/(t_{CO} + t_{IS})$, $1/t_{ICS}$, $1/(t_{WL} + t_{WH})$, $1/(t_{IS} + t_{IH})$, or $1/t_{SCS}$)[5] | 125 | | 100 | | 83.3 | | 66.6 | | MHz |

Shaded area contains advanced information.

**Note:**

6. All AC parameters are measured with 16 outputs switching.
7. This specification is intended to guarantee interface compatibility of the other members of the FLASH370 family with the CY7C372. This specification is met for the devices operating at the same ambient temperature and at the same power supply voltage.

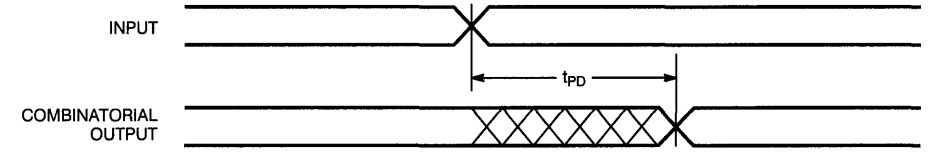
**Switching Characteristics** Over the Operating Range[6] (continued)

| Parameter | Description | 7C372–125 | | 7C372–100 | | 7C372–83 | | 7C372–66 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| **Reset/Preset Parameters** | | | | | | | | | | |
| $t_{RW}$ | Asynchronous Reset Width[5] | 10 | | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | | ns |
| $t_{RR}$ | Asynchronous Reset Recovery Time[5] | 12 | | 14 | | 17 | | 22 | | ns |
| $t_{RO}$ | Asynchronous Reset to Output | | 16 | | 18 | | 21 | | 26 | ns |
| $t_{PW}$ | Asynchronous Preset Width[5] | 10 | | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | | ns |
| $t_{PR}$ | Asynchronous Preset Recovery Time[5] | 12 | | 14 | | 17 | | 22 | | ns |
| $t_{PO}$ | Asynchronous Preset to Output | | 16 | | 18 | | 21 | | 26 | ns |
| $t_{POR}$ | Power-On Reset[5] | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | µs |

Shaded area contains advanced information.

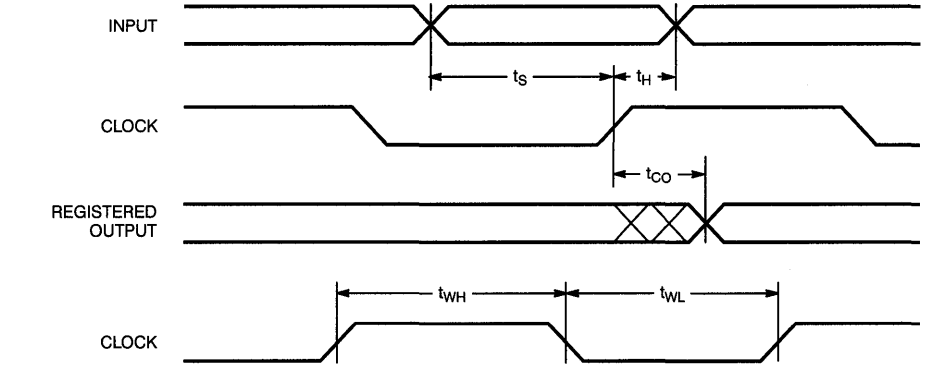
## Switching Waveforms

### Combinatorial Output



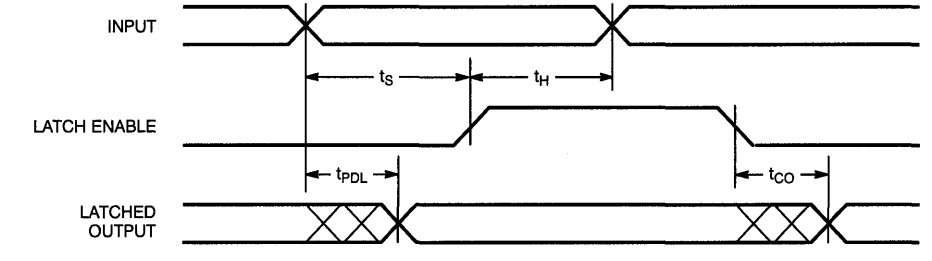

7c372-5

### Registered Output




7c372-6

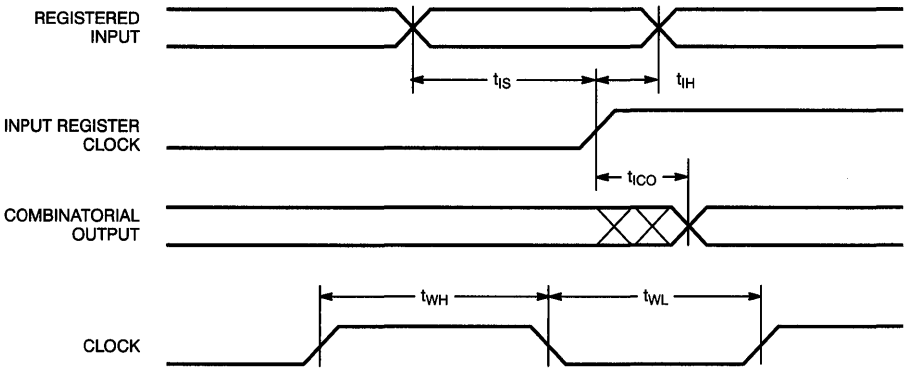
### Latched Output



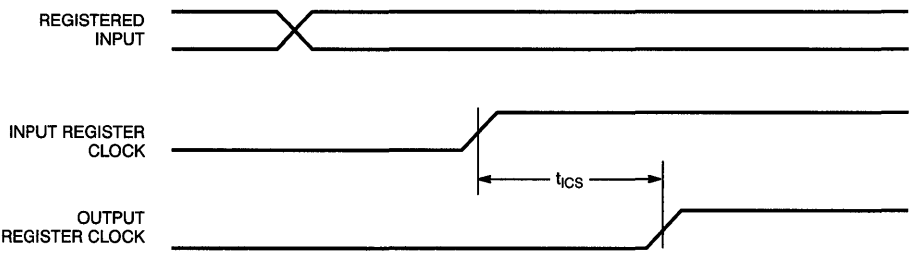

7c372-7

## Switching Waveforms (continued)

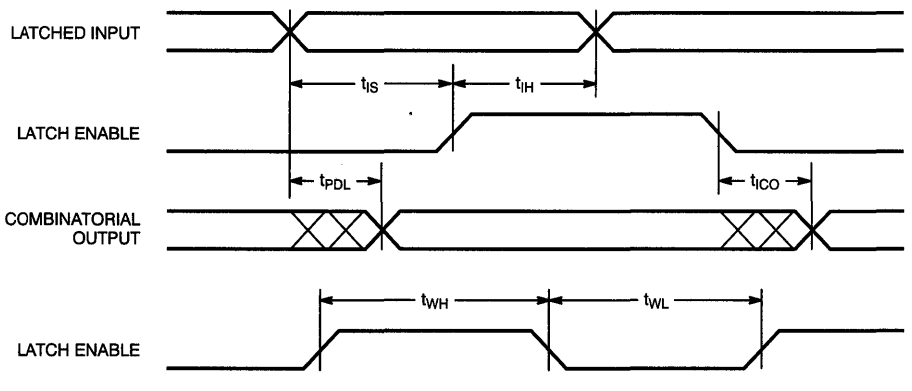
### Registered Input




### Input Clock to Output Clock

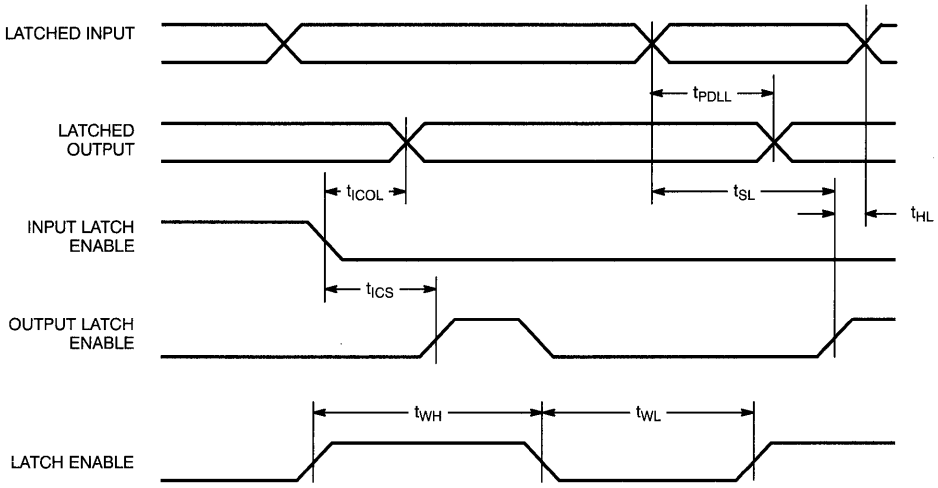



### Latched Input

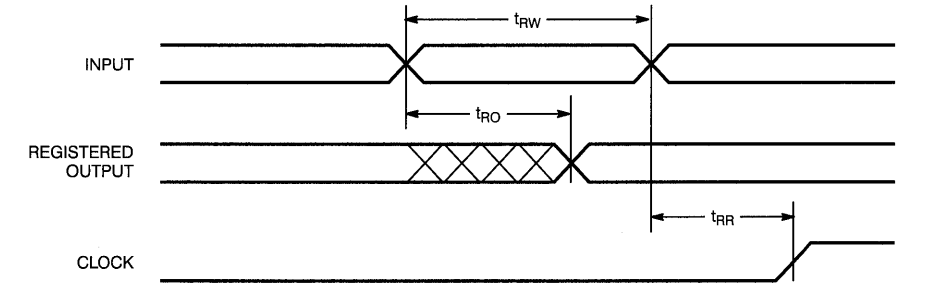


## Switching Waveforms (continued)

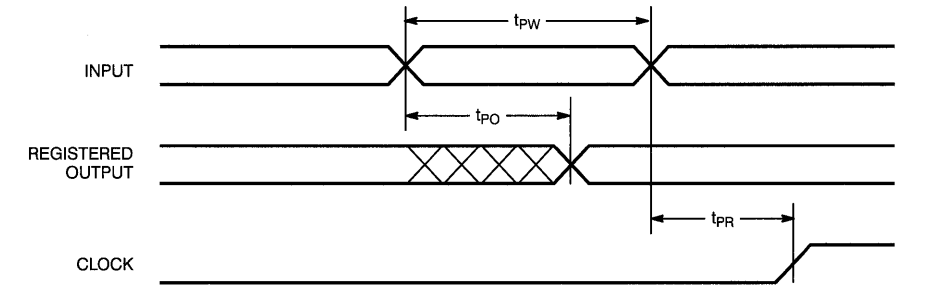
### Latched Input and Output




### Asynchronous Reset

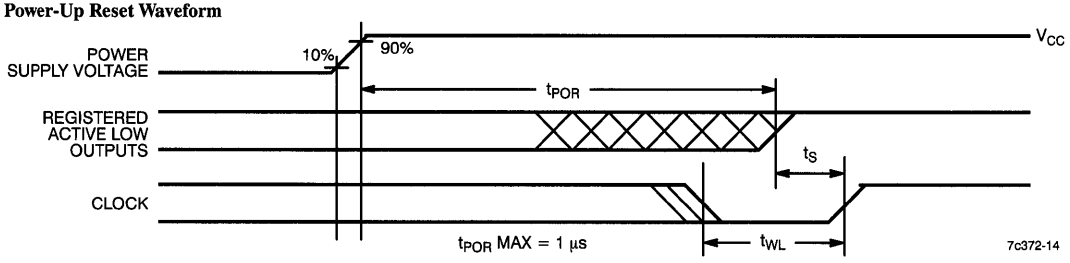



### Asynchronous Preset

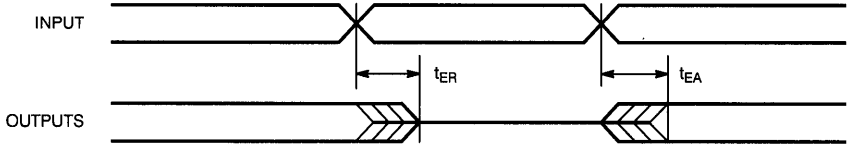


## Switching Waveforms (continued)

**Power-Up Reset Waveform**




**Output Enable/Disable**




## Ordering Information

| Speed (MHz) | Ordering Code | Package Name | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 125 | CY7C372–125JC | J67 | 44-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| 100 | CY7C372–100JC | J67 | 44-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| 83 | CY7C372–83JC | J67 | 44-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | CY7C372–83YMB | Y67 | 44-Lead Ceramic Leaded Chip Carrier | Military |
| 66 | CY7C372–66JC | J67 | 44-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | CY7C372–66YMB | Y67 | 44-Lead Ceramic Leaded Chip Carrier | Military |

Shaded areas contain advanced information.

## MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS

### Group A Subgroup Testing

### DC Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{OL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{IX}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{OZ}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{CC}$ | 1, 2, 3 |

### Switching Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $t_{PD}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{CO}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{ICO}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_S$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_H$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{IS}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{IH}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{ICS}$ | 9, 10, 11 |

Document #: 38–00213–B

# 64-Macrocell Flash CPLD

## Features

- **64 macrocells in four logic blocks**
- **64 I/O pins**
- **6 dedicated inputs including 4 clock pins**
- **No hidden delays**
- **High speed**
  - $f_{MAX}$ = 125 MHz
  - $t_{PD}$ = 10 ns
  - $t_S$ = 5.5 ns
  - $t_{CO}$ = 6.5 ns
- **Electrically alterable Flash technology**
- **Available in 84-pin PLCC, CLCC, and PGA and 100-pin TQFP packages**
- **Pin compatible with the CY7C374**

## Functional Description

The CY7C373 is a Flash erasable Complex Programmable Logic Device (CPLD) and is part of the FLASH370™ family of high-density, high-speed CPLDs. Like all members of the FLASH370 family, the CY7C373 is designed to bring the ease of use and high performance of the 22V10 to high-density CPLDs.

The 64 macrocells in the CY7C373 are divided between four logic blocks. Each logic block includes 16 macrocells, a 72 x 86 product term array, and an intelligent product term allocator.

The logic blocks in the FLASH370 architecture are connected with an extremely fast and predictable routing resource—the Programmable Interconnect Matrix (PIM). The PIM brings flexibility, routability, speed, and a uniform delay to the interconnect.

Like all members of the FLASH370 family, the CY7C373 is rich in I/O resources. Every macrocell in the device features an associated I/O pin, resulting in 64 I/O pins on the CY7C373. In addition, there are two dedicated inputs and four input/clock pins.

Finally, the CY7C373 features a very simple timing model. Unlike other high-density CPLD architectures, there are no hidden speed delays such as fanout effects, interconnect delays, or expander delays. Regardless of the number of resources used or the type of application, the timing parameters on the CY7C373 remain the same.

### Logic Block

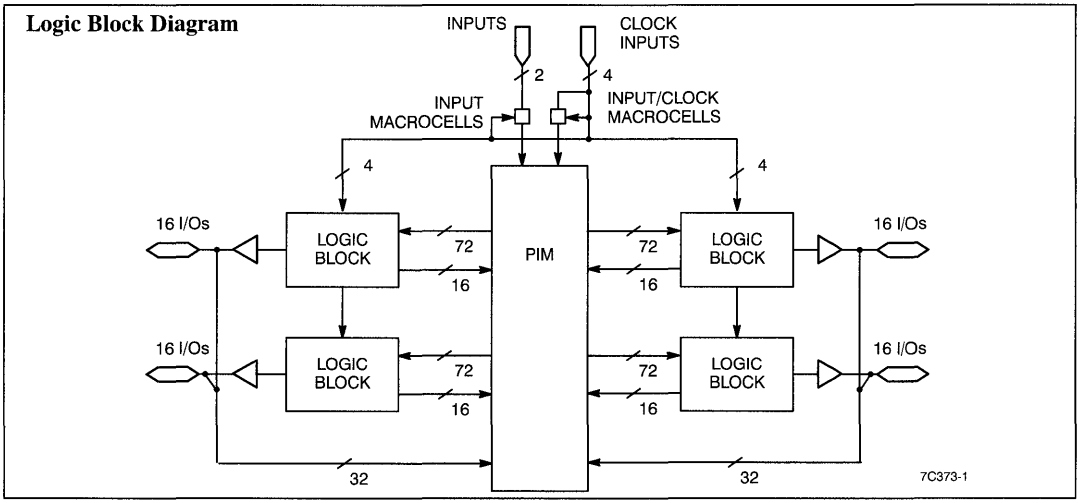
The number of logic blocks distinguishes the members of the FLASH370 family. The CY7C373 includes four logic blocks. Each logic block is constructed of a product term array, a product term allocator, and 16 macrocells.

*Product Term Array*

The product term array in the FLASH370 logic block includes 36 inputs from the PIM and outputs 86 product terms to the product term allocator. The 36 inputs from the PIM are available in both positive and negative polarity, making the overall array size 72 x 86. This large array in each logic block allows for very complex functions to be implemented in single passes through the device.

3

## Logic Block Diagram



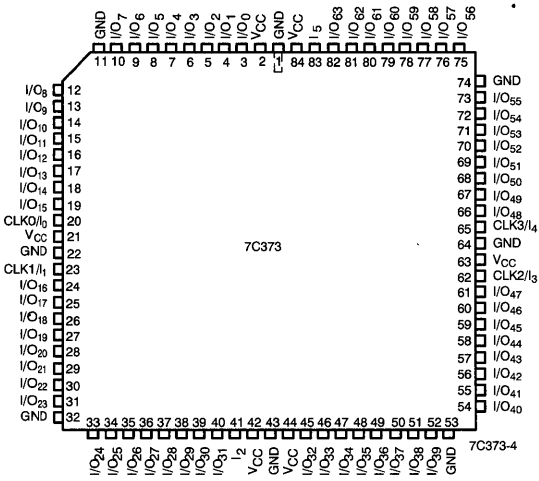

## Selection Guide

| | | 7C373–125 | 7C373–100 | 7C373–83 | 7C373–66 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maximum Propagation Delay $t_{PD}$ (ns) | | 10 | 12 | 15 | 20 |
| Maximum Standby Current, $I_{CC1}$ (mA) | Commercial | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| | Military | | | 300 | 300 |
| Maximum Operating Current, $I_{CC2}$ (mA) | Commercial | 280 | 280 | 280 | 280 |
| | Military | | | 330 | 330 |

Shaded area contains advanced information.

## Pin Configurations

**PLCC/CLCC**
**Top View**

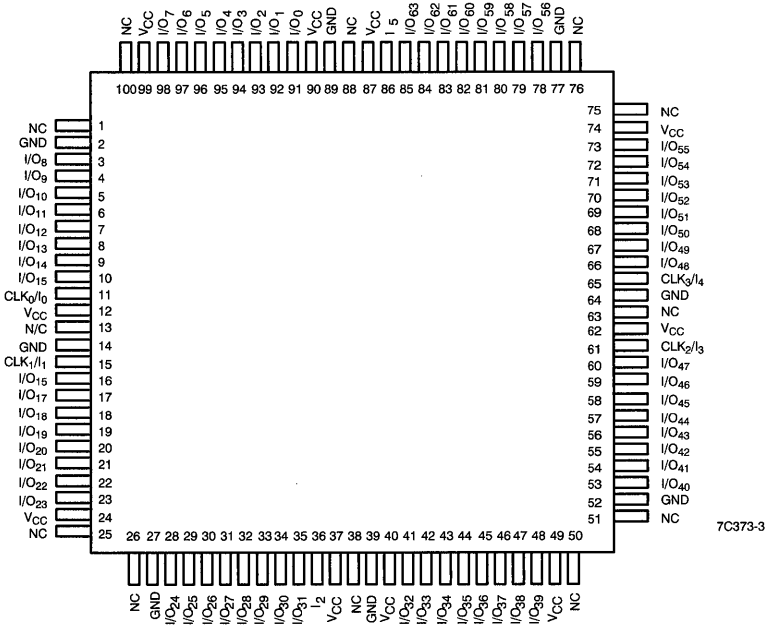



**PGA**
**Bottom View**

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L | I/O23 | I/O25 | I/O26 | I/O28 | I/O31 | I/O33 | VCC | I/O34 | I/O36 | I/O37 | I/O39 |
| K | I/O21 | GND | I/O24 | I/O27 | I/O30 | I2 | I/O32 | I/O35 | I/O38 | GND | I/O41 |
| J | I/O20 | I/O22 | | | I/O29 | VCC | GND | | | I/O40 | I/O42 |
| H | I/O18 | I/O19 | | | | | | | | I/O43 | I/O44 |
| G | CLK1/I1 | I/O16 | GND | | | | | | CLK2/I3 | I/O46 | I/O47 |
| F | I/O17 | CLK0/I0 | VCC | | | | | | VCC | I/O45 | GND |
| E | I/O15 | I/O14 | I/O13 | | | | | | I/O49 | I/O48 | CLK3/I4 |
| D | I/O12 | I/O11 | | | | | | | | I/O51 | I/O50 |
| C | I/O10 | I/O8 | ■ | | I/O1 | VCC | I5 | | | I/O54 | I/O52 |
| B | I/O9 | GND | I/O6 | I/O3 | I/O0 | I/O61 | I/O62 | I/O59 | I/O56 | GND | I/O53 |
| A | I/O7 | I/O5 | I/O4 | I/O2 | VCC | GND | I/O63 | I/O60 | I/O58 | I/O57 | I/O55 |

7C373-2

**TQFP**
**Top View**



## Functional Description (continued)

*Product Term Allocator*

The product term allocator is a dynamic, configurable resource that shifts product term resources to macrocells that require them. Any number of product terms between 0 and 16 inclusive can be assigned to any of the logic block macrocells (this is called product term steering). Furthermore, product terms can be shared among multiple macrocells. This means that product terms that are common to more than one output can be implemented in a single product term. Product term steering and product term sharing help to increase the effective density of the FLASH370 CPLDs. Note that the product term allocator is handled by software and is invisible to the user.

*I/O Macrocell*

Each of the macrocells on the CY7C373 has a separate I/O pin associated with it. In other words, each I/O pin is shared by two macrocells. The input to the macrocell is the sum of between 0 and 16 product terms from the product term allocator. The macrocell includes a register that can be optionally bypassed, polarity control over the input sum-term, and two global clocks to trigger the register. The macrocell also features a separate feedback path to the PIM so that the register can be buried if the I/O pin is used as an input.

**Programmable Interconnect Matrix**

The Programmable Interconnect Matrix (PIM) connects the four logic blocks on the CY7C373 to the inputs and to each other. All inputs (including feedbacks) travel through the PIM. There is no speed penalty incurred by signals traversing the PIM.

**Development Tools**

Development software for the CY7C373 is available from Cypress's *Warp2*™ and *Warp3*™ software packages. Both of these products are based on the IEEE standard VHDL language. Cypress also supports third-party vendors such as ABEL™, CUPL™, and LOG/iC™. Please contact your local Cypress representative for further information.

## Maximum Ratings

(Above which the useful life may be impaired. For user guidelines, not tested.)

Storage Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C

Ambient Temperature with Power Applied ..... −55°C to +125°C

Supply Voltage to Ground Potential ..... −0.5V to +7.0V

DC Voltage Applied to Outputs in High Z State ..... −0.5V to +7.0V

DC Input Voltage ..... −0.5V to +7.0V

DC Program Voltage ..... 12.5V

Output Current into Outputs ..... 16 mA

Static Discharge Voltage ..... >2001V (per MIL-STD-883, Method 3015)

Latch-Up Current ..... >200 mA

## Operating Range

| Range | Ambient Temperature | $V_{CC}$ |
|---|---|---|
| Commercial | 0°C to +70°C | 5V ± 5% |
| Military[1] | −55°C to +125°C | 5V ± 10% |

**Note:**

1. $T_A$ is the "instant on" case temperature.

3

## Electrical Characteristics Over the Operating Range[2]

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | | 7C373 Min. | 7C373 Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | Output HIGH Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min. | $I_{OH}$ = −3.2 mA (Com'l/Ind) | 2.4 | | V |
| | | | $I_{OH}$ = −2.0 mA (Mil) | | | V |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output LOW Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min. | $I_{OL}$ = 16 mA (Com'l/Ind) | | 0.5 | V |
| | | | $I_{OL}$ = 12 mA (Mil) | | | V |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input HIGH Voltage | Guaranteed Input Logical HIGH Voltage for all Inputs[3] | | 2.0 | 7.0 | V |
| $V_{IL}$ | Input LOW Voltage | Guaranteed Input Logical LOW Voltage for all Inputs[3] | | −0.5 | 0.8 | V |
| $I_{IX}$ | Input Load Current | GND ≤ $V_I$ ≤ $V_{CC}$ | | −10 | +10 | μA |
| $I_{OZ}$ | Output Leakage Current | GND ≤ $V_O$ ≤ $V_{CC}$, Output Disabled | | −50 | +50 | μA |
| $I_{OS}$ | Output Short Circuit Current[4, 5] | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V | | −30 | −90 | mA |
| $I_{CC1}$ | Power Supply Current (Standby) | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $I_{OUT}$ = 0 mA, f = 0 mHz, $V_{IN}$ = GND, $V_{CC}$ | Com'l | | 250 | mA |
| | | | Mil | | 300 | |
| $I_{CC2}$ | Power Supply Current[5] | $V_I$ = $V_{CC}$ or GND, f = 40 MHz | Com'l | | 280 | mA |
| | | | Mil | | 330 | |

## Capacitance[5]

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $C_{IN}$ | Input Capacitance | $V_{IN}$ = 2.0V at f=1 MHz | 10 | pF |
| $C_{OUT}$ | Output Capacitance | $V_{OUT}$ = 2.0V at f = 1 MHz | 12 | pF |

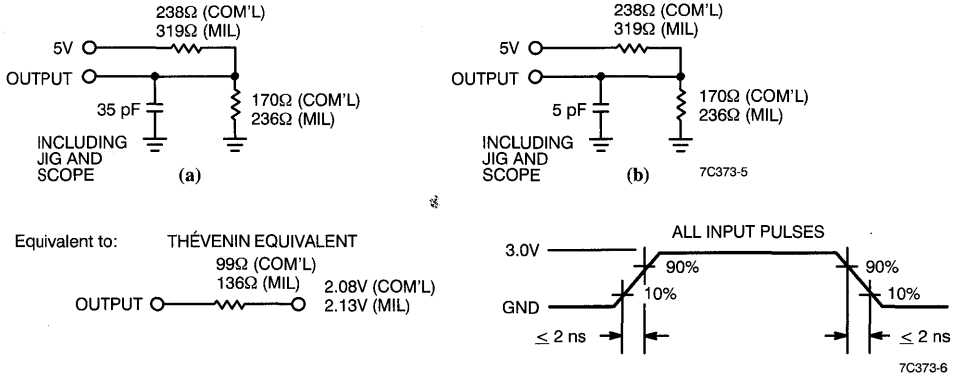
## Endurance Characteristics

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | Min. | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N | Minimum Reprogramming Cycles | Normal Programming Conditions | 100 | | Cycles |

**Notes:**

2. See the last page of this specification for Group A subgroup testing information.
3. These are absolute values with respect to device ground. All overshoots due to system or tester noise are included.
4. Not more than one output should be tested at a time. Duration of the short circuit should not exceed 1 second. $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V has been chosen to avoid test problems caused by tester ground degradation.
5. Tested initially and after any design or process changes that may affect these parameters.

## AC Test Loads and Waveforms



**Switching Characteristics** Over the Operating Range[6]

| Parameter | Description | 7C373–125 | | 7C373–100 | | 7C373–83 | | 7C373–66 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| **Combinatorial Mode Parameters** | | | | | | | | | | |
| $t_{PD}$ | Input to Combinatorial Output | | 10 | | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | ns |
| $t_{PDL}$ | Input to Output Through Transparent Input or Output Latch | | 13 | | 15 | | 18 | | 22 | ns |
| $t_{PDLL}$ | Input to Output Through Transparent Input and Output Latches | | 15 | | 16 | | 19 | | 24 | ns |
| $t_{EA}$ | Input to Output Enable | | 14 | | 16 | | 19 | | 24 | ns |
| $t_{ER}$ | Input to Output Disable | | 14 | | 16 | | 19 | | 24 | ns |
| **Input Registered/Latched Mode Parameters** | | | | | | | | | | |
| $t_{WL}$ | Clock or Latch Enable Input LOW Time[5] | 3 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | ns |
| $t_{WH}$ | Clock or Latch Enable Input HIGH Time[5] | 3 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | ns |
| $t_{IS}$ | Input Register or Latch Set-Up Time | 2 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | ns |
| $t_{IH}$ | Input Register or Latch Hold Time | 2 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | ns |
| $t_{ICO}$ | Input Register Clock or Latch Enable to Combinatorial Output | | 14 | | 16 | | 19 | | 24 | ns |
| $t_{ICOL}$ | Input Register Clock or Latch Enable to Output Through Transparent Output Latch | | 16 | | 18 | | 21 | | 26 | ns |
| **Output Registered/Latched Mode Parameters** | | | | | | | | | | |
| $t_{CO}$ | Clock or Latch Enable to Output | | 6.5 | | 6.5 | | 8 | | 10 | ns |
| $t_S$ | Set-Up Time from Input to Clock or Latch Enable | 5.5 | | 6.5 | | 8 | | 10 | | ns |
| $t_H$ | Register or Latch Data Hold Time | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $t_{CO2}$ | Output Clock or Latch Enable to Output Delay (Through Memory Array) | | 14 | | 16 | | 19 | | 24 | ns |
| $t_{SCS}$ | Output Clock or Latch Enable to Output Clock or Latch Enable (Through Memory Array) | 8 | | 10 | | 12 | | 15 | | ns |
| $t_{SL}$ | Set-Up Time from Input Through Transparent Latch to Output Register Clock or Latch Enable | 10 | | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | | ns |
| $t_{HL}$ | Hold Time for Input Through Transparent Latch from Output Register Clock or Latch Enable | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $f_{MAX1}$ | Maximum Frequency with Internal Feedback (Least of $1/t_{SCS}$, $1/(t_S + t_H)$, or $1/t_{CO}$)[5] | 125 | | 100 | | 83 | | 66 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX2}$ | Maximum Frequency Data Path in Output Registered/Latched Mode (Lesser of $1/(t_{WL} + t_{WH})$, $1/(t_S + t_H)$, or $1/t_{CO}$)[5] | 153.8 | | 153.8 | | 125 | | 100 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX3}$ | Maximum Frequency of (2) CY7C373s with External Feedback (Lesser of $1/(t_{CO} + t_S)$ and $1/(t_{WL} + t_{WH})$)[5] | 83.3 | | 77 | | 62.5 | | 50 | | MHz |
| $t_{OH}-t_{IH}$ 37x | Output Data Stable from Output clock Minus Input Register Hold Time for 7C37x[5, 7] | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| **Pipelined Mode Parameters** | | | | | | | | | | |
| $t_{ICS}$ | Input Register Clock to Output Register Clock | 8 | | 10 | | 12 | | 15 | | ns |
| $f_{MAX4}$ | Maximum Frequency in Pipelined Mode (Least of $1/(t_{CO} + t_{IS})$, $1/t_{ICS}$, $1/(t_{WL} + t_{WH})$, $1/(t_{IS} + t_{IH})$, or $1/t_{SCS}$)[5] | 125 | | 83.3 | | 66.6 | | 50.0 | | MHz |

Shaded area contains advanced information.

**Note:**

6. All AC parameters are measured with 16 outputs switching.
7. This specification is intended to guarantee interface compatibility of the other members of the FLASH370 family with the CY7C373. This specification is met for the devices operating at the same ambient temperature and at the same power supply voltage.

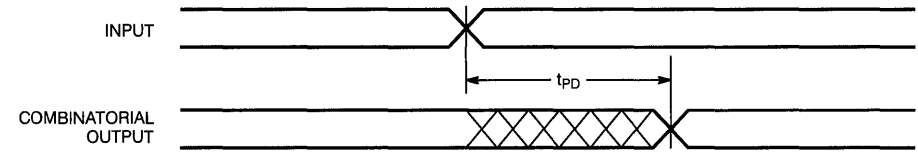
**Switching Characteristics** Over the Operating Range[6] (continued)

| Parameter | Description | 7C373–125 | | 7C373–100 | | 7C373–83 | | 7C373–66 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| **Reset/Preset Parameters** | | | | | | | | | | |
| $t_{RW}$ | Asynchronous Reset Width[5] | 10 | | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | | ns |
| $t_{RR}$ | Asynchronous Reset Recovery Time[5] | 12 | | 14 | | 17 | | 22 | | ns |
| $t_{RO}$ | Asynchronous Reset to Output | | 16 | | 18 | | 21 | | 26 | ns |
| $t_{PW}$ | Asynchronous Preset Width[5] | 10 | | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | | ns |
| $t_{PR}$ | Asynchronous Preset Recovery Time[5] | 12 | | 14 | | 17 | | 22 | | ns |
| $t_{PO}$ | Asynchronous Preset to Output | | 16 | | 18 | | 21 | | 26 | ns |
| $t_{POR}$ | Power-On Reset[5] | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | µs |

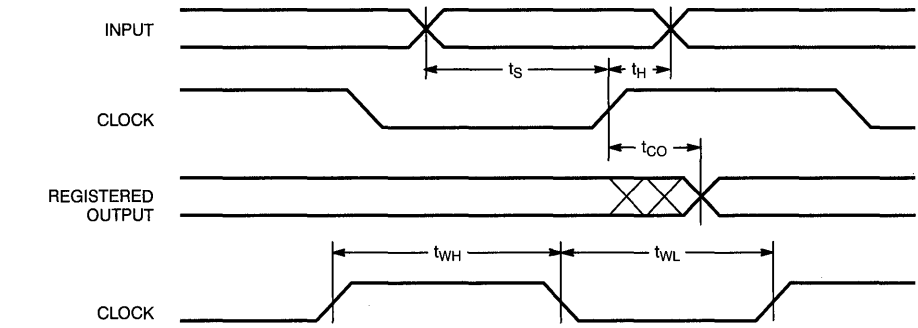
Shaded area contains advanced information.

## Switching Waveforms

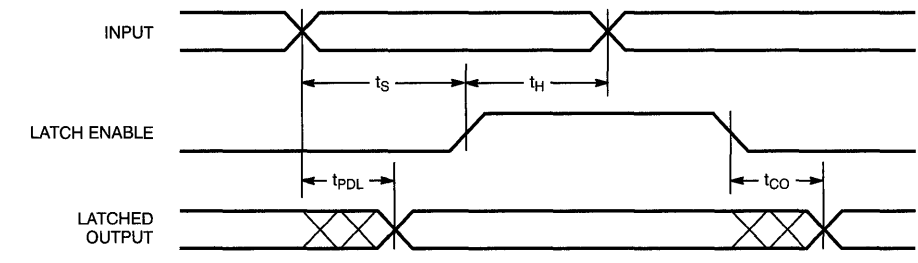
### Combinatorial Output




### Registered Output

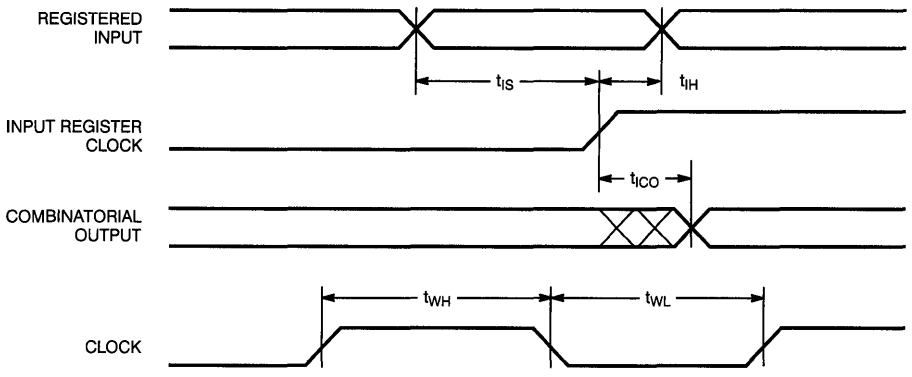



### Latched Output

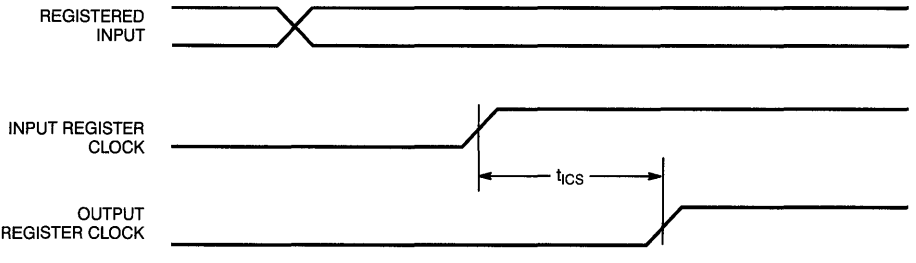


## Switching Waveforms (continued)

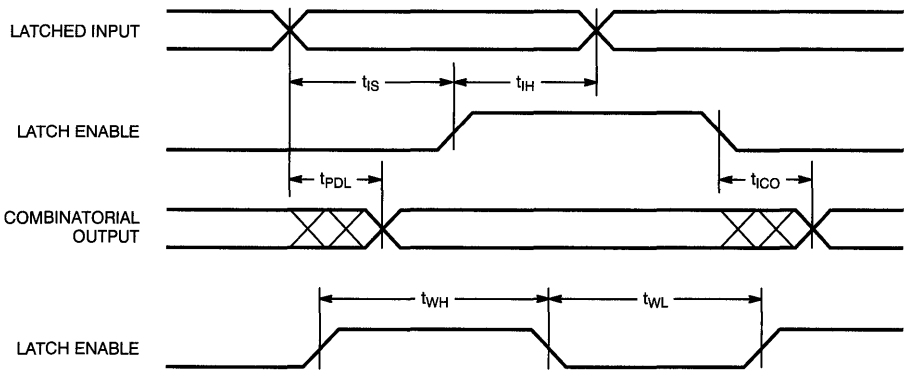
### Registered Input




### Input Clock to Output Clock

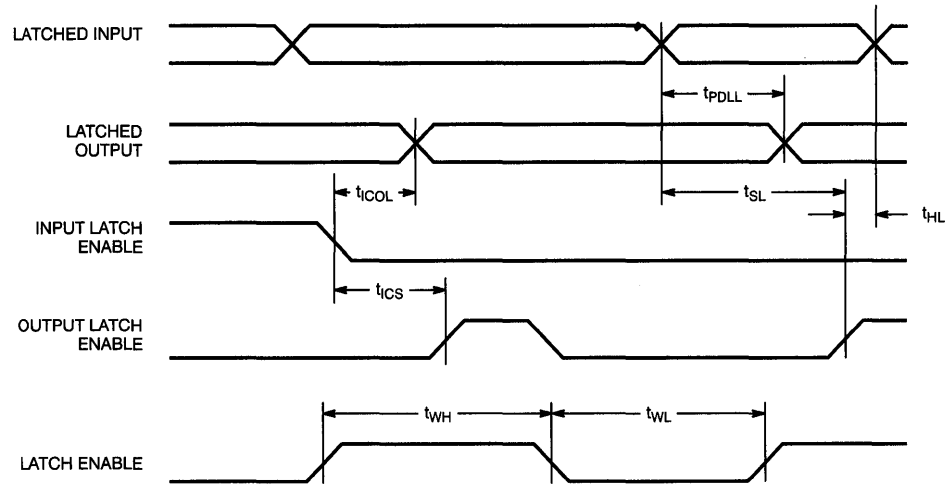



### Latched Input

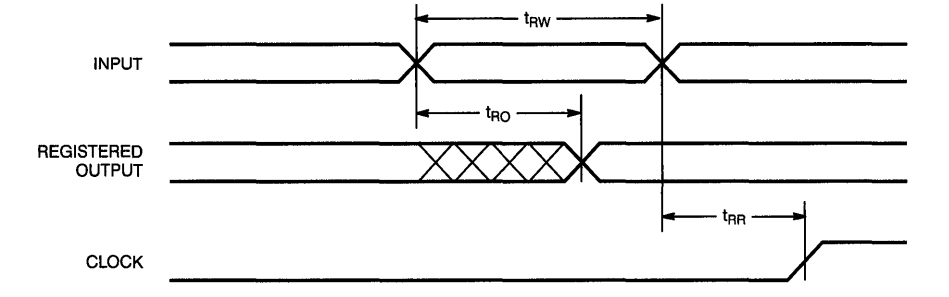


## Switching Waveforms (continued)

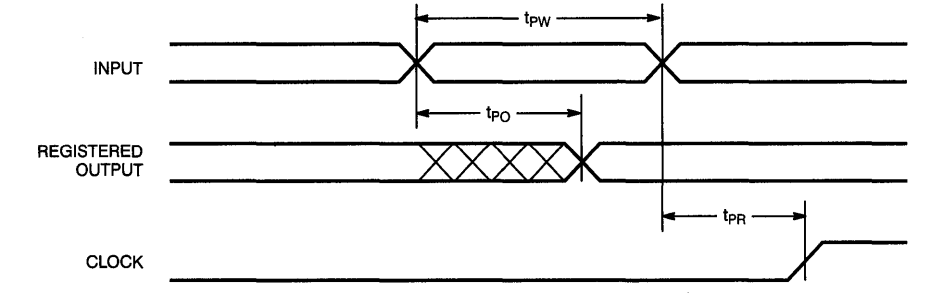
### Latched Input and Output




### Asynchronous Reset

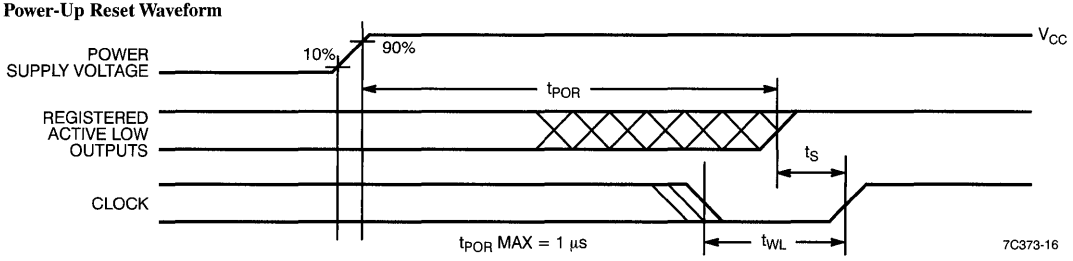



### Asynchronous Preset

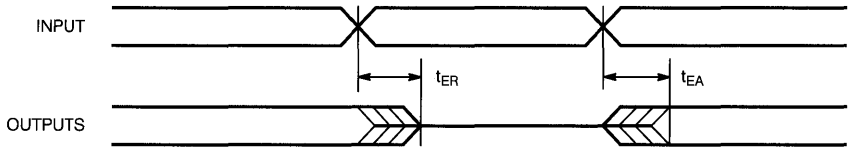


## Switching Waveforms (continued)

**Power-Up Reset Waveform**




**Output Enable/Disable**




3

## Ordering Information

| Speed (MHz) | Ordering Code | Package Type | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 110 | CY7C373–125AC | A100 | 100-Pin Thin Quad Flatpack | Commercial |
| | CY7C373–125GC | G84 | 84-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | |
| | CY7C373–125JC | J83 | 84-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| 100 | CY7C373–100AC | A100 | 100-Pin Thin Quad Flatpack | Commercial |
| | CY7C373–100GC | G84 | 84-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | |
| | CY7C373–100JC | J83 | 84-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| 83 | CY7C373–83AC | A100 | 100-Pin Thin Quad Flatpack | Commercial |
| | CY7C373–83GC | G84 | 84-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | |
| | CY7C373–83JC | J83 | 84-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C373–83GMB | G84 | 84-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | Military |
| | CY7C373–83YMB | Y84 | 84-Pin Ceramic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| 66 | CY7C373–66AC | A100 | 100-Pin Thin Quad Flatpack | Commercial |
| | CY7C373–66GC | G84 | 84-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | |
| | CY7C373–66JC | J83 | 84-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C373–66GMB | G84 | 84-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | Military |
| | CY7C373–66YMB | Y84 | 84-Pin Ceramic Leaded Chip Carrier | |

## MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS

### Group A Subgroup Testing

### DC Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{OL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{IX}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{OZ}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{CC1}$ | 1, 2, 3 |

### Switching Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $t_{PD}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{CO}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{ICO}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_S$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_H$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{IS}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{IH}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{ICS}$ | 9, 10, 11 |

Document #: 38–00216–B

# 128-Macrocell Flash CPLD

## Features

- **128 macrocells in eight logic blocks**
- **64 I/O pins**
- **6 dedicated inputs including 4 clock pins**
- **No hidden delays**
- **High speed**
  - **$f_{MAX}$ = 100 MHz**
  - **$t_{PD}$ = 12 ns**
  - **$t_S$ = 7 ns**
  - **$t_{CO}$ = 7 ns**
- **Electrically Alterable Flash technology**
- **Available in 84-pin PLCC, 84-pin CLCC, 100-pin TQFP, and 84-pin PGA packages**
- **Pin compatible with the CY7C373**

## Functional Description

The CY7C374 is a Flash erasable Complex Programmable Logic Device (CPLD) and is part of the FLASH370™ family of high-density, high-speed CPLDs. Like all members of the FLASH370 family, the CY7C374 is designed to bring the ease of use and high performance of the 22V10 to high-density CPLDs.

The 128 macrocells in the CY7C374 are divided between eight logic blocks. Each logic block includes 16 macrocells, a 72 x 86 product term array, and an intelligent product term allocator.

The logic blocks in the FLASH370 architecture are connected with an extremely fast and predictable routing resource—the Programmable Interconnect Matrix (PIM). The PIM brings flexibility, routability, speed, and a uniform delay to the interconnect.

Like all members of the FLASH370 family, the CY7C374 is rich in I/O resources. Every two macrocells in the device feature an associated I/O pin, resulting in 64 I/O pins on the CY7C374. In addition, there are two dedicated inputs and four input/clock pins.

Finally, the CY7C374 features a very simple timing model. Unlike other high-density CPLD architectures, there are no hidden speed delays such as fanout effects, interconnect delays, or expander delays. Regardless of the number of resources used or the type of application, the timing parameters on the CY7C374 remain the same.

### Logic Block

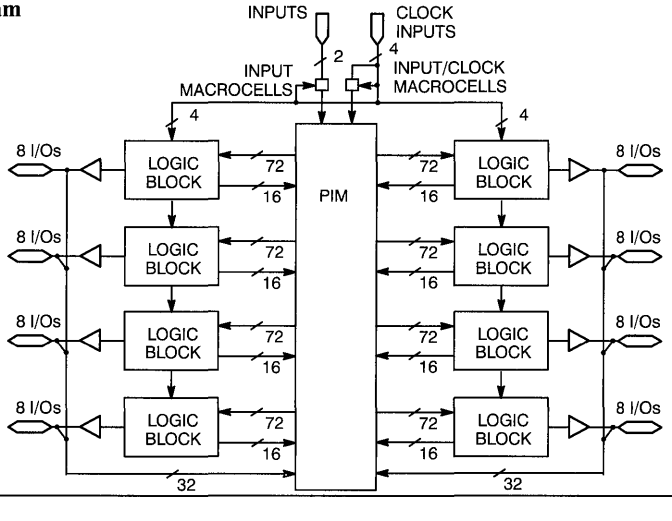
The number of logic blocks distinguishes the members of the FLASH370 family. The CY7C374 includes eight logic blocks. Each logic block is constructed of a product term array, a product term allocator, and 16 macrocells.

*Product Term Array*

The product term array in the FLASH370 logic block includes 36 inputs from the PIM and outputs 86 product terms to the product term allocator. The 36 inputs from the PIM are available in both positive and negative polarity, making the overall array size 72 x 86. This large array in each logic block allows for very complex functions to be implemented in single passes through the device.

3

## Logic Block Diagram

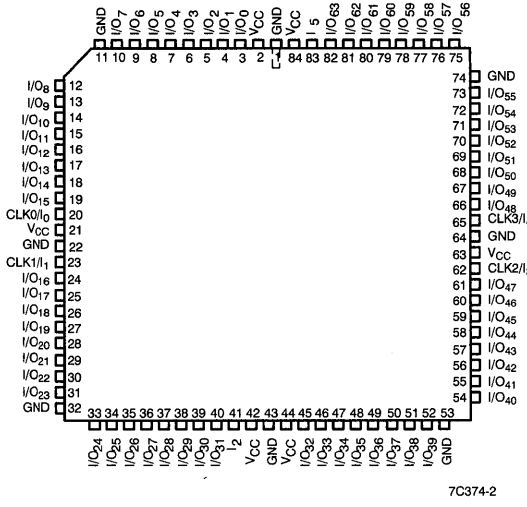



## Selection Guide

| | | 7C374–100 | 7C374–83 | 7C374–66 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maximum Propagation Delay $t_{PD}$ (ns) | | 12 | 15 | 20 |
| Maximum Standby Current, $I_{CC1}$ (mA) | Commercial | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| | Military | | 370 | 370 |
| Maximum Operating Current, $I_{CC2}$ (mA) | Commercial | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| | Military | | 400 | 400 |

## Pin Configurations

**PLCC/CLCC**
**Top View**



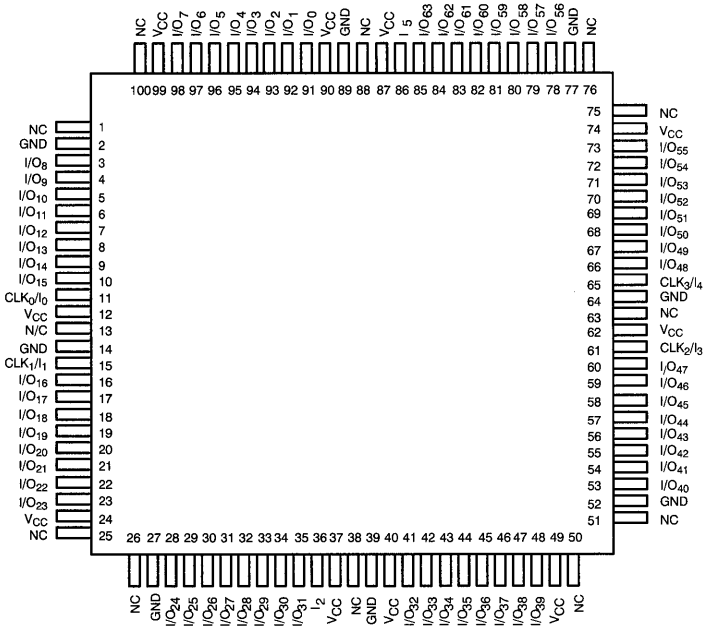

7C374-2

**PGA**
**Bottom View**

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L | $I/O_{23}$ | $I/O_{25}$ | $I/O_{26}$ | $I/O_{28}$ | $I/O_{31}$ | $I/O_{33}$ | $V_{CC}$ | $I/O_{34}$ | $I/O_{36}$ | $I/O_{37}$ | $I/O_{39}$ |
| K | $I/O_{21}$ | GND | $I/O_{24}$ | $I/O_{27}$ | $I/O_{30}$ | $I_2$ | $I/O_{32}$ | $I/O_{35}$ | $I/O_{38}$ | GND | $I/O_{41}$ |
| J | $I/O_{20}$ | $I/O_{22}$ | | | $I/O_{29}$ | $V_{CC}$ | GND | | | $I/O_{40}$ | $I/O_{42}$ |
| H | $I/O_{18}$ | $I/O_{19}$ | | | | | | | | $I/O_{43}$ | $I/O_{44}$ |
| G | CLK1 /$I_1$ | $I/O_{16}$ | GND | | | | | | CLK2 /$I_3$ | $I/O_{46}$ | $I/O_{47}$ |
| F | $I/O_{17}$ | CLK0 /$I_0$ | $V_{CC}$ | | | | | | $V_{CC}$ | $I/O_{45}$ | GND |
| E | $I/O_{15}$ | $I/O_{14}$ | $I/O_{13}$ | | | | | | $I/O_{49}$ | $I/O_{48}$ | CLK3 /$I_4$ |
| D | $I/O_{12}$ | $I/O_{11}$ | | | | | | | | $I/O_{51}$ | $I/O_{50}$ |
| C | $I/O_{10}$ | $I/O_8$ | ■ | | $I/O_1$ | $V_{CC}$ | $I_5$ | | | $I/O_{54}$ | $I/O_{52}$ |
| B | $I/O_9$ | GND | $I/O_6$ | $I/O_3$ | $I/O_0$ | $I/O_{61}$ | $I/O_{62}$ | $I/O_{59}$ | $I/O_{56}$ | GND | $I/O_{53}$ |
| A | $I/O_7$ | $I/O_5$ | $I/O_4$ | $I/O_2$ | $V_{CC}$ | GND | $I/O_{63}$ | $I/O_{60}$ | $I/O_{58}$ | $I/O_{57}$ | $I/O_{55}$ |

7C374-3

**TQFP**
**Top View**




7C374-4

## Functional Description (continued)

*Product Term Allocator*

The product term allocator is a dynamic, configurable resource that shifts product terms to macrocells that require them. Any number of product terms between 0 and 16 inclusive can be assigned to any of the logic block macrocells (this is called product term steering). Furthermore, product terms can be shared among multiple macrocells. This means that product terms that are common to more than one output can be implemented in a single product term. Product term steering and product term sharing help to increase the effective density of the FLASH370 CPLDs. Note that product term allocation is handled by software and is invisible to the user.

*I/O Macrocell*

Half of the macrocells on the CY7C374 have I/O pins associated with them. The input to the macrocell is the sum of between 0 and 16 product terms from the product term allocator. The I/O macrocell includes a register that can be optionally bypassed, polarity control over the input sum-term, and two global clocks to trigger the register. The macrocell also features a separate feedback path to the PIM so that the register can be buried if the I/O pin is used as an input.

*Buried Macrocell*

The buried macrocell is very similar to the I/O macrocell. Again, it includes a register that can be configured as combinatorial, as a D flip-flop, a T flip-flop, or a latch. The clock for this register has the same options as described for the I/O macrocell. One difference on the buried macrocell is the addition of input register capability. The user can program the buried macrocell to act as an input register (D-type of latch) whose input comes from the I/O pin associated with the neighboring macrocell. The output of all buried macrocells is sent directly to the PIM regardless of its configuration.

**Programmable Interconnect Matrix**

The Programmable Interconnect Matrix (PIM) connects the eight logic blocks on the CY7C374 to the inputs and to each other. All inputs (including feedbacks) travel through the PIM. There is no speed penalty incurred by signals traversing the PIM.

**Development Tools**

Development software for the CY7C374 is available from Cypress's *Warp2*™ and *Warp3*™ software packages. Both of these products are based on the IEEE standard VHDL language. Cypress also supports third-party vendors such as ABEL™, CUPL™, and LOG/iC™. Please contact your local Cypress representative for further information.

## Maximum Ratings

(Above which the useful life may be impaired. For user guidelines, not tested.)

Storage Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C
Ambient Temperature with
Power Applied ..... −55°C to +125°C
Supply Voltage to Ground Potential ..... −0.5V to +7.0V
DC Voltage Applied to Outputs
in High Z State ..... −0.5V to +7.0V
DC Input Voltage ..... −0.5V to +7.0V
DC Program Voltage ..... 12.5V
Output Current into Outputs ..... 16 mA
Static Discharge Voltage ..... >2001V
(per MIL-STD-883, Method 3015)
Latch-Up Current ..... >200 mA

## Operating Range

| Range | Ambient Temperature | $V_{CC}$ |
|---|---|---|
| Commercial | 0°C to +70°C | 5V ± 5% |
| Military[1] | −55°C to +125°C | 5V ± 10% |

**Note:**
1. $T_A$ is the "instant on" case temperature.

## Electrical Characteristics Over the Operating Range[2]

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | | | 7C374 Min. | 7C374 Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | Output HIGH Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min. | $I_{OH}$ = −3.2 mA (Com'l/Ind) | | 2.4 | | V |
| | | | $I_{OH}$ = −2.0 mA (Mil) | | | | V |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output LOW Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min. | $I_{OL}$ = 16 mA (Com'l/Ind) | | | 0.5 | V |
| | | | $I_{OL}$ = 12 mA (Mil) | | | | V |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input HIGH Voltage | Guaranteed Input Logical HIGH voltage for all inputs[3] | | | 2.0 | 7.0 | V |
| $V_{IL}$ | Input LOW Voltage | Guaranteed Input Logical LOW voltage for all inputs[3] | | | −0.5 | 0.8 | V |
| $I_{IX}$ | Input Load Current | GND ≤ $V_I$ ≤ $V_{CC}$ | | | −10 | +10 | μA |
| $I_{OZ}$ | Output Leakage Current | GND ≤ $V_O$ ≤ $V_{CC}$, Output Disabled | | | −50 | +50 | μA |
| $I_{OS}$ | Output Short Circuit Current[4, 5] | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V | | | −30 | −90 | mA |
| $I_{CC1}$ | Power Supply Current (Standby) | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $I_{OUT}$ = 0 mA, f = 0 mHz, $V_{IN}$ = GND, $V_{CC}$ | | Com'l | | 300 | mA |
| | | | | Mil | | 370 | |
| $I_{CC2}$ | Power Supply Current[5] | $V_I$ = $V_{CC}$ or GND, f = 40 MHz | | Com'l | | 330 | mA |
| | | | | Mil | | 400 | |

## Capacitance[5]

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $C_{IN}$ | Input Capacitance | $V_{IN}$ = 2.0V at f = 1 MHz | 10 | pF |
| $C_{OUT}$ | Output Capacitance | $V_{OUT}$ = 2.0V at f = 1 MHz | 12 | pF |

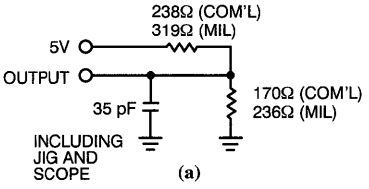
## Endurance Characteristics[5]

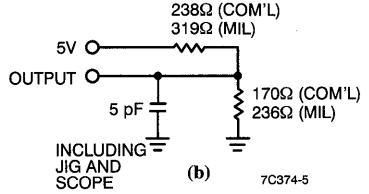
| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | Min. | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N | Minimum Reprogramming Cycles | Normal Programming Conditions | 100 | | Cycles |

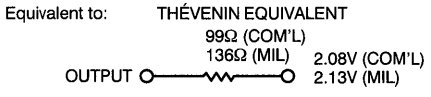
**Notes:**

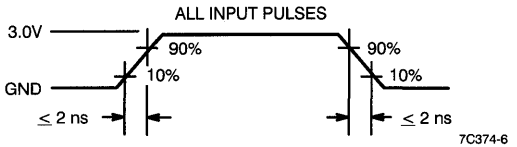
2. See the last page of this specification for Group A subgroup testing information.
3. These are absolute values with respect to device ground. All overshoots due to system or tester noise are included.
4. Not more than one output should be tested at a time. Duration of the short circuit should not exceed 1 second. $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V has been chosen to avoid test problems caused by tester ground degradation.
5. Tested initially and after any design or process changes that may affect these parameters.

## AC Test Loads and Waveforms



**Switching Characteristics** Over the Operating Range[6]

| Parameter | Description | 7C374–100 | | 7C374–83 | | 7C374–66 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| **Combinatorial Mode Parameters** | | | | | | | | |
| $t_{PD}$ | Input to Combinatorial Output | | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | ns |
| $t_{PDL}$ | Input to Output Through Transparent Input or Output Latch | | 15 | | 18 | | 22 | ns |
| $t_{PDLL}$ | Input to Output Through Transparent Input and Output Latches | | 16 | | 19 | | 24 | ns |
| $t_{EA}$ | Input to Output Enable | | 16 | | 19 | | 24 | ns |
| $t_{ER}$ | Input to Output Disable | | 16 | | 19 | | 24 | ns |
| **Input Registered/Latched Mode Parameters** | | | | | | | | |
| $t_{WL}$ | Clock or Latch Enable Input LOW Time[5] | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | ns |
| $t_{WH}$ | Clock or Latch Enable Input HIGH Time[5] | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | ns |
| $t_{IS}$ | Input Register or Latch Set-Up Time | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | ns |
| $t_{IH}$ | Input Register or Latch Hold Time | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | ns |
| $t_{ICO}$ | Input Register Clock or Latch Enable to Combinatorial Output | | 16 | | 19 | | 24 | ns |
| $t_{ICOL}$ | Input Register Clock or Latch Enable to Output Through Transparent Output Latch | | 18 | | 21 | | 26 | ns |
| **Output Registered/Latched Mode Parameters** | | | | | | | | |
| $t_{CO}$ | Clock or Latch Enable to Output | | 7 | | 8 | | 10 | ns |
| $t_S$ | Set-Up Time from Input to Clock or Latch Enable | 7 | | 8 | | 10 | | ns |
| $t_H$ | Register or Latch Data Hold Time | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $t_{CO2}$ | Output Clock or Latch Enable to Output Delay (Through Memory Array) | | 16 | | 19 | | 24 | ns |
| $t_{SCS}$ | Output Clock or Latch Enable to Output Clock or Latch Enable (Through Memory Array) | 10 | | 12 | | 15 | | ns |
| $t_{SL}$ | Set-Up Time from Input Through Transparent Latch to Output Register Clock or Latch Enable | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | | ns |
| $t_{HL}$ | Hold Time for Input Through Transparent Latch from Output Register Clock or Latch Enable | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $f_{MAX1}$ | Maximum Frequency with Internal Feedback (Least of $1/t_{SCS}$, $1/(t_S + t_H)$, or $1/t_{CO}$)[5] | 100 | | 83 | | 66 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX2}$ | Maximum Frequency Data Path in Output Registered/Latched Mode (Lesser of $1/(t_{WL} + t_{WH})$, $1/(t_S + t_H)$, or $1/t_{CO}$) | 143 | | 125 | | 100 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX3}$ | Maximum Frequency with External Feedback (Lesser of $1/(t_{CO} + t_S)$ and $1/(t_{WL} + t_{WH})$) | 71.4 | | 67.5 | | 50 | | MHz |
| $t_{OH} - t_{IH}$ 37x | Output Data Stable from Output clock Minus Input Register Hold Time for 7C37x[5, 7] | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| **Pipelined Mode Parameters** | | | | | | | | |
| $t_{ICS}$ | Input Register Clock to Output Register Clock | 10 | | 12 | | 15 | | ns |
| $f_{MAX4}$ | Maximum Frequency in Pipelined Mode (Least of $1/(t_{CO} + t_{IS})$, $1/t_{ICS}$, $1/(t_{WL} + t_{WH})$, $1/(t_{IS} + t_{IH})$, or $1/t_{SCS}$) | 100 | | 83.3 | | 66.6 | | MHz |

**Note:**

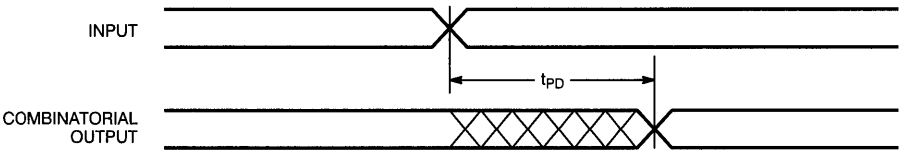
6. All AC parameters are measured with 16 outputs switching.
7. This specification is intended to guarantee interface compatibility of the other members of the FLASH370 family with the CY7C374. This specification is met for the devices operating at the same ambient temperature and at the same power supply voltage.

**Switching Characteristics** Over the Operating Range[6] (continued)

| Parameter | Description | 7C374–100 | | 7C374–83 | | 7C374–66 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| **Reset/Preset Parameters** | | | | | | | | |
| $t_{RW}$ | Asynchronous Reset Width[5] | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | | ns |
| $t_{RR}$ | Asynchronous Reset Recovery Time[5] | 14 | | 17 | | 22 | | ns |
| $t_{RO}$ | Asynchronous Reset to Output | | 18 | | 21 | | 26 | ns |
| $t_{PW}$ | Asynchronous Preset Width[5] | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | | ns |
| $t_{PR}$ | Asynchronous Preset Recovery Time[5] | 14 | | 17 | | 22 | | ns |
| $t_{PO}$ | Asynchronous Preset to Output | | 18 | | 21 | | 26 | ns |
| $t_{POR}$ | Power-On Reset[5] | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | µs |

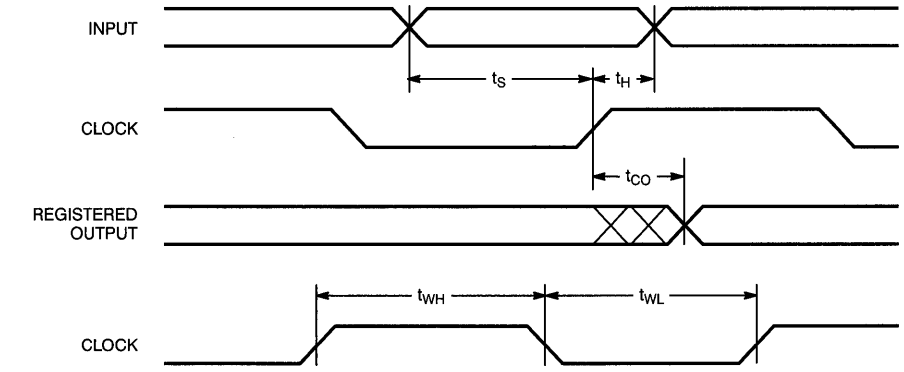
## Switching Waveforms

**Combinatorial Output**



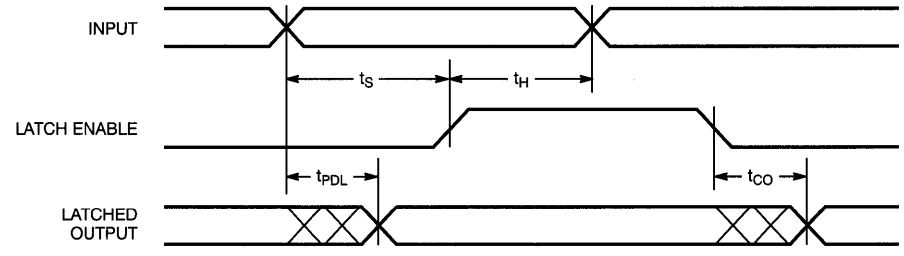

7C374-7

**Registered Output**




7C374-8

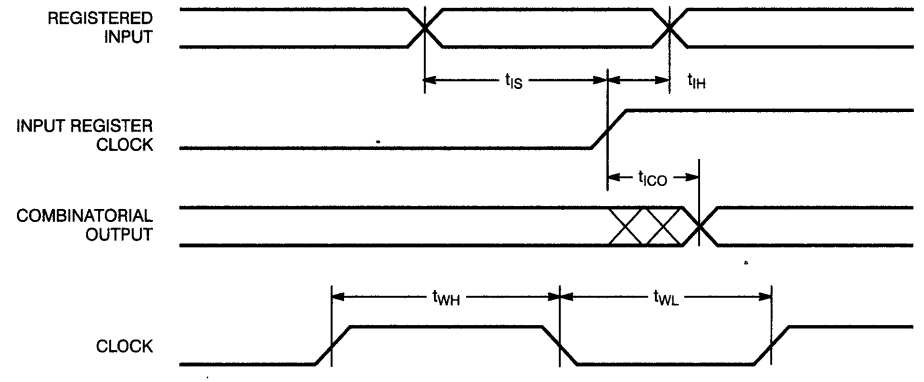
**Latched Output**



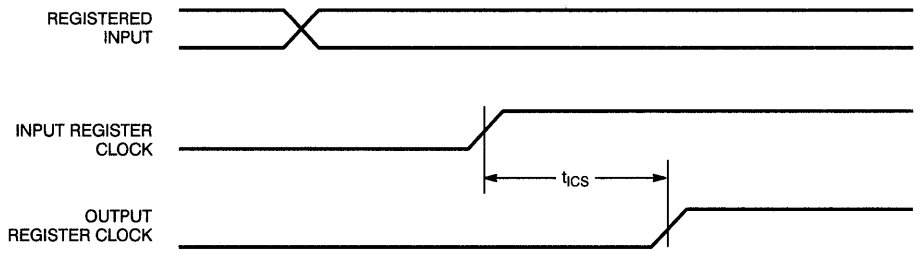

7C374-9

## Switching Waveforms (continued)

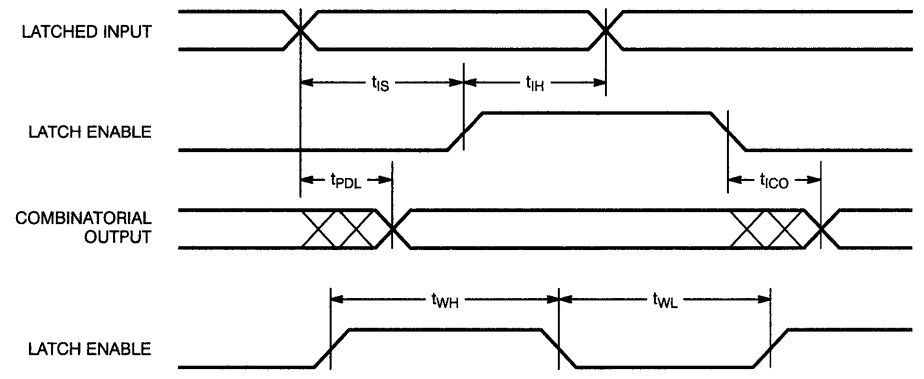
### Registered Input




### Input Clock to Output Clock

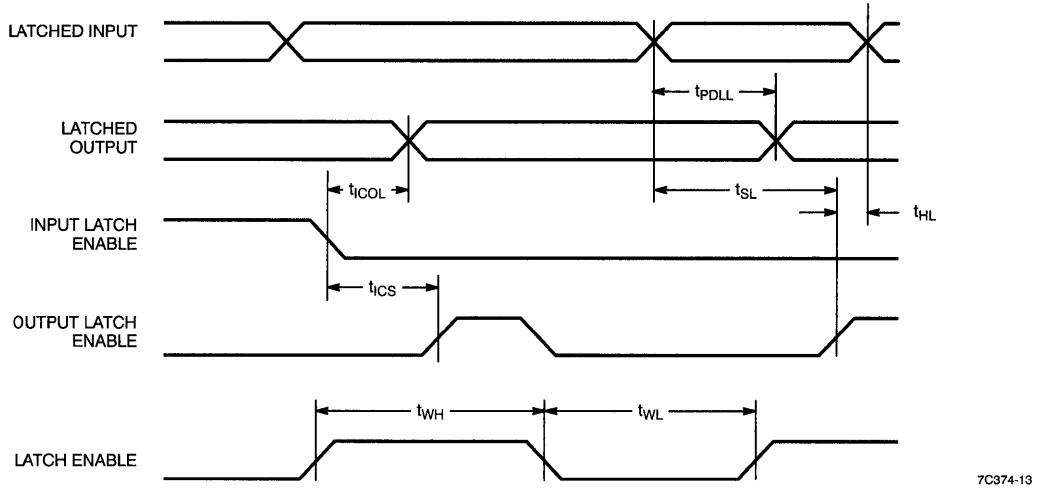



### Latched Input

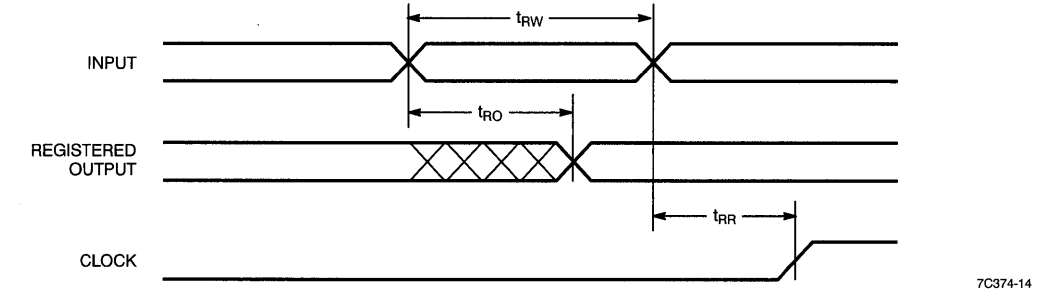


## Switching Waveforms (continued)

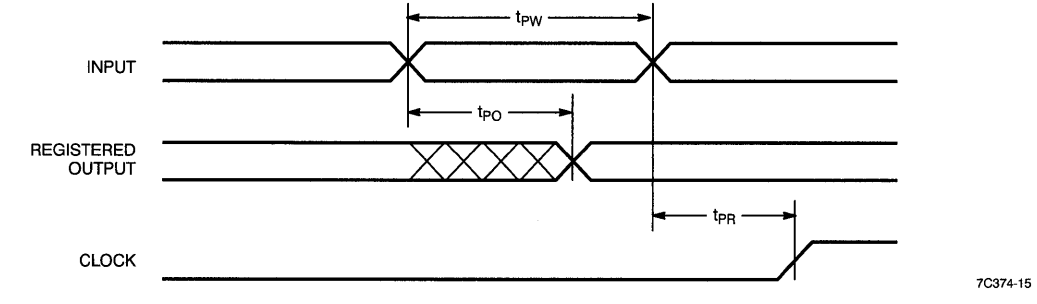
### Latched Input and Output




### Asynchronous Reset

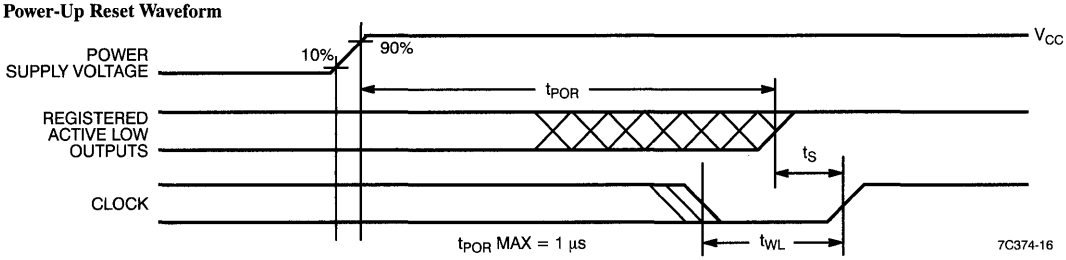



### Asynchronous Preset

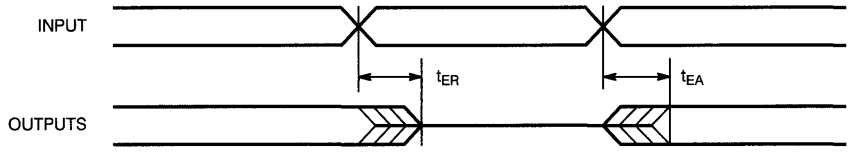


## Switching Waveforms (continued)

**Power-Up Reset Waveform**




**Output Enable/Disable**




## Ordering Information

| Speed (MHz) | Ordering Code | Package Name | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | CY7C374–100AC | A100 | 100-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack | Commercial |
| | CY7C374–100GC | G84 | 84-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | |
| | CY7C374–100JC | J83 | 84-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| 83 | CY7C374–83AC | A100 | 100-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack | Commercial |
| | CY7C374–83GC | G84 | 84-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | |
| | CY7C374–83JC | J83 | 84-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C374–83GMB | G84 | 84-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | Military |
| | CY7C374–83YMB | Y84 | 84-Pin Ceramic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| 66 | CY7C374–66AC | A100 | 100-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack | Commercial |
| | CY7C374–66GC | G84 | 84-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | |
| | CY7C374–66JC | J83 | 84-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C374–66GMB | G84 | 84-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | Military |
| | CY7C374–66YMB | Y84 | 84-Pin Ceramic Leaded Chip Carrier | |

## MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS

### Group A Subgroup Testing

### DC Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{OL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{IX}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{OZ}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{CC1}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{CC2}$ | 1, 2, 3 |

### Switching Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $t_{PD}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{PDL}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{PDLL}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{CO}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{ICO}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{ICOL}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{S}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{SL}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{H}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{HL}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{IS}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{IH}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{ICS}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{EA}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{ER}$ | 9, 10, 11 |

Document #: 38–00214–C

# 128-Macrocell Flash CPLD

## Features

- **128 macrocells in eight logic blocks**
- **128 I/O pins**
- **6 dedicated inputs including 4 clock pins**
- **No hidden delays**
- **High speed**
  - $f_{MAX}$ = 100 MHz
  - $t_{PD}$ = 12 ns
  - $t_S$ = 7 ns
  - $t_{CO}$ = 7 ns
- **Electrically alterable Flash technology**
- **Available in 160-pin TQFP, CQFP, and PGA packages**

## Functional Description

The CY7C375 is a Flash erasable Complex Programmable Logic Device (CPLD) and is part of the FLASH370™ family of high-density, high-speed CPLDs. Like all members of the FLASH370 family, the CY7C375 is designed to bring the ease of use and high performance of the 22V10 to high-density PLDs.

The 128 macrocells in the CY7C375 are divided between eight logic blocks. Each logic block includes 16 macrocells, a 72 x 86 product term array, and an intelligent product term allocator.

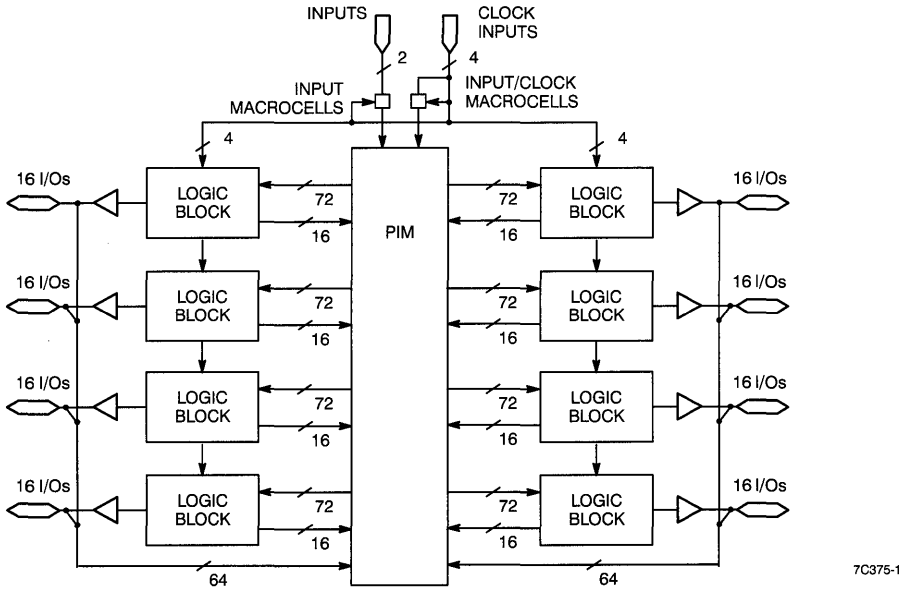
The logic blocks in the FLASH370 architecture are connected with an extremely fast and predictable routing resource—the Programmable Interconnect Matrix (PIM). The PIM brings flexibility, routability, speed, and a uniform delay to the interconnect.

Like all members of the FLASH370 family, the CY7C375 is rich in I/O resources. Every macrocell in the device features an associated I/O pin, resulting in 128 I/O pins on the CY7C375. In addition, there are two dedicated inputs and four input/clock pins.

Finally, the CY7C375 features a very simple timing model. Unlike other high-density CPLD architectures, there are no hidden speed delays such as fanout effects, interconnect delays, or expander delays. Regardless of the number of resources used or the type of application, the timing parameters on the CY7C375 remain the same.

3

## Logic Block Diagram

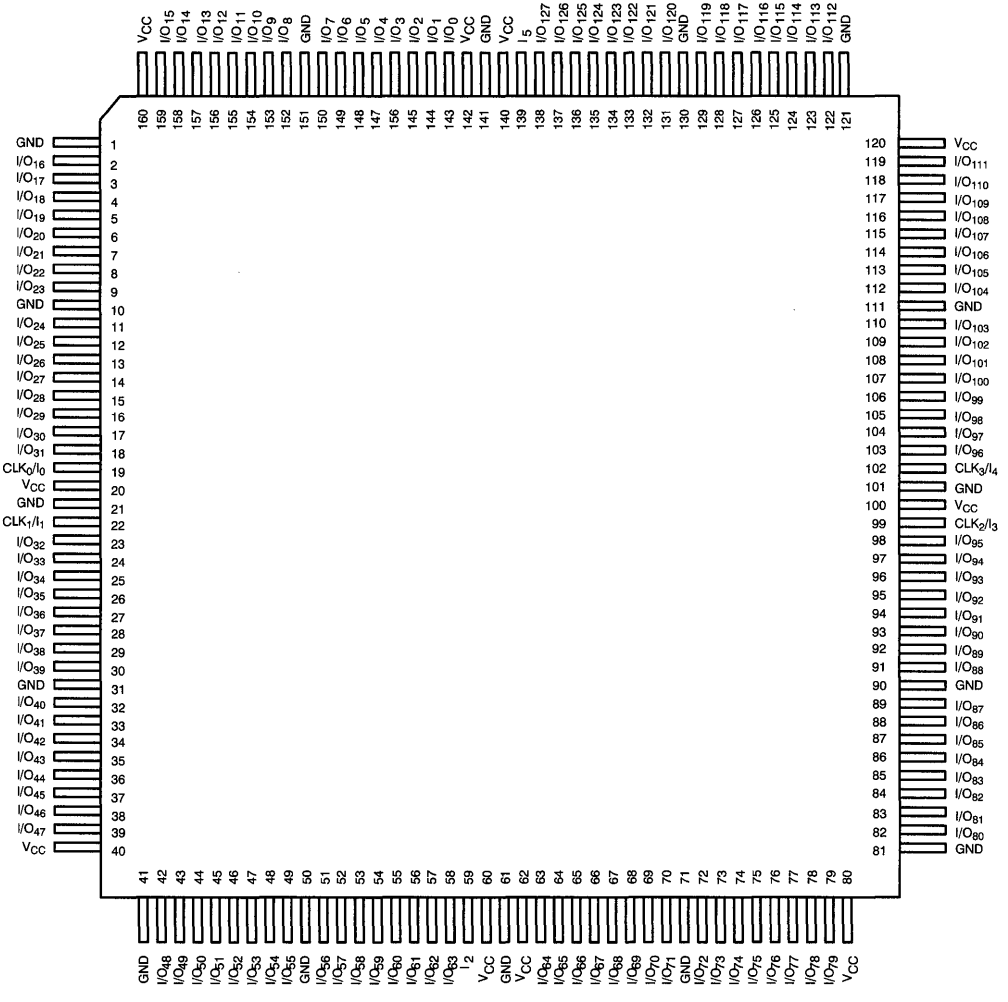



## Selection Guide

| | | 7C375–100 | 7C375–83 | 7C375–66 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maximum Propagation Delay (ns) | | 12 | 15 | 20 |
| Maximum Standby Current, $I_{CC1}$ (mA) | Commercial | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| | Military | | 370 | 370 |
| Maximum Operating Current, $I_{CC2}$ (mA) | Commercial | 330 | 330 | 330 |
| | Military | | 400 | 400 |

## Pin Configurations

**TQFP/CQFP**
**Top View**




7C375-1

## Pin Configurations (continued)

**PGA**
**Bottom View**

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R | $I/O_{109}$ | $I/O_{112}$ | $I/O_{115}$ | $I/O_{118}$ | $I/O_{121}$ | $I/O_{123}$ | $I/O_{126}$ | $I/O_{127}$ | $I/O_0$ | $I/O_3$ | $I/O_5$ | $I/O_7$ | $I/O_{10}$ | $I/O_{11}$ | $I/O_{14}$ |
| P | $I/O_{106}$ | $I/O_{110}$ | $I/O_{113}$ | $I/O_{116}$ | $I/O_{119}$ | $I/O_{122}$ | $I/O_{125}$ | GND | $I/O_1$ | $I/O_4$ | $I/O_6$ | $I/O_9$ | $I/O_{13}$ | $NC_{15}$ | $I/O_{16}$ |
| N | $I/O_{105}$ | $I/O_{108}$ | $I/O_{111}$ | $I/O_{114}$ | $I/O_{117}$ | $I/O_{120}$ | $I/O_{124}$ | $I_5$ | $I/O_2$ | GND | $I/O_8$ | $I/O_{12}$ | GND | $I/O_{17}$ | $I/O_{19}$ |
| M | $I/O_{102}$ | $I/O_{104}$ | $I/O_{107}$ | $V_{CC}$ | | | $V_{CC}$ | GND | $V_{CC}$ | | | GND | $I/O_{18}$ | $I/O_{20}$ | $I/O_{22}$ |
| L | $I/O_{100}$ | $I/O_{101}$ | $I/O_{103}$ | | | | | | | | | | $I/O_{21}$ | $I/O_{23}$ | $I/O_{25}$ |
| K | $I/O_{98}$ | $I/O_{99}$ | GND | | | | | | | | | | $I/O_{24}$ | $I/O_{26}$ | $I/O_{27}$ |
| J | $I/O_{96}$ | $I/O_{97}$ | CLK3 /$I_4$ | $V_{CC}$ | | | | | | | | $V_{CC}$ | $I/O_{28}$ | $I/O_{29}$ | $I/O_{30}$ |
| H | $I/O_{95}$ | GND | CLK2 /$I_3$ | GND | | | | | | | | GND | CLK0 /$I_0$ | GND | $I/O_{31}$ |
| G | $I/O_{94}$ | $I/O_{93}$ | $I/O_{94}$ | $V_{CC}$ | | | | | | | | $V_{CC}$ | CLK1 /$I_1$ | $I/O_{33}$ | $I/O_{32}$ |
| F | $I/O_{91}$ | $I/O_{90}$ | $I/O_{88}$ | | | | | | | | | | GND | $I/O_{35}$ | $I/O_{34}$ |
| E | $I/O_{89}$ | $I/O_{87}$ | $I/O_{85}$ | | | | | | | | | | $I/O_{39}$ | $I/O_{37}$ | $I/O_{36}$ |
| D | $I/O_{86}$ | $I/O_{84}$ | $I/O_{82}$ | GND | | | $V_{CC}$ | GND | $V_{CC}$ | | | $V_{CC}$ | $I/O_{43}$ | $I/O_{40}$ | $I/O_{38}$ |
| C | $I/O_{83}$ | $I/O_{81}$ | GND | $I/O_{76}$ | $I/O_{72}$ | GND | $I/O_{66}$ | $I_2$ | $I/O_{60}$ | $I/O_{56}$ | $I/O_{53}$ | $I/O_{50}$ | $I/O_{47}$ | $I/O_{44}$ | $I/O_{41}$ |
| B | $I/O_{80}$ | $I/O_{79}$ | $I/O_{77}$ | $I/O_{73}$ | $I/O_{70}$ | $I/O_{68}$ | $I/O_{65}$ | GND | $I/O_{61}$ | $I/O_{58}$ | $I/O_{55}$ | $I/O_{52}$ | $I/O_{49}$ | $I/O_{46}$ | $I/O_{42}$ |
| A | $I/O_{78}$ | $I/O_{75}$ | $I/O_{74}$ | $I/O_{71}$ | $I/O_{69}$ | $I/O_{67}$ | $I/O_{64}$ | $I/O_{63}$ | $I/O_{62}$ | $I/O_{59}$ | $I/O_{57}$ | $I/O_{54}$ | $I/O_{51}$ | $I/O_{48}$ | $I/O_{45}$ |

7C375-2

## Functional Description (continued)

### Logic Block

The number of logic blocks distinguishes the members of the FLASH370 family. The CY7C375 includes eight logic blocks. Each logic block is constructed of a product term array, a product term allocator, and 16 macrocells.

*Product Term Array*

The product term array in the FLASH370 logic block includes 36 inputs from the PIM and outputs 86 product terms to the product term allocator. The 36 inputs from the PIM are available in both positive and negative polarity, making the overall array size 72 x 86. This large array in each logic block allows for very complex functions to be implemented in single passes through the device.

*Product Term Allocator*

The product term allocator is a dynamic, configurable resource that shifts product terms to macrocells that require them. Any number of product terms between 0 and 16 inclusive can be assigned to any of the logic block macrocells (this is called product term steering). Furthermore, product terms can be shared among multiple macrocells. This means that product terms that are common to more than one output can be implemented in a single product term. Product term steering and product term sharing help to increase the effective density of the FLASH370 PLDs. Note that product term allocation is handled by software and is invisible to the user.

*I/O Macrocell*

Each of the macrocells on the CY7C375 has a separate I/O pin associated with it. The input to the macrocell is the sum of between 0 and 16 product terms from the product term allocator. The macrocell includes a register that can be optionally bypassed, polarity control over the input sum-term, and four global clocks to trigger the register. The macrocell also features a separate feedback path to the PIM so that the register can be buried if the I/O pin is used as an input.

### Programmable Interconnect Matrix

The Programmable Interconnect Matrix (PIM) connects the eight logic blocks on the CY7C375 to the inputs and to each other. All inputs (including feedbacks) travel through the PIM. There is no speed penalty incurred by signals traversing the PIM.

### Development Tools

Development software for the CY7C375 is available from Cypress's *Warp2*™ and *Warp3*™ software packages. Both of these products are based on the IEEE standard VHDL language. Cypress also supports third-party vendors such as ABEL™, CUPL™, and LOG/iC™. Please contact your local Cypress representative for further information.

## Maximum Ratings

(Above which the useful life may be impaired. For user guidelines, not tested.)

Storage Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C

Ambient Temperature with Power Applied ..... −55°C to +125°C

Supply Voltage to Ground Potential ..... −0.5V to +7.0V

DC Voltage Applied to Outputs in High Z State ..... −0.5V to +7.0V

DC Input Voltage ..... −0.5V to +7.0V

DC Program Voltage ..... 12.5V

Output Current into Outputs ..... 16 mA

Static Discharge Voltage (per MIL-STD-883, Method 3015) ..... >2001V

Latch-Up Current ..... >200 mA

## Operating Range

| Range | Ambient Temperature | $V_{CC}$ |
|---|---|---|
| Commercial | 0°C to +70°C | 5V ± 5% |
| Military[1] | −55°C to +125°C | 5V ± 10% |

**Note:**

1. $T_A$ is the "instant on" case temperature.

## Electrical Characteristics Over the Operating Range[2]

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | | | 7C375 Min. | 7C375 Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | Output HIGH Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min. | $I_{OH}$ = −3.2 mA (Com'l/Ind) | | 2.4 | | V |
| | | | $I_{OH}$ = −2.0 mA (Mil) | | | | V |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output LOW Voltage | $V_{CC}$ = Min. | $I_{OL}$ = 16 mA (Com'l/Ind) | | | 0.5 | V |
| | | | $I_{OL}$ = 12 mA (Mil) | | | | V |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input HIGH Voltage | Guaranteed Input Logical HIGH voltage for all inputs[3] | | | 2.0 | 7.0 | V |
| $V_{IL}$ | Input LOW Voltage | Guaranteed Input Logical LOW voltage for all inputs[3] | | | −0.5 | 0.8 | V |
| $I_{IX}$ | Input Load Current | GND ≤ $V_I$ ≤ $V_{CC}$ | | | −10 | +10 | μA |
| $I_{OZ}$ | Output Leakage Current | GND ≤ $V_O$ ≤ $V_{CC}$, Output Disabled | | | −50 | +50 | μA |
| $I_{OS}$ | Output Short Circuit Current[4, 5] | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V | | | −30 | −90 | mA |
| $I_{CC1}$ | Power Supply Current (Standby) | $V_{CC}$ = Max., $I_{OUT}$ = 0 mA, f = 0 mHz, $V_{IN}$ = GND, $V_{CC}$ | | Com'l | | 300 | mA |
| | | | | Mil | | 370 | |
| $I_{CC2}$ | Power Supply Current[5] | $V_I$ = $V_{CC}$ or GND, f = 40 MHz | | Com'l | | 330 | mA |
| | | | | Mil | | 400 | |

## Capacitance[5]

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $C_{IN}$ | Input Capacitance | $V_{IN}$ = 2.0V at f = 1 MHz | 10 | pF |
| $C_{OUT}$ | Output Capacitance | $V_{OUT}$ = 2.0V at f = 1 MHz | 12 | pF |

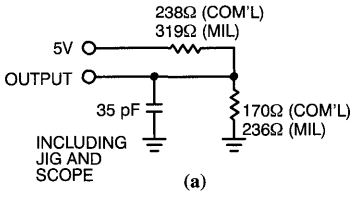
## Endurance Characteristics[5]

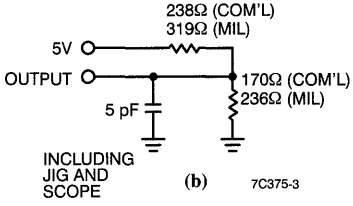
| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | Min. | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N | Minimum Reprogramming Cycles | Normal Programming Conditions | 100 | | Cycles |

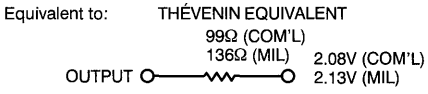
**Notes:**

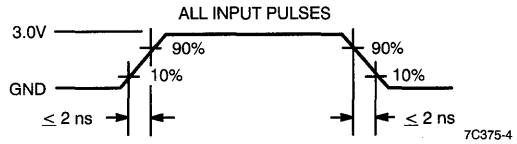
2. See the last page of this specification for Group A subgroup testing information.
3. These are absolute values with respect to device ground. All overshoots due to system or tester noise are included.
4. Not more than one output should be tested at a time. Duration of the short circuit should not exceed 1 second. $V_{OUT}$ = 0.5V has been chosen to avoid test problems caused by tester ground degradation.
5. Tested initially and after any design or process changes that may affect these parameters.

## AC Test Loads and Waveforms



## Switching Characteristics Over the Operating Range[6]

| Parameter | Description | 7C375–100 | | 7C375–83 | | 7C375–66 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| **Combinatorial Mode Parameters** | | | | | | | | |
| $t_{PD}$ | Input to Combinatorial Output | | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | ns |
| $t_{PDL}$ | Input to Output Through Transparent Input or Output Latch | | 15 | | 18 | | 22 | ns |
| $t_{PDLL}$ | Input to Output Through Transparent Input and Output Latches | | 16 | | 19 | | 24 | ns |
| $t_{EA}$ | Input to Output Enable | | 16 | | 19 | | 24 | ns |
| $t_{ER}$ | Input to Output Disable | | 16 | | 19 | | 24 | ns |
| **Input Registered/Latched Mode Parameters** | | | | | | | | |
| $t_{WL}$ | Clock or Latch Enable Input LOW Time[5] | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | ns |
| $t_{WH}$ | Clock or Latch Enable Input HIGH Time[5] | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | ns |
| $t_{IS}$ | Input Register or Latch Set-Up Time | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | ns |
| $t_{IH}$ | Input Register or Latch Hold Time | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | ns |
| $t_{ICO}$ | Input Register Clock or Latch Enable to Combinatorial Output | | 16 | | 19 | | 24 | ns |
| $t_{ICOL}$ | Input Register Clock or Latch Enable to Output Through Transparent Output Latch | | 18 | | 21 | | 26 | ns |
| **Output Registered/Latched Mode Parameters** | | | | | | | | |
| $t_{CO}$ | Clock or Latch Enable to Output | | 7 | | 8 | | 10 | ns |
| $t_S$ | Set-Up Time from Input to Clock or Latch Enable | 7 | | 8 | | 10 | | ns |
| $t_H$ | Register or Latch Data Hold Time | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $t_{CO2}$ | Output Clock or Latch Enable to Output Delay (Through Memory Array) | | 16 | | 19 | | 24 | ns |
| $t_{SCS}$ | Output Clock or Latch Enable to Output Clock or Latch Enable (Through Memory Array) | 10 | | 12 | | 15 | | ns |
| $t_{SL}$ | Set-Up Time from Input Through Transparent Latch to Output Register Clock or Latch Enable | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | | ns |
| $t_{HL}$ | Hold Time for Input Through Transparent Latch from Output Register Clock or Latch Enable | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| $f_{MAX1}$ | Maximum Frequency with Internal Feedback (Least of $1/t_{SCS}$, $1/(t_S + t_H)$, or $1/t_{CO}$)[5] | 100 | | 83 | | 66 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX2}$ | Maximum Frequency Data Path in Output Registered/Latched Mode (Lesser of $1/(t_{WL} + t_{WH})$, $1/(t_S + t_H)$, or $1/t_{CO}$) | 143 | | 125 | | 100 | | MHz |
| $f_{MAX3}$ | Maximum Frequency with External Feedback (Lesser of $1/(t_{CO} + t_S)$ and $1/(t_{WL} + t_{WH})$) | 71.4 | | 62.5 | | 50 | | MHz |
| $t_{OH}-t_{IH}$ 37x | Output Data Stable from Output clock Minus Input Register Hold Time for 7C37x[5, 7] | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | ns |
| **Pipelined Mode Parameters** | | | | | | | | |
| $t_{ICS}$ | Input Register Clock to Output Register Clock | 10 | | 12 | | 15 | | ns |
| $f_{MAX4}$ | Maximum Frequency in Pipelined Mode (Least of $1/(t_{CO} + t_{IS})$, $1/t_{ICS}$, $1/(t_{WL} + t_{WH})$, $1/(t_{IS} + t_{IH})$, or $1/t_{SCS}$) | 100 | | 83.3 | | 66.6 | | MHz |

**Note:**

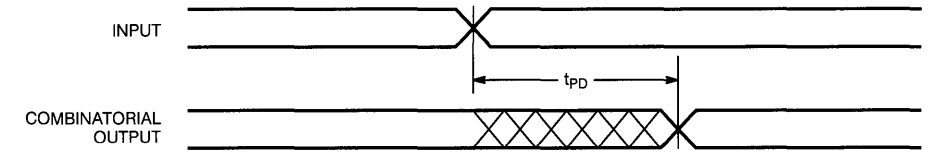
6. All AC parameters are measured with 16 outputs switching.
7. This specification is intended to guarantee interface compatibility of the other members of the FLASH370 family with the CY7C375. This specification is met for the devices operating at the same ambient temperature and at the same power supply voltage.

**Switching Characteristics** Over the Operating Range[6] (continued)

| Parameter | Description | 7C375–100 | | 7C375–83 | | 7C375–66 | | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | |
| **Reset/Preset Parameters** | | | | | | | | |
| $t_{RW}$ | Asynchronous Reset Width[5] | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | | ns |
| $t_{RR}$ | Asynchronous Reset Recovery Time[5] | 14 | | 17 | | 22 | | ns |
| $t_{RO}$ | Asynchronous Reset to Output | | 18 | | 21 | | 26 | ns |
| $t_{PW}$ | Asynchronous Preset Width[5] | 12 | | 15 | | 20 | | ns |
| $t_{PR}$ | Asynchronous Preset Recovery Time[5] | 14 | | 17 | | 22 | | ns |
| $t_{PO}$ | Asynchronous Preset to Output | | 18 | | 21 | | 26 | ns |
| $t_{POR}$ | Power-On Reset | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | µs |

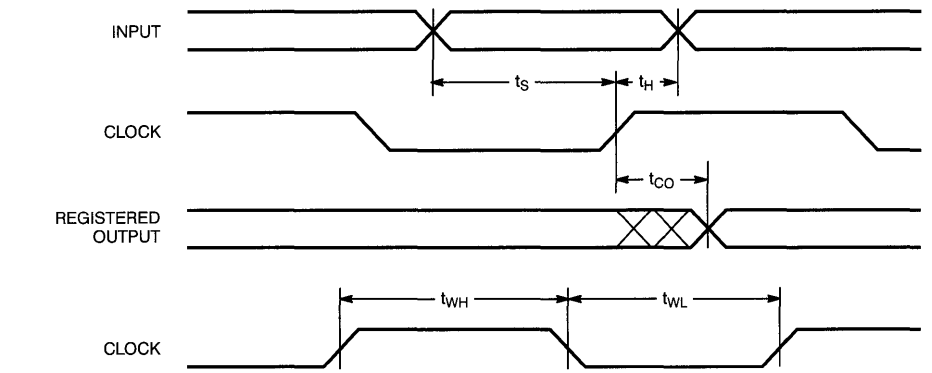
## Switching Waveforms

**Combinatorial Output**



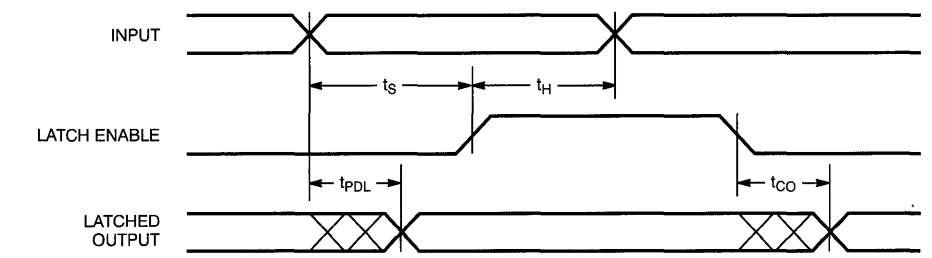

7C375-5

**Registered Output**




7C375-6

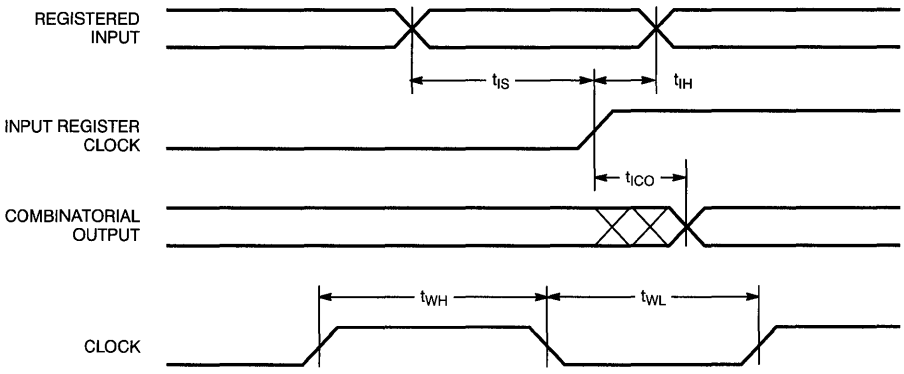
**Latched Output**



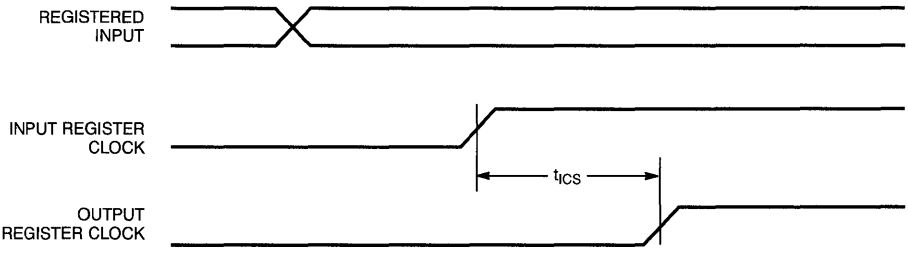

7C375-7

## Switching Waveforms (continued)

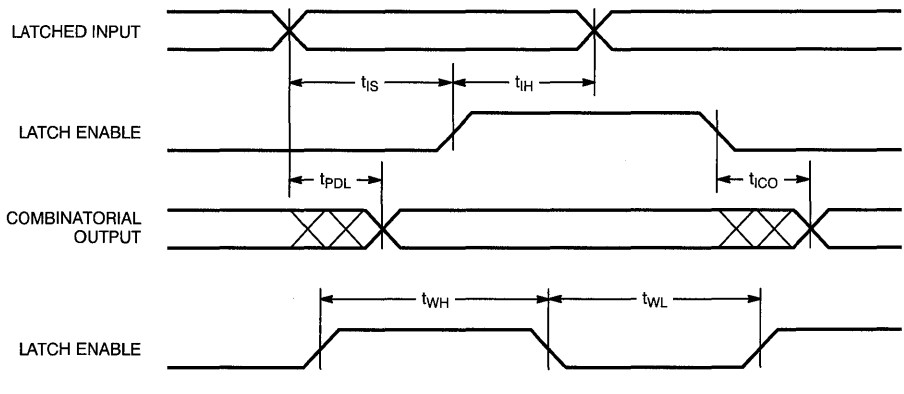
### Registered Input




### Input Clock to Output Clock

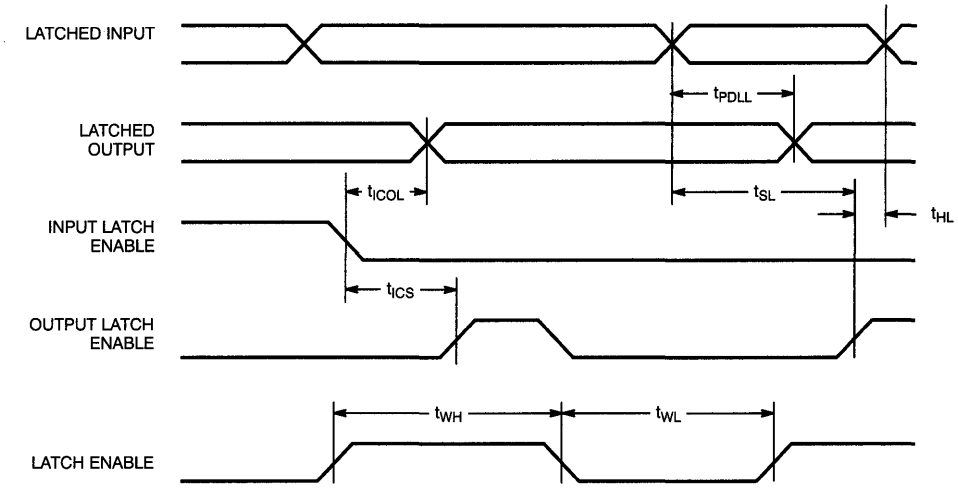



### Latched Input

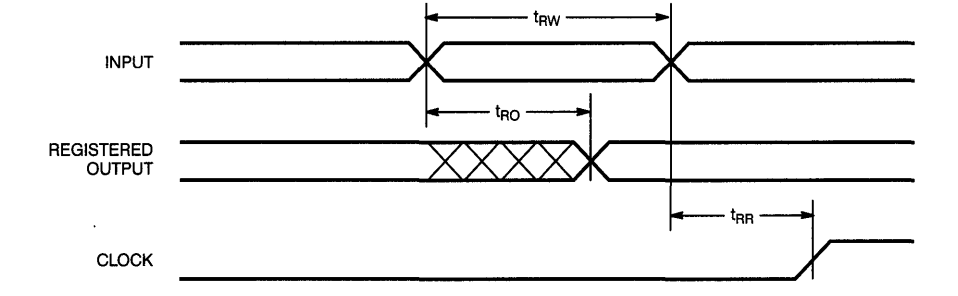


## Switching Waveforms (continued)

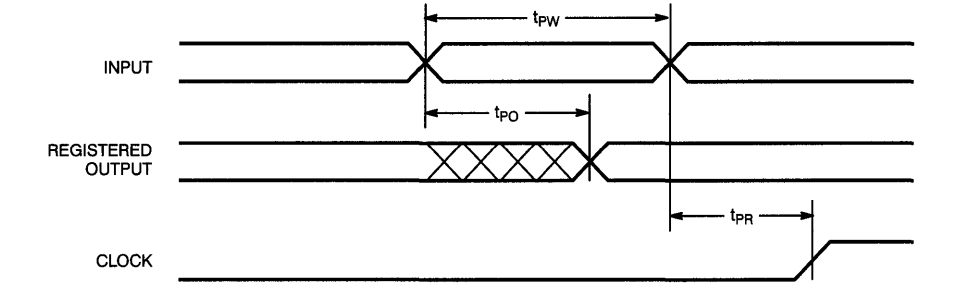
### Latched Input and Output




### Asynchronous Reset

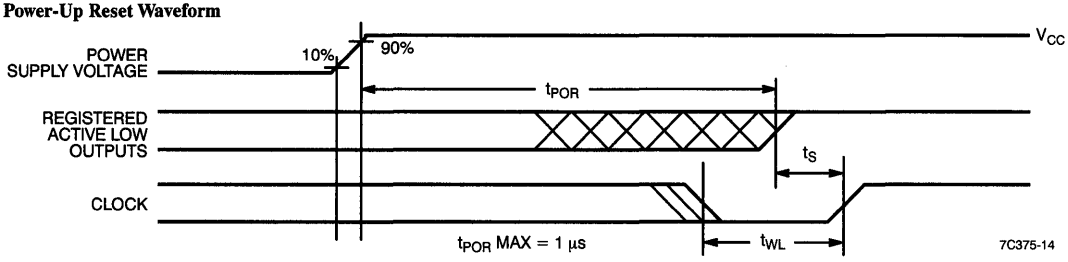



### Asynchronous Preset

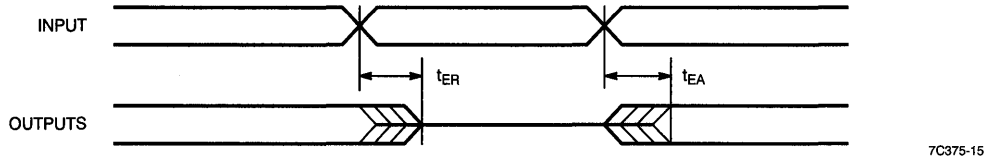


## Switching Waveforms (continued)

**Power-Up Reset Waveform**




**Output Enable/Disable**




## Ordering Information

| Speed (MHz) | Ordering Code | Package Name | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | CY7C375–100AC | A160 | 160-Lead Thin Quad Flatpack | Commercial |
| 83 | CY7C375–83AC | A160 | 160-Lead Thin Quad Flatpack | Commercial |
| | CY7C375–83GMB | G160 | 160-Pin Grid Array | Military |
| | CY7C375–83UMB | U162 | 160-Pin Ceramic Quad Flatpack | |
| 66 | CY7C375–66AC | A160 | 160-Lead Thin Quad Flatpack | Commercial |
| | CY7C375–66GMB | G160 | 160-Pin Grid Array | Military |
| | CY7C375–66UMB | U162 | 160-Pin Ceramic Quad Flatpack | |

## MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS

### Group A Subgroup Testing

### DC Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{OL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{IL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{IX}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{OZ}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{CC1}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{CC2}$ | 1, 2, 3 |

### Switching Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $t_{PD}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{PDL}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{PDLL}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{CO}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{ICO}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{ICOL}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_S$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{SL}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_H$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{HL}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{IS}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{IH}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{ICS}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{EA}$ | 9, 10, 11 |
| $t_{ER}$ | 9, 10, 11 |



Document #: 38–00217–C

# 192-Macrocell Flash CPLD

## Features

- **192 macrocells in 12 logic blocks**
- **128 I/O pins**
- **6 dedicated inputs including 4 clock pins**
- **No hidden delays**
- **High speed**
  - $f_{MAX}$ = 83 MHz
  - $t_{PD}$ = 15 ns
  - $t_S$ = 10 ns
  - $t_{CO}$ = 10 ns
- **Electrically alterable Flash technology**
- **Available in 160-pin PGA and TQFP packages**
- **Pin compatible with the CY7C375 and the CY7C378**

## Functional Description

The CY7C376 is a Flash erasable Complex Programmable Logic Device (CPLD) and is part of the FLASH370™ family of high-density, high-speed CPLDs. Like all members of the FLASH370 family, the CY7C376 is designed to bring the ease of use and high performance of the 22V10 to high-density PLDs.

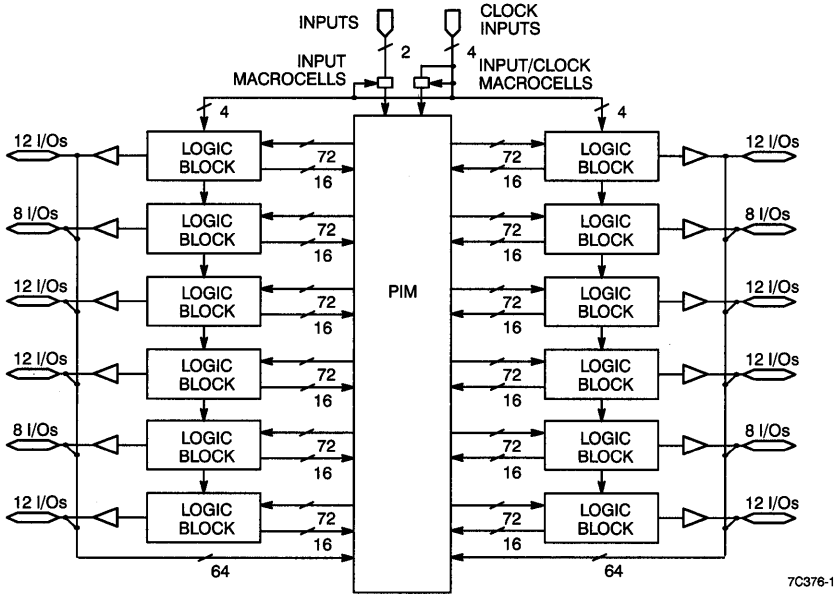
The 192 macrocells in the CY7C376 are divided between twelve logic blocks. Each logic block includes 16 macrocells, a 72 x 86 product term array, and an intelligent product term allocator.

The logic blocks in the FLASH370 architecture are connected with an extremely fast and predictable routing resource—the Programmable Interconnect Matrix (PIM). The PIM brings flexibility, routability, speed, and a uniform delay to the interconnect.

Like all members of the FLASH370 family, the CY7C376 is rich in I/O resources. Two thirds of the macrocells in the device feature an associated I/O pin, resulting in 128 I/O pins on the CY7C376. In addition, there are two dedicated inputs and four input/clock pins.

Finally, the CY7C376 features a very simple timing model. Unlike other high-density CPLD architectures, there are no hidden speed delays such as fanout effects, interconnect delays, or expander delays. Regardless of the number of resources used or the type of application, the timing parameters on the CY7C376 remain the same.

## Logic Block Diagram




Document #: 38-00225-A

FLASH370 is a trademark of Cypress Semiconductor.

# 192-Macrocell Flash CPLD

## Features

- **192 macrocells in 12 logic blocks**
- **192 I/O pins**
- **6 dedicated inputs including 4 clock pins**
- **No hidden delays**
- **High speed**
  - $f_{MAX}$ = 83 MHz
  - $t_{PD}$ = 15 ns
  - $t_S$ = 10 ns
  - $t_{CO}$ = 10 ns
- **Electrically alterable Flash technology**
- **Available in 240-pin PGA, 208-pin PQFP, and 225-pin BGA packages**
- **Pin compatible with the CY7C379**

## Functional Description

The CY7C377 is a Flash erasable Complex Programmable Logic Device (CPLD) and is part of the FLASH370™ family of high-density, high-speed CPLDs. Like all members of the FLASH370 family, the CY7C377 is designed to bring the ease of use and high performance of the 22V10 to high-density PLDs.

The 192 macrocells in the CY7C377 are divided between 12 logic blocks. Each logic block includes 16 macrocells, a 72 x 86 product term array, and an intelligent product term allocator.

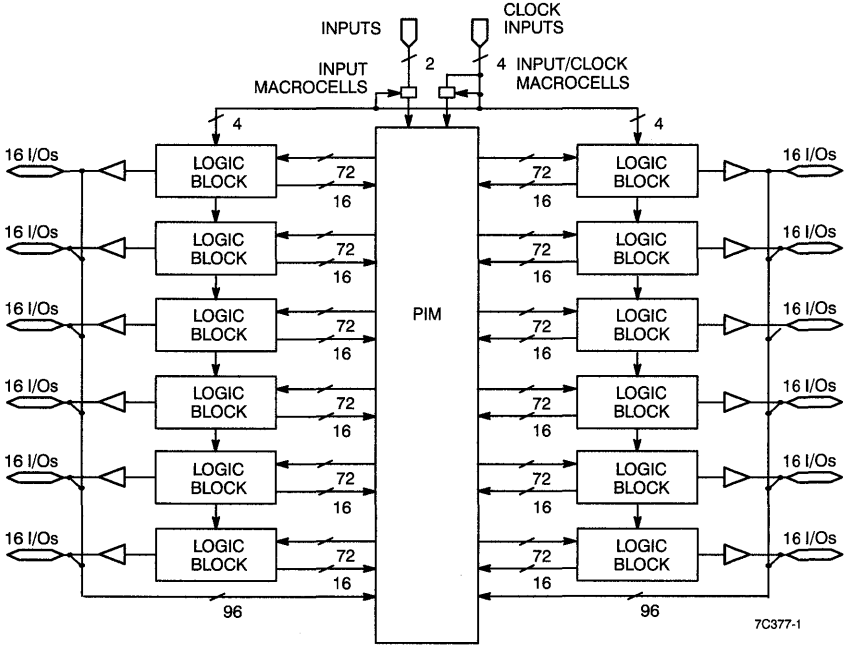
The logic blocks in the FLASH370 architecture are connected with an extremely fast and predictable routing resource—the Programmable Interconnect Matrix (PIM). The PIM brings flexibility, routability, speed, and a uniform delay to the interconnect.

Like all members of the FLASH370 family, the CY7C377 is rich in I/O resources. Every macrocell in the device features an associated I/O pin, resulting in 192 I/O pins on the CY7C377. In addition, there are two dedicated inputs and four input/clock pins.

Finally, the CY7C377 features a very simple timing model. Unlike other high-density CPLD architectures, there are no hidden speed delays such as fanout effects, interconnect delays, or expander delays. Regardless of the number of resources used or the type of application, the timing parameters on the CY7C377 remain the same.

3

## Logic Block Diagram




Document #: 38-00226-A

FLASH370 is a trademark of Cypress Semiconductor.

# CY7C378

## 256-Macrocell Flash CPLD

### Features

- **256 macrocells in 16 logic blocks**
- **128 I/O pins**
- **6 dedicated inputs including 4 clock pins**
- **No hidden delays**
- **High speed**
  - **— $f_{MAX}$ = 83 MHz**
  - **— $t_{PD}$ = 15 ns**
  - **— $t_S$ = 10 ns**
  - **— $t_{CO}$ = 10 ns**
- **Electrically alterable Flash technology**
- **Available in 160-pin PGA and TQFP packages**
- **Pin compatible with the CY7C375 and the CY7C376**

### Functional Description

The CY7C378 is a Flash erasable Complex Programmable Logic Device (CPLD) and is part of the FLASH370™ family of high-density, high-speed CPLDs. Like all members of the FLASH370 family, the CY7C378 is designed to bring the ease of use and high performance of the 22V10 to high-density PLDs.

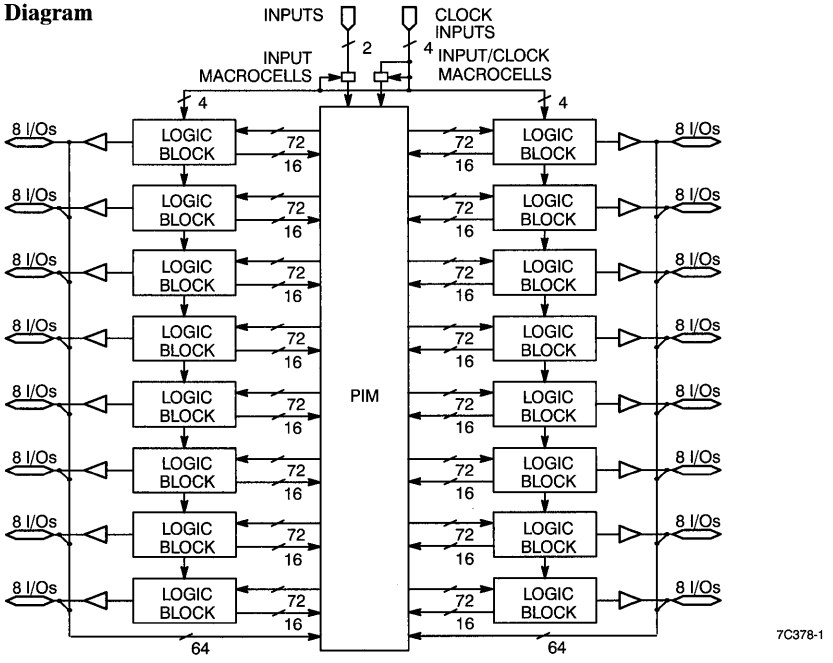
The 256 macrocells in the CY7C378 are divided between 16 logic blocks. Each logic block includes 16 macrocells, a 72 x 86 product term array, and an intelligent product term allocator.

The logic blocks in the FLASH370 architecture are connected with an extremely fast and predictable routing resource—the Programmable Interconnect Matrix (PIM). The PIM brings flexibility, routability, speed, and a uniform delay to the interconnect.

Like all members of the FLASH370 family, the CY7C378 is rich in I/O resources. Every two macrocells in the device feature an associated I/O pin, resulting in 128 I/O pins on the CY7C378. In addition, there are two dedicated inputs and four input/clock pins.

Finally, the CY7C378 features a very simple timing model. Unlike other high-density CPLD architectures, there are no hidden speed delays such as fanout effects, interconnect delays, or expander delays. Regardless of the number of resources used or the type of application, the timing parameters on the CY7C378 remain the same.

### Logic Block Diagram




Document #: 38–00368

FLASH370 is a trademark of Cypress Semiconductor.

# 256-Macrocell Flash CPLD

## Features

- **256 macrocells in 16 logic blocks**
- **192 I/O pins**
- **6 dedicated inputs including 4 clock pins**
- **No hidden delays**
- **High speed**
  - **$f_{MAX}$ = 83 MHz**
  - **$t_{PD}$ = 15 ns**
  - **$t_S$ = 10 ns**
  - **$t_{CO}$ = 10 ns**
- **Electrically alterable Flash technology**
- **Available in 240-pin PGA, 208-pin PQFP, and 225-pin BGA packages**
- **Pin compatible with the CY7C377**

## Functional Description

The CY7C379 is a Flash erasable Complex Programmable Logic Device (CPLD) and is part of the FLASH370™ family of high-density, high-speed CPLDs. Like all members of the FLASH370 family, the CY7C379 is designed to bring the ease of use and high performance of the 22V10 to high-density PLDs.

The 256 macrocells in the CY7C379 are divided between sixteen logic blocks. Each logic block includes 16 macrocells, a 72 x 86 product term array, and an intelligent product term allocator.

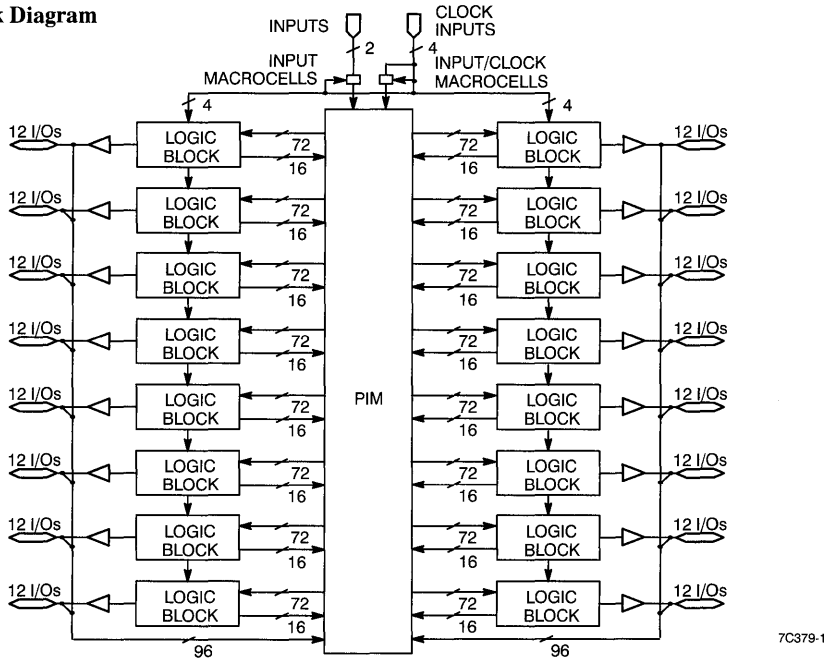
The logic blocks in the FLASH370 architecture are connected with an extremely fast and predictable routing resource—the Programmable Interconnect Matrix (PIM). The PIM brings flexibility, routability, speed, and a uniform delay to the interconnect.

Like all members of the FLASH370 family, the CY7C379 is rich in I/O resources. Three quarters of the macrocells in the device feature an associated I/O pin, resulting in 192 I/O pins on the CY7C379. In addition, there are two dedicated inputs and four input/clock pins.

Finally, the CY7C379 features a very simple timing model. Unlike other high-density CPLD architectures, there are no hidden speed delays such as fanout effects, interconnect delays, or expander delays. Regardless of the number of resources used or the type of application, the timing parameters on the CY7C379 remain the same.

3

## Logic Block Diagram




Document #: 38–00336

FLASH370 is a trademark of Cypress Semiconductor.

# FPGAs 4

# Section Contents

## FPGAs (Field Programmable Gate Arrays)

# pASIC380 Family

## Very High Speed CMOS FPGAs

### Features

- **Very high speed**
  - **Loadable counter frequencies greater than 100 MHz**
  - **Chip-to-chip operating frequencies up to 85 MHz**
  - **Input + logic cell + output delays under 9 ns**
- **High usable density**
  - **Up to 12,000 "gate array" gates, equivalent to 36,000 EPLD or LCA gates**
  - **Technology migration path to 20,000 gates and above**
- **Low power, high output drive**
  - **Standby current typically 2 mA**
  - **16-bit counter operating at 100 MHz consumes 50 mA**
  - **Minimum $I_{OL}$ and $I_{OH}$ of 8 mA**
- **Flexible FPGA architecture**
  - **Wide fan-in (up to 14 input gates)**
  - **Multiple outputs in each cell**
  - **Very low cell propagation delay (3.4 ns)**
- **Low-cost, easy-to-use design tools**
  - **Designs entered in VHDL, schematics, or both**
  - **Fast, fully automatic place and route**
  - **Waveform simulation with back annotated net delays**
  - **PC and workstation platforms**
- **Robust routing resources**
  - **Fully automatic place and route of designs using up to 100 percent of logic resources**
- **Input hysteresis provides high noise immunity**
- **Thorough testability**
  - **Built-in scan path permits 100 percent factory testing of logic and I/O cells**
  - **Automatic Test Vector Generation (ATVG) software supports user testing after programming**
- **CMOS process with ViaLink™ programming technology**
  - **High-speed metal-to-metal link**
  - **Non-volatile antifuse technology**

### Functional Description

The pASIC380 Family of very high speed CMOS, user-programmable, ASIC devices is based on the first FPGA technology to combine high speed, high density, and low power in a single architecture.

All pASIC380 Family devices are based on an array of highly flexible logic cells that have been optimized for efficient implementation of high-speed arithmetic, counter, data path, state machine, and glue logic functions. Logic cells are configured and interconnected by rows and columns of routing metal lines and ViaLink metal-to-metal programmable-via interconnect elements.

ViaLink technology provides a non-volatile, permanently programmed custom logic function capable of operating at speeds of over 100 MHz. Internal logic cell delays are under 4 ns and total input to output combinatorial logic delays are under 10 ns. This permits high-density programmable devices to be used with today's fastest CISC and RISC microprocessors, while consuming a fraction of the power and board area of PALs™, GALs®, and discrete logic elements.

pASIC380 Family devices range in density from 1000 "gate array" gates (3,000 EPLD/LCA gates) in 44- and 68-pin packages to 12,000 (36,000) gates in 208- and 313-pin packages.

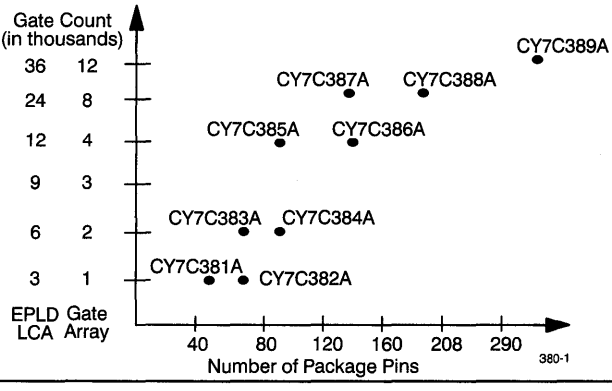
All devices share a common architecture and CAE design software to allow easy transfer of designs from one product to another. The small size of the ViaLink programming element insures a technology migration path to devices of 20,000 gates or more.

Designs are entered into the pASIC380 Family devices on PC or workstation platforms using third-party, general-purpose design-entry and simulation CAE packages, together with Cypress device-specific place and route and programming tools. Sufficient on-chip routing channels are provided to allow fully automatic place and route of designs using up to 100 percent of the available logic cells.

All the necessary hardware, software, documentation and accessories required to complete a design, from entering a schematic to programming a device are included in *Warp3*™ and *Impulse3*™, available from Cypress. *Warp3* includes a schematic capture system together with a waveform-based timing simulator. In addition to schematic entry, users can describe designs using VHDL. All applications run under Microsoft Windows® graphical user interface to insure a highly productive and easy-to-use design environment. Sun workstation UNIX™ platforms are also available.

4

### pASIC380 Family Members



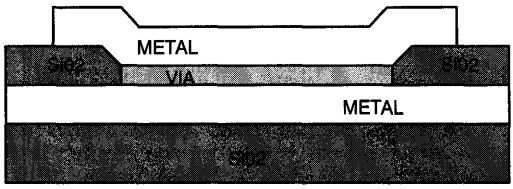



Figure 1. Unprogrammed ViaLink Element

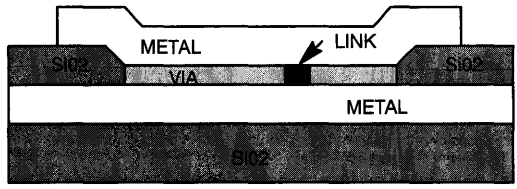



Figure 2. Programmed ViaLink Element

## ViaLink Programming Element

Programmable devices implement customer-defined logic functions by interconnecting user-configurable logic cells through a variety of semiconductor switching elements. The maximum speed of operation is determined by the effective impedance of the switch in both programmed, ON, and unprogrammed, OFF, states.

In pASIC380 devices, the switch is called a ViaLink element. The ViaLink element is an antifuse formed in a via between the two layers of metal of a standard CMOS process. The direct metal-to-metal link created as a result of programming achieves a connection with resistance values as a low as 50 ohms. This is less than 5 percent of the resistance of an EPROM or SRAM switch and 10 percent of that of a dielectric antifuse. The capacitance of an unprogrammed ViaLink site is also lower than these alternative approaches. The resulting low RC time constant provides speeds two to three times faster than older generation technologies.

*Figure 1* shows an unprogrammed ViaLink site. In a custom metal masked ASIC, such as a gate array, the top and bottom layers of metal make direct contact through the via. In a ViaLink programmable ASIC device, the two layers of metal are initially separated by an insulating semiconductor layer with resistance in excess of 1 gigaohm.

A programming pulse of 10 to 11 volts applied across the via forms a bidirectional conductive link connecting the top and bottom metal layers, as shown in *Figure 2*. The tight distribution of link resistance is shown in *Figure 3*.

## Standard CMOS Process

pASIC380 devices are the first FPGA devices to be fabricated on a conventional high-volume CMOS process. The base technology is a 0.65-micron, n-well CMOS technology with a single polysilicon layer and two layers of metal interconnect. The only deviation from the standard process flow occurs when the ViaLink module is inserted between the metal deposition steps.

As the size of a ViaLink is identical to that of a standard metal interconnect via, programmable elements can be packed very densely. The microphotograph in *Figure 4* shows an array of ViaLink elements. The density is limited only by the minimum dimensions of the metal-line pitch. The current Cypress 0.65-micron process allows the development of pASIC380 devices with tens of thousands of usable gates.

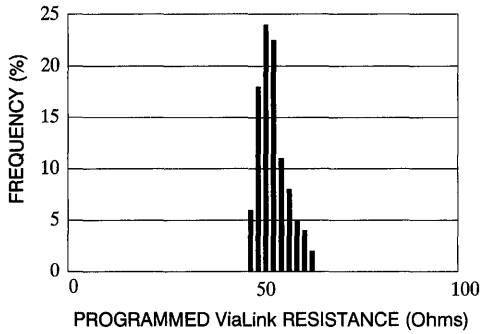



Figure 3. Distribution of Programmed Link Resistance

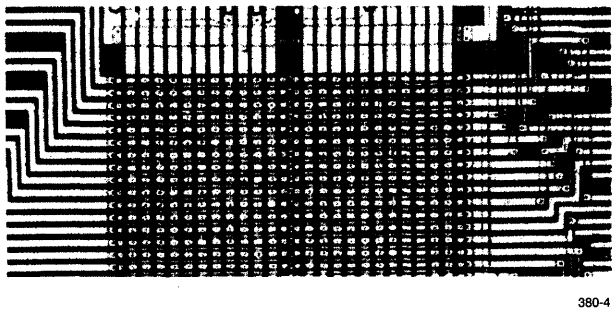



Figure 4. An Array of ViaLink Elements

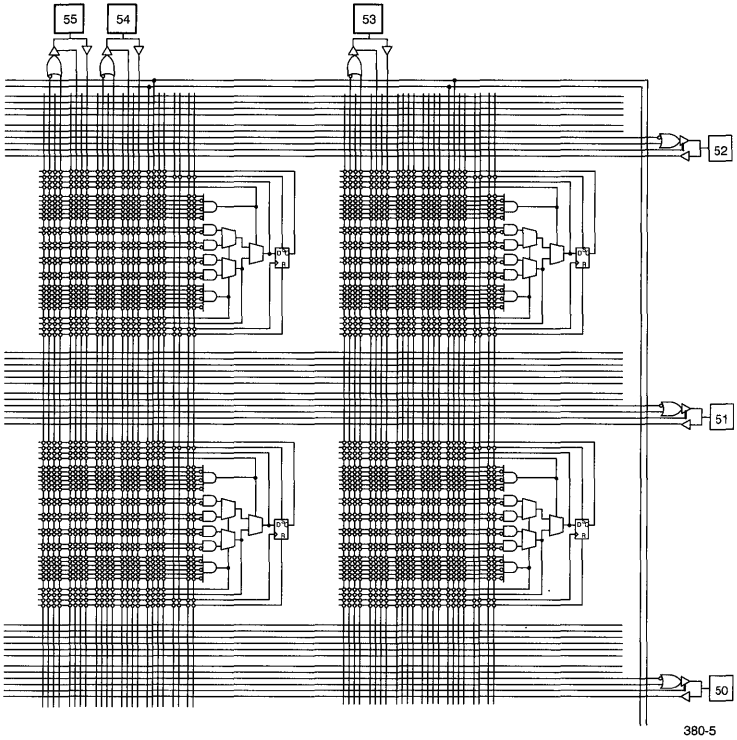



**Figure 5. A Matrix of Logic Cells and Wiring Channels**

The pASIC380 device architecture consists of an array of user-configurable logic building blocks, called logic cells. *Figure 5* shows a section of a pASIC380 device containing internal logic cells, input/output cells, and dual-layer vertical and horizontal metal routing channels. Through ViaLink elements located at the wire intersections, the output of any cell may be programmed to connect to the input of any other cell.

The regularity and orthogonality of this interconnect, together with the capability to achieve 100 percent routability of logic cells makes the pASIC380 architecture closer in structure and performance to a metal-masked gate array than any other FPGA family. It also makes system operating speed far less sensitive to partitioning and placement decisions, thus minor revisions to a logic design usually result in only small changes in performance. (See *Figure 6.*)

## Organization

The pASIC380 Family of very high speed FPGAs contains devices covering a wide spectrum of I/O and density requirements.

The key features of all five pASIC380 devices are listed in *Table 1.* See the individual product datasheets for more specific information on each device.

Individual part numbers indicate unique logic cell and I/O cell combinations. For example, the CY7C383A contains 192 logic cells and 56 I/O cells in a 68-pin package. The CY7C384A also contains 192 logic cells, but it has 68 I/O cells and is packaged in 84- and 100-pin packages. Note that at each pASIC380 density there is a density upgrade available in the same package. In other words, the CY7C383A features 2,000 gates in the same pinout as the 1,000-gate CY7C382A. The same applies to the CY7C385A and CY7C384A.

Gate counts for pASIC380 devices are based on the number of usable or "gate array" gates. Each of the internal logic cells has a total logic capacity of up to 30 gates. As a typical application will use 10 to 12 of these gates, the usable gate count is significantly lower than the total number of available gates. On the pASIC380 product family, Cypress uses the more conservative usable (gate array) gate method of specifying density. Total available gate densities may also be specified as EPLD/LCA gates.

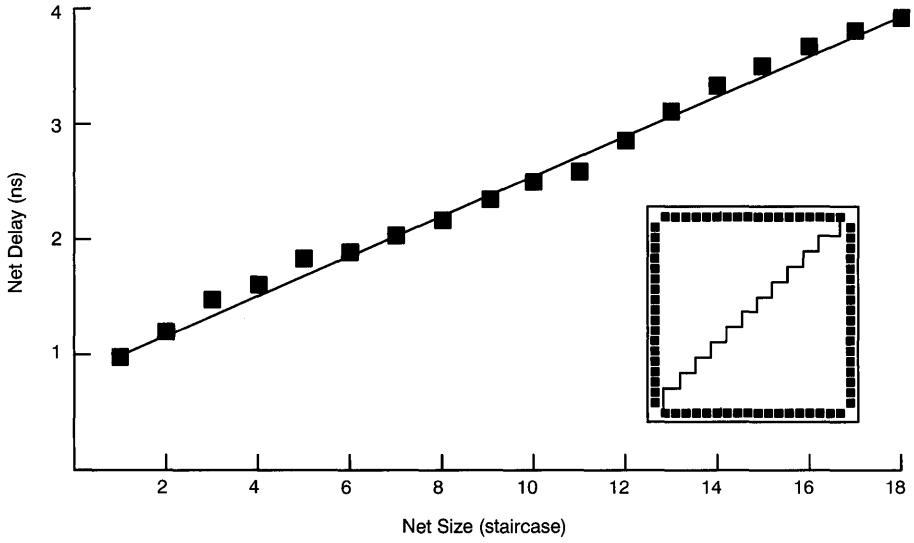



**Figure 6. Net Delay vs. Net Size (4 ns "corner to corner")**

**Table 1. Key Features of pASIC380 Devices**

| Device | Logic Cells | I/O Cells | Dedicated Inputs | Usable Gates | EPLD/LCA Gates | Packages |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7C381A | 96 | 32 | 8 | 1000 | 3000 | 44-Pin PLCC |
| 7C382A | 96 | 56 | 8 | 1000 | 3000 | 68-Pin PLCC, PGA<br>100-Pin TQFP |
| 7C383A | 192 | 56 | 8 | 2000 | 6000 | 68-Pin PLCC, PGA |
| 7C384A | 192 | 68 | 8 | 2000 | 6000 | 84-Pin PLCC, PGA<br>100-Pin TQFP |
| 7C385A | 384 | 68 | 8 | 4000 | 12000 | 84-Pin PLCC, PGA<br>100-Pin TQFP |
| 7C386A | 384 | 114 | 8 | 4000 | 12000 | 144-Pin TQFP<br>145-Pin PGA<br>160-Pin CQFP |
| 7C387A | 768 | 114 | 8 | 8000 | 24000 | 144-Pin TQFP<br>145-Pin CPGA<br>160-Pin CQFP |
| 7C388A | 768 | 172 | 8 | 8000 | 24000 | 208-Pin PQFP,<br>208-Pin CQFP<br>245-Pin CPGA |
| 7C389A | 1152 | 200 | 8 | 12000 | 36000 | 313-Pin BGA<br>245-Pin CPGA |

Shaded area contains advanced information.

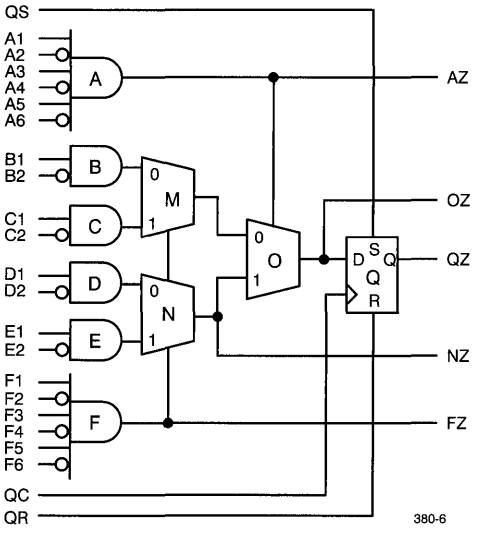



**Figure 7. pASIC380 Internal Logic Cell**

## pASIC380 Internal Logic Cell

The pASIC380 internal logic cell, shown in *Figure 7*, is a general-purpose building block that can implement most TTL and gate array macro library functions. It has been optimized to maintain the inherent speed advantage of the ViaLink technology while insuring maximum logic flexibility.

The logic cell consists of two 6-input AND gates, four 2-input AND gates, three 2-to-1 multiplexers and a D flip-flop. As noted above, each cell represents approximately 30 gate-equivalents of logic capability. The pASIC380 logic cell is unique among FPGA architectures in that it offers up to 14-input-wide gating functions. It can implement all possible Boolean transfer functions of up to three variables as well as many functions of up to 14 variables.

Glitch-free switching of the multiplexer is insured because the internal capacitance of the circuit maintains enough charge to hold the output in a steady state during input transitions. The multiplexer output feeds the D-type flip-flop, which can also be configured to provide JK-, SR-, or T-type functions as well as count with carry-in. Two independent SET and RESET inputs can be used to asynchronously control the output condition. The combination of wide gating capability and a built-in register makes the pASIC380 logic cell particularly well suited to the design of high-speed state machines, shift registers, encoders, decoders, arbitration and arithmetic logic, as well as a wide variety of counters.

Each pASIC380 logic cell features five separate outputs. The existence of multiple outputs makes it easier to pack independent functions into a single logic cell. For example, if one function requires a single register, both 6-input AND gates (A and F) are available for other uses. Logic packing is accomplished automatically by *Warp3* software.

The function of a logic cell is determined by the logic levels applied to the inputs of the AND gates. ViaLink sites located on signal wires tied to the gate inputs perform the dual role of configuring the logic function of a cell and establishing connections between cells.

The pASIC380 macro library contains more than 200 of the most frequently used logic functions already optimized to fit the logic cell architecture. A detailed understanding of the logic cell is therefore not necessary to successfully design with pASIC380 devices. CAE tools will automatically translate a conventional logic schematic and/or VHDL source code into a device and provide excellent performance and utilization.

Three types of input and output structures are provided on pASIC380 devices to configure buffering functions at the external pads. They are called the Bidirectional Input/Output (I/O) cell, the Dedicated Input (I) cell, and the Clock/Dedicated Input (CLK/I) cell.

The bidirectional I/O cell, shown in *Figure 8*, consists of a 2-input OR gate connected to a pin buffer driver. The buffer output is controlled by a three-state enable line to allow the pad to also act as an input. The output may be configured as active HIGH, active LOW, or as an open drain inverting buffer.

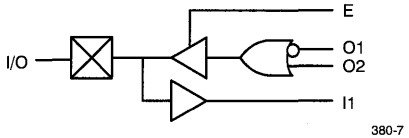



**Figure 8. Bidirectional I/O Cell**

The Dedicated Input cell, shown in *Figure 9*, conveys true and complement signals from the input pads into the array of logic cells. As these pads have nearly twice the current drive capability of the I/O pads, they are useful for distributing high fanout signals across the device.

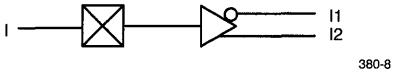



**Figure 9. Dedicated Input High-Drive Cell**

The Clock/Dedicated Input cell (*Figure 10*) drives a low-skew, fanout-independent clock tree that can connect to the clock, set, or reset inputs of the logic cell flip-flops. The CY7C384A, for example, has 68 I/O cells, 6 I cells, and 2 I/CLK cells.

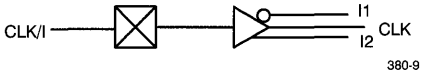



**Figure 10. Clock/Dedicated Input Cell**

## pASIC380 Interconnect Structure

Multiple logic cells are joined together to form a complex logic function by interconnection through the routing channels. To describe the organization of these routing channels, a hypothetical 14-pin device consisting of two logic cells is shown in *Figure 11*. This device contains the same architectural features as the members of the pASIC380 family.

Active logic functions are performed by the internal logic cells, the I/O cells (pins 2, 3, 7, 9, 10, and 14) and the I cells (pins 4, 6, 11, and 13). These cells are connected with vertical and horizontal wiring channels.

Four types of signal wires are employed: segmented wires, quad wires, express wires, and clock wires. Segmented wires are predominantly used for local connections and have ViaLink elements known as a Cross Link (denoted by the open box symbol), at every crossover point. They may also be connected to the segmented wires of cells above and below through ViaLink elements, called Pass Links (denoted by the X symbol). Express lines are similar to segmented wires except that they are not divided by Pass Links. Quad Lines are a compromise between express and segmented lines. Dedicated clock wires are lightly loaded with only three links per cell to distribute high-speed clock edges to the flip-flop CLK, SET, and RESET inputs. Express wires may also be used to deliver clock signals into the multiplexer region of the cell for combinatorial gating. The automatic place and route software allocates signals to the appropriate wires to insure the optimum speed/density combination.

Vertical $V_{CC}$ and GND wires are located close to the logic cell gate inputs to allow any input that is not driven by the output of another cell to be automatically tied to either $V_{CC}$ or GND. All of the vertical wires (segmented, express, quad, clock, and power) considered as a group are called vertical channels. These channels span the full height of the device and run to the left of each column of logic cells.

Horizontal wiring channels, called rows, provide connections, via cross links, to other columns of logic cells and to the periphery of the chip. Appropriate programming of ViaLink elements allows electrical connection to be made from any logic cell output to the input of any other logic or I/O cell. Ample wires are provided in the channels to permit automatic place and route of many designs using up to 100 percent of the device logic cells. Designs can be completed automatically even with a high percentage of fixed user placement of internal cells and pin locations.

This information is presented to provide the user with insight into how a logic function is implemented in pASIC380 devices. However, it is not necessary to develop a detailed understanding of the architecture in order to achieve efficient designs. All routine tasks are fully automatic. No manual wire routing is necessary, nor is it permitted by the software. Fully automatic placement of logic functions is also offered. But if it is necessary to achieve a specific pin configuration or register alignment, for example, manual placement is supported.

## Power Consumption

Typical standby power supply current consumption, $I_{CC1}$, of a pASIC380 device is 2 mA. The worst-case limit for standby current ($I_{CC1}$) over the full operating range of the pASIC380 devices is 10 mA. Formulas for calculating $I_{CC}$ under AC conditions ($I_{CC2}$) are provided in the "pASIC380 Power vs. Operating Frequency" section of the Programmable Logic Data Book. As an example of the low-power consumption of pASIC380 devices, the 16-bit counter example detailed in the application note consumes just 50 mA at 100 MHz.

## Programming and Testing

pASIC380 devices may be programmed and functionally tested on the Cypress *Impulse3* Programmer. Third-party programmers are also being qualified. See the third party tools section.

All pASIC380 devices have a built-in serial scan path linking the logic cell register functions (*Figure 12*). This is provided to improve factory test coverage and to permit testing by the user with automatically generated test vectors following programming.

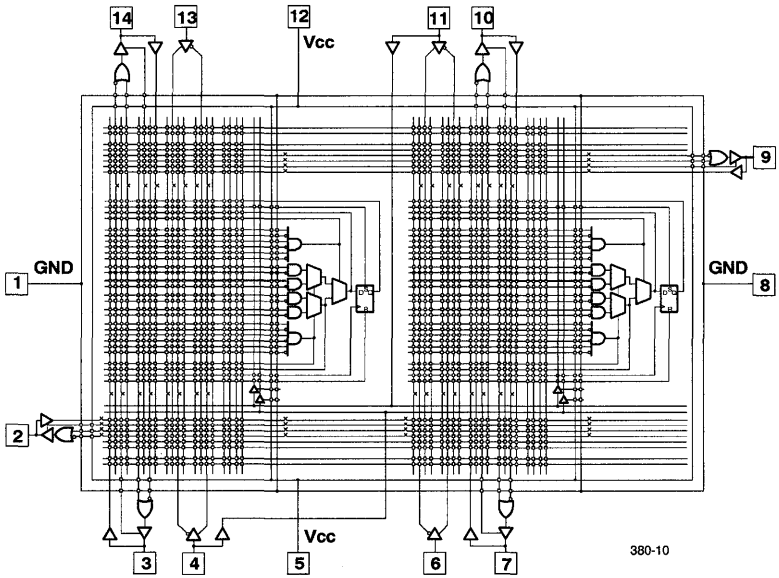



**Figure 11. pASIC380 Device Features**

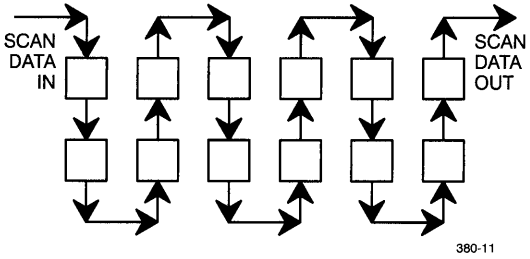



**Figure 12. Internal Serial Scan Path**

Automatic Test Vector Generation software is included in *Warp3*. The Programmer permits a high degree of test coverage to be achieved conveniently and rapidly using test vectors optimized for the pASIC380 architecture.

## Reliability

The pASIC380 Family is based on a 0.65-micron high-volume CMOS fabrication process with the ViaLink programmable-via antifuse technology inserted between the metal deposition steps. The base CMOS process has been qualified to meet the requirements of MIL-STD-883B, Revision C.

The ViaLink element exists in one of two states: a highly resistive unprogrammed state, OFF, and the low-impedance, conductive state, ON. It is connected between the output of one logic cell and the inputs of other logic cells directly or through other links. No DC current flows through either a programmed or an unprogrammed link during operation as a logic device. An unprogrammed link sees a worst-case voltage equal to $V_{CC}$ biased across its terminals. A programmed link carries AC current caused by charging and discharging of device and interconnect capacitances during switching.

Study of test structures and complete pASIC380 devices has shown that an unprogrammed link under $V_{CC}$ bias remains in the unprogrammed state over time. Similar tests on programmed links under current bias exhibit the same stability. The long-term reliability of the combined CMOS and ViaLink structure is similar to that of the base gate array process. For further details, see the pASIC380 Family Reliability Report, contained in the reliability section of the Programmable Logic Data Book.

Document #: 38–00210–B

4

# CY7C381A
# CY7C382A

# Very High Speed 1K (3K) Gate CMOS FPGA

## Features

- **Very high speed**
  - **Loadable counter frequencies greater than 150 MHz**
  - **Chip-to-chip operating frequencies up to 120 MHz**
  - **Input + logic cell + output delays at 6.5 ns**
- **Unparalleled FPGA performance for counters, data path, state machines, arithmetic, and random logic**
- **High usable density**
  - **8 x 12 array of 96 logic cells provides 3,000 total available gates**
  - **1,000 typically usable "gate array" gates in 44- and 68-pin PLCC/ CPGA packages, 100-pin TQFP**
- **Low power, high output drive**
  - **Standby current typically 2 mA**
  - **16-bit counter operating at 150 MHz consumes 50 mA**
  - **Minimum $I_{OL}$ and $I_{OH}$ of 8 mA**
- **Flexible logic cell architecture**
  - **Wide fan-in (up to 14 input gates)**
  - **Multiple outputs in each cell**
  - **Very low cell propagation delay (1.7 ns)**
- **Powerful design tools—*Warp3*™**
  - **Designs entered in VHDL, schematics, or both**
  - **Fast, fully automatic place and route**
  - **Waveform simulation with back annotated net delays**
  - **PC and workstation platforms**
- **Robust routing resources**
  - **Fully automatic place and route of designs using up to 100 percent of logic resources**
  - **No hand routing required**
- **32 (CY7C381A) to 56 (CY7C382A) bidirectional input/output pins**
- **6 dedicated input/high-drive pins**
- **2 clock/dedicated input pins with fan-out-independent, low-skew nets**
  - **Clock skew <1 ns**
- **Input hysteresis provides high noise immunity**
- **Thorough testability**
  - **Built-in scan path permits 100 percent factory testing of logic and I/O cells**
  - **Automatic Test Vector Generation (ATVG) software supports user testing after programming**
- **0.65µ CMOS process with ViaLink™ programming technology**
  - **High-speed metal-to-metal link**
  - **Non-volatile antifuse technology**
- **68-pin PLCC is compatible with EPLD 1800 and LCA 2064 industry-standard pinouts**
- **100-pin TQFP is pin compatible with CY7C384A and CY7C385A**

## Functional Description

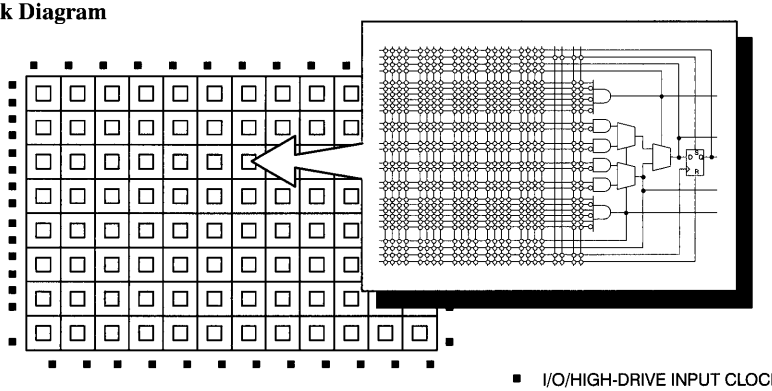
The CY7C381A and CY7C382A are very high speed CMOS user-programmable ASIC (pASIC™) devices. The 96 logic cell field-programmable gate array (FPGA) offers 1,000 typically usable "gate array" gates. This is equivalent to 3,000 EPLD or LCA gates. The CY7C381A is available in a 44-pin PLCC. The CY7C382A is available in a 68-pin PLCC and CPGA and a 100-pin TQFP.

Low-impedance, metal-to-metal ViaLink interconnect technology provides non-volatile custom logic capable of operating at speeds above 150 MHz with input delays under 1.5 ns and output delays under 3 ns. This permits high-density programmable devices to be used with today's fastest CISC and RISC microprocessors.

Designs are entered into the CY7C381A and CY7C382A using Cypress *Warp3* software or one of several third-party tools. *Warp3* is a sophisticated CAE package that features schematic entry, waveform-based timing simulation, and VHDL design synthesis. The CY7C381A and CY7C382A feature ample on-chip routing channels for fast, fully automatic place and route of high gate utilization designs.

For detailed information about the pASIC380 architecture, see the pASIC380 Family datasheet.

## Logic Block Diagram



■ I/O/HIGH-DRIVE INPUT CLOCK CELLS

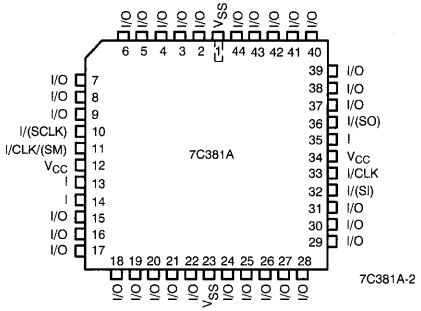
44, 68, or 100 PINS, INCLUDING 56 I/O CELLS, 6 INPUT HIGH-DRIVE CELLS, 2 INPUT/CLK (HIGH-DRIVE) CELLS

7C381A-1

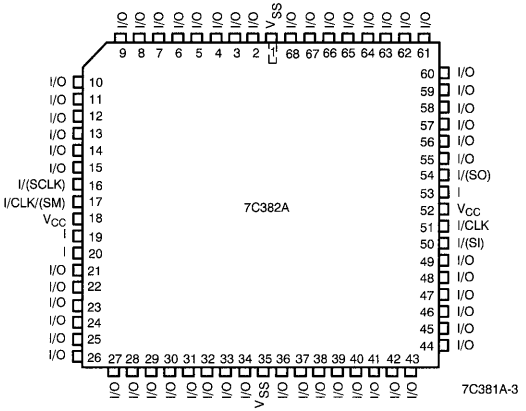
ViaLink and pASIC are trademarks of QuickLogic Corporation.
*Warp3* is a trademark of Cypress Semiconductor Corporation.

## Pin Configurations

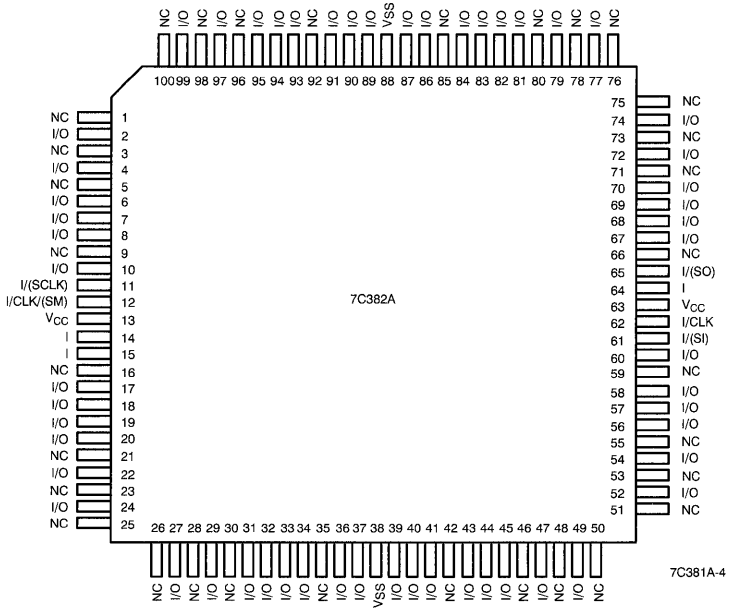
PLCC
Top View




PLCC
Top View

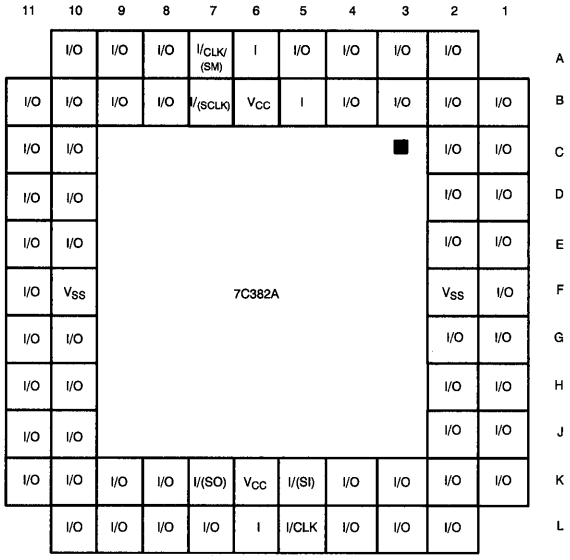



TQFP
Top View



**Pin Configurations** (continued)

**CPGA**
**Bottom View**




7C381A-5

## Maximum Ratings

(Above which the useful life may be impaired. For user guidelines, not tested.)

Storage Temperature
Ceramic ..... − 65°C to +150°C
Plastic ..... −40°C to +125°C
Lead Temperature ..... 300°C
Supply Voltage ..... − 0.5V to +7.0V
Input Voltage ..... − 0.5V to $V_{CC}$ +0.5V
ESD Pad Protection ..... ±2000 V
DC Input Voltage ..... −0.5V to 7.0V
Latch-Up Current ..... ±200 mA

## Operating Range

| Range | Ambient Temperature | $V_{CC}$ |
|---|---|---|
| Commercial | 0°C to +70°C | 5V ± 5% |
| Industrial | −40°C to +85°C | 5V ± 10% |
| Military | −55°C to +125°C | 5V ± 10% |

## Delay Factor (K)

| Speed Grade | Military | | Industrial | | Commercial | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. |
| −0 | 0.39 | 1.82 | 0.4 | 1.67 | 0.46 | 1.55 |
| −1 | 0.39 | 1.45 | 0.4 | 1.43 | 0.46 | 1.33 |
| −2 | | | 0.4 | 1.35 | 0.46 | 1.25 |

## Electrical Characteristics Over the Operating Range

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | Min. | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | Output HIGH Voltage | $I_{OH}$ = − 4.0 mA | 3.7 | | V |
| | | $I_{OH}$ = − 8.0 mA | 2.4 | | V |
| | | $I_{OH}$ = − 10.0 µA | $V_{CC}$ − 0.1 | | V |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output LOW Voltage | $I_{OL}$ = 8.0 mA Military/Industrial<br>$I_{OL}$ = 12 mA Commercial | | 0.4 | V |
| | | $I_{OL}$ = 10.0 µA | | 0.1 | V |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input HIGH Voltage | | 2.0 | | V |
| $V_{IL}$ | Input LOW Voltage | | | 0.8 | V |
| $I_I$ | Input Leakage Current | $V_{IN}$ = $V_{CC}$ or $V_{SS}$ | − 10 | +10 | µA |
| $I_{OZ}$ | Output Leakage Current—Three-State | $V_{IN}$ = $V_{CC}$ or $V_{SS}$ | − 10 | +10 | µA |
| $I_{OS}$ | Output Short Circuit Current | $V_{OUT}$ = $V_{SS}$ | −10 | − 80 | mA |
| | | $V_{OUT}$ = $V_{CC}$ | 30 | 140 | mA |
| $I_{CC}$ | Standby Supply Current | $V_{IN}$, $V_{I/O}$ = $V_{CC}$ or $V_{SS}$ | | 10 | mA |

## Capacitance

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $C_{IN}$ | Input Capacitance[1] | $T_A$ = 25°C, f = 1 MHz, $V_{CC}$ = 5.0V | 10 | pF |
| $C_{OUT}$ | Output Capacitance | | 20 | pF |

**Notes:**
1. $C_I$ = 20 pF max. on I/(SI).

## Switching Characteristics Over the Operating Range

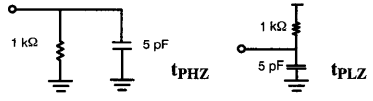
| Parameter | Description | Propagation Delays[2] with Fanout of 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LOGIC CELLS** | | | | | | | |
| $t_{PD}$ | Combinatorial Delay[3] | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 4.8 | ns |
| $t_{SU}$ | Set-Up Time[3] | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | ns |
| $t_H$ | Hold Time | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ns |
| $t_{CLK}$ | Clock to Q Delay | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 4.2 | ns |
| $t_{CWHI}$ | Clock HIGH Time | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | ns |
| $t_{CWLO}$ | Clock LOW Time | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | ns |
| $t_{SET}$ | Set Delay | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 4.8 | ns |
| $t_{RESET}$ | Reset Delay | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 3.9 | ns |
| $t_{SW}$ | Set Width | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | ns |
| $t_{RW}$ | Reset Width | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | ns |

| Parameter | Description | Propagation Delays[2] 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **INPUT CELLS** | | | | | | | | |
| $t_{IN}$ | Input Delay (HIGH Drive) | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.9 | ns |
| $t_{INI}$ | Input, Inverting Delay (HIGH Drive) | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.1 | ns |
| $t_{IO}$ | Input Delay (Bidirectional Pad) | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 4.2 | ns |
| $t_{GCK}$ | Clock Buffer Delay[4] | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.0 | | ns |
| $t_{GCKHI}$ | Clock Buffer Min. HIGH[4] | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | | ns |
| $t_{GCKLO}$ | Clock Buffer Min. LOW[4] | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | | ns |

| Parameter | Description | Propagation Delays[2] with Output Load Capacitance (pF) of 30 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 150 | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OUTPUT CELLS** | | | | | | | |
| $t_{OUTLH}$ | Output Delay LOW to HIGH | 2.7 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 6.7 | ns |
| $t_{OUTHL}$ | Output Delay HIGH to LOW | 2.8 | 3.7 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 7.6 | ns |
| $t_{PZH}$ | Output Delay Three-State to HIGH | 4.0 | 4.9 | 6.1 | 7.3 | 9.7 | ns |
| $t_{PZL}$ | Output Delay Three-State to LOW | 3.6 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 7.3 | ns |
| $t_{PHZ}$ | Output Delay HIGH to Three-State[5] | 2.9 | | | | | ns |
| $t_{PLZ}$ | Output Delay LOW to Three-State[5] | 3.3 | | | | | ns |

**Notes:**

2. Worst-case propagation delay times over process variation at $V_{CC}$ = 5.0V and $T_A$ = 25°C. Multiply by the appropriate delay factor, K, for speed grade to get worst-case parameters over full $V_{CC}$ and temperature range as specified in the operating range. All inputs are TTL with 3-ns linear transition time between 0 and 3 volts.
3. These limits are derived from worst-case values for a representative selection of the slowest paths through the pASIC logic cell including net delays. Guaranteed delay values for specific paths should be determined from simulation results.
4. Clock buffer fanout refers to the maximum number of flip-flops per half column. The number of half columns used does not affect clock buffer delay.
5. The following loads are used for $t_{PXZ}$:

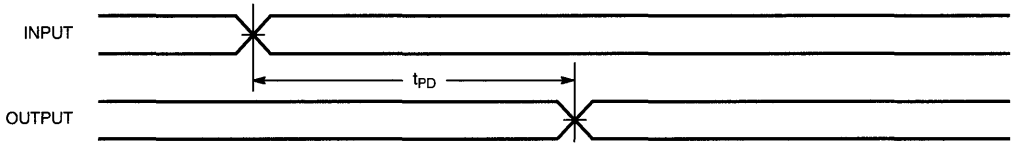


## High Drive Buffer

| Parameter | Description | # High Drives Wired Together | Propagation Delays[2] with Fanout of 12 | 24 | 48 | 72 | 96 | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{IN}$ | High Drive Input Delay | 1 | 4.0 | 4.9 | | | | ns |
| | | 2 | | 3.5 | 5.0 | | | ns |
| | | 3 | | | 4.0 | 4.8 | 5.6 | ns |
| | | 4 | | | | 4.1 | 4.8 | ns |
| $t_{INI}$ | High Drive Input, Inverting Delay | 1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | | | | ns |
| | | 2 | | 3.7 | 5.2 | | | ns |
| | | 3 | | | 4.2 | 5.0 | 5.8 | ns |
| | | 4 | | | | 4.3 | 5.0 | ns |

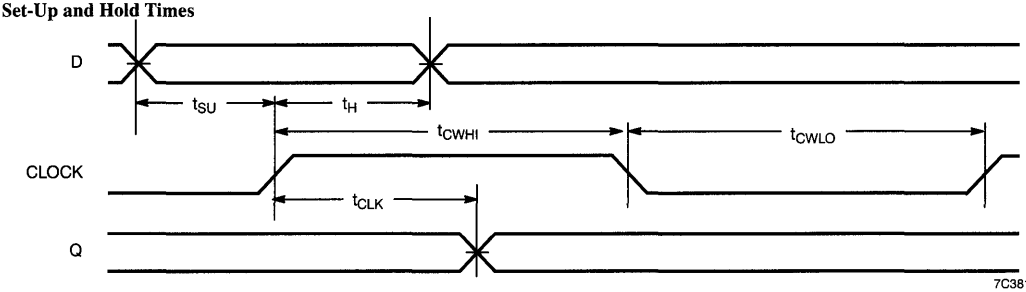
## Switching Waveforms

### Combinatorial Delay



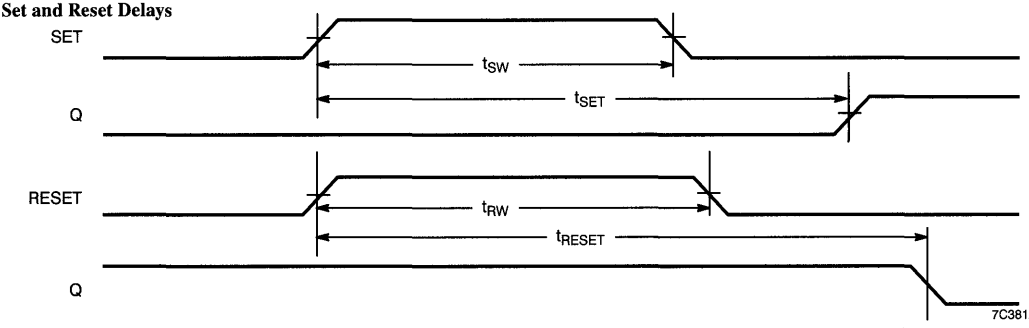

7C381A-6

### Set-Up and Hold Times



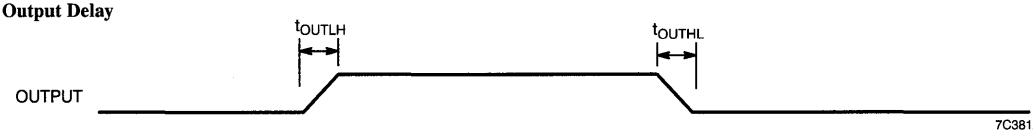

7C381A-7

### Set and Reset Delays




7C381A-8

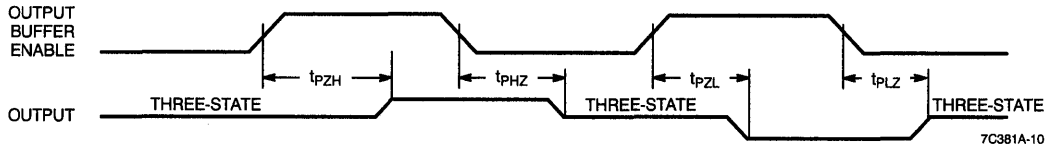
### Output Delay




7C381A-9

## Switching Waveforms (continued)

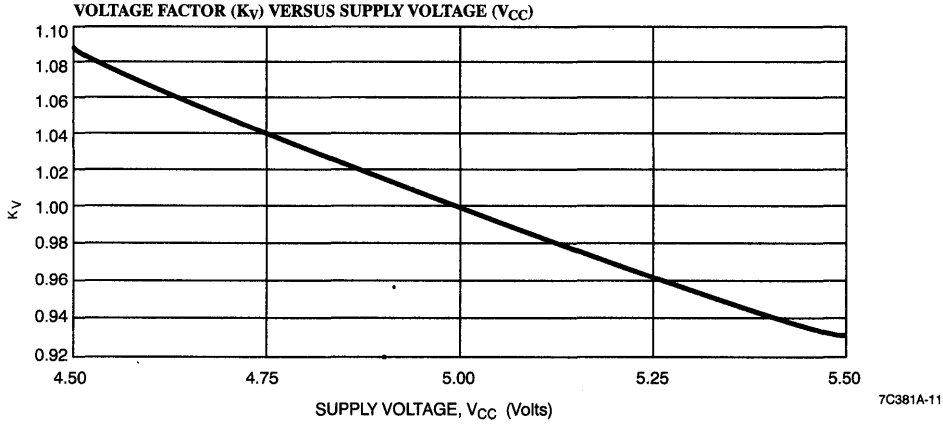
**Three-State Delay**



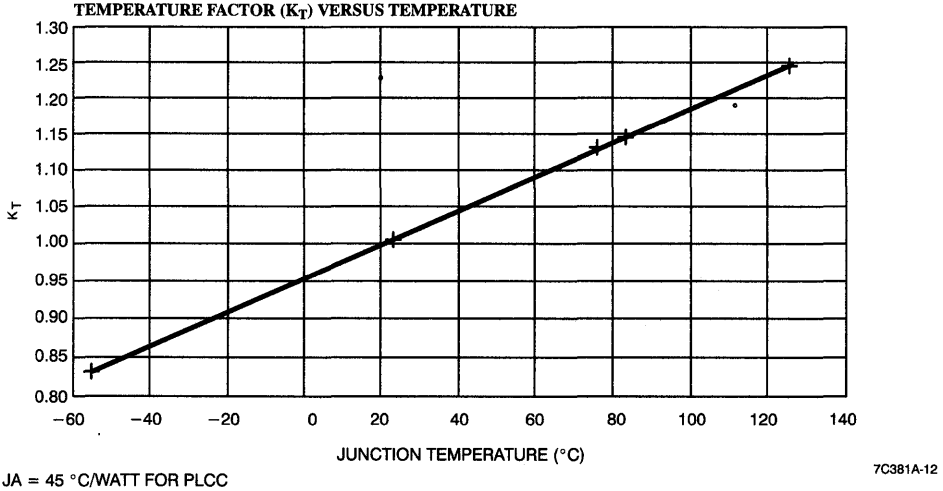

## Typical AC Characteristics

Propagation delays depend on routing, fan-out, load capacitance, supply voltage, junction temperature, and process variation. The AC Characteristics are a design guide to provide initial timing estimates at nominal conditions. Worst-case estimates are obtained when nominal propagation delays are multiplied by the appropriate Delay Factor, K, as specified by the speed grade in the Delay Factor table. The effects of voltage and temperature variation are illustrated in the graphs below. *Warp3* incorporates datasheet AC Characteristics into the design database for pre-place-and-route simulations. The *Warp3* Delay Modeler extracts specific timing parameters for precise simulation results following place and route.

**VOLTAGE FACTOR ($K_V$) VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE ($V_{CC}$)**

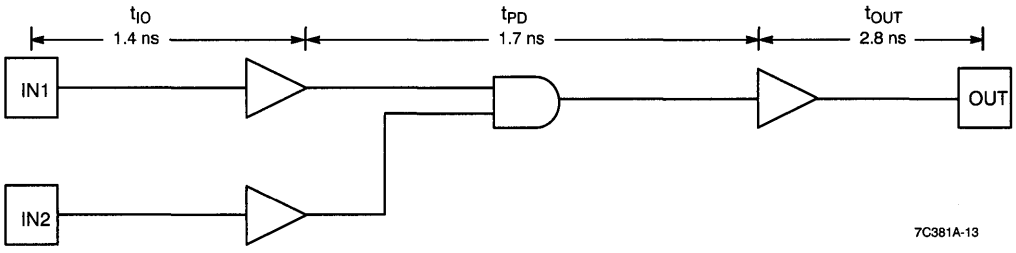



**TEMPERATURE FACTOR ($K_T$) VERSUS TEMPERATURE**



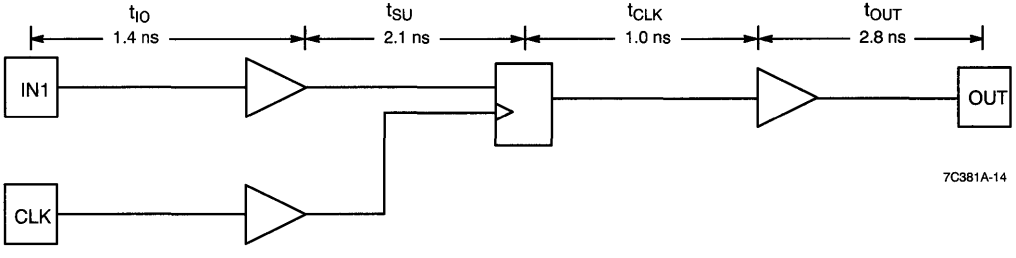

*THETA JA = 45 °C/WATT FOR PLCC

**Combinatorial Delay Example** (Load = 30 pF)




INPUT DELAY + COMBINATORIAL DELAY + OUTPUT DELAY = 5.9 ns

**Sequential Delay Example** (Load = 30 pF)




INPUT DELAY + REG SET-UP + CLOCK TO OUTPUT + OUTPUT DELAY = 7.3 ns

4

## Ordering Information

| Speed Grade | Ordering Code | Package Name | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | CY7C381A–2JC | J67 | 44-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | CY7C381A–2JI | J67 | 44-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Industrial |
| 1 | CY7C381A–1JC | J67 | 44-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | CY7C381A–1JI | J67 | 44-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Industrial |
| 0 | CY7C381A–0JC | J67 | 44-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | CY7C381A–0JI | J67 | 44-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Industrial |

| Speed Grade | Ordering Code | Package Name | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | CY7C382A–2AC | A100 | 100-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack | Commercial |
| | CY7C382A–2GC | G69 | 69-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Down) | |
| | CY7C382A–2JC | J81 | 68-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C382A–2AI | A100 | 100-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack | Industrial |
| | CY7C382A–2GI | G69 | 69-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Down) | |
| | CY7C382A–2JI | J81 | 68-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| 1 | CY7C382A–1AC | A100 | 100-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack | Commercial |
| | CY7C382A–1GC | G69 | 69-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Down) | |
| | CY7C382A–1JC | J81 | 68-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C382A–1AI | A100 | 100-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack | Industrial |
| | CY7C382A–1GI | G69 | 69-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Down) | |
| | CY7C382A–1JI | J81 | 68-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C382A–1GMB | G69 | 69-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Down) | Military |
| 0 | CY7C382A–0AC | A100 | 100-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack | Commercial |
| | CY7C382A–0GC | G69 | 69-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Down) | |
| | CY7C382A–0JC | J81 | 68-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C382A–0AI | A100 | 100-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack | Industrial |
| | CY7C382A–0GI | G69 | 69-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Down) | |
| | CY7C382A–0JI | J81 | 68-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C382A–0GMB | G69 | 69-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Down) | Military |

Shaded area contains advanced information.

## MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS
### Group A Subgroup Testing

### DC Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{OL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{OZ}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{CC1}$ | 1, 2, 3 |

Document #: 38–00253

# 3.3V High Speed 1K (3K) Gate CMOS FPGA

## Features

- **3.3V power supply**
- **Very high speed**
  - **— Loadable counter frequencies greater than 100 MHz at 3.3V**
  - **— Chip-to-chip operating frequencies up to 80 MHz**
- **Unparalleled FPGA performance for counters, data path, state machines, arithmetic, and random logic**
- **Low power**
  - **— Standby current typically 1 mA**
  - **— 16-bit counter operating at 100 MHz consumes 25 mA**
- **High usable density**
  - **— 8 x 12 array of 96 logic cells provides 3,000 total available gates**
  - **— 1,000 typically usable "gate array" gates in 44- and 68-pin PLCC, 69-pin CPGA, and 100-pin TQFP packages**
- **Flexible logic cell architecture**
  - **— Wide fan-in (up to 14 input gates)**
  - **— Multiple outputs in each cell**
  - **— Very low cell propagation delay**
- **Powerful design tools—*Warp3*™**
  - **— Designs entered in VHDL, schematics, or both**
  - **— Fast, fully automatic place and route**
  - **— Waveform simulation with back-annotated net delays**
  - **— PC and workstation platforms**
- **Robust routing resources**
  - **— Fully automatic place and route of designs using up to 100 percent of logic resources**
  - **— No hand routing required**
- **32 (CY7C3381A) to 56 (CY7C3382A) bidirectional input/output pins**
- **6 dedicated input/high-drive pins**
- **2 clock/dedicated input pins with fan-out-independent, low-skew nets**
  - **— Clock skew <1 ns**
- **Input hysteresis provides high noise immunity**
- **Thorough testability**
  - **— Built-in scan path permits 100 percent factory testing of logic and I/O cells**
  - **— Automatic Test Vector Generation (ATVG) software supports user testing after programming**
- **0.65µ CMOS process with ViaLink™ programming technology**
  - **— High-speed metal-to-metal link**
  - **— Non-volatile antifuse technology**
- **68-pin PLCC is compatible with EPLD 1800 and LCA 2064 industry-standard pinouts**

## Functional Description

The CY7C3381A and CY7C3382A are 3.3V very high speed CMOS user-programmable ASIC (pASIC™) devices. The 96 logic cell field-programmable gate array (FPGA) offers 1,000 typically usable "gate array" gates. This is equivalent to 3,000 EPLD or LCA gates. The CY7C3381A is available in a 44-pin PLCC. The CY7C3382A is available in a 68-pin PLCC and CPGA and a 100-pin TQFP.

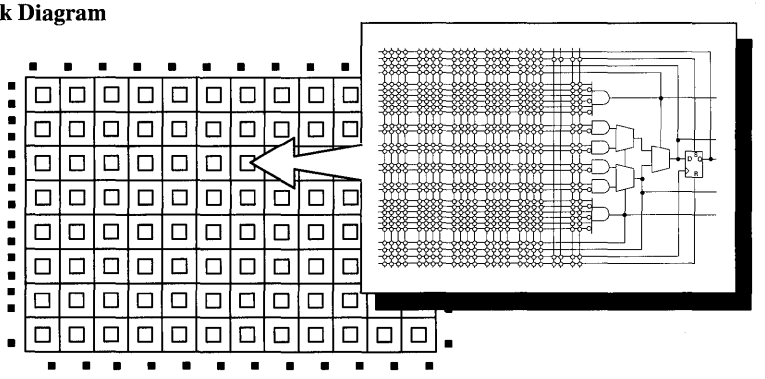
Low-impedance, metal-to-metal ViaLink interconnect technology provides non-volatile custom logic capable of operating at speeds above 100 MHz. This permits high-density programmable devices to be used with today's fastest CISC and RISC microprocessors.

Designs are entered into the CY7C3381A and CY7C3382A using Cypress *Warp3* software or one of several third-party tools. *Warp3* is a sophisticated CAE package that features schematic entry, waveform-based timing simulation, and VHDL design synthesis. The CY7C3381A and CY7C3382A feature ample on-chip routing channels for fast, fully automatic place and route of high gate utilization designs.

For detailed information about the pASIC380 architecture, see the pASIC380 Family datasheet.

4

## Logic Block Diagram



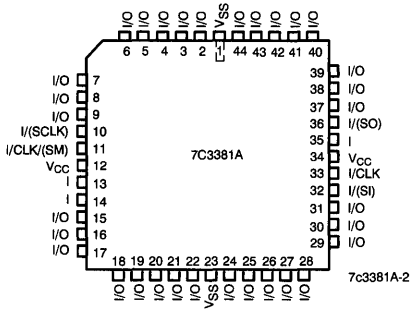
■ I/O/HIGH-DRIVE INPUT CLOCK CELLS

44, 68, or 100 PINS, INCLUDING 56 I/O CELLS, 6 INPUT HIGH-DRIVE CELLS, 2 INPUT/CLK (HIGH-DRIVE) CELLS 7c3381A-1

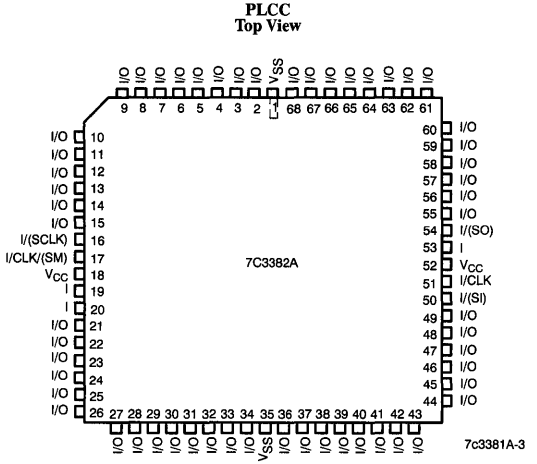
ViaLink and pASIC are trademarks of QuickLogic Corporation.
*Warp3* is a trademark of Cypress Semiconductor Corporation..

## Pin Configurations

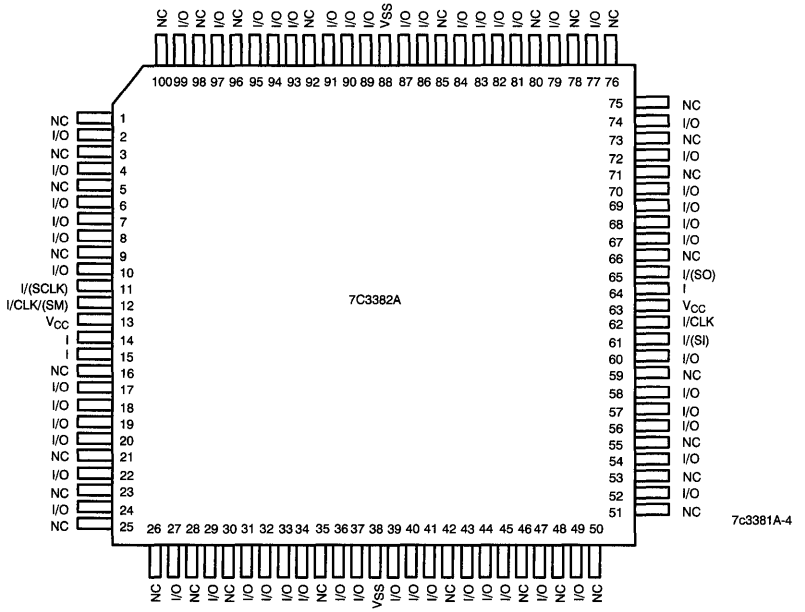
PLCC
Top View



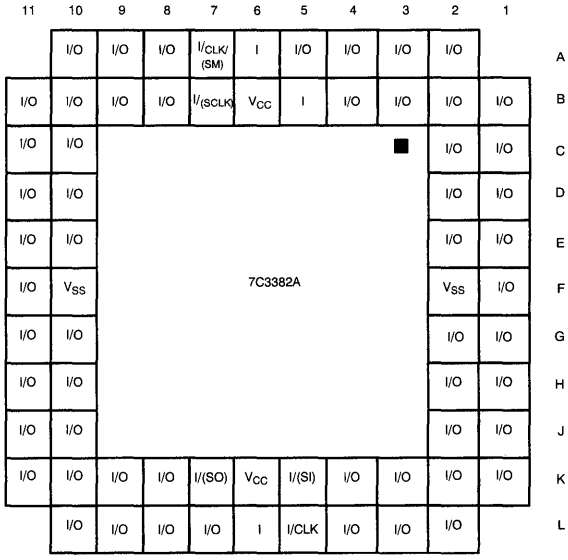

PLCC
Top View




TQFP
Top View



**CPGA**
**Bottom View**




7c3381A-5

4

## Maximum Ratings

(Above which the useful life may be impaired. For user guidelines, not tested.)

Storage Temperature
Ceramic ..... −65°C to +150°C
Plastic ..... −40°C to +125°C

Lead Temperature ..... 300°C

Supply Voltage ..... −0.5V to +7.0V

Input Voltage ..... −0.5V to $V_{CC}$ +0.5V

ESD Pad Protection ..... ±2000 V

DC Input Voltage ..... −0.5V to 7.0V

Latch-Up Current ..... ±200 mA

## Operating Range

| Range | Ambient Temperature | $V_{CC}$ |
|---|---|---|
| Commercial | 0°C to +70°C | 3.3V ± 0.3V |

## Delay Factor (K)

| Speed Grade | Commercial | |
|---|---|---|
| | Min. | Max. |
| −0 | 0.65 | 2.90 |
| −1 | 0.65 | 2.49 |

## Electrical Characteristics Over the Operating Range

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | Min. | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | Output HIGH Voltage | $I_{OH}$ = −4.0 mA | 2.4 | | V |
| | | $I_{OH}$ = −10.0 µA | $V_{CC}$ − 0.1 | | V |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output LOW Voltage | $I_{OL}$ = 4.0 mA | | 0.4 | V |
| | | $I_{OL}$ = 10.0 µA | | 0.1 | V |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input HIGH Voltage | | 2.0 | | V |
| $V_{IL}$ | Input LOW Voltage | | | 0.8 | V |
| $I_I$ | Input Leakage Current | $V_{IN}$ = $V_{CC}$ or $V_{SS}$ | −10 | +10 | µA |
| $I_{OZ}$ | Output Leakage Current | $V_{IN}$ = $V_{CC}$ or $V_{SS}$ | −10 | +10 | µA |
| $I_{OS}$ | Output Short Circuit Current | $V_{OUT}$ = $V_{SS}$ | −10 | −80 | mA |
| | | $V_{OUT}$ = $V_{CC}$ | 30 | 140 | mA |
| $I_{CC}$ | Standby Supply Current | $V_{IN}$, $V_{I/O}$ = $V_{CC}$ or $V_{SS}$ | | 2 | mA |

## Capacitance

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $C_{IN}$ | Input Capacitance[1] | $T_A$ = 25°C, f = 1 MHz, $V_{CC}$ = 3.3V | 10 | pF |
| $C_{OUT}$ | Output Capacitance | | 20 | pF |

**Notes:**
1. $C_I$ = 20 pF max. on I/(SI).

**Switching Characteristics** Over the Operating Range

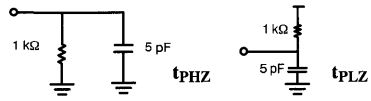
| Parameter | Description | Propagation Delays[2] with Fanout of 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LOGIC CELLS** | | | | | | | |
| $t_{PD}$ | Combinatorial Delay[3] | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 4.8 | ns |
| $t_{SU}$ | Set-Up Time[3] | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | ns |
| $t_{H}$ | Hold Time | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ns |
| $t_{CLK}$ | Clock to Q Delay | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 3.3 | 4.2 | ns |
| $t_{CWHI}$ | Clock HIGH Time | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | ns |
| $t_{CWLO}$ | Clock LOW Time | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | ns |
| $t_{SET}$ | Set Delay | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 4.8 | ns |
| $t_{RESET}$ | Reset Delay | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 3.9 | ns |
| $t_{SW}$ | Set Width | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | ns |
| $t_{RW}$ | Reset Width | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | ns |

| Parameter | Description | Propagation Delays 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **INPUT CELLS** | | | | | | | | |
| $t_{IN}$ | Input Delay (HIGH Drive) | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.9 | ns |
| $t_{INI}$ | Input, Inverting Delay (HIGH Drive) | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.1 | ns |
| $t_{IO}$ | Input Delay (Bidirectional Pad) | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 4.2 | ns |
| $t_{GCK}$ | Clock Buffer Delay[4] | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.9 | ns |
| $t_{GCKHI}$ | Clock Buffer Min. HIGH[4] | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | | ns |
| $t_{GCKLO}$ | Clock Buffer Min. LOW[4] | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | | ns |

| Parameter | Description | Propagation Delays[2] with Output Load Capacitance (pF) of 30 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 150 | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OUTPUT CELLS** | | | | | | | |
| $t_{OUTLH}$ | Output Delay LOW to HIGH | 2.7 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 6.7 | ns |
| $t_{OUTHL}$ | Output Delay HIGH to LOW | 2.8 | 3.7 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 7.6 | ns |
| $t_{PZH}$ | Output Delay Three-State to HIGH | 4.0 | 4.9 | 6.1 | 7.3 | 9.7 | ns |
| $t_{PZL}$ | Output Delay Three-State to LOW | 3.6 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 7.3 | ns |
| $t_{PHZ}$ | Output Delay HIGH to Three-State[5] | 2.9 | | | | | ns |
| $t_{PLZ}$ | Output Delay LOW to Three-State[5] | 3.3 | | | | | ns |

**Notes:**

2. Worst-case propagation delay times over process variation at $V_{CC}$ = 3.3V and $T_A$ = 25°C. Multiply by the appropriate delay factor, K, for speed grade to get worst-case parameters over full $V_{CC}$ and temperature range as specified in the operating range. All inputs are TTL with 3-ns linear transition time between 0 and 3 volts.
3. These limits are derived from worst-case values for a representative selection of the slowest paths through the pASIC logic cell including net delays. Guaranteed delay values for specific paths should be determined from simulation results.
4. Clock buffer fanout refers to the maximum number of flip-flops per half column. The number of half columns used does not affect clock buffer delay.
5. The following loads are used for $t_{PXZ}$:

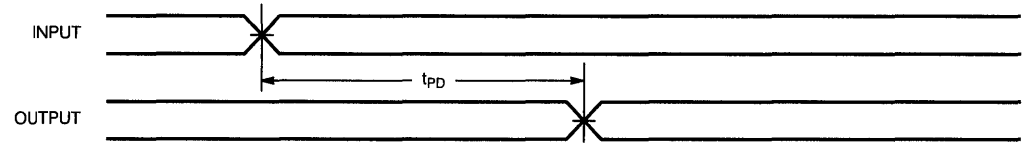


## High Drive Buffer

| Parameter | Description | # High Drives Wired Together | Propagation Delays[2] with Fanout of 12 | 24 | 48 | 72 | 96 | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{IN}$ | High Drive Input Delay | 1 | 4.0 | 4.9 | | | | ns |
| | | 2 | | 3.5 | 5.0 | | | ns |
| | | 3 | | | 4.0 | 4.8 | 5.6 | ns |
| | | 4 | | | | 4.1 | 4.8 | ns |
| $t_{INI}$ | High Drive Input, Inverting Delay | 1 | 4.2 | 5.1 | | | | ns |
| | | 2 | | 3.7 | 5.2 | | | ns |
| | | 3 | | | 4.2 | 5.0 | 5.8 | ns |
| | | 4 | | | | 4.3 | 5.0 | ns |

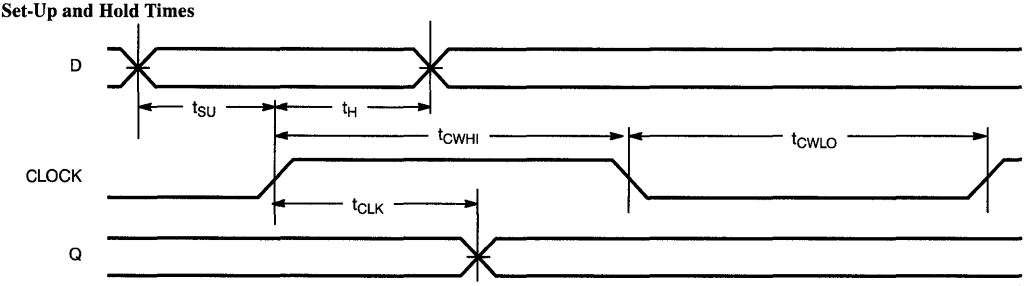
## Switching Waveforms

### Combinatorial Delay



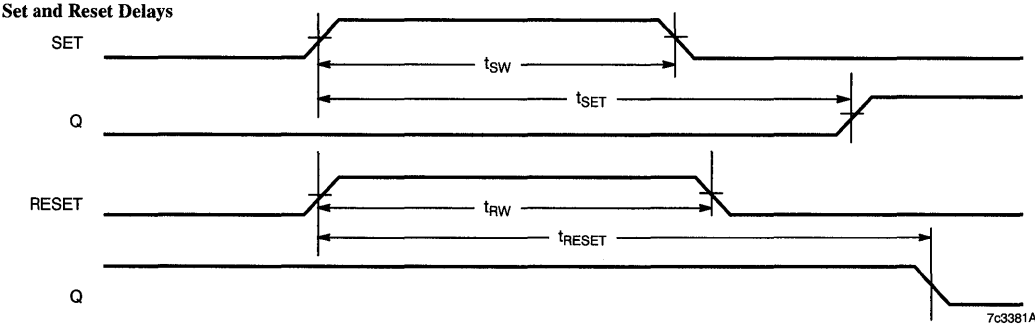

7c3381A-6

### Set-Up and Hold Times




7c3381A-7

### Set and Reset Delays



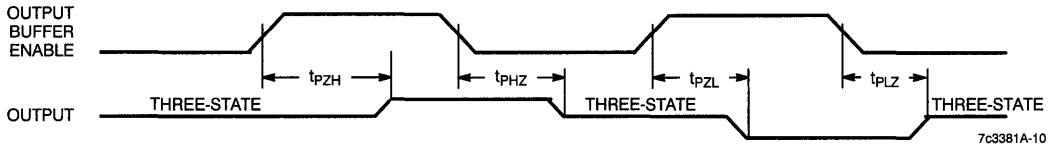

7c3381A-8

### Output Delay


7c3381A-9

## Switching Waveforms (continued)

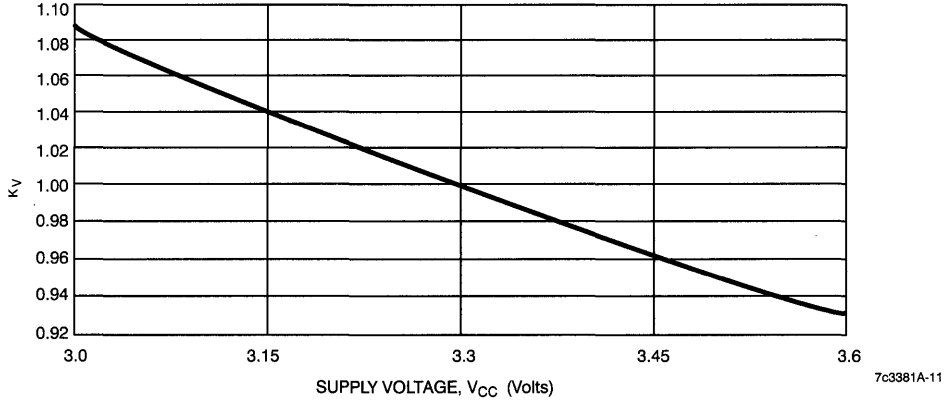
**Three-State Delay**



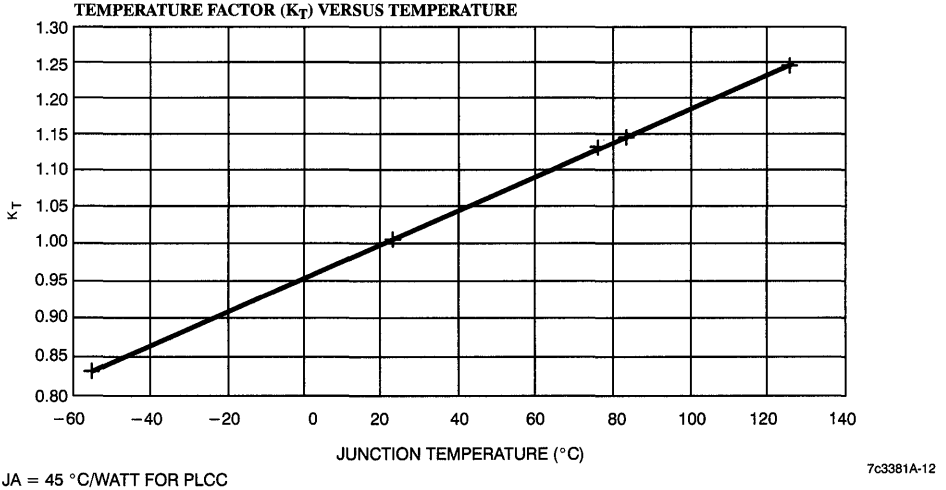

## Typical AC Characteristics

Propagation delays depend on routing, fan-out, load capacitance, supply voltage, junction temperature, and process variation. The AC Characteristics are a design guide to provide initial timing estimates at nominal conditions. Worst-case estimates are obtained when nominal propagation delays are multiplied by the appropriate Delay Factor, K, as specified by the speed grade in the Delay Factor table. The effects of voltage and temperature variation are illustrated in the graphs below. *Warp3* incorporates datasheet AC Characteristics into the design database for pre-place-and-route simulations. The *Warp3* Delay Modeler extracts specific timing parameters for precise simulation results following place and route.

**VOLTAGE FACTOR ($K_V$) VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE ($V_{CC}$)**




**TEMPERATURE FACTOR ($K_T$) VERSUS TEMPERATURE**




*THETA JA = 45 °C/WATT FOR PLCC

## Ordering Information

| Speed Grade | Ordering Code | Package Name | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CY7C3381A–1JC | J67 | 44-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| 0 | CY7C3381A–0JC | J67 | 44-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |

| Speed Grade | Ordering Code | Package Name | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CY7C3382A–1AC | A100 | 100-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack | Commercial |
| | CY7C3382A–1GC | G69 | 69-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Down) | |
| | CY7C3382A–1JC | J81 | 68-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| 0 | CY7C3382A–0AC | A100 | 100-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack | Commercial |
| | CY7C3382A–0GC | G69 | 69-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Down) | |
| | CY7C3382A–0JC | J81 | 68-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |

Document #: 38–00252

# CY7C383A
# CY7C384A

# Very High Speed 2K (6K) Gate CMOS FPGA

## Features

- Very high speed
  - Loadable counter frequencies greater than 150 MHz
  - Chip-to-chip operating frequencies up to 85 MHz
  - Input + logic cell + output delays under 9 ns
- Unparalleled FPGA performance for counters, data path, state machines, arithmetic, and random logic
- High usable density
  - 12 x 16 array of 192 logic cells provides 6,000 total available gates
  - 2,000 typically usable "gate array" gates in 68- and 84-pin PLCC, 84-pin CPGA, and 100-pin TQFP packages
- Low power, high output drive
  - Standby current typically 2 mA
  - 16-bit counter operating at 100 MHz consumes 50 mA
  - Minimum $I_{OL}$ of 12 mA and $I_{OH}$ of 8 mA
- Flexible logic cell architecture
  - Wide fan-in (up to 14 input gates)
  - Multiple outputs in each cell
  - Very low cell propagation delay (1.7 ns)
- Powerful design tools—*Warp3*™
  - Designs entered in VHDL, schematics, or both
  - Fast, fully automatic place and route
  - Waveform simulation with back annotated net delays
  - PC and workstation platforms
- Robust routing resources
  - Fully automatic place and route of designs using up to 100 percent of logic resources
  - No hand routing required
- 56 (CY7C383A) to 68 (CY7C384A) bidirectional input/output pins
- 6 dedicated input/high-drive pins
- 2 clock/dedicated input pins with fan-out-independent, low-skew nets
  - Clock skew <1 ns
- Input hysteresis provides high noise immunity
- Thorough testability
  - Built-in scan path permits 100 percent factory testing of logic and I/O cells
  - Automatic Test Vector Generation (ATVG) software supports user testing after programming
- CMOS process with ViaLink™ programming technology
  - High-speed metal-to-metal link
  - Non-volatile antifuse technology
- 68-pin PLCC is compatible with CY7C382A footprint for easy upgrade
- 84-pin PLCC is compatible with ACT1020 power supply and ground pinouts

## Functional Description

The CY7C383A and CY7C384A are very high speed CMOS user-programmable ASIC (pASIC™) devices. The 192 logic cell field-programmable gate array (FPGA) offers 2,000 typically usable "gate array" gates. This is equivalent to 6,000 EPLD or LCA gates. The CY7C383A is available in a 68-pin PLCC. The CY7C384A is available in an 84-pin PLCC and CPGA and 100-pin TQFP.

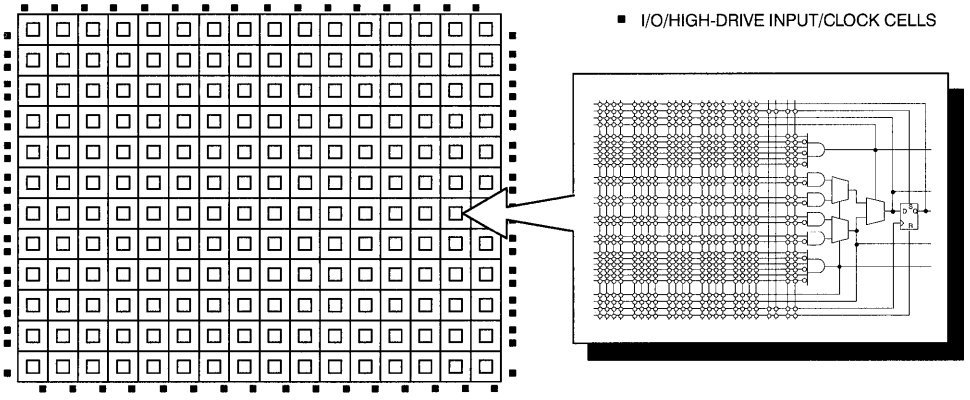
Low-impedance, metal-to-metal ViaLink interconnect technology provides non-volatile custom logic capable of operating at speeds above 150 MHz with input delays under 1.5 ns and output delays under 3 ns. This permits high-density programmable devices to be used with today's fastest CISC and RISC microprocessors.

Designs are entered into the CY7C383A and CY7C384A using Cypress *Warp3* software or one of several third-party tools. *Warp3* is a sophisticated CAE package that features schematic entry, waveform-based timing simulation, and VHDL design synthesis. The CY7C383A and CY7C384A feature ample on-chip routing channels for fast, fully automatic place and route of high gate utilization designs.

For detailed information about the pASIC380 architecture, see the pASIC380 Family datasheet.

4

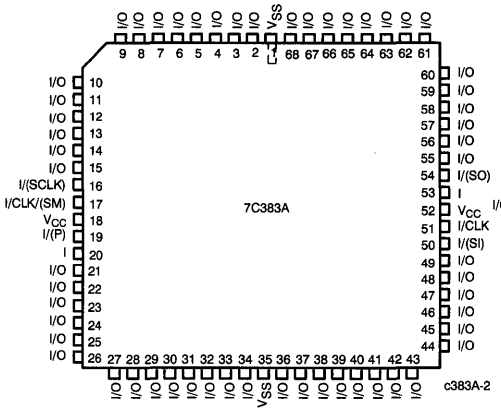
## Logic Block Diagram



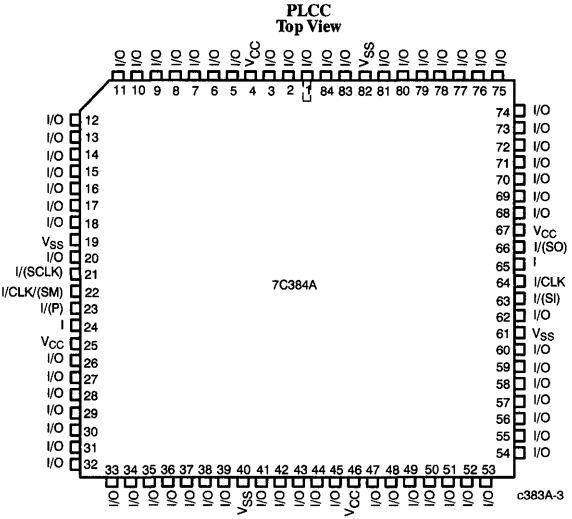

ViaLink and pASIC are trademarks of QuickLogic Corporation.
*Warp3* is a trademark of Cypress Semiconductor Corporation.

## Pin Configurations

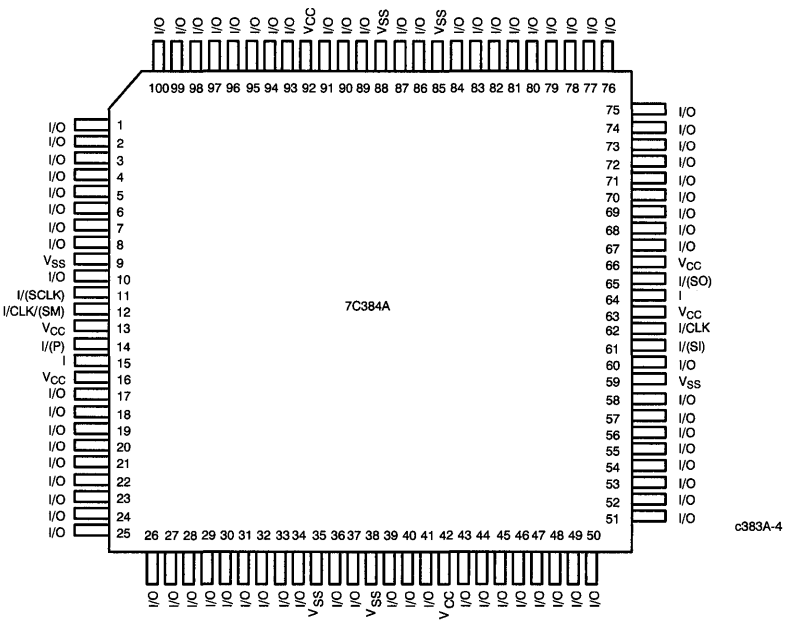
PLCC
Top View




PLCC
Top View




TQFP
Top View



**Pin Configurations** (continued)

**CPGA**
**Bottom View**

| 11 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | A |
| I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/(SCLK) | I/(P) | I | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | B |
| I/O | I/O | | | $V_{SS}$ | I/CLK/(SM) | $V_{CC}$ | | ■ | I/O | I/O | C |
| I/O | I/O | | | | | | | | I/O | I/O | D |
| I/O | I/O | $V_{CC}$ | | | | | | $V_{SS}$ | I/O | I/O | E |
| I/O | I/O | I/O | | | | | | I/O | I/O | I/O | F |
| I/O | I/O | $V_{SS}$ | | | | | | $V_{CC}$ | I/O | I/O | G |
| I/O | I/O | | | | | | | | I/O | I/O | H |
| I/O | I/O | | | $V_{CC}$ | I/CLK | $V_{SS}$ | | | I/O | I/O | J |
| I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/(SO) | I | I/(SI) | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | K |
| I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | L |

c383A-5

4

## Maximum Ratings

(Above which the useful life may be impaired. For user guidelines, not tested.)

Storage Temperature
Ceramic ..... −65°C to +150°C
Plastic ..... −40°C to +125°C

Lead Temperature ..... 300°C

Supply Voltage ..... −0.5V to +7.0V

Input Voltage ..... −0.5V to $V_{CC}$ +0.5V

ESD Pad Protection ..... ±2000 V

DC Input Voltage ..... ±20 mA

Latch-Up Current ..... ±200 mA

## Operating Range

| Range | Ambient Temperature | $V_{CC}$ |
|---|---|---|
| Commercial | 0°C to +70°C | 5V ± 5% |
| Industrial | −40°C to +85°C | 5V ± 10% |
| Military | −55°C to +125°C | 5V ± 10% |

## Delay Factor (K)

| Speed Grade | Military | | Industrial | | Commercial | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. |
| −0 | 0.39 | 1.82 | 0.4 | 1.67 | 0.46 | 1.55 |
| −1 | 0.39 | 1.56 | 0.4 | 1.43 | 0.46 | 1.33 |
| −2 | | | 0.4 | 1.35 | 0.46 | 1.25 |

## Electrical Characteristics Over the Operating Range

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | Min. | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | Output HIGH Voltage | $I_{OH}$ = −4.0 mA | 3.7 | | V |
| | | $I_{OH}$ = −8.0 mA | 2.4 | | V |
| | | $I_{OH}$ = −10.0 µA | $V_{CC}$ − 0.1 | | V |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output LOW Voltage | $I_{OL}$ = 12 mA Commercial<br>$I_{OL}$ = 8.0 mA Military/Industrial | | 0.4 | V |
| | | $I_{OL}$ = 10.0 µA | | 0.1 | V |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input HIGH Voltage | | 2.0 | | V |
| $V_{IL}$ | Input LOW Voltage | | | 0.8 | V |
| $I_I$ | Input Leakage Current | $V_{IN}$ = $V_{CC}$ or $V_{SS}$ | −10 | +10 | µA |
| $I_{OZ}$ | Output Leakage Current—Three-State | $V_{IN}$ = $V_{CC}$ or $V_{SS}$ | −10 | +10 | µA |
| $I_{OS}$ | Output Short Circuit Current | $V_{OUT}$ = $V_{SS}$ | −10 | −80 | mA |
| | | $V_{OUT}$ = $V_{CC}$ | 30 | 140 | mA |
| $I_{CC}$ | Standby Supply Current | $V_{IN}$, $V_{I/O}$ = $V_{CC}$ or $V_{SS}$ | | 10 | mA |

## Capacitance

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $C_{IN}$ | Input Capacitance[1] | $T_A$ = 25°C, f = 1 MHz, $V_{CC}$ = 5.0V | 10 | pF |
| $C_{OUT}$ | Output Capacitance | | 20 | pF |

**Notes:**
1. $C_{IN}$ = 40 pF max. on I/(SI) and I/(P).

## Switching Characteristics Over the Operating Range

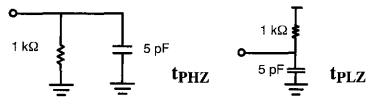
| Parameter | Description | Propagation Delays[2] with Fanout of 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LOGIC CELLS** | | | | | | | |
| $t_{PD}$ | Combinatorial Delay[3] | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 5.2 | ns |
| $t_{SU}$ | Set-Up Time[3] | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | ns |
| $t_H$ | Hold Time | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ns |
| $t_{CLK}$ | Clock to Q Delay | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 4.6 | ns |
| $t_{CWHI}$ | Clock HIGH Time | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | ns |
| $t_{CWLO}$ | Clock LOW Time | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | ns |
| $t_{SET}$ | Set Delay | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 5.2 | ns |
| $t_{RESET}$ | Reset Delay | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 4.3 | ns |
| $t_{SW}$ | Set Width | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | ns |
| $t_{RW}$ | Reset Width | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | ns |

| Parameter | Description | Propagation Delays[2] 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **INPUT CELLS** | | | | | | | | |
| $t_{IN}$ | Input Delay (HIGH Drive) | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.3 | ns |
| $t_{INI}$ | Input, Inverting Delay (HIGH Drive) | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.6 | ns |
| $t_{IO}$ | Input Delay (Bidirectional Pad) | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 4.6 | ns |
| $t_{GCK}$ | Clock Buffer Delay[4] | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.0 | ns |
| $t_{GCKHI}$ | Clock Buffer Min. HIGH[4] | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | ns |
| $t_{GCKLO}$ | Clock Buffer Min. LOW[4] | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | ns |

| Parameter | Description | Propagation Delays[2] with Output Load Capacitance (pF) of 30 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 150 | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OUTPUT CELLS** | | | | | | | |
| $t_{OUTLH}$ | Output Delay LOW to HIGH | 2.7 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 6.7 | ns |
| $t_{OUTHL}$ | Output Delay HIGH to LOW | 2.8 | 3.7 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 7.6 | ns |
| $t_{PZH}$ | Output Delay Three-State to HIGH | 4.0 | 4.9 | 6.1 | 7.3 | 9.7 | ns |
| $t_{PZL}$ | Output Delay Three-State to LOW | 3.6 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 7.3 | ns |
| $t_{PHZ}$ | Output Delay HIGH to Three-State[5] | 2.9 | | | | | ns |
| $t_{PLZ}$ | Output Delay LOW to Three-State[5] | 3.3 | | | | | ns |

**Notes:**

2. Worst-case propagation delay times over process variation at $V_{CC}$ = 5.0V and $T_A$ = 25°C. Multiply by the appropriate delay factor, K, for speed grade to get worst-case parameters over full $V_{CC}$ and temperature range as specified in the operating range. All inputs are TTL with 3-ns linear transition time between 0 and 3 volts.
3. These limits are derived from worst-case values for a representative selection of the slowest paths through the pASIC logic cell including net delays. Guaranteed delay values for specific paths should be determined from simulation results.
4. Clock buffer fanout refers to the maximum number of flip-flops per half column. The number of half columns used does not affect clock buffer delay.
5. The following loads are used for $t_{PXZ}$:

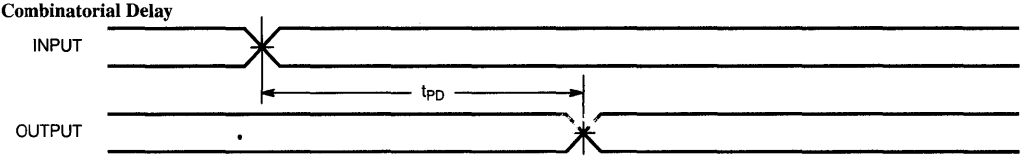


## High Drive Buffer

| Parameter | Description | # High Drives Wired Together | Propagation Delays[2] with Fanout of 12 | 24 | 48 | 72 | 96 | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{IN}$ | High Drive Input Delay | 1 | 4.5 | 5.4 | | | | ns |
| | | 2 | | 3.9 | 5.6 | | | ns |
| | | 3 | | | 4.5 | 5.3 | 6.3 | ns |
| | | 4 | | | | 4.6 | 5.3 | ns |
| $t_{INI}$ | High Drive Input, Inverting Delay | 1 | 4.7 | 5.6 | | | | ns |
| | | 2 | | 4.0 | 5.8 | | | ns |
| | | 3 | | | 4.6 | 5.5 | 6.4 | ns |
| | | 4 | | | | 4.8 | 5.5 | ns |

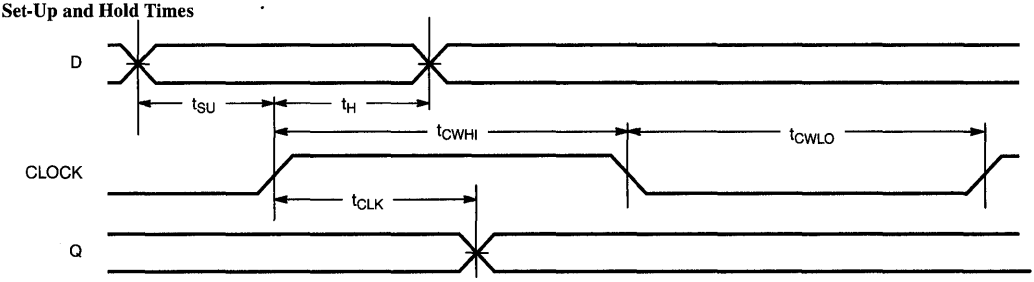
## Switching Waveforms

### Combinatorial Delay



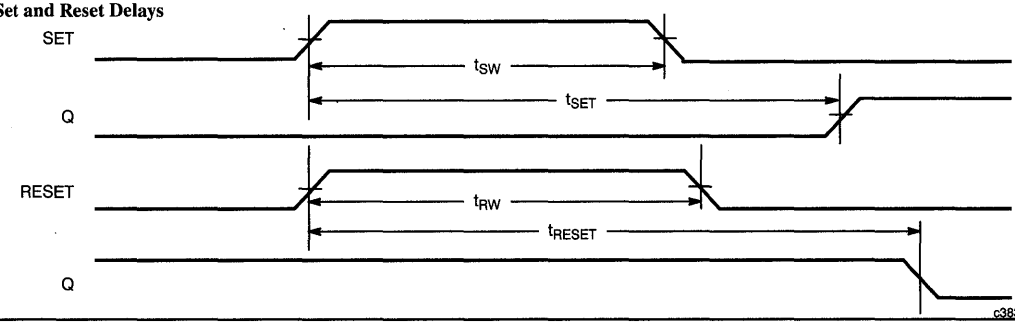

c383A-6

### Set-Up and Hold Times



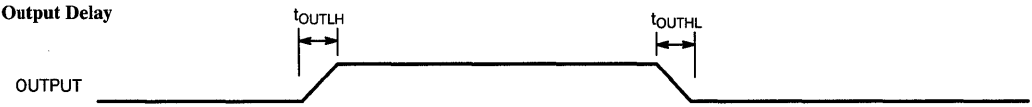

c383A-7

### Set and Reset Delays




c383A-8

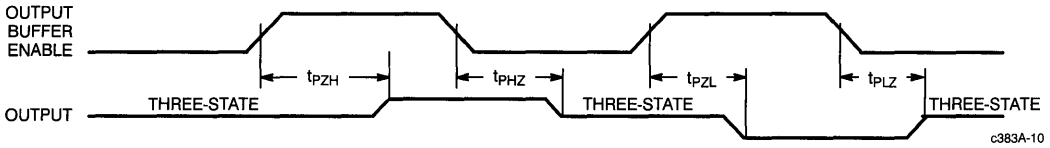
### Output Delay




c383A-9

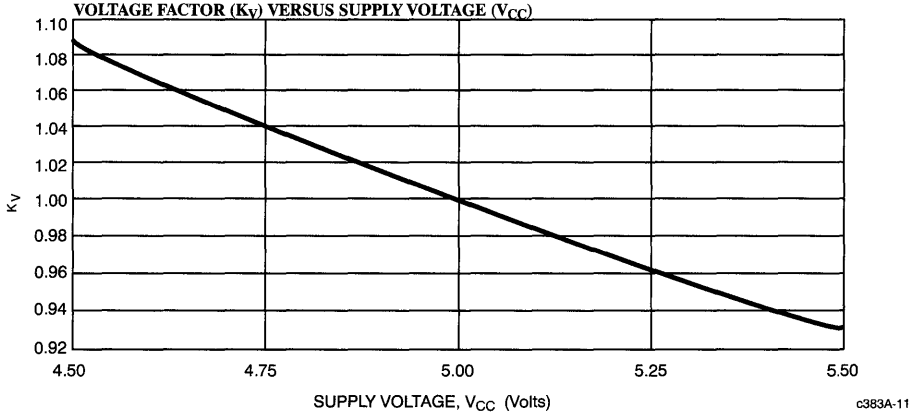
## Switching Waveforms (continued)

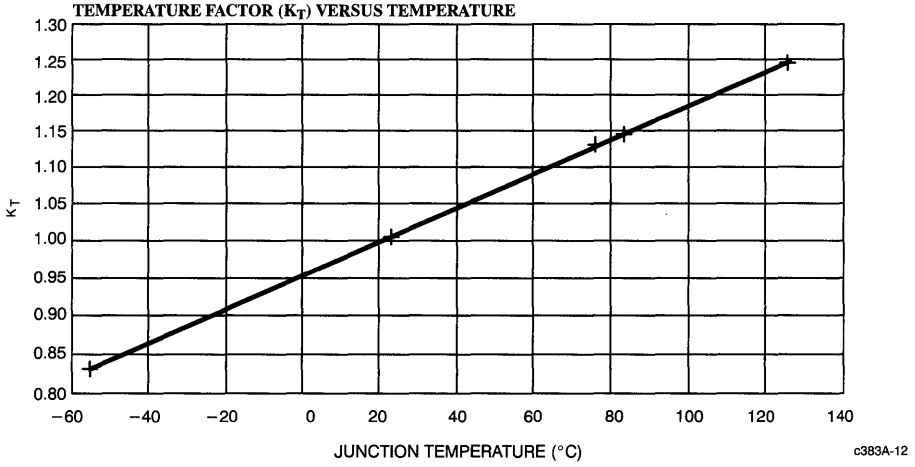
**Three-State Delay**




## Typical AC Characteristics

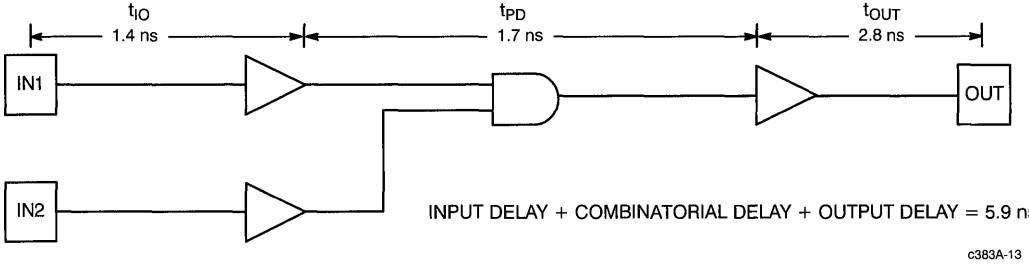
Propagation delays depend on routing, fan-out, load capacitance, supply voltage, junction temperature, and process variation. The AC Characteristics are a design guide to provide initial timing estimates at nominal conditions. Worst-case estimates are obtained when nominal propagation delays are multiplied by the appropriate Delay Factor, K, as specified by the speed grade in the Delay Factor table. The effects of voltage and temperature variation are illustrated in the graphs below. *Warp3* incorporates datasheet AC Characteristics into the design database for pre-place-and-route simulations. The *Warp3* Delay Modeler extracts specific timing parameters for precise simulation results following place and route.



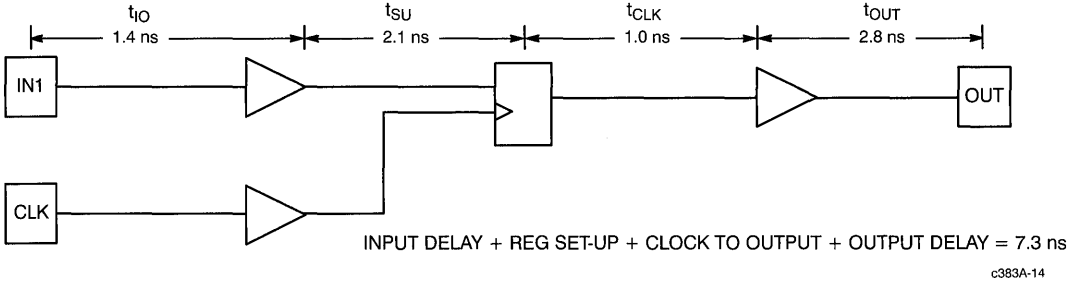




*THETA JA = 45 °C/WATT FOR PLCC

**Combinatorial Delay Example** (Load = 30 pF)




**Sequential Delay Example** (Load = 30 pF)



## Ordering Information

| Speed Grade | Ordering Code | Package Name | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | CY7C383A–2JC | J81 | 68-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | CY7C383A–2JI | J81 | 68-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Industrial |
| 1 | CY7C383A–1JC | J81 | 68-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | CY7C383A–1JI | J81 | 68-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Industrial |
| 0 | CY7C383A–0JC | J81 | 68-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Commercial |
| | CY7C383A–0JI | J81 | 68-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | Industrial |

| Speed Grade | Ordering Code | Package Name | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | CY7C384A–2AC | A100 | 100-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack | Commercial |
| | CY7C384A–2GC | G84 | 84-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | |
| | CY7C384A–2JC | J83 | 84-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C384A–2AI | A100 | 100-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack | Industrial |
| | CY7C384A–2GI | G84 | 84-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | |
| | CY7C384A–2JI | J83 | 84-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| 1 | CY7C384A–1AC | A100 | 100-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack | Commercial |
| | CY7C384A–1GC | G84 | 84-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | |
| | CY7C384A–1JC | J83 | 84-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C384A–1AI | A100 | 100-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack | Industrial |
| | CY7C384A–1GI | G84 | 84-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | |
| | CY7C384A–1JI | J83 | 84-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C384A–1GMB | G84 | 84-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | Military |
| 0 | CY7C384A–0AC | A100 | 100-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack | Commercial |
| | CY7C384A–0GC | G84 | 84-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | |
| | CY7C384A–0JC | J83 | 84-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C384A–0AI | A100 | 100-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack | Industrial |
| | CY7C384A–0GI | G84 | 84-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | |
| | CY7C384A–0JI | J83 | 84-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C384A–0GMB | G84 | 84-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | Military |

Shaded area contains advanced information.

## MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS
## Group A Subgroup Testing

### DC Characteristics

| Parameter | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{OL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{OZ}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{CC1}$ | 1, 2, 3 |

Document #: 38–00361

# CY7C385A
# CY7C386A

# Very High Speed 4K (12K) Gate CMOS FPGA

## Features

- **Very high speed**
  - **Loadable counter frequencies greater than 100 MHz**
  - **Chip-to-chip operating frequencies up to 85 MHz**
  - **Input + logic cell + output delays under 7 ns**
- **Unparalleled FPGA performance for counters, data path, state machines, arithmetic, and random logic**
- **High usable density**
  - **16 x 24 array of 384 logic cells provides 12,000 total available gates**
  - **4,000 typically usable "gate array" gates in 84-pin PLCC/CLCC, 100-pin and 144-pin TQFP, 145-pin CPGA, and 160-pin CQFP packages**
- **Low power, high output drive**
  - **Standby current typically 2 mA**
  - **16-bit counter operating at 100 MHz consumes 50 mA**
  - **Minimum $I_{OL}$ and $I_{OH}$ of 8 mA**
- **Flexible logic cell architecture**
  - **Wide fan-in (up to 14 input gates)**
  - **Multiple outputs in each cell**
  - **Very low cell propagation delay (1.7 ns)**
- **Powerful design tools—*Warp3*™**
  - **Designs entered in VHDL, schematics, or both**
  - **Fast, fully automatic place and route**
  - **Waveform simulation with back annotated net delays**
  - **PC and workstation platforms**
- **Robust routing resources**
  - **Fully automatic place and route of designs using up to 100 percent of logic resources**
  - **No hand routing required**
- **88 (7C385A) to 122 (7C386A) bidirectional input/output pins**
- **6 dedicated input/high-drive pins**
- **2 clock/dedicated input pins with fan-out-independent, low-skew nets**
  - **Clock skew <1 ns**
- **Input hysteresis provides high noise immunity**
- **Thorough testability**
  - **Built-in scan path permits 100 percent factory testing of logic and I/O cells**
  - **Automatic Test Vector Generation (ATVG) software supports user testing after programming**
- **0.65μ CMOS process with ViaLink™ programming technology**
  - **High-speed metal-to-metal link**
  - **Non-volatile antifuse technology**
- **100-pin TQFP is pin compatible with the 1K (CY7C381A/2A) and the 2K (CY7C383A/4A) FPGAs**

## Functional Description

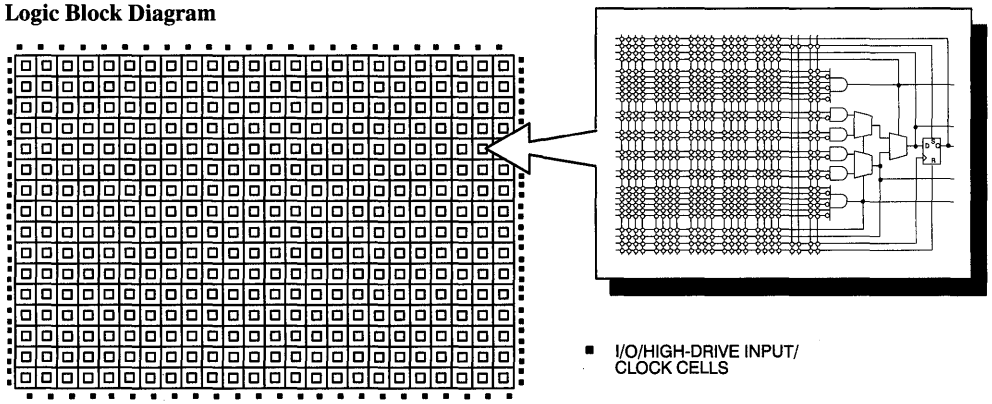
The CY7C385A and CY7C386A are very high speed CMOS user-programmable ASIC (pASIC™) devices. The 384 logic cell field-programmable gate array (FPGA) offers 4,000 typically usable "gate array" gates. This is equivalent to 12,000 EPLD or LCA gates. The CY7C385A is available in a 84-pin PLCC and CPGA and the 100-pin TQFP. The CY7C386A is available in 144-pin TQFP and CPGA packages, and a 160-pin CQFP package.

Low-impedance, metal-to-metal ViaLink interconnect technology provides non-volatile custom logic capable of operating at speeds above 150 MHz with input and output delays under 3 ns. This permits high-density programmable devices to be used with today's fastest CISC and RISC microprocessors.

Designs are entered into the CY7C385A and CY7C386A using Cypress *Warp3* software or one of several third-party tools. *Warp3* is a sophisticated CAE package that features schematic entry, waveform-based timing simulation, and VHDL design synthesis. The CY7C385A and CY7C386A feature ample on-chip routing channels for fast, fully automatic place and route of high gate utilization designs.

For detailed information about the pASIC380 architecture, see the pASIC380 Family datasheet.

## Logic Block Diagram



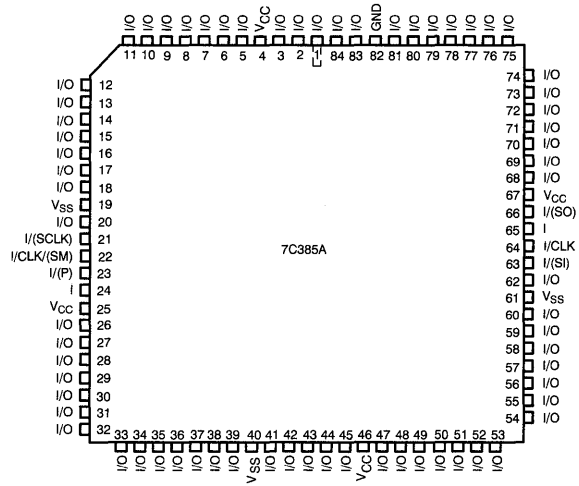

84 and 144 PINS, 114 I/O CELLS, 6 INPUT HIGH DRIVE CELLS, 2 INPUT/CLK (HIGH DRIVE) CELLS

7C385A-1

ViaLink and pASIC are trademarks of QuickLogic Corporation.
*Warp3* is a trademark of Cypress Semiconductor Corporation.

## Pin Configurations

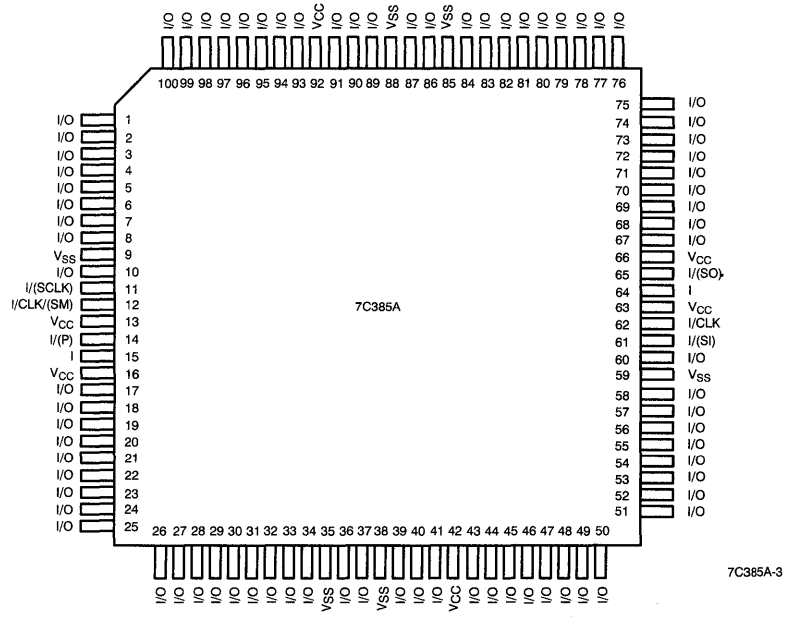
**PLCC/CLCC**
**Top View**




7C385A-2

4

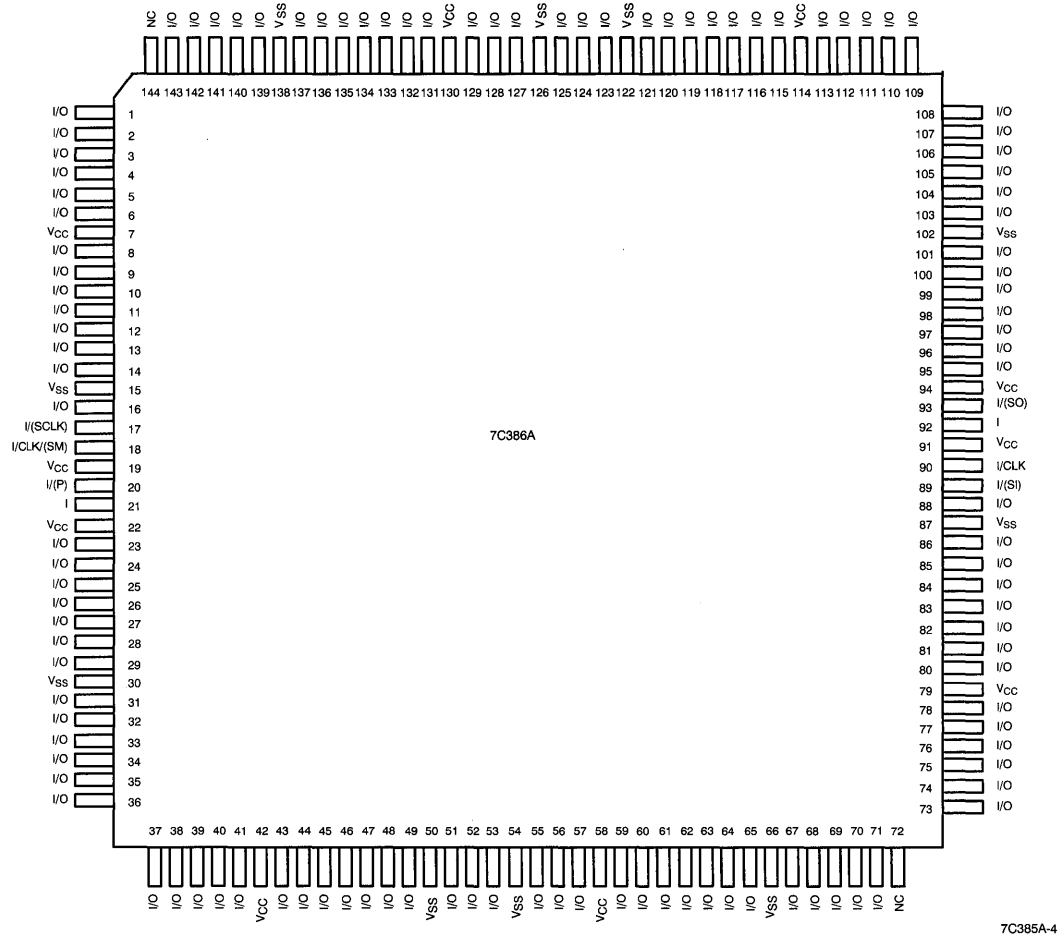
**TQFP**
**Top View**




7C385A-3

**Pin Configurations** (continued)

**TQFP**
**Top View**




7C385A-4

## Pin Configurations (continued)

**CPGA**
**Bottom View**

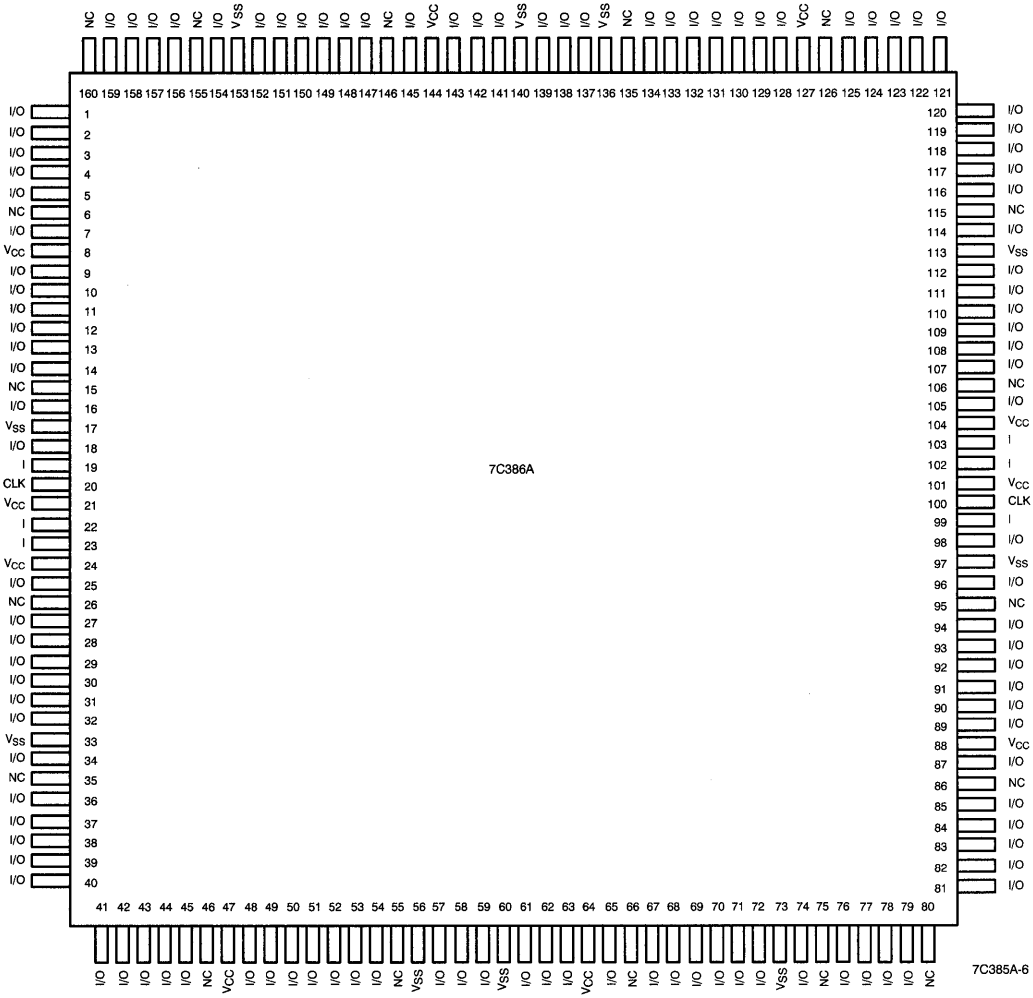
| R | P | N | M | L | K | J | H | G | F | E | D | C | B | A | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | 1 |
| I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | NC | I/O | 2 |
| I/O | I/O | $V_{SS}$ | I/O | $V_{CC}$ | I/O | $V_{SS}$ | I/O | $V_{CC}$ | I/O | $V_{SS}$ | I/O | $V_{CC}$ | I/O | I/O | 3 |
| I/O | I/O | I/O | | | | | | | | | ■ | I/O | I/O | I/O | 4 |
| I/O | I/O | $V_{CC}$ | | | | | | | | | | $V_{SS}$ | I/O | I/O | 5 |
| I/O | I/O | I/O | | | | | | | | | | I/O | I/O | I/O | 6 |
| I | I/(SO) | $V_{SS}$ | | | | | | | | | | $V_{CC}$ | I/O | I/O | 7 |
| I/O | I/(SI) | I/CLK | | | | | 7C386A | | | | | $I/_{CLK/(SM)}$ | $I/_{(SCLK)}$ | I/O | 8 |
| I/O | I/O | $V_{CC}$ | | | | | | | | | | $V_{SS}$ | I | I/(P) | 9 |
| I/O | I/O | I/O | | | | | | | | | | I/O | I/O | I/O | 10 |
| I/O | I/O | $V_{SS}$ | | | | | | | | | | $V_{CC}$ | I/O | I/O | 11 |
| I/O | I/O | I/O | | | | | | | | | | I/O | I/O | I/O | 12 |
| I/O | I/O | $V_{CC}$ | I/O | $V_{SS}$ | I/O | $V_{CC}$ | I/O | $V_{SS}$ | I/O | $V_{CC}$ | I/O | $V_{SS}$ | I/O | I/O | 13 |
| I/O | NC | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | 14 |
| I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | 15 |

7C385A-5

4

## Pin Configurations (continued)

**CQFP**
**Top View**




7C385A-6

## Maximum Ratings

(Above which the useful life may be impaired. For user guidelines, not tested.)

Storage Temperature
Ceramic ..... −65°C to +150°C
Plastic ..... −40°C to +125°C
Lead Temperature ..... 300°C
Supply Voltage ..... −0.5V to +7.0V
Input Voltage ..... −0.5V to $V_{CC}$ +0.5V
ESD Pad Protection ..... ±2000 V
DC Input Voltage ..... −0.5V to 7.0V
Latch-Up Current ..... ±200 mA

## Operating Range

| Range | Ambient Temperature | $V_{CC}$ |
|---|---|---|
| Commercial | 0°C to +70°C | 5V ± 5% |
| Industrial | −40°C to +85°C | 5V ± 10% |
| Military | −55°C to +125°C | 5V ± 10% |

## Delay Factor (K)

| Speed Grade | Military | | Industrial | | Commercial | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. |
| −0 | 0.39 | 1.82 | 0.4 | 1.67 | 0.46 | 1.55 |
| −1 | 0.39 | 1.56 | 0.4 | 1.43 | 0.46 | 1.33 |
| −2 | | | 0.4 | 1.35 | 0.46 | 1.25 |

## Electrical Characteristics Over the Operating Range

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | Min. | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | Output HIGH Voltage | $I_{OH}$ = −4.0 mA | 3.7 | | V |
| | | $I_{OH}$ = −8.0 mA | 2.4 | | V |
| | | $I_{OH}$ = −10.0 µA | $V_{CC}$ − 0.1 | | V |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output LOW Voltage | $I_{OL}$ = 8.0 mA Military/Industrial<br>$I_{OL}$ = 12 mA Commercial | | 0.4 | V |
| | | $I_{OL}$ = 10.0 µA | | 0.1 | V |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input HIGH Voltage | | 2.0 | | V |
| $V_{IL}$ | Input LOW Voltage | | | 0.8 | V |
| $I_I$ | Input Leakage Current | $V_{IN}$ = $V_{CC}$ or $V_{SS}$ | −10 | +10 | µA |
| $I_{OZ}$ | Three-State Output Leakage Current | $V_{IN}$ = $V_{CC}$ or $V_{SS}$ | −10 | +10 | µA |
| $I_{OS}$ | Output Short Circuit Current | $V_{OUT}$ = $V_{SS}$ | −10 | −80 | mA |
| | | $V_{OUT}$ = $V_{CC}$ | 30 | 140 | mA |
| $I_{CC}$ | Standby Supply Current | $V_{IN}$, $V_{I/O}$ = $V_{CC}$ or $V_{SS}$ | | 10 | mA |

## Capacitance

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $C_{IN}$ | Input Capacitance[1] | $T_A$ = 25°C, f = 1 MHz, $V_{CC}$ = 5.0V | 10 | pF |
| $C_{OUT}$ | Output Capacitance | | 20 | pF |

**Notes:**
1. $C_I$ = 45 pF max. on I/(SI) and I/(P).

## Switching Characteristics Over the Operating Range

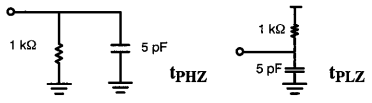
| Parameter | Description | Propagation Delays[2] with Fanout of 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LOGIC CELLS** | | | | | | | |
| $t_{PD}$ | Combinatorial Delay[3] | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 5.3 | ns |
| $t_{SU}$ | Set-Up Time[3] | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | ns |
| $t_H$ | Hold Time | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ns |
| $t_{CLK}$ | Clock to Q Delay | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 4.7 | ns |
| $t_{CWHI}$ | Clock HIGH Time | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | ns |
| $t_{CWLO}$ | Clock LOW Time | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | ns |
| $t_{SET}$ | Set Delay | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 5.3 | ns |
| $t_{RESET}$ | Reset Delay | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 4.4 | ns |
| $t_{SW}$ | Set Width | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | ns |
| $t_{RW}$ | Reset Width | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | ns |

| Parameter | Description | Propagation Delays[2] 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 12 | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **INPUT CELLS** | | | | | | | | |
| $t_{IN}$ | Input Delay (HIGH Drive) | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 5.3 | ns |
| $t_{INI}$ | Input, Inverting Delay (HIGH Drive) | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 5.7 | ns |
| $t_{IO}$ | Input Delay (Bidirectional Pad) | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 4.7 | 6.5 | ns |
| $t_{GCK}$ | Clock Buffer Delay[4] | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.3 | ns |
| $t_{GCKHI}$ | Clock Buffer Min. HIGH[4] | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | ns |
| $t_{GCKLO}$ | Clock Buffer Min. LOW[4] | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | ns |

| Parameter | Description | Propagation Delays[2] with Output Load Capacitance (pF) of 30 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 150 | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OUTPUT CELLS** | | | | | | | |
| $t_{OUTLH}$ | Output Delay LOW to HIGH | 2.7 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 6.7 | ns |
| $t_{OUTHL}$ | Output Delay HIGH to LOW | 2.8 | 3.7 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 7.6 | ns |
| $t_{PZH}$ | Output Delay Three-State to HIGH | 4.0 | 4.9 | 6.1 | 7.3 | 9.7 | ns |
| $t_{PZL}$ | Output Delay Three-State to LOW | 3.6 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 7.3 | ns |
| $t_{PHZ}$ | Output Delay HIGH to Three-State[5] | 2.9 | | | | | ns |
| $t_{PLZ}$ | Output Delay LOW to Three-State[5] | 3.3 | | | | | ns |

**Notes:**

2. Worst-case propagation delay times over process variation at $V_{CC}$ = 5.0V and $T_A$ = 25°C. Multiply by the appropriate delay factor, K, for speed grade to get worst-case parameters over full $V_{CC}$ and temperature range as specified in the operating range. All inputs are TTL with 3-ns linear transition time between 0 and 3 volts.
3. These limits are derived from worst-case values for a representative selection of the slowest paths through the pASIC logic cell including net delays. Guaranteed delay values for specific paths should be determined from simulation results.
4. Clock buffer fanout refers to the maximum number of flip-flops per half column. The number of half columns used does not affect clock buffer delay.
5. The following loads are used for $t_{PXZ}$:

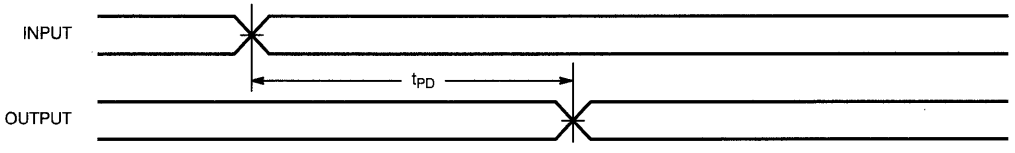


## High Drive Buffer

| Parameter | Description | # High Drives Wired Together | Propagation Delays[2] with Fanout of 12 | 24 | 48 | 72 | 96 | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{IN}$ | High Drive Input Delay | 1 | 5.3 | 6.7 | | | | ns |
| | | 2 | | 4.5 | 6.6 | | | ns |
| | | 3 | | | 5.3 | 6.2 | 7.2 | ns |
| | | 4 | | | | 5.4 | 6.2 | ns |
| $t_{INI}$ | High Drive Input, Inverting Delay | 1 | 5.7 | 7.2 | | | | ns |
| | | 2 | | 4.6 | 6.8 | | | ns |
| | | 3 | | | 5.5 | 6.4 | 7.4 | ns |
| | | 4 | | | | 5.6 | 6.4 | ns |

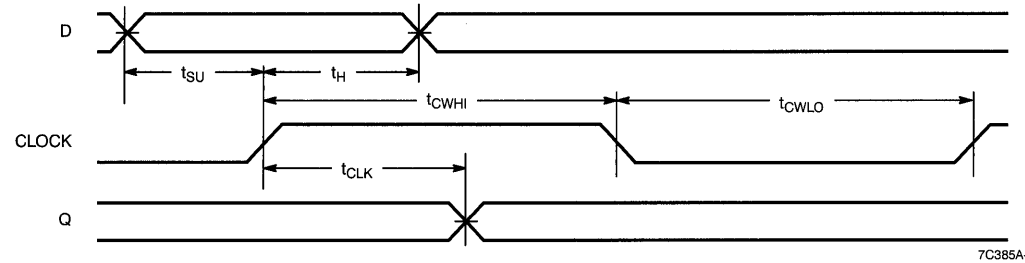
## Switching Waveforms

### Combinatorial Delay



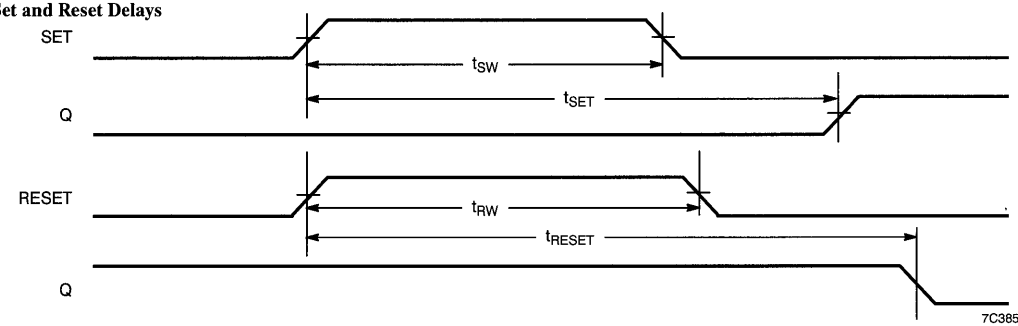

7C385A-7

### Set-Up and Hold Times



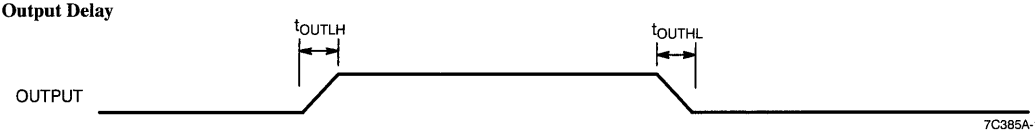

7C385A-8

### Set and Reset Delays




7C385A-9

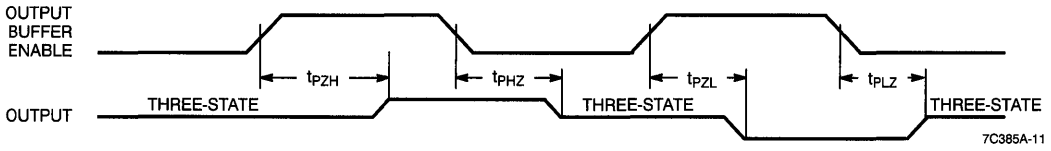
### Output Delay




7C385A-10

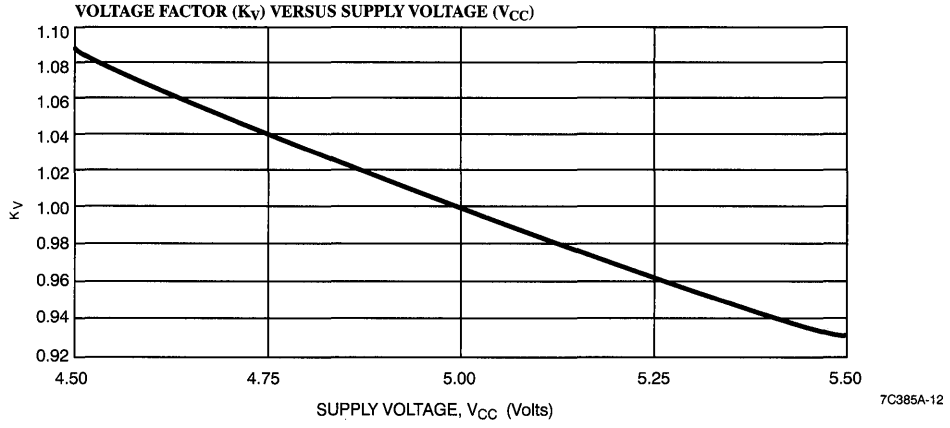
## Switching Waveforms (continued)

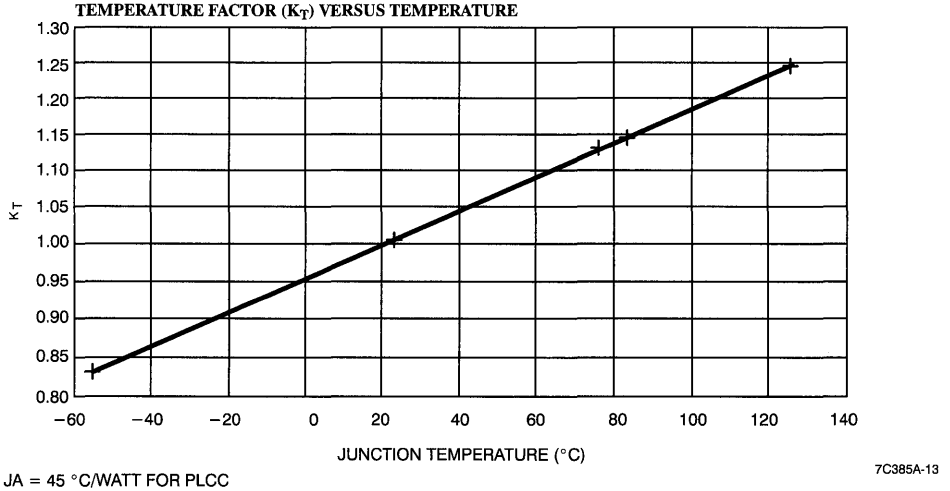
**Three-State Delay**




## Typical AC Characteristics

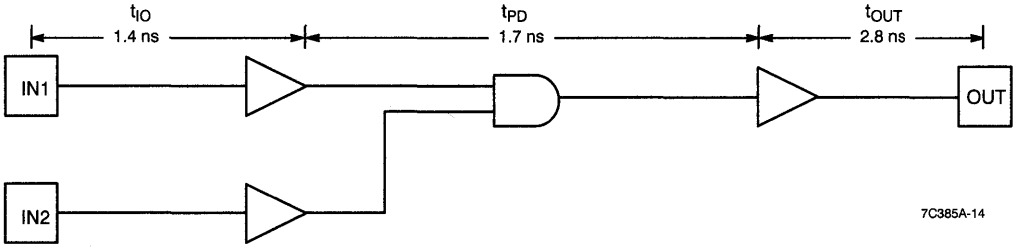
Propagation delays depend on routing, fanout, load capacitance, supply voltage, junction temperature, and process variation. The AC Characteristics are a design guide to provide initial timing estimates at nominal conditions. Worst-case estimates are obtained when nominal propagation delays are multiplied by the appropriate Delay Factor, K, as specified by the speed grade in the Delay Factor table. The effects of voltage and temperature variation are illustrated in the graphs below. *Warp3* incorporates datasheet AC Characteristics into the design database for pre-place-and-route simulations. The *Warp3* Delay Modeler extracts specific timing parameters for precise simulation results following place and route.



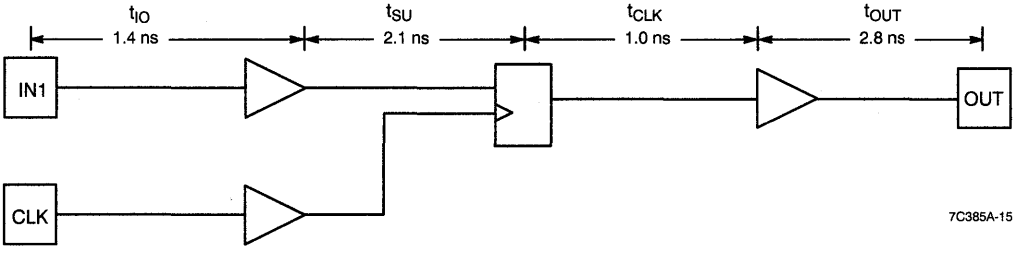

*THETA JA = 45 °C/WATT FOR PLCC

**Combinatorial Delay Example** (Load = 30 pF)




INPUT DELAY + COMBINATORIAL DELAY + OUTPUT DELAY = 5.9 ns

**Sequential Delay Example** (Load = 30 pF)




INPUT DELAY + REG SET-UP + CLOCK TO OUTPUT + OUTPUT DELAY = 7.3 ns

4

## Ordering Information

| Speed Grade | Ordering Code | Package Name | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | CY7C385A–2AC | A100 | 100-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack | Commercial |
| | CY7C385A–2JC | J83 | 84-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C385A–2AI | A100 | 100-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack | Industrial |
| | CY7C385A–2JI | J83 | 84-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| 1 | CY7C385A–1AC | A100 | 100-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack | Commercial |
| | CY7C385A–1JC | J83 | 84-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C385A–1AI | A100 | 100-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack | Industrial |
| | CY7C385A–1JI | J83 | 84-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| 0 | CY7C385A–0AC | A100 | 100-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack | Commercial |
| | CY7C385A–0JC | J83 | 84-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |
| | CY7C385A–0AI | A100 | 100-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack | Industrial |
| | CY7C385A–0JI | J83 | 84-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier | |

## Ordering Information (continued)

| Speed Grade | Ordering Code | Package Name | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | CY7C386A–2AC | A144 | 144-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack | Commercial |
| | CY7C386A–2GC | G145 | 145-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | |
| | CY7C386A–2UC | U162 | 160-Lead Ceramic Quad Flatpack (Cavity Up) | |
| | CY7C386A–2AI | A144 | 144-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack | Industrial |
| | CY7C386A–2GI | G145 | 145-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | |
| | CY7C386A–2UI | U162 | 160-Lead Ceramic Quad Flatpack (Cavity Up) | |
| 1 | CY7C386A–1AC | A144 | 144-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack | Commercial |
| | CY7C386A–1GC | G145 | 145-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | |
| | CY7C386A–1UC | U162 | 160-Lead Ceramic Quad Flatpack (Cavity Up) | |
| | CY7C386A–1AI | A144 | 144-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack | Industrial |
| | CY7C386A–1GI | G145 | 145-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | |
| | CY7C386A–1UI | U162 | 160-Lead Ceramic Quad Flatpack (Cavity Up) | |
| | CY7C386A–1GMB | G145 | 145-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | Military |
| | CY7C386A–1UMB | U162 | 160-Lead Ceramic Quad Flatpack (Cavity Up) | |
| 0 | CY7C386A–0AC | A144 | 144-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack | Commercial |
| | CY7C386A–0GC | G145 | 145-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | |
| | CY7C386A–0UC | U162 | 160-Lead Ceramic Quad Flatpack (Cavity Up) | |
| | CY7C386A–0AI | A144 | 144-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack | Industrial |
| | CY7C386A–0GI | G145 | 145-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | |
| | CY7C386A–0UI | U162 | 160-Lead Ceramic Quad Flatpack (Cavity Up) | |
| | CY7C386A–0GMB | G145 | 145-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | Military |
| | CY7C386A–0UMB | U162 | 160-Lead Ceramic Quad Flatpack (Cavity Up) | |

Shaded area contains advanced information.

## Military Specifications
## Group A Subgroup Testing

### DC Characteristics

| Parameters | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{OL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{OZ}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{CC1}$ | 1, 2, 3 |

Document #: 38–00209–C

*PRELIMINARY*

# CY7C387A
# CY7C388A

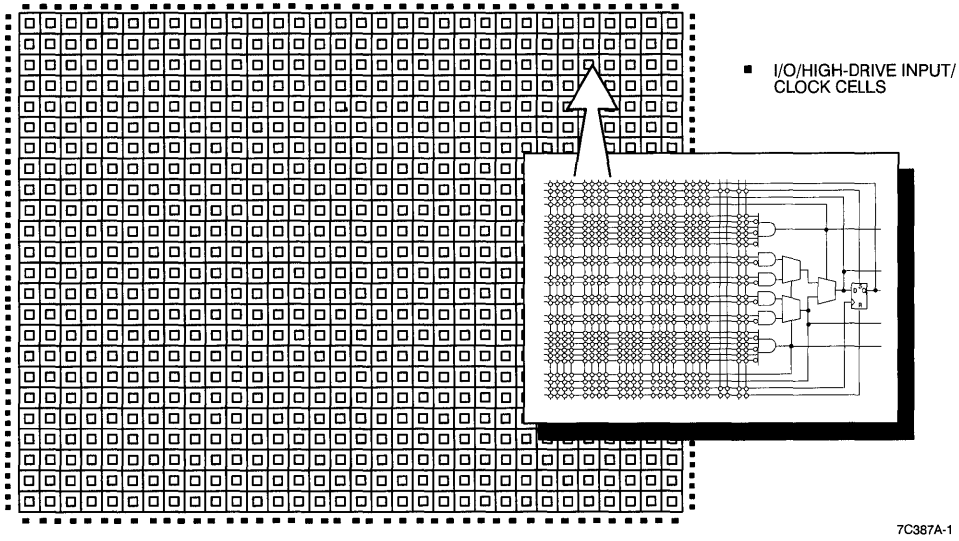
## Very High Speed 8K (24K) Gate CMOS FPGA

### Features

- Very high speed
  - Loadable counter frequencies greater than 100 MHz
  - Chip-to-chip operating frequencies up to 85 MHz
  - Input + logic cell + output delays under 7 ns
- Unparalleled FPGA performance for counters, data path, state machines, arithmetic, and random logic
- High usable density
  - 24 x 32 array of 768 logic cells provides 24,000 total available gates
  - 8,000 typically usable "gate array" gates in 145-pin and 245-pin CPGA, 144-pin TQFP, 208-pin PQFP, 160-pin CQFP, and 225-pin BGA packages
- PCI compliant I/O pins
- Low power, high output drive
  - Standby current typically 2 mA
  - 16-bit counter operating at 100 MHz consumes 50 mA
  - Minimum $I_{OL}$ of 12 mA and $I_{OH}$ of 8 mA
- Flexible logic cell architecture
  - Wide fan-in (up to 14 input gates)
  - Multiple outputs in each cell
  - Very low cell propagation delay (1.7 ns)
- Powerful design tools—*Warp3*™
  - Designs entered in VHDL, schematics, or mixed
  - Fast, fully automatic place and route
  - Waveform simulation with back annotated net delays
  - PC and workstation platforms
- Robust routing resources
  - Fully automatic place and route of designs using up to 100 percent of logic resources
  - No hand routing required
- 132 (7C387A) to 172 (7C388A) bidirectional input/output pins
- 6 dedicated input/high-drive pins
- 2 clock/dedicated input pins with fan-out-independent, low-skew nets
  - Clock skew <1 ns
- Input hysteresis provides high noise immunity
- Thorough testability
  - Built-in scan path permits 100 percent factory testing of logic and I/O cells
  - Automatic Test Vector Generation (ATVG) software supports user testing after programming
- 0.65µ CMOS process with ViaLink™ programming technology
  - High-speed metal-to-metal link
  - Non-volatile antifuse technology
- 144-pin TQFP, 145-pin CPGA, and 160-pin CQFP are pin compatible with the CY7C386A

4

### Logic Block Diagram




144 and 208 PINS, 172 I/O CELLS, 6 INPUT HIGH DRIVE CELLS, 2 INPUT/CLK (HIGH DRIVE) CELLS

ViaLink and pASIC are trademarks of QuickLogic Corporation.
*Warp3* is a trademark of Cypress Semiconductor Corporation.

## Functional Description

The CY7C387A and CY7C388A are very high speed, CMOS, user-programmable ASIC (pASIC™) devices. The 768 logic cell field-programmable gate array (FPGA) offers 8,000 typically usable "gate array" gates. This is equivalent to 24,000 EPLD or LCA gates. The CY7C387A is available in a 145-pin CPGA, 160-pin CQFP, and 144-pin TQFP. The CY7C388A is available in 208-pin PQFP, 245-pin CPGA, and 225-pin BGA packages.

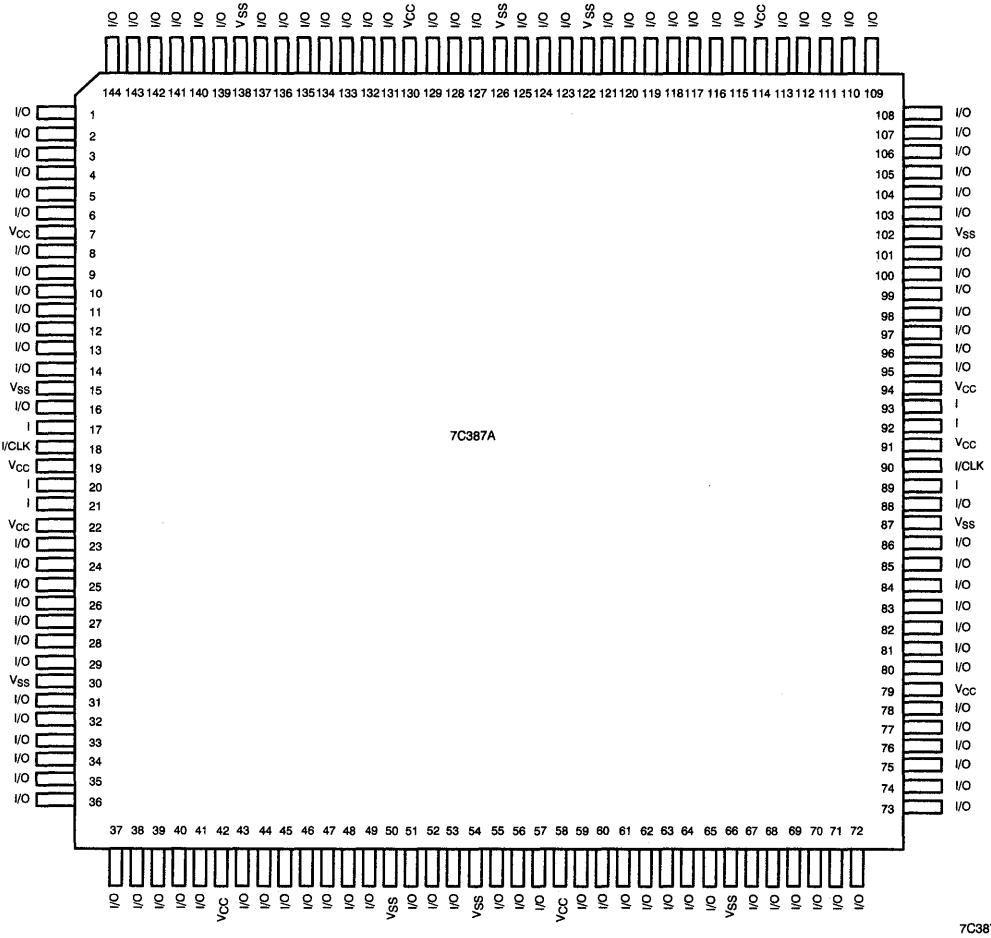
Low-impedance, metal-to-metal ViaLink interconnect technology provides non-volatile custom logic capable of operating at speeds above 150 MHz with input and output delays under 3 ns. This permits high-density programmable devices to be used with today's fastest CISC and RISC microprocessors.

Designs are entered into the CY7C387A and CY7C388A using Cypress *Warp3* software or one of several third-party tools. *Warp3* is a sophisticated CAE package that features schematic entry, waveform-based timing simulation, and VHDL design synthesis. The CY7C387A and CY7C388A feature ample on-chip routing channels for fast, fully automatic place and route of high gate utilization designs.

For detailed information about the pASIC380 architecture, see the pASIC380 Family datasheet.

## Pin Configurations

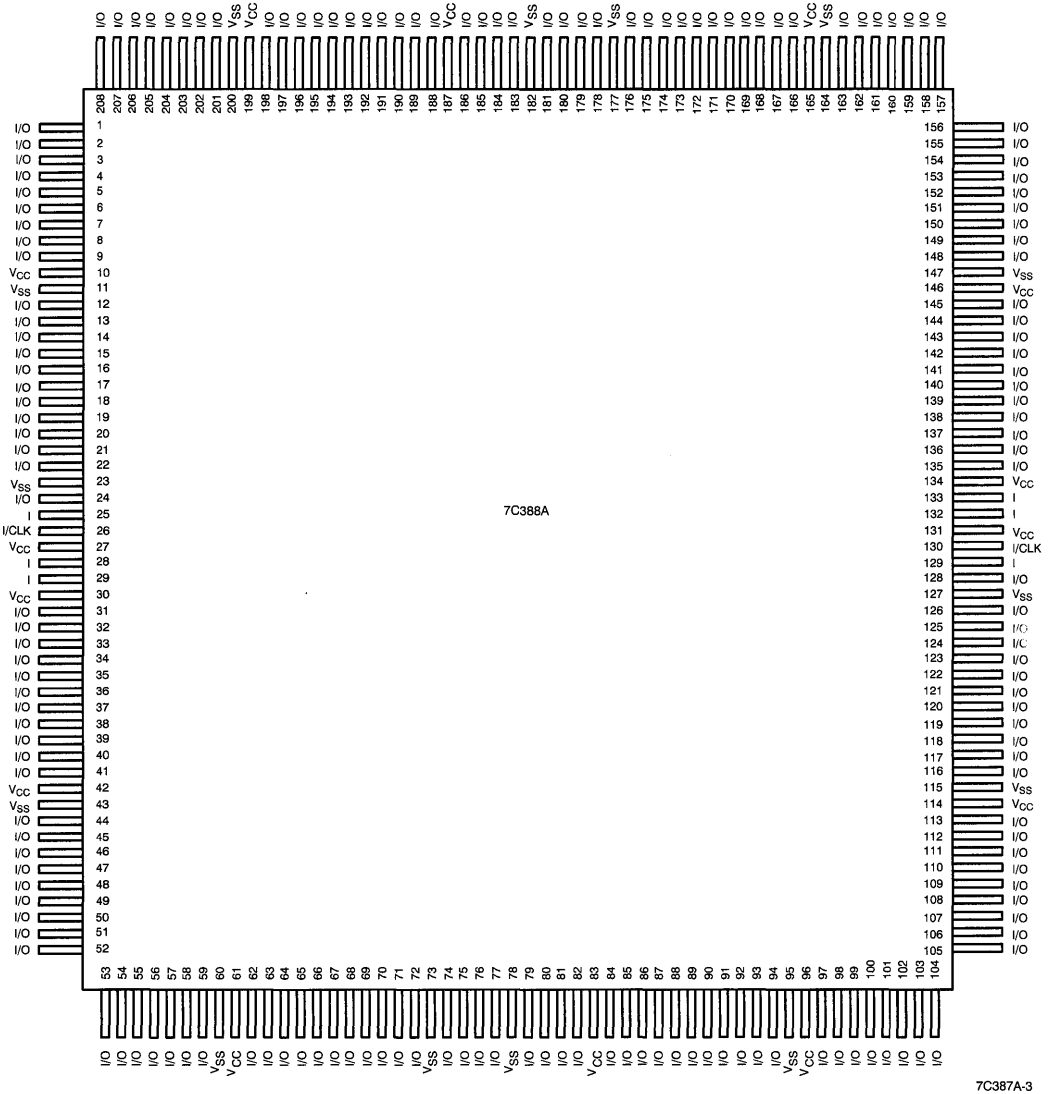
**144-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack (TQFP)**
**Top View**




7C387A-2

## Pin Configurations (continued)

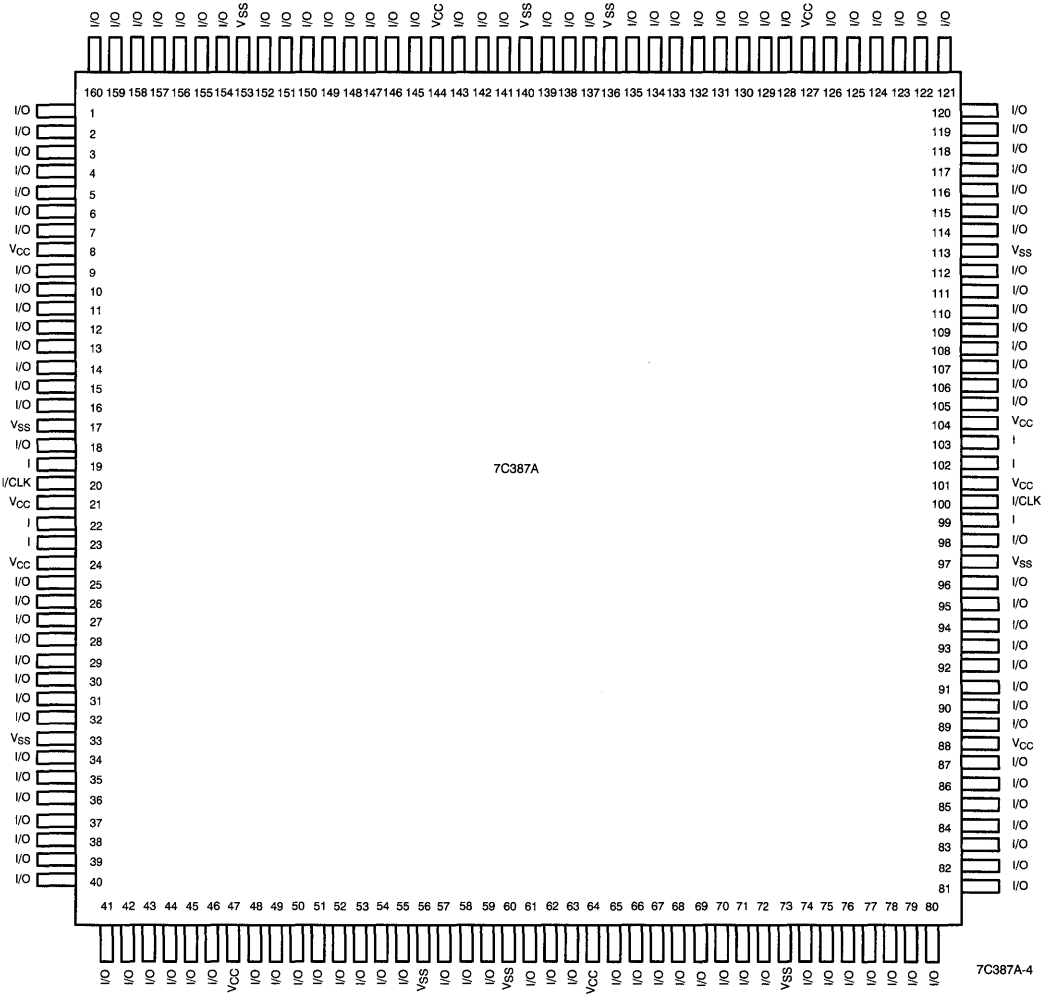
**208-Pin Plastic Quad Flat Pack (PQFP)**
**Top View**




7C387A-3

## Pin Configurations (continued)

**160-Pin CQFP**
**Top View**



## Pin Configurations (continued)

**145-Pin CPGA**
**Bottom View**

| R | P | N | M | L | K | J | H | G | F | E | D | C | B | A | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | 1 |
| I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | 2 |
| I/O | I/O | $V_{SS}$ | I/O | $V_{CC}$ | I/O | $V_{SS}$ | I/O | $V_{CC}$ | I/O | $V_{SS}$ | I/O | $V_{CC}$ | I/O | I/O | 3 |
| I/O | I/O | I/O | | | | | | | | | ■ | I/O | I/O | I/O | 4 |
| I/O | I/O | $V_{CC}$ | | | | | | | | | | $V_{SS}$ | I/O | I/O | 5 |
| I/O | I/O | I/O | | | | | | | | | | I/O | I/O | I/O | 6 |
| I | I | $V_{SS}$ | | | | | | | | | | $V_{CC}$ | I/O | I/O | 7 |
| I/O | I | I/CLK | | | | | 7C387A | | | | | I/CLK | I | I/O | 8 |
| I/O | I/O | $V_{CC}$ | | | | | | | | | | $V_{SS}$ | I | I | 9 |
| I/O | I/O | I/O | | | | | | | | | | I/O | I/O | I/O | 10 |
| I/O | I/O | $V_{SS}$ | | | | | | | | | | $V_{CC}$ | I/O | I/O | 11 |
| I/O | I/O | I/O | | | | | | | | | | I/O | I/O | I/O | 12 |
| I/O | I/O | $V_{CC}$ | I/O | $V_{SS}$ | I/O | $V_{CC}$ | I/O | $V_{SS}$ | I/O | $V_{CC}$ | I/O | $V_{SS}$ | I/O | I/O | 13 |
| I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | 14 |
| I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | I/O | 15 |

7C387A-5

4

## Maximum Ratings

(Above which the useful life may be impaired. For user guidelines, not tested.)

Storage Temperature
Ceramic ..... −65°C to +150°C
Plastic ..... −40°C to +125°C

Lead Temperature ..... 300°C

Supply Voltage ..... −0.5V to +7.0V

Input Voltage ..... −0.5V to $V_{CC}$ +0.5V

ESD Pad Protection ..... ±2000 V

DC Input Voltage ..... −0.5V to 7.0V

Latch-Up Current ..... ±200 mA

## Operating Range

| Range | Ambient Temperature | $V_{CC}$ |
|---|---|---|
| Commercial | 0°C to +70°C | 5V ± 5% |
| Industrial | −40°C to +85°C | 5V ± 10% |
| Military | −55°C to +125°C | 5V ± 10% |

## Delay Factor (K)

| Speed Grade | Military | | Industrial | | Commercial | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. | Min. | Max. |
| −0 | 0.39 | 1.82 | 0.4 | 1.67 | 0.46 | 1.55 |
| −1 | 0.39 | 1.56 | 0.4 | 1.43 | 0.46 | 1.33 |
| −2 | | | 0.4 | 1.35 | 0.46 | 1.25 |

## Electrical Characteristics Over the Operating Range

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | Min. | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | Output HIGH Voltage | $I_{OH}$ = −4.0 mA | 3.7 | | V |
| | | $I_{OH}$ = −8.0 mA | 2.4 | | V |
| | | $I_{OH}$ = −10.0 µA | $V_{CC}$ − 0.1 | | V |
| $V_{OL}$ | Output LOW Voltage | $I_{OL}$ = 8.0 mA Military/Industrial<br>$I_{OL}$ = 12 mA Commercial | | 0.4 | V |
| | | $I_{OL}$ = 10.0 µA | | 0.1 | V |
| $V_{IH}$ | Input HIGH Voltage | | 2.0 | | V |
| $V_{IL}$ | Input LOW Voltage | | | 0.8 | V |
| $I_I$ | Input Leakage Current | $V_{IN}$ = $V_{CC}$ or $V_{SS}$ | −10 | +10 | µA |
| $I_{OZ}$ | Three-State Output Leakage Current | $V_{IN}$ = $V_{CC}$ or $V_{SS}$ | −10 | +10 | µA |
| $I_{OS}$ | Output Short Circuit Current | $V_{OUT}$ = $V_{SS}$ | −10 | −80 | mA |
| | | $V_{OUT}$ = $V_{CC}$ | 30 | 140 | mA |
| $I_{CC}$ | Standby Supply Current | $V_{IN}$, $V_{I/O}$ = $V_{CC}$ or $V_{SS}$ | | 10 | mA |

## Capacitance

| Parameter | Description | Test Conditions | Max. | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $C_{IN}$ | Input Capacitance | $T_A$ = 25°C, f = 1 MHz, $V_{CC}$ = 5.0V | 10 | pF |
| $C_{OUT}$ | Output Capacitance | | 10 | pF |

## Switching Characteristics Over the Operating Range

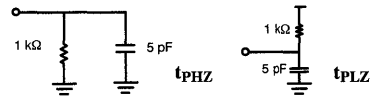
| Parameter | Description | Propagation Delays[1] with Fanout of 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LOGIC CELLS** | | | | | | | |
| $t_{PD}$ | Combinatorial Delay[2] | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 5.3 | ns |
| $t_{SU}$ | Set-Up Time[2] | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | ns |
| $t_{H}$ | Hold Time | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ns |
| $t_{CLK}$ | Clock to Q Delay | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 4.7 | ns |
| $t_{CWHI}$ | Clock HIGH Time | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | ns |
| $t_{CWLO}$ | Clock LOW Time | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | ns |
| $t_{SET}$ | Set Delay | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 5.3 | ns |
| $t_{RESET}$ | Reset Delay | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 4.4 | ns |
| $t_{SW}$ | Set Width | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | ns |
| $t_{RW}$ | Reset Width | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | ns |

| Parameter | Description | Propagation Delays[1] with Fanout of 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 12 | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **INPUT CELLS** | | | | | | | | |
| $t_{IN}$ | Input Delay (HIGH Drive) | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 5.3 | ns |
| $t_{INI}$ | Input, Inverting Delay (HIGH Drive) | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 5.7 | ns |
| $t_{IO}$ | Input Delay (Bidirectional Pad) | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 4.7 | 6.5 | ns |
| $t_{GCK}$ | Clock Buffer Delay[3] | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.3 | ns |
| $t_{GCKHI}$ | Clock Buffer Min. HIGH[3] | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | ns |
| $t_{GCKLO}$ | Clock Buffer Min. LOW[3] | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | ns |

| Parameter | Description | Propagation Delays[1] with Output Load Capacitance (pF) of 30 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 150 | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OUTPUT CELLS** | | | | | | | |
| $t_{OUTLH}$ | Output Delay LOW to HIGH | 2.7 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 6.7 | ns |
| $t_{OUTHL}$ | Output Delay HIGH to LOW | 2.8 | 3.7 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 7.6 | ns |
| $t_{PZH}$ | Output Delay Three-State to HIGH | 4.0 | 4.9 | 6.1 | 7.3 | 9.7 | ns |
| $t_{PZL}$ | Output Delay Three-State to LOW | 3.6 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 7.3 | ns |
| $t_{PHZ}$ | Output Delay HIGH to Three-State[4] | 2.9 | | | | | ns |
| $t_{PLZ}$ | Output Delay LOW to Three-State[4] | 3.3 | | | | | ns |

**Notes:**

1. Worst-case propagation delay times over process variation at $V_{CC}$ = 5.0V and $T_A$ = 25°C. Multiply by the appropriate delay factor, K, for speed grade to get worst-case parameters over full $V_{CC}$ and temperature range as specified in the operating range. All inputs are TTL with 3-ns linear transition time between 0 and 3 volts.
2. These limits are derived from worst-case values for a representative selection of the slowest paths through the pASIC logic cell including net delays. Guaranteed delay values for specific paths should be determined from simulation results.
3. Clock buffer fanout refers to the maximum number of flip-flops per half column. The number of half columns used does not affect clock buffer delay.
4. The following loads are used for $t_{PXZ}$:

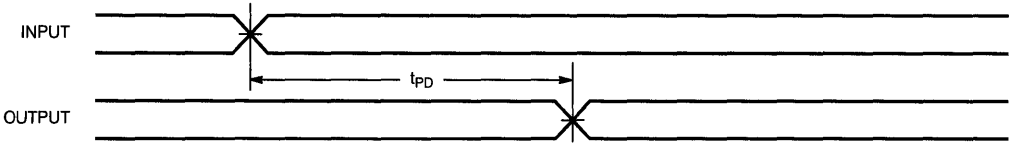


## High Drive Buffer

| Parameter | Description | # High Drives Wired Together | Propagation Delays[1] with Fanout of 12 | 24 | 48 | 72 | 96 | Unit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{IN}$ | High Drive Input Delay | 1 | 5.3 | 6.7 | | | | ns |
| | | 2 | | 4.5 | 6.6 | | | ns |
| | | 3 | | | 5.3 | 6.2 | 7.2 | ns |
| | | 4 | | | | 5.4 | 6.2 | ns |
| $t_{INI}$ | High Drive Input, Inverting Delay | 1 | 5.7 | 7.2 | | | | ns |
| | | 2 | | 4.6 | 6.8 | | | ns |
| | | 3 | | | 5.5 | 6.4 | 7.4 | ns |
| | | 4 | | | | 5.6 | 6.4 | ns |

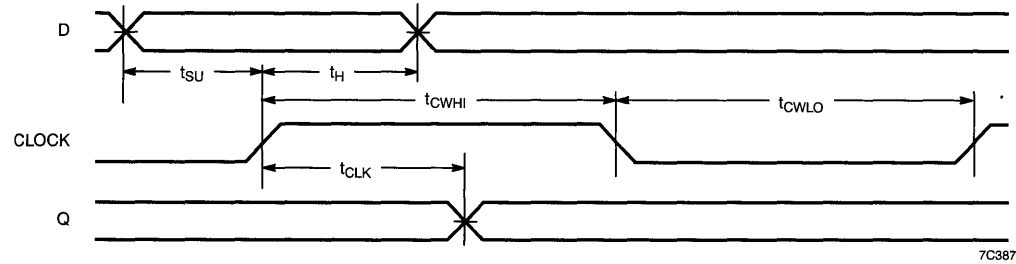
## Switching Waveforms

### Combinatorial Delay



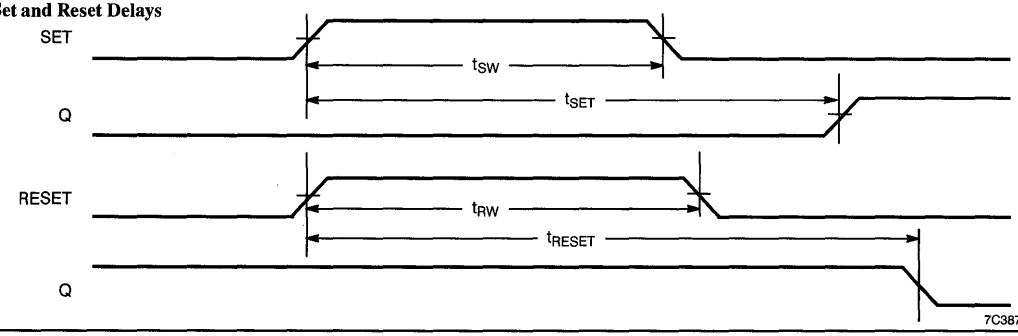

7C387A-6

### Set-Up and Hold Times



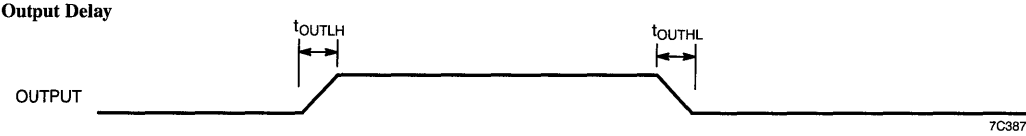

7C387A-7

### Set and Reset Delays




7C387A-8

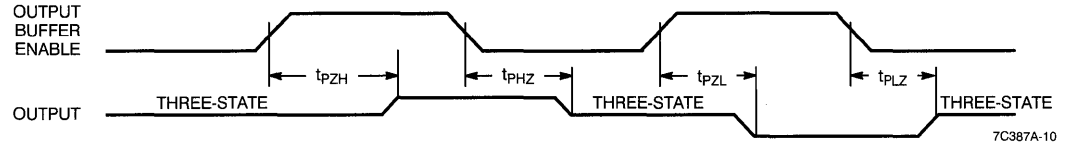
### Output Delay




7C387A-9

## Switching Waveforms (continued)

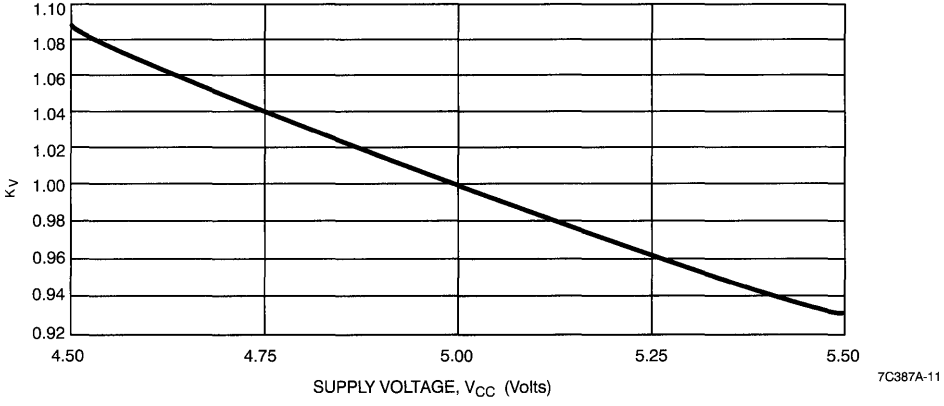
**Three-State Delay**



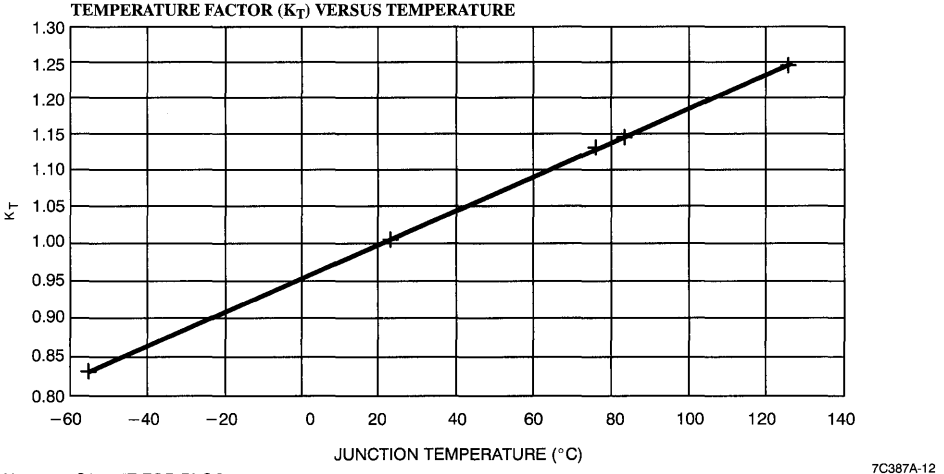

## Typical AC Characteristics

Propagation delays depend on routing, fanout, load capacitance, supply voltage, junction temperature, and process variation. The AC Characteristics are a design guide to provide initial timing estimates at nominal conditions. Worst-case estimates are obtained when nominal propagation delays are multiplied by the appropriate Delay Factor, K, as specified by the speed grade in the Delay Factor table. The effects of voltage and temperature variation are illustrated in the graphs below. *Warp3* incorporates datasheet AC Characteristics into the design database for pre-place-and-route simulations. The *Warp3* Delay Modeler extracts specific timing parameters for precise simulation results following place and route.

**VOLTAGE FACTOR ($K_V$) VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE ($V_{CC}$)**

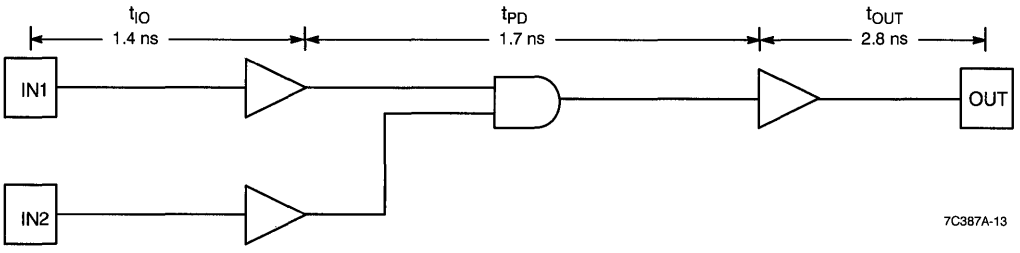



**TEMPERATURE FACTOR ($K_T$) VERSUS TEMPERATURE**



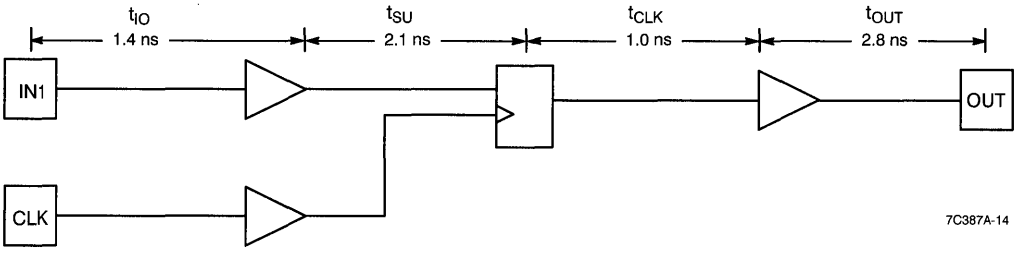

*THETA JA = 45 °C/WATT FOR PLCC

**Combinatorial Delay Example** (Load = 30 pF)




INPUT DELAY + COMBINATORIAL DELAY + OUTPUT DELAY = 5.9 ns

**Sequential Delay Example** (Load = 30 pF)




INPUT DELAY + REG SET-UP + CLOCK TO OUTPUT + OUTPUT DELAY = 7.3 ns

## Ordering Information

| Speed Grade | Ordering Code | Package Name | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | CY7C387A–2AC | A144 | 144-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack | Commercial |
| | CY7C387A–2GC | G145 | 145-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | |
| | CY7C387A–2AI | A144 | 144-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack | Industrial |
| | CY7C387A–2GI | G145 | 145-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | |
| 1 | CY7C387A–1AC | A144 | 144-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack | Commercial |
| | CY7C387A–1GC | G145 | 145-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | |
| | CY7C387A–1AI | A144 | 144-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack | Industrial |
| | CY7C387A–1GI | G145 | 145-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | |
| | CY7C387A–1GMB | G145 | 145-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | Military |
| | CY7C387A–1UMB | U162 | 160-Lead Ceramic Quad Flatpack (Cavity Up) | |
| 0 | CY7C387A–0AC | A144 | 144-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack | Commercial |
| | CY7C387A–0GC | G145 | 145-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | |
| | CY7C387A–0AI | A144 | 144-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack | Industrial |
| | CY7C387A–0GI | G145 | 145-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | |
| | CY7C387A–0GMB | G145 | 145-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | Military |
| | CY7C387A–0UMB | U162 | 160-Lead Ceramic Quad Flatpack (Cavity Up) | |

| Speed Grade | Ordering Code | Package Name | Package Type | Operating Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | CY7C388A–2AC | A208 | 208-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack | Commercial |
| | CY7C388A–2BGC | B225 | 225-Pin Ball Grid Array | |
| | CY7C388A–2GC | G245 | 245-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | |
| | CY7C388A–2AI | A208 | 208-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack | Industrial |
| | CY7C388A–2GI | G245 | 245-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | |
| 1 | CY7C388A–1AC | A208 | 208-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack | Commercial |
| | CY7C388A–1BGC | B225 | 225-Pin Ball Grid Array | |
| | CY7C388A–1GC | G245 | 245-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | |
| | CY7C388A–1AI | A208 | 208-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack | Industrial |
| | CY7C388A–1GI | G245 | 245-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | |
| | CY7C388A–1GMB | G245 | 245-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | Military |
| 0 | CY7C388A–0AC | A208 | 208-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack | Commercial |
| | CY7C388A–0BGC | B225 | 225-Pin Ball Grid Array | |
| | CY7C388A–0GC | G245 | 245-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | |
| | CY7C388A–0AI | A208 | 208-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack | Industrial |
| | CY7C388A–0GI | G245 | 245-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | |
| | CY7C388A–0GMB | G245 | 245-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) | Military |

Shaded area contains advanced information.

## Military Specifications
## Group A Subgroup Testing

### DC Characteristics

| Parameters | Subgroups |
|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $V_{OL}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{OZ}$ | 1, 2, 3 |
| $I_{CC1}$ | 1, 2, 3 |

Document #: 38–00373

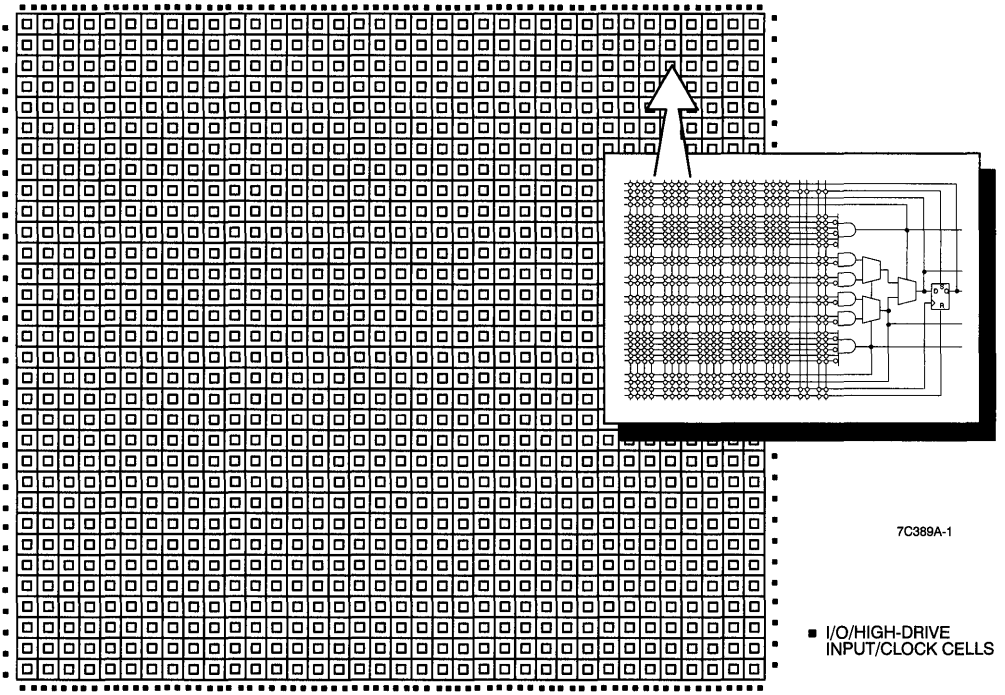
# CY7C389A

# Very High Speed 12K (36K) Gate CMOS FPGA

## Features

- Very high speed
  - Loadable counter frequencies greater than 100 MHz
  - Chip-to-chip operating frequencies up to 85 MHz
  - Input + logic cell + output delays under 7 ns
- Unparalleled FPGA performance for counters, data path, state machines, arithmetic, and random logic
- High usable density
  - 32 x 36 array of 1152 logic cells provides 36,000 total available gates
  - 12,000 typically usable "gate array" gates in 208-pin PQFP, 313-pin BGA, and 245-pin CQFP packages
- Low power, high output drive
  - Standby current typically 2 mA
  - 16-bit counter operating at 100 MHz consumes 50 mA
  - Minimum $I_{OL}$ and $I_{OH}$ of 8 mA
- Flexible logic cell architecture
  - Wide fan-in (up to 14 input gates)
  - Multiple outputs in each cell
  - Very low cell propagation delay (1.7 ns)
- PCI compliant I/O pins
- Powerful design tools—*Warp3*™
  - Designs entered in VHDL, schematics, or both
  - Fast, fully automatic place and route
  - Waveform simulation with back annotated net delays
  - PC and workstation platforms
- Robust routing resources
  - Fully automatic place and route of designs using up to 100 percent of logic resources
  - No hand routing required
- Input hysteresis provides high noise immunity
- Thorough testability
  - Built-in scan path permits 100 percent factory testing of logic and I/O cells
  - Automatic Test Vector Generation (ATVG) software supports user testing after programming
- 0.65µ CMOS process with ViaLink™ programming technology
  - High-speed metal-to-metal link
  - Non-volatile antifuse technology

## Logic Block Diagram




313 PINS, 242 I/O CELLS, 6 INPUT HIGH DRIVE CELLS, 2 INPUT/CLK (HIGH DRIVE) CELLS

ViaLink is a trademark of QuickLogic Corporation.
*Warp3* is a trademark of Cypress Semiconductor Corporation.

# Software 5

# Section Contents

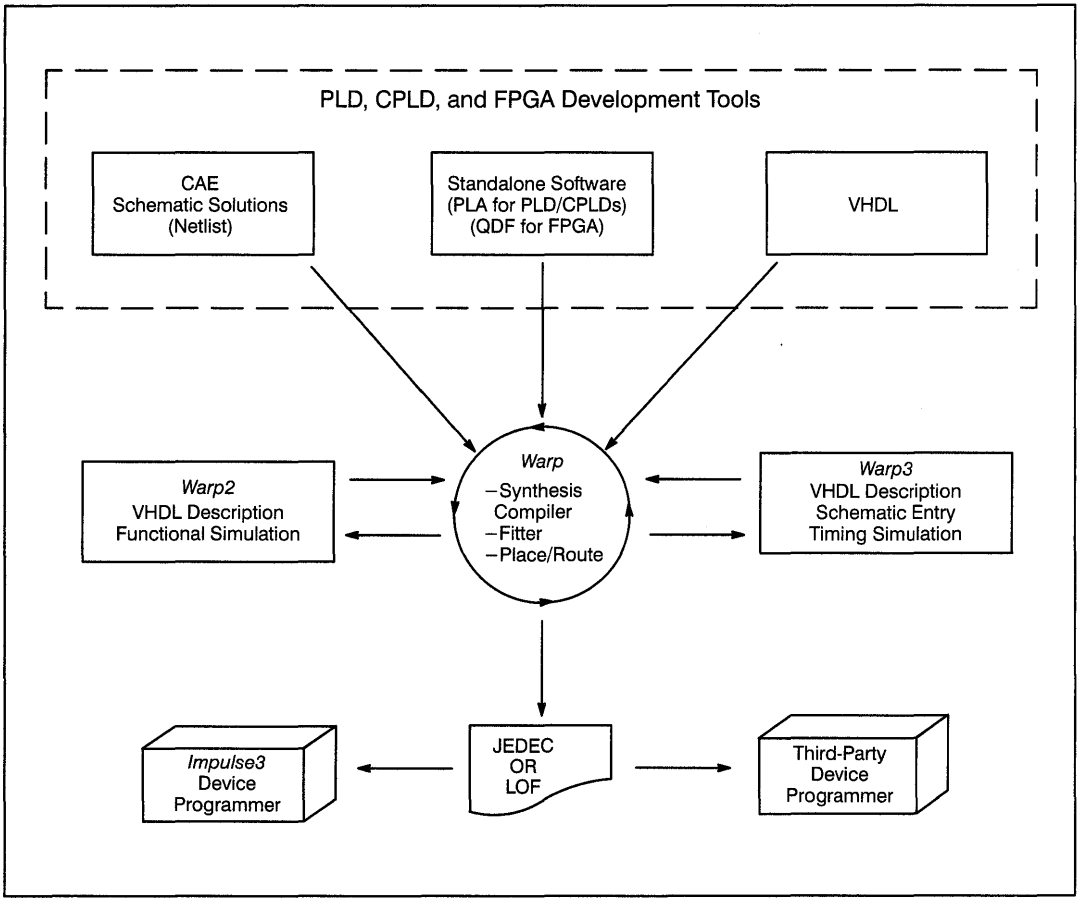
**Software** **Page Number**

# PLD, CPLD, and FPGA Development Tools Overview

A large number of development tools are available for use when designing with Cypress Semiconductor's PLDs, CPLDs, and FPGAs. Many of these tools are available from Cypress, while additional design flow options are available from numerous third-party tool vendors. (For a complete listing of third-party tool vendors, see the Third-Party Tools datasheet.)

Development software is available that provides design entry, synthesis, optimization, fitting, place and route, and simulation. As shown below, this software produces a programming file for use with a device programmer. *Warp2*™ provides VHDL design description and functional simulation. *Warp3*™ includes *Warp2* functionality plus schematic entry and timing simulation. In addition, many third-party tools are available and provide various levels of support.

Device programmers use the programming file created by the development tool and program the PLD, CPLD, or FPGA. The *Impulse3*™ can program any Cypress device and can be upgraded to program other manufacturers' devices. Many third-party programmers are available that can be used to program a wide array of devices including those from Cypress.




5

Document #: 38–00370

# VHDL Compiler for PLDs, CPLDs, and FPGAs

## Features

- **VHDL (IEEE 1076) high-level language compiler**
  - **— VHDL facilitates device independent design**
  - **— VHDL designs are portable across multiple devices and/or CAD platforms**
  - **— VHDL facilitates the use of industry-standard simulation and synthesis tools for board and system-level design**
  - **— VHDL supports functions and libraries facilitating modular design activity**
- ***Warp2* provides synthesis for a powerful subset of IEEE standard VHDL including:**
  - **— enumerated types**
  - **— opeartor overloading**
  - **— for . . . generate statements**
  - **— integers**
- **State-of-the-art optimizations and reduction algorithms**
  - **— Optimization for flip-flop type (D type/T type)**
  - **— Automatic selection of optimal flip-flop type (D type/T type)**
  - **— Automatic pin assignment**
  - **— Automatic state assignment (grey code, one-hot, binary)**
- **Several design entry methods support multiple levels of abstraction:**
  - **— VHDL Behavioral (IF...THEN...ELSE; CASE...)**
  - **— State tables**
  - **— Boolean**
  - **— VHDL Standard (RTL)**
- **Designs can intermix multipleVHDL entry methods in a single design**
- **Supports all Cypress PLDs and PROMs, including MAX5000 and the state machine PROMs (CY7C258/9)**
- **Functional simulation provided with Cypress NOVA simulator:**
  - **— Graphical waveform simulator**
  - **— Entry and modification of on-screen waveforms**
  - **— Ability to probe internal nodes**
  - **— Display of inputs, outputs, and High Z signals in different colors**
  - **— Automatic clock and pulse creation**
  - **— Waveform to JEDEC test vector conversion utility**
  - **— JEDEC to symbolic disassembly**
  - **— Support for buses**
- **Hosted on IBM PC-AT**
- **Windows 3.1 on PCs**
- **OpenLook or Motif on Sun workstations**

## Functional Description

*Warp2*™ is a state-of-the-art VHDL compiler for designing with Cypress PLDs and PROMs. *Warp2* utilizes a proper subset of IEEE 1076 VHDL as its Hardware Description Language (HDL) for design entry. VHDL provides a number of significant benefits for the design engineer. *Warp2* accepts VHDL input, synthesizes and optimizes the entered design, and outputs a JEDEC map or POF file for the desired device (see *Figure 1*). For simulation, *Warp2* provides the graphical waveform simulator from the NOVA.

### VHDL Compiler

VHDL (VHSIC Hardware Description Language) is an open, powerful, non-proprietary language that is a standard for behavioral design entry and simulation. It is already mandated for use by the Department of Defense and supported by every major vendor of CAE tools. VHDL allows designers to learn a single language that is useful for all facets of the design process.

VHDL offers designers the ability to describe designs at different levels of abstraction. At the highest level, designs can be entered as a description of their behavior. This behavioral description is not tied to any specific target device. As a result, simulation can be done very early in the design to verify correct functionality, which significantly speeds the design process.

*Warp2*'s VHDL syntax also includes support for intermediate level entry modes such as state table and boolean entry. At the lowest level, designs can be described using gate-level RTL (Register Transfer Language). *Warp2* gives the designer the flexibility to intermix all of these entry modes.

In addition, VHDL allows you to design hierarchically, building up entities in terms of other entities. This allows you to work either "top-down" (designing the highest levels of the system and its interfaces first, then progressing to greater and greater detail) or "bottom-up" (designing elementary building blocks of the system, then combining these to build larger and larger parts) with equal ease.

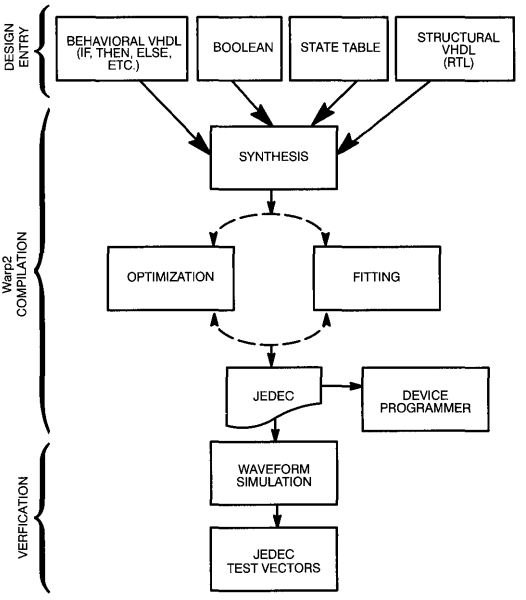



**Figure 1. *Warp2* Design Flow**

Because VHDL is an IEEE standard, multiple vendors offer tools for design entry, simulation at both high and low levels, and synthesis of designs to different silicon targets. The use of device independent behavioral design entry gives users the freedom to retarget designs to different devices. The wide availability of VHDL tools provides complete vendor independence as well. Designers can begin their project using *Warp2* for Cypress PLDs and convert to high volume gate arrays using the same VHDL behavioral description with industry-standard synthesis tools.

While design portability and device independence are significant benefits, VHDL has other advantages. The VHDL language allows users to define their own functions. User-defined functions allow users to extend the capabilities of the language and build reusable libraries of tested routines. As a result the user can produce complex designs faster than with ordinary "flat" languages. VHDL also provides control over the timing of events or processes. VHDL has constructs that identify processes as either sequential, concurrent, or a combination of both. This is essential when describing the interaction of complex state machines.

Cypress chose to offer tools that use the VHDL language because of the languages' universal acceptance, the ability to do both device and vendor independent design, simulation capabilities at both the chip and system level that improve design efficiency, the wide availability of industry-standard tools with VHDL support for both simulation and synthesis, and the inherent power of the languages' syntax.

VHDL is a rich programming language. Its flexibility reflects the nature of modern digital systems and allows designers to create accurate models of digital designs. Because of its depth and completeness, it is easier to describe a complex hardware system accurately in VHDL than in any other hardware description language. In addition, models created in VHDL can readily be transported to other CAD systems. *Warp2* supports a rich subset of VHDL including loops, for...generate statements, full hierarchical designs with packages, as well as synthesis for enumerated types and integers.

## Designing with *Warp2*

### Design Entry

Warp2 descriptions specify

1. The behavior or structure of a design, and
2. The mapping of signals in a design to the pins of a PLD (optional)

The part of a *Warp2* description that specifies the mapping of signals from the design to the pins of a PLD is called a binding architecture. It takes signal names from the design and matches them up with pin names from the PLD's entry in a library.

The part of a *Warp2* description that specifies the behavior or structure of the design is called an entity/architecture pair. Entity/architecture pairs, as their name implies, can be divided into two parts: an entity declaration, which declares the design's interface signals (i.e., tells the world what external signals the design has, and what their directions and types are), and a design architecture, which describes the design's behavior or structure.

Some users prefer to put the binding architecture for a design in one file, and the entity/architecture pair containing the design's behavioral or structural description in a different file. This allows you to isolate the device-dependent pin mapping in one file (the one containing the binding architecture), while leaving the device-independent behavioral or structural description in another (the one containing the entity/architecture pair). *Warp2* makes it easy to do this, offering separate analysis of files and easy reference to previously analyzed files by means of the USE clause.

### Design Entity

If the entity/architecture pair is kept in a separate file, that file is usually referred to as the design entity file. The entity portion of a design entity file is a declaration of what a design presents to the outside world (the interface). For each external signal, the entity declaration specifies a signal name, a direction and a data type. In addition, the entity declaration specifies a name by which the entity can be referenced in a design architecture. In this section are code segments from four sample design entity files. The top portion of each example features the entity declaration.

*Behavioral Description*

The architecture portion of a design entity file specifies the function of the design. As shown in *Figure 1*, multiple design-entry methods are supported in *Warp2*. A behavioral description in VHDL often includes well known constructs such as If...Then...Else, and Case statements. Here is a code segment from a simple state machine design (soda vending machine) that uses behavioral VHDL to implement the design:

```
ENTITY drink IS
  PORT (nickel,dime,quarter,clock:in bit;
    returnDime,returnNickel,giveDrink:out bit);
END drink;


ARCHITECTURE fsm OF drink IS

TYPE drinkState IS (zero,five,ten,fif-
teen,twenty,twentyfive,owedime);
SIGNAL drinkstatus:drinkState;
ATTRIBUTE FSM_synthesis OF drinkStatus:signal
is sequential;


BEGIN

PROCESS BEGIN

  WAIT UNTIL clock = '1';

   giveDrink <= '0';
   returnDime <= '0';
   returnNickel <= '0';

   CASE drinkStatus IS

   WHEN zero =>
     IF (nickel = '1') THEN
       drinkStatus <= drinkStatus'SUCC(drink-
       Status);
         -- goto Five
     ELSIF (dime = '1') THEN
       drinkStatus <= Ten;
     ELSIF (quarter = '1') THEN
       drinkStatus <= TwentyFive;
     ENDIF;
   WHEN Five =>
     IF (nickel = '1') THEN
       drinkStatus <= Ten;
     ELSIF (dime = '1') THEN
       drinkStatus <= Fifteen;
     ELSIF (quarter = '1') THEN
```

5

```
      giveDrink <= '1';
      drinkStatus <= drinkStatus'PRED(drink-
Status);
        -- goto Zero
    ENDIF;

  WHEN oweDime =>
    returnDime <= '1';
    drinkStatus <= zero;

  when others =>
  -- This ELSE makes sure that the state
  -- machine resets itself if
  -- it somehow gets into an undefined state.
    drinkStatus <= zero;
  END CASE;
  END PROCESS;

END FSM;
```

VHDL is a highly typed language. It comes with several predefined operators, such as + and /= (add, not-equal-to). VHDL offers the capability of defining multiple meanings for operators (such as +), which results in simplification of the code written. For example, the following code segment shows that "count = count +1" can be written such that count is a bit vector, and 1 is an integer.

```
ENTITY sequence IS
  port (clk: in bit;
    s: inout bit);
end sequence;

ARCHITECTURE fsm OF sequence IS

SIGNAL count: INTEGER RANGE 0 TO 7;

BEGIN

PROCESS BEGIN

  WAIT UNTIL clk = '1';

    CASE count IS

    WHEN 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 =>
      s <= '1';
      count <= count + 1;
    WHEN 4 =>
      s <= '0';
      count <= count + 1;
    WHEN 5 =>
      s <= '1';
      count <= '0';
    WHEN others =>
      s <= '0';
      count <= '0';
    END CASE;

END PROCESS;

END FSM;
```

In this example, the + operator is overloaded to accept both integer and bit arguments. *Warp2* supports overloading of operators.

*Functions*

A major advantage of VHDL is the ability to implement functions. The support of functions allows designs to be reused by simply specifying a function and passing the appropriate parameters. *Warp2* features some built-in functions such as ttf (truth-table function). The ttf function is particularly useful for state machine or look-up table designs. The following code describes a seven-segment display decoder implemented with the ttf function:

```
ENTITY SEG7 IS
  PORT(
    inputs: IN BIT_VECTOR (0 to 3);
    outputs: OUT BIT_VECTOR (0 to 6)
  );
END SEG7;

ARCHITECTURE mixed OF SEG7 IS

CONSTANT truthTable:
  x01_table (0 to 11, 0 to 10) := (
-- input   &      output
-- ------------------------
  "0000"   &   "0111111",
  "0001"   &   "0000110",
  "0010"   &   "1011011",
  "0011"   &   "1001111",
  "0100"   &   "1100110",
  "0101"   &   "1101101",
  "0110"   &   "1111101",
  "0111"   &   "0000111",
  "1000"   &   "1111111",
  "1001"   &   "1101111",
  "101x"   &   "1111100", --creates E pattern
  "111x"   &   "1111100"
  );

BEGIN

    outputs <= ttf(truthTable,inputs);

END mixed;
```

*Boolean Equations*

A third design-entry method available to *Warp2* users is Boolean equations. *Figure 2* displays a schematic of a simple one-bit half adder. The following code describes how this one-bit half adder can be implemented in *Warp2* with Boolean equations:

```
--entity declaration
ENTITY half_adder IS
  PORT (x, y : IN BIT;
    sum, carry : OUT BIT);
END half_adder;
--architecture body
ARCHITECTURE behave OF half_adder IS
BEGIN
```

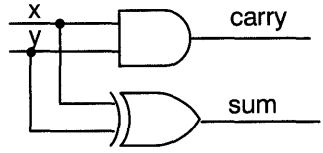



**Figure 2. One-Bit Half Adder**

```
  sum <= x XOR y;
  carry <= x AND y;
END behave;
```

*Structural VHDL (RTL)*

While all of the design methodologies described thus far are high-level entry methods, structural VHDL provides a method for designing at a very low level. In structural descriptions (also called RTL), the designer simply lists the components that make up the design and specifies how the components are wired together. *Figure 3* displays the schematic of a simple 3-bit shift register and the following code shows how this design can be described in *Warp2* using structural VHDL:

```
ENTITY shifter3 IS port (
    clk : IN BIT;
    x : IN BIT;
    q0 : OUT BIT;
    q1 : OUT BIT;
    q2 : OUT BIT);
  END shifter3;

ARCHITECTURE struct OF shifter3 IS
  SIGNAL q0_temp, q1_temp, q2_temp : BIT;
  BEGIN
    d1 : DFF PORT MAP(x,clk,q0_temp);
    d2 : DFF PORT MAP(q0_temp,clk,q1_temp);
    d3 : DFF PORT MAP(q1_temp,clk,q2_temp);
    q0 <= q0_temp;
    q1 <= q1_temp;
    q2 <= q2_temp;
  END struct;
```

All of the design-entry methods described can be mixed as desired. The ability to combine both high- and low-level entry methods in a single file is unique to VHDL. The flexibility and power of VHDL allows users of *Warp2* to describe designs using whatever method is appropriate for their particular design.

**Binding Architecture**

The purpose of a binding architecture is to map external signals of a design to the pins of a physical device. The binding architecture can be in a separate file or appended to the end of the design file.

Here is a binding architecture file for the 3-bit shift register described in the last example:

```
USE work.rtlpkg.all;
USE work.shift3pkg.all;

ARCHITECTURE shift3 OF c22v10 IS
  BEGIN
    SH1:shifter3 PORT MAP(
      clk     => pin1,
      x       => pin2,
      fbx(q0) => pin14,
      fbx(q1) => pin15,
      fbx(q2) => pin16);
  END shift3;
```

As indicated in the architecture statement, this design targets the Cypress 22V10 for implementing the specified function. By simply changing the architecture statement and appropriately modifying the pin assignments, a binding architecture file targeting other Cypress PLDs can easily be generated.

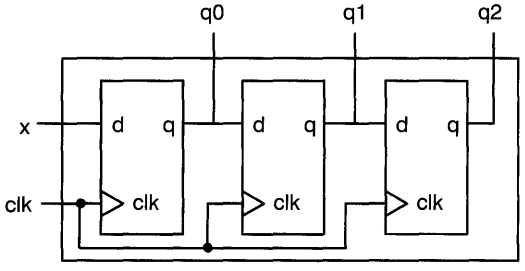



**Figure 3. Three-Bit Shift Register Circuit Design**

## Compilation

Once a design entity and binding architecture have been completed, a design is compiled using *Warp2*. Although implementation is with a single command, compilation is actually a multistep process (as shown in *Figure 1*). The first step is synthesizing the input VHDL into a logical representation of the design. *Warp2* synthesis is unique in that the input language (VHDL) supports a very high level of abstraction. Competing PLD compilers require very specific and device-dependent information in the design input file.

The second step of compilation is an iterative process of optimizing the design and fitting the logic into the targeted PLD. Logical optimization in *Warp2* is accomplished with the Espresso algorithms. The optimized design is fed to the *Warp2* fitter, which applies the design to the specified target PLD. The *Warp2* fitter supports manual or automatic pin assignments as well as automatic selection of D or T flip-flops. After the optimization and fitting step is complete, *Warp2* automatically creates a JEDEC file for the specified PLD.

## Simulation

*Warp2* is delivered with Cypress's NOVA Simulator. NOVA features a graphical waveform simulator that can be used to simulate designs generated in *Warp2*. The NOVA simulator provides functional simulation and features interactive waveform editing and viewing. The simulator also provides the ability to probe internal nodes, automatically generate clocks and pulses, and to generate JEDEC test vectors from simulator waveforms.

## Programming

The result of *Warp2* compilation is a JEDEC file that implements the input design in the targeted PLD. Using the JEDEC file, Cypress PLDs can be programmed on Cypress's *Impulse3* ™ programmer or on any qualified third-party programmer.

## System Requirements

**For PCs**

IBM PC-AT or equivalent (386 or higher recommended)

PC-DOS ™ version 3.3 or higher

2 Mbytes of RAM (4 Mbytes recommended)

EGA, VGA, or Hercules ™ monochrome display

20-Mbyte hard disk drive

1.2-Mbyte 5¼-inch or 1.44-Mbyte floppy disk drive

Two or three-button mouse

Windows® Version 3.1 or higher

5

**For Sun Workstations**

SPARC CPU
Sun OS™ 4.1.1 or later
16 Mbytes of RAM
1.44-Mbyte 3½-inch disk drive

## Ordering Information

CY3120 *Warp2* for Windows PLD Compiler includes:
- 3½-inch, 1.4-Mbyte floppy disks
- *Warp2* User's Guide
- *Warp2* Workbook
- *Warp2* Reference Manual
- Registration Card

CY3125 *Warp2* for Sun PLD Compiler includes:
- 3½-inch, 1.4-Mbyte floppy disks
- *Warp2* User's Guide
- *Warp2* Workbook
- *Warp2* Reference Manual
- Registration Card

Document #: 38-00218-A

# *Warp3* VHDL Development System for PLDs and FPGAs

## Features

- **Sophisticated PLD/FPGA design and verification system based on VHDL**
- ***Warp3*™ is based on Viewlogic's Powerview™ (Sun) and Workview Plus™ (PC) design environments**
  - **—Advanced graphical user interface for Windows and Sun Workstations**
  - **—Schematic capture (Viewdraw™)**
  - **—Interactive timing simulator (Viewsim™)**
  - **—Waveform stimulus and viewing (Viewtrace™)**
  - **—Textual design entry using VHDL**
  - **—Mixed-mode design entry support**
- **The core of *Warp3* is an IEEE 1076 standard VHDL compiler**
  - **—VHDL is an open, powerful design language**
  - **—VHDL (IEEE standard 1076) facilitates design portability across devices and/or CAD platforms**
  - **—VHDL facilitates the use of industry-standard simulation and synthesis tools for board and system-level design**
  - **—VHDL facilitates hierarchical design with support for functions and libraries**
- **Support for ALL Cypress PLDs/FPGAs and PROMs, including:**
  - **—Industry-standard 20- and 24-pin devices like the 22V10**
  - **—Cypress 7C33X family of 28-pin PLDs**
  - **—CY7C34X (MAX5000™ Series)**
  - **—FLASH370™**
  - **—pASIC38X**

## Introduction

As the capacity and complexity of programmable logic increased dramatically over the last couple of years, users began to demand software tools that would allow them to manage this growing complexity. They also began to demand design-entry standards that would allow them to spend more time designing with PLDs rather than learning a vendor's proprietary software package. Thus, Hardware Description Languages (HDLs) in general, and VHDL (Very high speed integrated-circuit Hardware Description Language) in particular, have emerged as the standard methodology for integrated-circuit and system design.

While the design community debated whether VHDL could become the standard for PLDs, Cypress took an industry leading position by introducing the first native VHDL compiler for PLDs—our *Warp* tools.

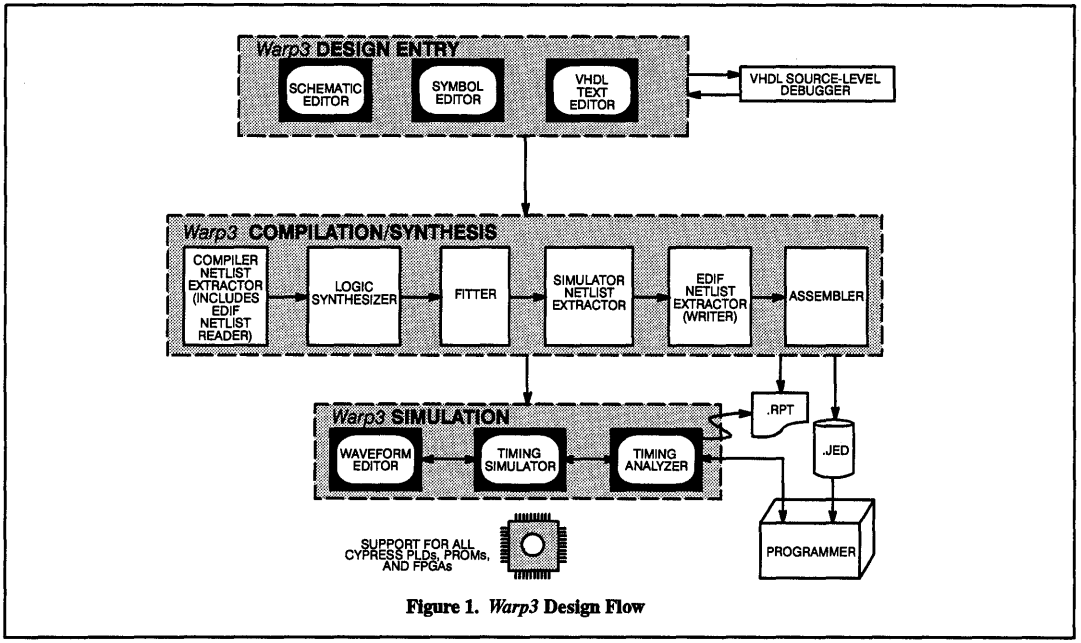



**Figure 1. *Warp3* Design Flow**

## Functional Description

*Warp3* is an integration of Cypress's advanced VHDL synthesis and fitting technology with Viewlogic's sophisticated CAE design environment. On the PC platform, *Warp3* includes Cypress' VHDL compiler and Viewlogic's Workview Plus V5.1 software for Microsoft Windows®. On the Sun platform, *Warp3* includes Cypress' VHDL compiler and Viewlogic's Powerview V5.1 software for OpenWindows™.

## Design Flow

*Figure 1* displays a block diagram of the typical design flow in *Warp3*. Designs can be entered in VHDL text, schematic capture or via an imported EDIF netlist. In fact, *Warp3* supports mixing these approaches on individual designs. Designs are then functionally verified using the *Warp3* functional simulator. The third step is to compile the design and target a PLD, PROM or FPGA. Post-synthesis, the waveform timing simulator is used to verify design timing as programmed in the chosen device. If the simulation results are satisfactory the JEDEC, HEX or netlist file is used to program the targeted device. A detailed description of each step follows.

Specifically, the *Warp3* Design Flow includes the following:

Viewlogic GUI
IEEE 1076 VHDL Synthesis
Schematic Capture (Viewdraw)
Hierarchy Navigator
Mix-mode Design Entry
Waveform Editor (Viewtrace)
VHDL Timing Simulator (VHDLsim™)
Device fitters for all Cypress PLD/CPLDs/PROMs
Automatic Place&Route for all Cypress FPGAs

## The Cockpit

The Viewlogic graphical user interface (GUI) is built around a file/tool manager called "the cockpit". The cockpit is used to select the project and current toolset in use. The cockpit allows users to select from a variety of design environments called toolboxes. For UNIX workstations the GUI is under the PowerView cockpit and for PC/Windows the GUI is under the WorkView Plus cockpit (see *Figure 2*).

## Design Entry

### Text Editor

Text entry is done with industry standard VHDL. *Warp3* can synthesize a rich set of the VHDL language in conformance with IEEE standard 1076. This includes support for Behavioral, Boolean, State Table and Structural VHDL entry.

Text entry is ideal for describing complex logic functions such as state machines or truth tables. With VHDL, the behavior of a state machine can be described in concise, easily-readable code. Further, the hierarchical nature of VHDL allows very complex functions to be described in a modular, top-down fashion. For more information on VHDL see the *Warp2* (CY3120) datasheet.

### Schematic Capture

*Warp3* users can also to enter designs graphically with a sophisticated schematic capture system (Viewdraw). With schematic entry, designers can quickly describe a variety of common logic functions from simple gates to complex multipliers (see *Figure 3*).

Within *Warp3*, users have access to an extensive symbol library of standard components and macro functions. These include:

- adders/multipliers
- counters
- gates (AND, OR, NAND, NOR, XOR, XNOR, INV, & BUF)
- io (singles, buses, three-states, clk-pads, hd-pad, gnd, & vcc)
- macrocells
- memory (assorted flip-flops and latches)
- mux (decoders and multiplexers)
- registers, shift registers and universal registers
- 7400-ttl (commonly used parts)

In addition, the designer may create custom functions that can be used in any *Warp3* design.

### Symbol Editor

The *Warp3* schematic capture tools also provide methods to create symbols for schematics. Using the VHDL2SYM utility, symbols are automatically generated from VHDL text files. Using the Viewgen™ utility, symbols are automatically generated from low-

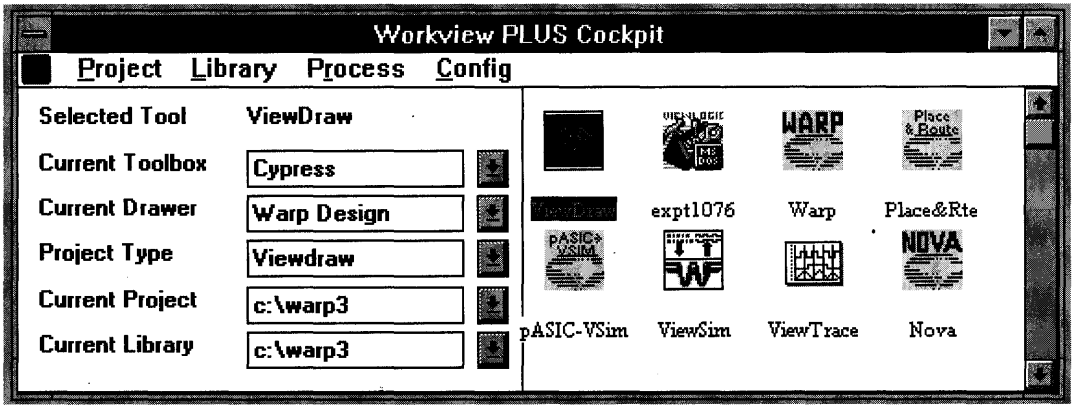



**Figure 2. WorkView PLUS Cockpit for PC Workstations**

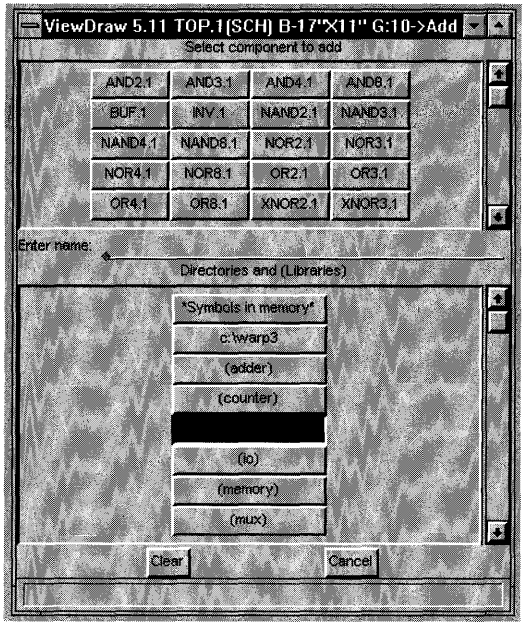



**Figure 3. Typical Symbol Library**

er-level schematic data. Symbols are useful for creating a design hierarchy to easily describe complex designs.

**EDIF Input**

*Warp3* includes an EDIF netlist converter that provides a convenient way for designers to import designs from other CAE schematic capture and simulation tools. The EDIF-in tool supports EDIF version 2 0 0.

**Mix-mode Entry**

Perhaps the most powerful design entry methodology in *Warp3* is the combination of the above methods. In most designs, some portions of the circuit are most easily described in schematics while others are best described in text. Typically, standard logic components such as counters, adders and registers are best implemented by retrieving components from the *Warp3* schematic symbol library.

Meanwhile, text entry is usually preferred for describing sections of the circuit design that implement control logic. In particular, state machines are often much easier to describe with behavioral VHDL as opposed to schematic gates. Combining these methods in a single design simplifies the input process and shortens the design cycle time.

As mentioned above, *Warp3* can automatically generate symbols for text and schematic designs. This capability facilitates hierarchical design entry by allowing users to represent complex functions by a symbol. The top level of the design may be represented by the connection of a small number of symbols representing the main functional blocks. To move to lower levels in the design the user can push into selected symbols. If the underlying design is described in VHDL, a text window will be launched with the design file. If the underlying design is a schematic, a Viewdraw window will be opened with the design. There is no limit to the number of levels of hierarchy used or the number of symbols in a particular design.

## Design Verification

**Functional Simulation**

Verifying functionality early in the design process can greatly reduce the number of design iterations necessary to complete a particular design. Using Viewsim the functionality of the design can be verified with textual stimulus from the keyboard or from a file. Viewtrace can be used in conjunction with Viewsim to simulate the design functionality graphically. The simulation process is described in detail below.

**VHDL Source-level Debugger (Release 2)**

A unique and powerful feature of *Warp3* is the source-level VHDL debugger. The VHDL debugger works in concert with the *Warp3* simulator and waveform editor. The debugger allows users to graphically step through VHDL code and monitor the results textually or in waveforms. After each single step the debugger highlights the VHDL text representing the current state of the simulation. Simultaneously waveform and text windows can display the inputs and outputs of the design.

Note that a design does not have to be entered in VHDL text to use the VHDL debugger. Since *Warp3* converts all facets of a design (schematic, EDIF-in etc.) to VHDL before compilation, this VHDL representation can be single stepped to verify design functionality.

**Hierarchy Navigator**

Another powerful debugging tool within *Warp3* is the hierarchy navigator (Viewnav). The navigator allows users to select a net or node at one level of the design and automatically trace that net through all levels of the hierarchy. This is very useful for tracing signal paths when looking for design errors.

## Compilation

**VHDL Synthesis**

- **For synthesis *Warp3* supports a rich subset of VHDL including**
  - **— Enumerated types**
  - **— Integers**
  - **— For . . . generate loops**
  - **— Operator overloading**

Once design entry is complete and functionality has been verified, the entire design is converted to VHDL using the "Export 1076" utility on schematic modules. At this point in the design there is a VHDL description of the entire design. This VHDL description is fed to the Cypress VHDL compiler for translation to a device programming file. Although compilation is a multistep process, it appears as a single step to the user (as shown in *Figure 1*).

The first step in compilation is synthesizing the input VHDL into a logical representation of the design in terms of components found in the target device (AND gates, OR gates, flip-flops etc.). *Warp3* synthesis is unique in that the input language (VHDL) supports a very high level of abstraction. Competing PLD compilers require very specific and device-dependent information in the design file.

**Device Fitting**

- **State-of-the-art optimization and reduction algorithms**
  - **— Optimization for flip-flop type (D type/T type)**
  - **— Automatic pin assignment**
  - **— Automatic state assignment (Gray code, binary, one-hot)**

For PLDs and FPGAs, the second phase of the compilation is an iterative process of optimizing the design and fitting the logic into the targeted device (see *Figure 4*). Logical optimization in *Warp3* is accomplished with Espresso algorithms. Once optimized, the design is fed to the device-specific fitter which applies the design to the selected device (see *Figure 5*). *Warp3* fitters support manual or automatic pin assignments as well as automatic selection of D-type or T-type flip-flops. After optimization and fitting are complete, *Warp3* will create a JEDEC file (PLDs) or a LOF file (FPGAs) implementing the users design.

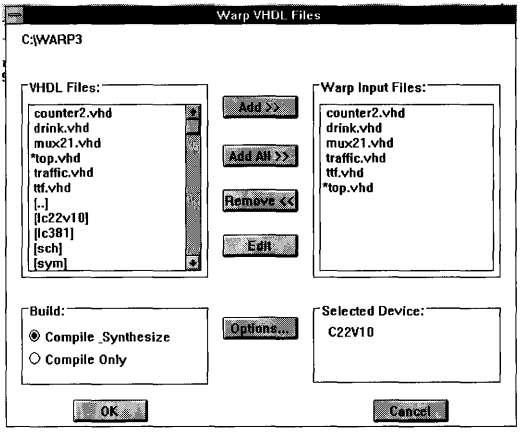



**Figure 4. Compile/Synthesize Dialog Box**

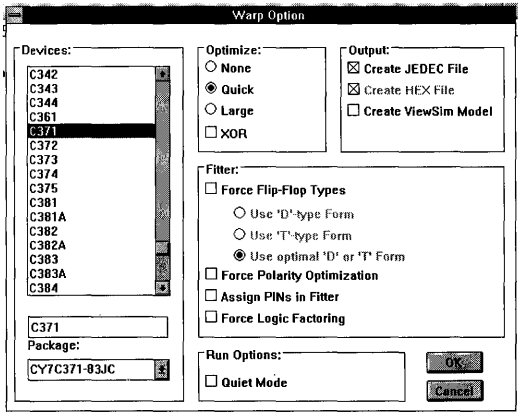



**Figure 5. Device Fitting/Routing Dialog Box**

**Automatic Place&Route**

- **Completely automatic place and route**
  - **— Includes timing back annotation into Viewsim**

For Cypress FPGAs, the second phase of the design process is called place&route. The place&route tools in *Warp3* take the logical design description from synthesis and apply it to the cells of the targeted FPGA. Once placed, the programmable interconnect channels are programmed to connect logic blocks as required by the design. With Cypress FPGAs and *Warp3*, the place&route process is 100% automatic. No tedious manual intervention or hand tweaking is necessary. Once place&route is finished, *Warp3* generates a netlist that is used to program the FPGA.

**Automatic Error Locating**

Of course, the compilation process may not always go as planned. VHDL syntax errors should be identified and corrected in the presynthesis functional simulation stage. During the compilation phase *Warp3* will detect errors that occur in the fitting/place&route process. *Warp3* features automatic error location that allows problems to be diagnosed and corrected in seconds. Errors from compilation are displayed immediately in a pop-up window. If the user highlights a particular error, *Warp3* will automatically highlight the offending line in the entered design. If the device fitting or place&route process includes errors, a pop-up window will again describe them. Further, a detailed report file is generated indicating the resources required to fit the input design and any problems that occurred in the process.

## Simulation

The last step in the design process before programming is verifying the timing of your design. For this, *Warp3* includes the Viewsim VHDL timing simulator. During compilation, delays that result from fitting the input design are "written" into an internal file for use by the *Warp3* simulator. This information represents worst-case path delays for the design as fit in the selected device. Delays are based on the type of device and speed grade selected.

One of the ways to simulate is with the command-line interface to Viewsim. From the command line, the designer can specify the state of inputs (high, low, X, etc.) and watch how outputs behave over a specified time frame. In this way users can easily step through test cases and view the output results. Stimulus can be entered from the command line or from a file.

**Waveform Editor**

A graphical method of simulation uses the Viewlogic waveform editor, Viewtrace, in conjunction with Viewsim. With Viewtrace users can input stimulus from a file or graphically via digital waveforms. Outputs are viewed as digital waveforms that reflect the timing delays of the device as programmed. Viewtrace is interactive, allowing modifications of the stimulus and re-simulation of the results without re-running synthesis tools.

If user inputs violate device specifications the *Warp3* simulator will detect the violation and warn the user. For example, if an input changes immediately before a CLK rise (violating the device set-up time) *Warp3* will issue a warning and highlight the offending signal. The same occurs for all other timing violations.

## Programming

After the design is compiled and verified, the targeted device is ready for programming. The program file generated in *Warp3* (a JEDEC file or LOF file) is used as input to a device programmer. Cypress offers the *Impulse3* programmer, based on Data I/O's ChipLab™, that programs all Cypress PLDs and FPGAs. Alternatively, customers can use any one of several qualified 3rd party pro-

grammers from corporations like Data I/O, SMS and Logical Devices.

## System Requirements

**PC Platform**

80486-based IBM PC
MicroSoft Windows V3.1 or higher
16 Mbytes of RAM
60-Mbyte Disk Space
1.44 Mbyte 3.5 inch floppy disk drive

**Sun Platform**

SPARC CPU
Sun OS 4.1.1 or later
Motif or OpenLook GUI
16 Mbytes of RAM
130 Mbytes of Disk Space
Cartridge Tape

## Ordering Information

CY3130 *Warp3* PLD Development System on the PC includes:
- 3 1/2-inch 1.44-Mbyte floppy disks
- *Warp3* Viewlogic hardware key
- *Warp3* User's Guide
- *Warp3* Reference Manual
- Registration Card

Document #: 38–00242–C

CY3131[1] *Warp3* PLD Development System on the PC (for current Viewlogic Users of Workview Plus) includes:
- 3 1/2-inch 1.44-Mbyte floppy disks
- *Warp3* User's Guide
- *Warp3* Reference Manual
- Registration Card

CY3135 *Warp3* PLD Development System on a UNIX/SUN Workstation includes:
- Three Cartridge Tapes
  1) Viewlogic Software
  2) *Warp3* Software
  3) Viewlogic On-line Documentation
- *Warp3* User's Guide
- *Warp3* Reference Manual
- Registration Card

CY3136[2] *Warp3* PLD Development System on a UNIX/SUN Workstation (for current Viewlogic Users of Powerview) includes:
- One Cartridge Tapes of *Warp3* Software
- *Warp3* User's Guide
- *Warp3* Reference Manual
- Registration Card

**Notes:**
1. This is a "Bolt-in" Solution and requires the customer to be a current User of Viewlogic's Workview Plus S/W
2. This is a "Bolt-in" Solution and requires the customer to be a current User of Viewlogic's Powerview S/W.

5

# Device Programer

## Features

- **OEM version of Data I/O ChipLab™**
- **Programs all Cypress PROMs, EPROMs, PLDs, CPLDs, and FPGAs**
- **Modular for easy device-specific support**
- **Easy to use DOS-based, PC interface**
- **New device support available with floppy disk software change**
- **DIP adapter included with base unit**
- **Mouse-driven user interface**
- **On-line documentation and device support list**
- **One-year warranty**
- **Dimensions of *Impulse3* are 25 x 25 x 7.6 cm or 9.75 x 9.75 x 3 in and the weight is 1.02 kg or 2.25 lbs.**

## Functional Description

*Impulse3* is Cypress's OEM version of the Data I/O ChipLab. It provides programming support for all of Cypress' programmable devices. The programmer uses a DOS-based PC interface to provide an easily accessible programming environment. The PC's parallel port is used to communicate with the programmer, and device-specific adapters and drivers to ensure that you get the specific device support you need for your programming application.

*Impulse3* uses industry standard JEDEC, HEX (for PROMs), and LOF (for pASIC380) data format for programming and can be upgraded by Data I/O to support products from other vendors.

## System Requirements

The *Impulse3* works with your IBM compatible PC computer. The minimum system requirements are:

- **One free parallel port**
- **Minimum 2-MB extended memory**
- **Intel® 286 (not recommended), 386, 486 or Pentium™ processor**
- **DOS version 3.3 or higher**
- **5 MB of free hard disk space for the programmer drivers and programs**
- **High Density floppy disk drive (3.5- or 5.25-inch)**
- **Microsoft®-compatible mouse**

## Device Support

*Impulse3* supports all Cypress Programmable products. The base unit (CY3500) supports DIP devices up to 44 pins. For other device/package combinations, an adapter is required. In addition, devices over 44 pins require a high pin-count adapter (CY3501). The *Impulse3* products are sold modularly so that you can adapt them to your specific device support needs.

## Maximum Ratings

(Above which the useful life may be impaired. For user guidelines, not tested.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Input Voltage | 90 to 264 Vac, 48 to 63 Hz |
| Programmer Voltage | 24V (AC or DC) ±10% |
| Programmer Current | AC = 1.67 Å, DC = 1.25 Å |
| Operating Temperature | 0°C to 40°C |
| Storage Temperature | −40°C to 55°C |
| Relative Humidity (Operating) | 20% to 80% |
| Relative Humidity (Storage) | 10% to 90% |
| Operating Altitude | to 5,000 Meters |
| Storage Altitude | to 15,000 Meters |

## Ordering Information

| Part Number | Description |
|---|---|
| CY3500 | *Impulse3* base unit and DIP adapter for all DIP packaged devices. |
| CY3501 | Adapter for high pin count devices including pASIC380 and FLASH370 Family |
| CY3509 | 28-pin PLCC for CY7C34x |
| CY3511 | 44-pin PLCC PPI for the CY7C34x |
| CY3512 | 44-pin PLCC PPI for the CY7C37x |
| CY3513 | 44-pin PLCC PPI for CY7C38x |
| CY3514 | 68-pin PLCC PPI for CY7C34x |
| CY3515 | 68-pin PLCC PPI for CY7C38x |
| CY3516 | 84-pin PLCC PPI for CY7C34x |
| CY3517 | 84-pin PLCC PPI for CY7C37x |
| CY3518 | 84-pin PLCC PPI for CY7C38x |
| CY3521 | 144-pin TQFP PPI for pASIC380 family |
| CY3522 | 100-pin TQFP PPI for CY7C37x |
| CY3523 | 100-pin TQFP PPI for pASIC380 family |
| CY3524 | 176-pin PGA PPI for CY7C34x, CY7C37x |
| CY3525 | 145-pin PGA PPI CY7C38x |
| CY3526 | 85-pin PGA PPI for CY7C34x |
| CY3527 | 85-pin PGA PPI for CY7C37x |
| CY3528 | 85-pin PGA PPI for CY7C38x |
| CY3529 | 69-pin PGA PPI for CY7C34x |
| CY3530 | 69-pin PGA PPI for CY7C38x |
| CY3535 | 100-pin PQFP PPI for CY7C34x |
| CY3536 | 84-pin PLCC for CY7C34x |
| CY3538 | 160-pin CQFP for CY7C37x, CY7C38x |
| CY3004A | 28-pin LCC adapter for PAL22V10 |
| CY3005 | 20-pin LCC adapter for PAL20, PALC20 families |
| CY3006A | 28-pin PLCC adapter for PAL22V10 |
| CY3007 | 20-pin PLCC adapter for PAL20, PALC20 families |
| CY3008 | 28-pin LCC adapter for 265, 269, 330, 331, 332, 335 |
| CY3009 | 28-pin PLCC adapter for 265, 269, 330, 331, 332, 335 |
| CY3010 | 28-pin LCC adapter for 20G10, 20RA10 |
| CY3011 | 28-pin PLCC adapter for 20G10, 20RA10 |
| CY3014 | 24-pin SOIC adapter for CY7C251 |
| CY3017 | 32-pin PLCC adapter for CY7C251 |
| CY3019 | 24-pin CerPack adapter for 245, 261, 263, 291 |
| CY3020 | 28-pin CerPack adapter for 251, 330, 331, 332, 271, 265 |
| CY3021 | 20-pin CerPack adapter for PAL20, PALC20, families |
| CY3024 | 32-pin LCC adapter for 256, 266, 271, 274, 277, 279, 286 |
| CY3027 | 32-pin LCC adapter for CY7C287 |
| CY3043 | 32-pin PLCC adapter for CY7C201 |
| CY3044 | 32-pin PLCC adapter for 256, 271, 266, 274, 277, 279, 286 |
| CY3045 | 32-pin PLCC adapter for CY7C287 |

Document #: 38–00374

## Third-Party Tools

Cypress Semiconductor provides a complete solution for PLD, CPLD, and FPGA development and programming with its *Warp2*™ and *Warp3*™ development software and *Impulse3*™ device programmer. Additionally, a wide array of third-party tool vendors also provide support for Cypress devices. These third-party tools are available directly from the third-party tool vendor.

The following vendors provide support for some of Cypress's devices. Please contact the vendor directly for the most up-to-date information on specific features and device support.

### Programming Support

BP Microsystems
1000 N Post Oak Road
Houston, TX 77055–7237
(713) 688–4600

Data I/O Corporation
10525 Willows Rd., N.E.
P.O. Box 97046
Redmond, WA 98073–9746
(206) 881–6444

Digelec Corporation
1602 Lawrence Ave.
Suite 113
Ocean, NJ 07712
(201) 493–2420

P.O. Box 380
Herzliya, Israel
(97) 252–559615

Logical Devices Inc.
692 S. Military Trail
Deerfield Beach, FL 33442
(305) 428–6868

SMS Mikrocomputersysteme GmbH
Im Morgental 13, D–8994 Hergatz
Germany 5018
(49) 7522–5018 (phone)
(49) 7522–8929 (fax)

17411 NE Union Hill Rd. #100
Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 883–8447

Stag Microsystems
1600 Wyatt Dr.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 988–1118
STAG ZL32 Rev. 30A03

### Third-Party Development Software

Data I/O Corporation (ABEL™, Synario™)
10525 Willows Rd. N.E.
P.O. Box 97046
Redmond, WA 98073–9764
(206) 881–6444

Exemplar Logic, Inc (CORE™)
2550 Ninth Street, Suite 102
Berkeley, CA 94710
(510) 849–0937

ISDATA GmbH (LOG/iC™)
Haid-und-Neu-Strasse 7
D–7500 Karlsruhe 1
Germany
(0721) 69 30 92

P.O. Box 19278
Oakland, CA 94619
(510) 531–8553

Logic Modeling Corporation
(SmartModels™)
19500 NW Gibbs Dr.
PO Box 310
Beaverton, OR 97075
(503) 690–6900

Logical Devices Inc. (CUPL™)
692 S. Military Trail
Deerfield Beach, FL 33442
(305) 428–6868

Minc Incorporated (PLDesigner™)
6755 Earl Rd.
Colorado Springs, CO 80918
(719) 590–1155

OrCAD (OrCAD™)
3175 NW Aloclek Dr.
Hillsboro, OR 97124
(503) 690–9881

Synopsys (FPGA Compiler™,
Design Compiler™)
700 E. Middlefield Rd.
Mountain View, CA 94043–4033
(415) 962–5000

ViewLogic Systems (Workview Plus™,
Powerview™, Proseries™)
293 Boston Post Rd. West
Marlboro, MA 01752
(508) 480–0881

### Test and Prototype Sockets

Yamaichi Electronics, Inc
(408) 452–0797

Nepenthe
(800) NEPENTHE

CTI Technologies, Inc
(602) 998–1484

**Test Sockets:**

| Package | Yamaichi Part | Nepenthe Part |
|---|---|---|
| 44 Pin PLCC | IC51–0444–400 | PC1–044050–002 |
| 84 Pin PLCC | IC51–0844–401 | PC1–084050–003 |
| 100 Pin TQFP | IC51–1004–809 | QP1–100050–048 |
| 160 Pin TQFP | IC51–1604–1350 | QP1–160065–010 |

**Prototype Sockets:**

| Package | Yamaichi Part |
|---|---|
| 44 Pin PLCC | TPL–044–T–S–100 |
| 84 Pin PLCC | TPL–084–T–S–100 |
| 100 Pin TQFP | IC149–100–025–S5 |



Document #: 38–00371

# Quality and Reliability 6

# Section Contents

**Quality and Reliability** **Page Number**

## Introduction

PLDs, or programmable logic devices, provide an attractive alternative to logic implemented with discrete devices. Cypress Semiconductor is in the enviable position of being able to offer PLDs in several different process technologies, thus assuring our customers of a wide range of options for leading-edge speed as well as very low power consumption. Cypress optimizes the mix of technology and device architecture to insure that the programmable logic requirements of today's highest-performance electronics systems can be fully supported by a single PLD vendor.

Cypress offers a wide variety of PLDs based on our leading-edge CMOS EPROM process technology. This technology facilitates the lowest power consumption and the highest logic density of any nonvolatile PLD technology on the market today, at speeds that are as fast as state-of-the-art bipolar technology would provide. Furthermore, these devices offer the user the option of device erasure and reprogrammability in windowed packages. Cypress also offers a number of PLDs based on our state-of-the-art BiCMOS and bipolar technologies. These PLDs are targeted at applications where power consumption and density are not as critical as leading-edge speed. Cypress offers PLDs based on CMOS Flash technology. The ViaLink™ Technology provides OTP FPGAs with high-speed and routability. Thus Cypress offers solutions for state-of-the-art systems regardless of what the optimal balance is between speed, power, and density for any particular system.

## Programmable Technology

### EPROM Process Technology

EPROM technology employs a floating or isolated gate between the normal control gate and the source/drain region of a transistor. This gate may be charged with electrons during the programming operation, permanently turning off the transistor. The state of the floating gate, charged or uncharged, is permanent because the gate is isolated in an extremely pure oxide. The charge may be removed if the device is irradiated with ultraviolet energy in the form of light. This ultraviolet light allows the electrons on the gate to recombine and discharge the gate. This process is repeatable and therefore can be used during the processing of the device, repeatedly if necessary, to assure programming function and performance.

### Two Transistor Cells

Cypress uses a two-transistor EPROM cell. One transistor is optimized for reliable programming, and one transistor is optimized for high speed. The floating gates are connected such that charge injected on the floating gate of the programming transistor is conducted to the read transistor turning it off.

### BiCMOS and Bipolar Process Technology

In addition to CMOS, Cypress offers BiCMOS TTL and bipolar ECL I/O-compatible PLDs. The BiCMOS devices offer the advantages of CMOS (high density and low power) and bipolar (high speed). Both the BiCMOS and bipolar devices are one-time fuse programmable. The fuses are Ti-W and are connected directly to first metal. First metal is a reliable composite of Ti-TiW-AlSi-Ti to ensure excellent electromigration resistance, eliminate contact spiking, and minimize hillocking.

### Flash Process Technology

The Flash cell is programmed in the same manner as the EPROM cell, and is electrically erased via Fowler-Nordheim tunneling. This next-generation PLD technology will combine a number of key advantages for future Cypress PLDs. The principal advantages will be leading-edge speed, low CMOS power consumption, and electrical alterability for simplified inventory management. In addition, Flash technology offers two inherent advantages for PLDs over the commonly used full-features EE CMOS technology. One is its superior migratability to higher logic densities, due to the smaller Flash cell size. The second is superior reliability, due to the Flash cell's higher immunity to voltage transients and the accompanying risk of data corruption.

### pASIC™ Process Technology

Programmable devices implement customer-defined logic functions by interconnecting user-configurable logic cells through a variety of semiconductor switching elements. The maximum speed of operation is determined by the effective impedance of the switch in both programmed, ON, and unprogrammed, OFF, states.

In pASIC380 devices, the switch is called a ViaLink element. The ViaLink element is an antifuse formed in a via between the two layers of metal of a standard CMOS process. The direct metal-to-metal link created as a result of programming achieves a connection with resistance values as low as 50 ohms. This is less than 5 percent of the resistance of an EPROM or SRAM switch and 10 percent of that of a dielectric antifuse. The capacitance of an unprogrammed ViaLink site is also lower than these alternative approaches. The resulting low RC time constant provides speeds two to three times faster than older generation technologies.

In a ViaLink programmable ASIC device, the two layers of metal are initially separated by an insulating semiconductor layer with resistance in excess of 1 gigaohm. A programming pulse of 10 to 12 volts applied across the via forms a bidirectional conductive link connecting the top and bottom metal layers.

## Programming Algorithm—EPROM, BiCMOS and Flash Technology

### Byte Addressing and Programming

Most Cypress programmable logic devices are addressed and programmed on a byte or extended byte basis where an extended byte is a filed that is as wide as the output path of the device. Each device, or family of devices, has a unique address map that is available in the product datasheet. Each byte, or extended byte, is written into the addressed location from the pins that serve as the output pins in normal operation. To program a cell, a 1, or HIGH, is placed on the input pin and a 0, or LOW, is placed on pins corresponding to cells that are not to be programmed. Data is also read from these pins in parallel for verification after programming. A 1, or HIGH, during program verify operation indicates an unprogrammed cell, while a 0, or LOW, indicates that the cell accessed has been programmed.

### Blank Check

Before programming, all programmable logic devices may be checked in a conventional manner to determine that they have not been previously programmed. This is accomplished in a program verify mode of operation by reading the contents of the array. During this operation, a 1, or HIGH, output indicates that the ad-

dressed cell is unprogrammed, while a 0, or LOW, indicates a programmed cell.

**Programming the Data Array**

Programming is accomplished by applying a supervoltage to one pin of the device causing it to enter the programming mode of operation. This also provides the programming voltage for the cells to be programmed. In this mode of operation, the address lines of the device are used to address each location to be programmed, and the data is presented on the pins normally used for reading the contents of the device. Each device has a read/write pin in the programming mode. This signal causes a write operation when switched to a supervoltage and a read operation when switched to a logic 0 or LOW. In the logic HIGH or 1 state, the device is in a program inhibit condition and the output pins are in a high-impedance state. During a write operation, the data on the output pins is written into the addressed array location. In a read operation, the contents of the addressed location are present on the output pins and may be verified. Programming therefore is accomplished by placing data on the output pins and writing it into the addressed location. Verification of data is accomplished by examining the information on the output pins during a read operation.

The timing for actual programming is supplied in the unique programming specification for each device.

**Phantom Operating Modes**

All Cypress programmable logic devices on the EPROM and BiCMOS technology contain a Phantom array for post assembly testing. This array is accessed, programmed, and operated in a special Phantom mode of operation. In this mode, the normal array is disconnected from control of the logic, and in its place the Phantom array is connected. In normal operation the Phantom array is disconnected and control is only via the normal array. This special feature allows every device to be tested for both functionality and performance after packaging and, if desired, by the user before programming and use. The Phantom modes are entered through the use of supervoltages and are unique for each device or family of devices. See specific device datasheets for details.

**Special Features**

Cypress programmable logic devices, depending on the device, have several special features. For example, the security mechanism defeats the verify operation and therefore secures the contents of the device against unauthorized tampering or access. In advanced devices such as the PALC22V10, PLDC20G10, and CY7C330, the macrocells are programmable through the use of the architecture bits. This allows users to more effectively tailor the device architecture to their unique system requirements. Specific programming is detailed in the device datasheet.

Document #: 38−00164−B

## Programming Algorithm—pASIC380 Family

The metal interconnections of pASIC devices can be considered as a vertical and horizontal grid of metal lines. Both ends of the metal line grids are connected to internal shift registers which control the connection of the end of the wire to the programming voltage, ground, or an open. Non-contiguous wires are connected for programming purposes by pass transistors, which are also controlled by the shift registers.

Individual ViaLink fuses can be "addressed" by turning on various pass transistors and (from the shift registers) driving the wires that connect to both sides of the fuse to be programmed. Applying a programming voltage ($V_{PP}$) to the device, the shift register contents directs the voltage to the ViaLink fuse, which becomes programmed.

Once a fuse is programmed, it has shorted two wires of the wire grid. This can cause other fuses to become "unaddressable." For this reason, fuses must be programmed in a specific order. This ordering is determined by the development tool. Programming is achieved by loading the internal shift registers with the required data and then applying the programming pulse for the fuse(s) to be programmed. The programming pulse is required to meet specific timing and current limit specifications.

Entering the programming mode is accomplished by applying supervoltages on specific pins. The shift registers are accessed in a variety of modes which permit rapid programming as well as specific internal test features. These test modes allow complete testing of devices during manufacture.

The unprogrammed device has all internal logic cell input gates in the unconnected state. Consequently, applying $V_{CC}$ to an unprogrammed device will cause large currents to flow that can cause irreparable damage to the device. Under no circumstances should $V_{CC}$ be applied to an unprogrammed pASIC.

After the device is programmed, the test modes can also be used to verify the device programming. The development tools provide automatic test vector generation (ATVG). These vectors can be used with appropriately equipped programmers to provide post program testing.

# Reliability Report

## Introduction

The Cypress pASIC380 family of very high speed FPGAs is built by integrating the ViaLink™ metal-to-metal antifuse programming element into a standard high-volume CMOS gate array process.

Reliability testing of pASIC™ devices is part of a continuous process to insure long-term reliability of the product. It consists of industry-established accelerated life tests for basic CMOS devices plus additional stress tests. The addition of two high-voltage life tests stresses the unprogrammed and programmed ViaLink elements beyond conventional CMOS reliability testing.

Results to date, from the evaluation of over 1700 pASIC devices from multiple wafer lots, indicate that the addition of the ViaLink element to a well-established CMOS process has no measurable effect on the reliability of the resulting product. There have been no failures in 31 million equivalent device hours of high-temperature operating life. The observed failure rate is 0 FITs, and the failure rate at a 60% confidence level is 29 FITs.

## Process Description

The pASIC devices are fabricated using a standard, high-volume 1-μm CMOS gate array process with twin-well, single-poly, and double-layer metal interconnect. This technology has been qualified to meet MIL−STD−883C. Over $1.1 \times 10^9$ equivalent device hours of operating life test have been accumulated since volume production began in 1989.

The technology employs a high-integrity TiW−Al+Cu+TiW metal system that offers very low contact resistance through the use of pTSi contacts, high resistance to electromigration, and freedom from stress-induced opens.[1]

The basic CMOS technology[2] features LDD-type transistors with a gate oxide thickness of 200Å. BPSG applied over the polysilicon lines is reflowed after contact formation giving a sloped entry for metal one. The interlevel dielectric is planarized with spin-on-glass. Vias are wet/dry etched, giving sloped walls for good metal two-step coverage. Interconnect metal lines contain layers of TiW on both sides of standard Al+Cu alloy.

The ViaLink element is located in an intermetal oxide via between the first and second layers of metal. It is created by depositing a very high resistance silicon film in a standard size metal one to metal two via. The silicon deposition is done at low temperature and causes no change to the properties of the CMOS transistors. When deposited at low temperatures, silicon forms an amorphous structure that can be electrically switched from a high-resistance state ($\cong 1$ GΩ) to a low-resistance state ($\cong 50$ GΩ) for an off-to-on ratio of $2 \times 10^7$. QuickLogic takes advantage of this property to create the ViaLink metal-to-metal antifuse programming element (see *Figure 1*).

The programming voltage of the ViaLink element varies with amorphous silicon thickness. For a desired programming voltage between 10−12 volts, the thickness of the amorphous silicon film is approximately 1000Å. This is ideal for good process control and minimizes the capacitive coupling effect of an unprogrammed element located between the two layers of metal.

Amorphous silicon is deposited with standard semiconductor manufacturing equipment and processing techniques. In addition to antifuse elements, it is used in the high-volume fabrication of image sensors, decode, and drive circuits for flat panel displays, and high-efficiency solar cells.

## Failure Mechanisms in the pASIC Device

A variety of failure mechanisms exists in CMOS integrated circuits. Since the overall failure rate is composed of various failure mechanisms, each having different temperature dependence and thus varying time-temperature relationships, it is important to understand the characteristics of each contributing failure mechanism. *Table 1* lists nine key failure mechanisms that have been characterized for standard CMOS devices, plus the two mechanisms for the programmed and unprogrammed ViaLink elements.

Various accelerated life tests are used to detect the possible contribution of each mechanism to the overall failure rate of the device. Failure rate data taken at elevated temperature can be translated to a lower temperature through the Arrhenius equation. This equation, in the form of an acceleration factor, $A_f$, can be written as

$$A_f = \exp[-E_a/k(1/T_s - 1/T_o)] \qquad \text{Eq. 1}$$

where $T_s$ is the stress temperature, $T_o$ is the operating temperature of the device, $E_a$ is the activation energy for that mechanism, and k is the Boltzmann constant.

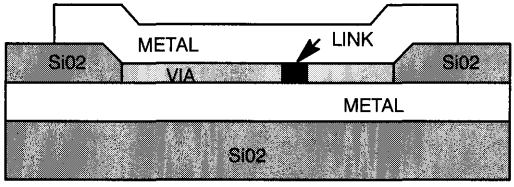



**Figure 1. Cross Section of a ViaLink Antifuse**

**Table 1. Failure Mechanisms That May Be Operative in pASIC Devices**

| Failure Mechanism | $t_{50}$ Dependence | Activation Energy ($E_a$) | Detection Tests |
|---|---|---|---|
| Insulator breakdown (leakage, opens) | $\exp(-\beta/E)$ value of $\beta$ depends on the dielectric and may be temperature dependent. | Approx. 0.3 eV for $SiO_2$ and dependent on E | High-voltage operating life test (HTOL) |
| Parameter shifts due to contamination (such as Na) | $\exp(E_a/kT)$ (Arrhenius) | 1.0 eV | High-temperature bias |
| Silicon defects (leakage, etc.) | Arrhenius | 0.5 eV | High-voltage and guard-banded tests |
| Metal line opens from electromigration | $\frac{Wt}{J^2}\exp(E_a/kT)$ | Approx. 0.7 eV for Al+Cu alloys | HTOL |
| Masking and assembly defects | Arrhenius | 0.5 eV | High-temperature storage and HTOL |
| Shorts channel charge trapping ($V_T$ and $g_m$ shifts) | $g_m \cong \exp(-AE)$ | Approx. −0.06 eV | Low-temperature, high-voltage operating life test |
| Stress-induced open metal (operative only on non-clad metal systems) | $W^m t^p \exp(E_a/kT)$ (m and p range from 1.3 to 4.7) | 0.6 to 1.4 eV ($E_a$ difficult to reproduce) | Temperature cycling |
| Open metal from electrolytic corrosion | $(\%RH)^{-4.5}\exp(E_a/kT)$ | 0.3 to 0.6 | High-temperature/ high-humidity/bias test |
| Wire bond failure from excessive gold-aluminum interdiffusion | $1/(Dt)^{1/2}$ where $D = D_0\exp(E_a/kT)$ | 0.7 eV | HTOL |
| Unprogrammed ViaLink | $\exp(-BE)$ | 0 eV | High $V_{CC}$ static life test |
| Programmed ViaLink | $\exp(-PJ)$ | Approx. 0 eV | High $V_{CC}$ operating life test |

In *Table 1*, $t_{50}$ is the mean time to failure, E is the electric field, $E_a$ is the activation energy, k is the Boltzmann constant ($8.62\times10^{-5}$ eV/°K), W is the metal width, t is the metal thickness, J is current density, $g_m$ is transconductance, $V_T$ is the threshold voltage, A is a constant, m and p are constants, T is the absolute temperature, RH is the relative humidity, and D is the diffusion constant.

## Accelerated Life Tests on 7C382

The purpose of a life test is to predict the reliability and failure rate of a device. However, a device operating under normal operating conditions would require years of testing to determine its long-term reliability. Methods of accelerating failures developed in the industry allow accurate prediction of a device life time and failure rate in a much shorter time duration. Accelerated stress tests are run at high temperature, high voltages, or a combination of both. *Table NO TAG* contains the results of the tests performed on a programmed 7C382, where approximately 3500 ViaLink elements were programmed and about 75,000 ViaLink elements were left unprogrammed. These numbers are typical for a fully utilized device.

A failure is defined as any change in the DC characteristic beyond the datasheet limits and any measurable change in the AC performance.

The overall reliability of the 7C382 devices as indicated by the results of the tests shown in *Table NO TAG* is 29 FITs with a 60% confidence.

Details of each of the tests of *Table 2* are given in the following sections. The failure mechanisms specific to the ViaLink antifuse element are described in detail. All tested devices were in the 68-lead plastic leaded chip carrier (PLCC) package.

## Standard CMOS Tests and Results

HTOL is the life test that operates the device at a high $V_{CC}$ and high temperature. This test is used to determine the long-term reliability and failure rate of the device in the customer environment. The specific condition of this test is defined by the MIL−STD−883C Quality Conformance Test. The devices are operated at 5.5V and 125°C for 1000 hours. The acceleration due to temperature can be calculated by using *Equation 1*, assuming an average activation energy of 0.7 eV and an operating temperature of 55°C. The observed failure rate in FITs is

$$\text{Failure Rate} = (\text{failures}) \times (10^9 \text{ device-hrs})/(\text{total equivalent device-hrs}) \qquad \text{Eq. 2}$$

The generally reported failure rate is a 60% confidence level of the observed FITs. The failure rate at this confidence level is calculated using Poisson statistics since the distribution is valid for a low failure occurrence in a large sample.

The acceleration factor from *Equation 1*, for 55°C and $E_a = 0.7$ eV is 78. Therefore, from the results shown in *Table 3*, the 7C382 has been operating for more than 31 million equivalent device hours without a failure. The observed failure rate is 0 FITs and the failure rate at a 60% confidence levels is 29 FITs.

**Table 2. Results of Accelerated Life Tests on the 7C382**

| Test | Process Qual. Acceptance Requirements | Test Results |
|---|---|---|
| HTOL, 1,000 hrs, 125°C, $V_{CC}$ = 5.5V, MIL–STD–883C, Method 1005 | ≤100 FITs @ 55°C, $E_a$ = 0.7 eV, 60% confidence | 0 observed FITs, 29 FITs at a 60% confidence, 40 units from 4 lots |
| High-temperature storage, 1,000 hrs., 150°C, unbiased | ≤1% cumulative failures per test | 0%, 105 units from 3 lots |
| THB, 1,000 hrs., alternately biased, 85% R.H., 85°C, JEDEC STD 22–B, Method A101 | ≤1% cumulative failures per test | 0%, 300 units from 3 lots |
| Temperature cycle, 1,000 cycles, –65°C to 150°C, MIL–STD–883C, Method 1010 | ≤1% cumulative failures per test | 0%, 110 units from 4 lots |
| Thermal shock, 100 cycles, –65°C to 150°C, 883C, Method 1011 | ≤1% cumulative failures per test | 0%, 105 units from 3 lots |
| Pressure Pot, 168 hrs., 121°C, 2.0 atm., no bias | ≤1% cumulative failures per test | 0%, 105 units from 3 lots |
| High $V_{CC}$ static life, 1,000 hrs., 25°C, $V_{CC}$ = 7.0V static | <20 FITs due to unprogrammed ViaLink element, $A_f$ = 130 | 0 observed FITs, 363 units from 5 lots |
| High $V_{CC}$ dynamic life, 1,000 hrs., 25°C, $V_{CC}$ = 6.0V, 15 MHz | <20 FITs due to programmed ViaLink element, $A_f$ = 380 | 0 observed FITs, 300 units from 3 lots, 1 failure not related to ViaLink element |

**Table 3. Results of High-Temperature Operating Life Test**
($V_{CC}$ = 5.5V, Temp. = 125°C, f = 1 MHz, 68-Lead PLCC)

| Fab Lot | Quantity | Failures @ Hours | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 168 | 500 | 1,000 |
| 18362 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19194 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19618 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20454 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

### High-Temperature Storage

High-temperature storage test is a 150°C, 1,000-hour, unbiased bake. This test accelerates failures due to mobile charge, such as sodium. The results in *Table 4* demonstrate the stability of the programmed and unprogrammed ViaLink element and the long-term shelf life of the 7C382.

**Table 4. Results of High-Temperature Operating Life Test**
($V_{CC}$ = 5.5V, Temp. = 125°C, f = 1 MHz, 68-Lead PLCC)

| Fab Lot | Quantity | Failures @ Hours | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 168 | 500 | 1,000 |
| 18362 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19194 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19390 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

### Temperature, Humidity, and Bias (85/85)

The temperature, humidity, and bias test is performed under severe environmental conditions. The device is exposed to a temperature of 85°C and a relative humidity of 85% for 1,000 hours, which the pins are alternately biased between 0 and 5.5 volts (JEDEC STD 22–B). This test is effective at detecting corrosion problems, while also stressing the package and bonding wires. *Table 5* shows that the 7C382 had no failures.

**Table 5. Results of Temperature, Humidity, and Bias Test**
(85% R.H., Temp. = 85°C, pins alternately biased at 5.5V, 68-Lead PLCC)

| Fab Lot | Quantity | Failures @ Hours | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 168 | 500 | 1,000 |
| 19194 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19618 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19454 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

### Temperature Cycle Tests

The temperature cycle test stresses the packaged part from –65°C to 150°C for 1,000 cycles. The air-to-air cycling follows the MIL–STD–883C Quality Conformance Test. This test checks for any problems due to the thermal expansion stresses. The plastic package, lead frame, silicon die, and die materials expand and contract at different rates. This mismatch can lead to cracking, peeling, or delamination of the high-stress layers. The results in *Table 6* show that the 7C382 had no failures.

**Table 6. Results of Temperature Cycle Test**
(85% R.H., Temp. = 85°C, pins alternately biased at 5.5V, 68-Lead PLCC)

| Fab Lot | Quantity | Failures @ Hours | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 250 | 500 | 1,000 |
| 16921 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18362 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19194 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19618 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

### Thermal Shock Tests

The thermal shock test cycles the packaged part through the same temperatures as the temperature cycle test except that the cycling is done from liquid to liquid. The temperature change is nearly instantaneous in this case. The rapid temperature change can result in higher stresses in the package and lead frame. The results in *Table 7* show that the 7C382 had no failures.

**Table 7. Results of Thermal Shock Test**
(Liquid to Liquid, −65°C to 150°C, 68-Lead PLCC)

| Fab Lot | Quantity | Failures @ Cycle |
|---|---|---|
| | | 100 |
| 18362 | 35 | 0 |
| 19194 | 35 | 0 |
| 19618 | 35 | 0 |

### Pressure Pot Tests

The pressure pot test is performed at 121°C at 2.0 atmospheres of saturated steam with devices in an unbiased state. This test forces moisture into the plastic package and tests for corrosion in the bonding pads and wires that are not protected by passivation. Corrosion can also occur in passivated areas where there are micro cracks or poor step coverage 7C382 had no failures, as shown in *Table 8*.

**Table 8. Results of Pressure Pot Test**
(Pressure = 2.0 atm., Temp. = 121°C, no bias, 68-Lead PLCC)

| Fab Lot | Quantity | Failures @ Hours | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 48 | 96 | 168 |
| 18362 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19194 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19618 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## ViaLink Element Reliability Tests and Results

The ViaLink antifuse is a one-time programmable device. In the unprogrammed state it has a resistance of greater than one gigaohm and capacitance of less than one femtofarad.

The application of a programming voltage across the antifuse structure, above a critical level causes the device to undergo a switching transition through a negative resistance region into a low-resistance state. The magnitude of the current allowed to flow in the low-resistance state, the programming current, is predetermined by design. A link of tungsten, titanium, and silicon alloy is formed between metal one and metal two during the programming process.

The link has a metallic-like resistivity of the order of 500 microohms-cm and is responsible for the low 50-ohm resistance that is a unique characteristic of the ViaLink antifuse.

The link forms a permanent, bidirectional connection between two metal lines. The size of the link, and hence the resistance, depends on the magnitude of the programming current. *Figure 6* shows the relationship between programming current and programmed link resistance. *Figure 3* shows the distribution of link resistance for a fixed programming current.

### Unprogrammed ViaLink Element Reliability

Reliability studies on an antifuse that can exist in two stable resistance states, must focus on the ability of an unprogrammed and a programmed device under stress to remain in the desired state. In the context of standard IC testing, the antifuse should be stressed under conditions similar to those for a dielectric (in the unprogrammed state) and for a conductor (in the programmed state).

For ViaLink elements in the unprogrammed state, the tests must determine their ability to withstand applied voltages over the range of operating conditions without changing resistance or becoming programmed. Amorphous materials might be expected to show gradual changes in resistance as a result of relaxation or annealing. Reliability studies have been designed to explore these effects.

When a ViaLink element is stressed at high electric fields, its resistance can decrease from the initial 1 GΩ value. The reliability testing program examined the time for the resistance to reach 50 MΩ at different stress fields. *Figures 4* and *5* illustrate that because of time constraints ($\cong$ 500 years), it is impossible to detect this effect at normal operating fields in systems.

The pASIC device is designed to operate with resistance of the unprogrammed ViaLink element from 50 MΩ, the pASIC product would remain within the guaranteed speed and standby $I_{CC}$ specifications.

*Figure 4* shows the time required for a ViaLink element to reach 50 MΩ under various applied electric fields at different temperatures. The time required for the change is not accelerated by temperature over the studied range of electric fields. The activation energy, $E_a$, for this process is zero.

*Figure 5* shows the time required for a ViaLink element to reach 50 MΩ under various electric field stresses. A range of amorphous silicon thicknesses have been included in this chart. The data can be modeled using the equation

$$t_{50M\Omega} = t_0 \exp(-BE) \qquad \text{Eq. 3}$$

where the time to 50 MΩ decreases exponentially with increasing applied electric field. The constant $t_0$ is $3x10^{15}$ seconds and the field acceleration factor, B, is 20 cm/MV. The model is valid for electric fields, E, below 1.6 MV/cm. Above this field, programming occurs. The electric field for 5.0 volt $V_{CC}$ operation with a typical amorphous silicon thickness is 0.61 MV/cm, which extrapolates $t_{50M\Omega}$ to $1.5x10_{10}$ seconds, or 500 years. The time to 50 MΩ for the worst-case amorphous silicon thickness and operating at worst-case $V_{CC}$ is in excess of 30 years.

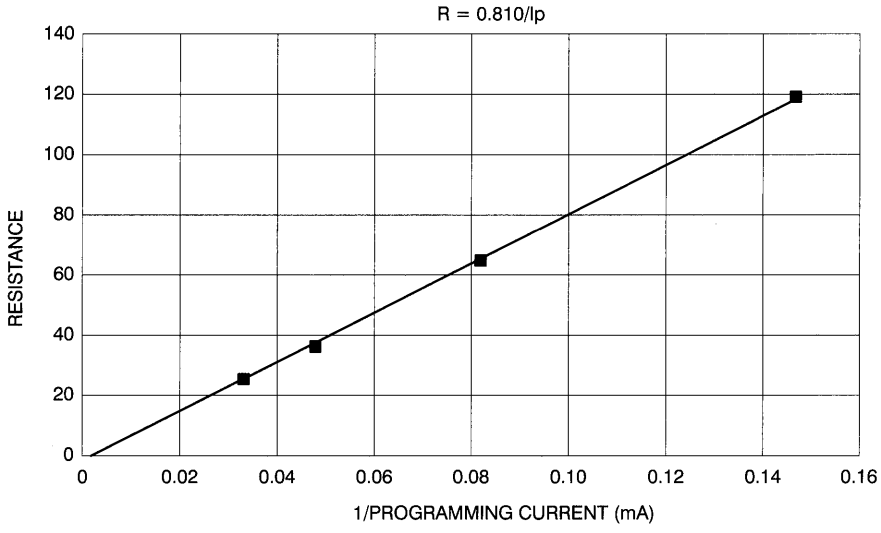



**Figure 2. Resistance Versus 1/Programming Current**

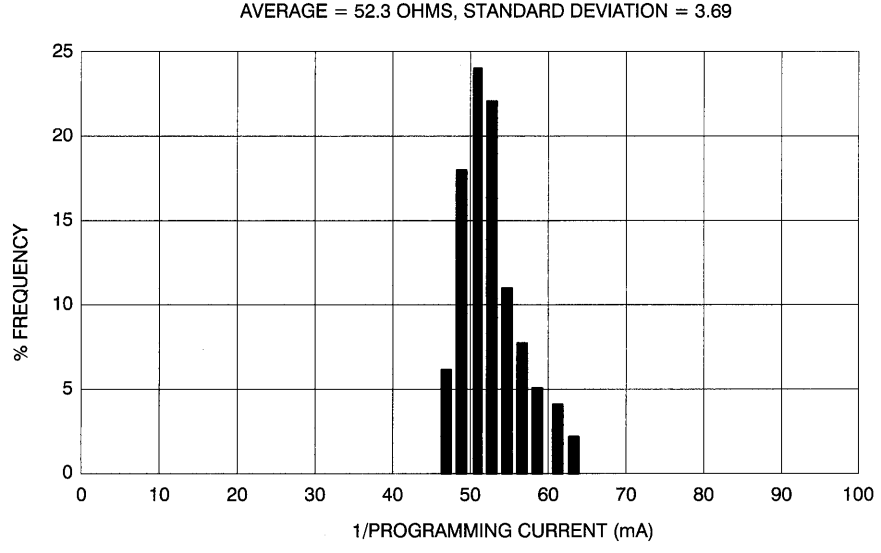



**Figure 3. Distribution of ViaLink Resistance at Ip = 15 mA**

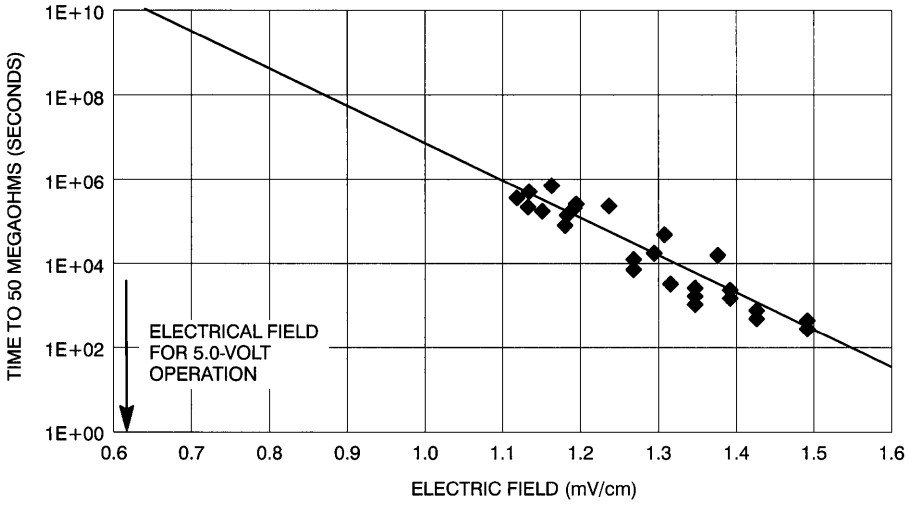



**Figure 4. Electric Field Acceleration of Unprogrammed ViaLink Element**

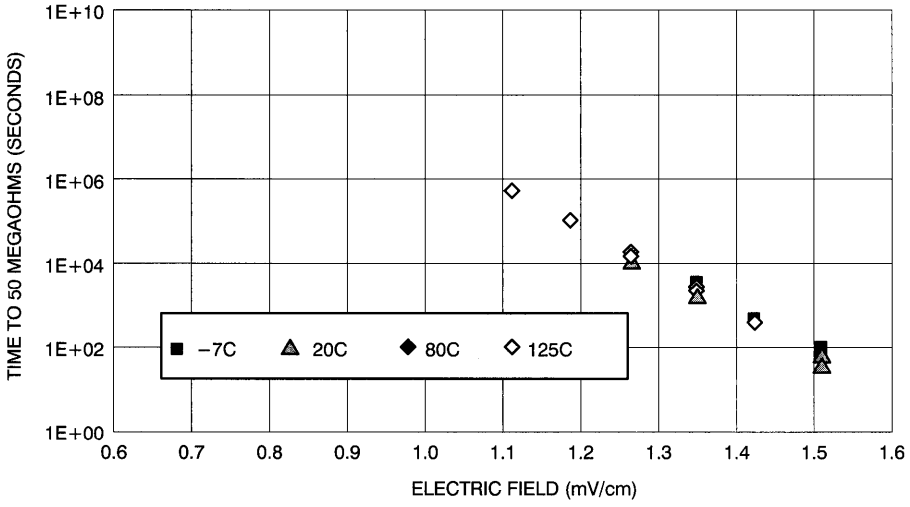



**Figure 5. Temperature Dependence of Time to 50 Megaohms (Lot 617, Wafer 8)**

The high field effect is both predicable and reproducible. This effect is inherent to the amorphous silicon in the ViaLink element[3]. The pASIC device has been designed to operate where the effect is minimized and has no impact on the reliability of the pASIC device.

**Accelerated Stress Tests for Unprogrammed ViaLink Elements**

The high field effect is created in the packaged 7C382 device through a high $V_{CC}$ static life test. This test stresses the unprogrammed ViaLink element with a $V_{CC}$ = 7.0 volts for 1000 hours. Over 360 7C382 devices from four lots have been tested. This condition stresses over 20,000 unprogrammed ViaLink elements in each 7C382. The failure criteria for the pASIC device for this test is the same as that of the previous tests, with emphasis placed on the standby $I_{CC}$, which increases as the resistance of the unprogrammed ViaLink element decreases. The acceleration factor for this stress is calculated by using *Equation 3* to find the ratio of the $t_{50M}$ for E = 0.61 MV/cm at 5 volts and E = 0.85 MV/cm at 7 volts. This test has an acceleration factor = 130 for the unprogrammed ViaLink element. The test results in *Table 9* show that no device has failed this stress in more than 73 million equivalent device hours. Life tests continue to run; two lots have reached 1,500 hours, and one lot has exceeded 3,500 hours.

**Table 9. Results of High $V_{CC}$ Static Life Test**
($V_{CC}$ = 7.0V Static, Temp. = 25°C, 68-Lead PLCC)

| Fab Lot | Quantity | Failures | Total Hours |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16558 | 14 | 0 | 3,650 |
| 18362 | 39 | 0 | 1,907 |
| 19194 | 110 | 0 | 1,756 |
| 19618 | 101 | 0 | 1,456 |
| 20454 | 100 | 0 | 1,000 |

**Programmed ViaLink Element Reliability**

The reliability tests on the programmed ViaLink element must demonstrate the stability of the link resistance in the programmed state. While an increase in resistance of the programmed device may not be catastrophic, a higher resistance can affect the device operating speed. Because the programmed ViaLink element has become part of the on-chip interconnect, reliability tests should be similar to those that are normally used to validate the integrity of metal interconnects.

In operation, the programmed ViaLink elements are subjected to capacitive switching current of the interconnect network. They do not experience any DC current or voltage (see *Figure 6*). Each switching pulse forces a capacitive charging current to flow through programmed ViaLink elements into the network on the rising edge, and an opposite, or discharging current, to flow on the falling edge. Each cycle is analogous to a read pulse for a memory device. A 10% change in resistance was set as the read disturb criteria for the ViaLink element. The typical impedance of a network is about 500Ω with the programmed ViaLink element contributing 50Ω A 10% increase in the ViaLink resistance will increase the network impedance by approximately 5Ω or 1%. This increase in resistance will increase a network delay in the pASIC device by about the same proportion.

Programmed ViaLink elements were stressed under severe capacitive currents. AC stresses rather than DC stresses were used to accelerate the failures for closer correlation with actual operation. The mean number of read cycles to disturb, $N_{50}$, for

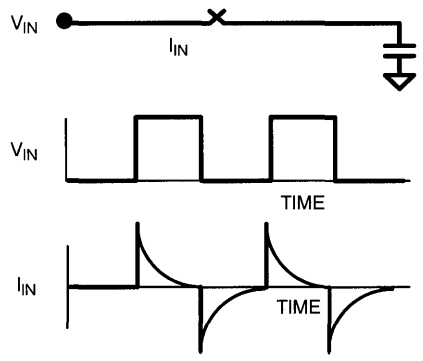



**Figure 6. Switching of Programmed ViaLink Antifuse**

various temperatures were found to be identical. The absence of temperature dependence indicates an $E_a \cong 0$. *Figure 7* shows the acceleration of the read disturb at high AC current densities through the programmed ViaLink element. Thus, the number of cycles to disturb can be modeled as

$$N_{50} = N_0 \exp(-PJ) \qquad \text{Eq. 4}$$

where $N_0 = 7x10_{41}$ cycles is a constant, P = 1.2 $cm^2/mA$ is the current density acceleration factor, and J is the peak AC current density through the link.

The 7C382 is designed to operate at worst-case AC current density of $40x10^6$ $A/cm^2$. The $N_{50}$ for this condition is $1x10^{21}$ cycles. The failure rate can be calculated using the cumulative density F(t),

$$F(t) = \phi \ln [N/N_{50}/\sigma] \qquad \text{Eq. 5}$$

The failure distribution can be determined by plotting the data on a log normal probability scale versus the log of the number of cycles to failure (see *Figure 8*). The shape parameter, σ, is $\ln(N_{50}/N_{16}) = 2.5$.

High AC current density occurs at low frequencies where there is sufficient time for the network to be fully charged or discharged. At frequencies above 50 MHz, AC current through a ViaLink element decreases due to incomplete charging and discharging cycle. The worst-case pattern in a programmed pASIC has less than 150 ViaLink elements operating at $40x10^6$ $A/cm^2$. Most of the programmed ViaLink elements operate at much lower current densities. Using *Equation 5*, the cumulative failure rate for the ViaLink element operating at $40x10^6$ $A/cm^2$ for $1.6x10^{16}$ read cycles (equivalent to continuous operation at 50 MHz for 10 years) is 0.6 parts per million. This failure rate for the pASIC device is 90 parts per million operating under worst-case condition for 10 years. The failure rate of the programmed ViaLink element would contribute 1 FIT to the overall failure rate of the pASIC device.

**Accelerate Stress Tests for Programmed ViaLink Elements**

The high $V_{CC}$ dynamic life test stresses the 7C382 with $V_{CC}$ = 6.0 volts at 15 MHz for 1,000 hours. This test stresses the programmed ViaLink elements at $45x10^6$ $A/cm^2$ for $5.4x10^{13}$ cycles. The acceleration factor, calculated from *Equation 4*, is 380. This test is equivalent to $2.0x10^{16}$ switching cycles, or continuous operation under worst-case condition at 50 MHz for 12 years. Three hundred 7C382 devices from 3 lots have been stressed. The failure criteria is the same as previously described, with emphasis placed on careful monitoring of AC performance. Test results in *Table 10* show that there have been no failures of the programmed ViaLink elements in over 34 million equivalent device hours.

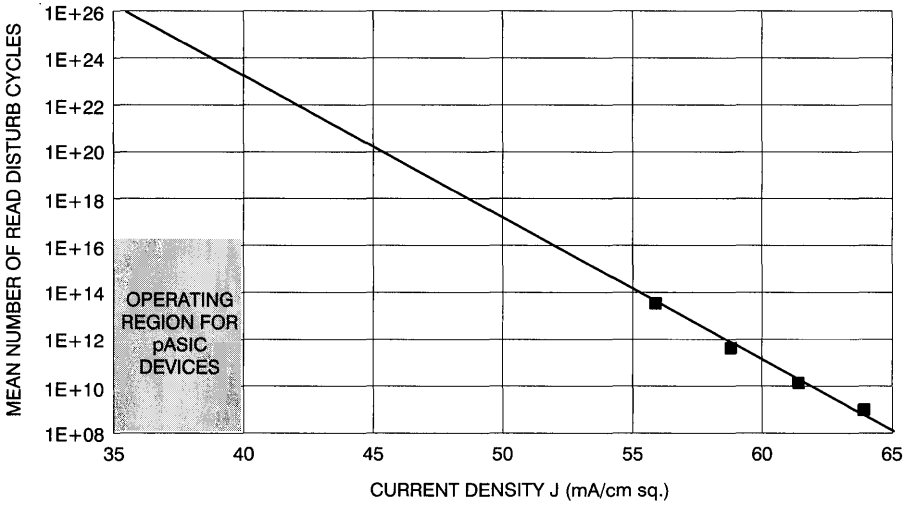



**Figure 7. Acceleration of Read Disturb for Programmed ViaLink Element**

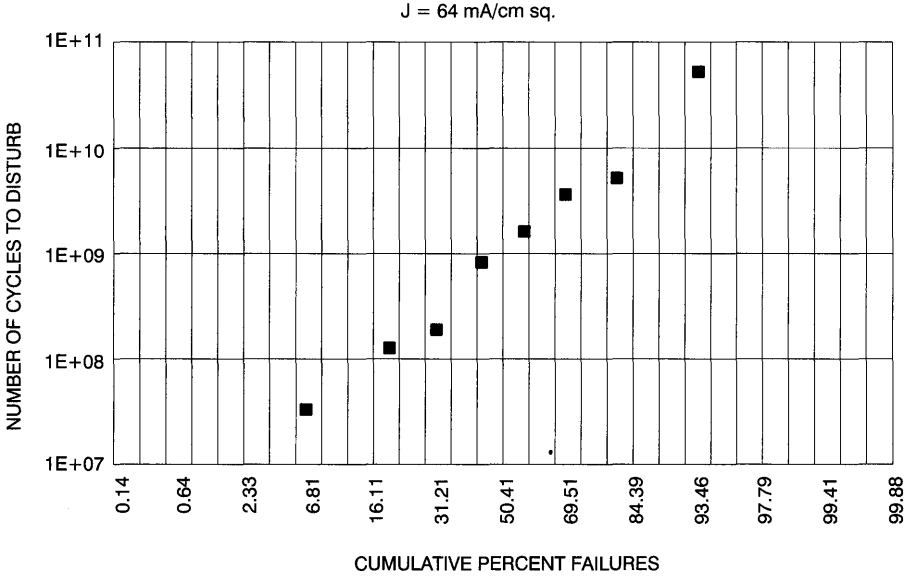



**Figure 8. Distribution of Read Disturb on Programmed ViaLink Elements**

**Table 10. Results of High $V_{CC}$ Dynamic Life Test**
($V_{CC}$ = 6.0V, Temp. = 25°C, 15 MHz, 68-Lead PLCC)

| Fab Lot | Quantity | Failures @ Hours | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 168 | 500 | 1,000 |
| 19194 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19618 | 100 | 1[1] | 0 | 0 |
| 20454 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Note:**
1. $I_{CC}$ failure. Not a ViaLink element related failure. Failure analysis revealed a particle under M2 causing a short.

One failure, which was not associated with the ViaLink element, was observed during this test. Failure analysis on this part revealed a particle under the second metal that caused a short. This failure was due to an oxide defect and is highly accelerated by voltage stress. This device, which failed at the 6.0-volt stress, may not have failed had it been subjected to the standard 5.5-volt HTOL stress.

**Conclusion on Life Tests**

The testing reported here establishes the reliability of the 7C382. No failures have been observed in 31 million equivalent device hours of high-temperature operating life. The observed failure rate is 0 FITs and the failure rate with a 60% confidence is 29 FITs. The acceleration factors that can lead to the degradation of the programmed and unprogrammed ViaLink elements were studied. The pASIC devices are designed to operate at voltages and currents where the failure rate of the ViaLink element does not measurably increase the failure rate of the pASIC device above that of normal CMOS products.

## References

1. Jim Nulty, et al, *A High Reliability Metallization System for a Double Metal 1.5 μm CMOS Process*, Proc. Fifth IEEE VMIS, 1988, PP. 453–459.

2. Dipankar Pramanik, et al, *A High Reliability Triple Metal Process for High-Performance Application-Specific Circuits*, Proc. Eighth IEEE VMIS, 1991, pp. 27–33

3. F. Yonezawa, *Fundamental Physics of Amorphous Semiconductors*, Proc. of the Kyoto Summer Inst., 1981.

Document #: 38–00375

# Power Characteristics of Cypress Programmable Logic Products

This application note presents and analyzes the power dissipation characteristics of Cypress programmable logic products. The knowledge and tools presented here will help you manage power when using Cypress CMOS products.

## Design Philosophy

The design philosophy for all Cypress products is to achieve superior performance at reasonable power dissipation levels. The CMOS technology, circuit design techniques, architecture, and topology are carefully combined to optimize the speed/power ratio.

## Power Dissipation Sources

Power is dissipated both inside and outside ICs. The internal and external power have a quiescent (or DC) component and a frequency-dependent component. The relative magnitudes of each depend upon the circuit design objectives.

In circuits designed to minimize power dissipation at low to moderate performance, the frequency-dependent component is significantly greater than the DC component. In the high-performance circuits designed and manufactured by Cypress, the frequency-dependent power component is much lower than the DC component. This is because a large percentage of the internal power is dissipated in linear circuits such as sense amplifiers, bias generators, and voltage/current references, which are required for high performance.

## Frequency-Dependent Power

CMOS circuits inherently dissipate significantly less power than either bipolar or NMOS circuits. The ideal CMOS circuit has no direct current path between $V_{CC}$ and $V_{SS}$. In circuits using other technologies, such paths exist, and DC power is dissipated while the device is in a static state.

The principal component of power dissipation in a power-optimized CMOS circuit is the transient power required to charge and discharge the capacitances associated with the inputs, outputs, and internal nodes. This component is commonly called $CV^2$ power and is directly proportional to the operating frequency, f.

The charge, Q, stored in a capacitor, C, that is charged to a voltage, V, is given by the equation:

$$Q = CV \qquad \text{Eq. 1}$$

Dividing both sides of *Equation 1* by the time required to charge and discharge the capacitor (one period, or T) yields:

$$\frac{Q}{T} = \frac{CV}{T} \qquad \text{Eq. 2}$$

By definition, current (I) is the charge per unit time and

$$f = \frac{1}{T}$$

Therefore,

$$I = CVf \qquad \text{Eq. 3}$$

The power (P = VI) required to charge and discharge the capacitor is obtained by multiplying both sides of *Equation 3* by V:

$$P = VI = CV^2f \qquad \text{Eq. 4}$$

It is standard practice to assume that the capacitor is charged to the supply voltage ($V_{CC}$), so that

$$P = V_{CC}\, I = CV_{CC}^{\ 2} f \qquad \text{Eq. 5}$$

The total power consumption for CMOS systems depends upon the operating frequency, the number of inputs and outputs, the total load capacitance, the internal equivalent (device) capacitance, and the static (quiescent) or standby power consumption. In equation form:

$$P_d = [C_{INI}F_{INT} + C_{load}F_{load}]V_{CC}^{\ 2} + I_{quiescent}V_{CC} = I_{CC}V_{CC} \qquad \text{Eq. 6}$$

The first four quantities are frequency dependent, the last is not. This same equation can be used to describe the power dissipation of every IC in the system. The total power dissipation is then the algebraic sum of the individual components.

The relative magnitudes of the various terms in the equation are device dependent. Note that *Equation 6* must be modified if all of the internal nodes or all of the outputs are not switching at the same frequency.

### Transient Power

Cypress devices incorporate N-well CMOS inverters that can affect the devices' transient power consumption. In an ideal N-well CMOS inverter, the P-channel pull-up transistor and the N-channel pull-down transistor (which are in series with each other between $V_{CC}$ and $V_{SS}$) are never on at the same time. Thus, there is no direct current path between $V_{CC}$ and ground, and the quiescent power is very nearly zero.

In the real world, when the input signal makes the transition through the linear region (i.e., between logic levels), both the N-channel and P-channel transistors are partially turned on. This creates a low-impedance path between $V_{CC}$ and $V_{SS}$ whose resistance equals the sum of the N- and P-channel resistances.

## Calculating Power for the pASIC380

Since the pASIC380 family of devices is programmable, determining active power is difficult in that it is dependent on the functions implemented in the pASIC and the frequency of the internal nodes. To obtain a reasonably accurate estimate of the power consumption for a particular pASIC™ design, a calculation must be made that sums the power for each contributor in the device. This section presents the details of how this is accomplished.

### Static Power

The pASIC family of devices does not have sense amplifiers, but they do have an internal bias generator, which typically uses about 2 mA for the 5-volt versions. This current is less for the 3-volt versions. The worst case static current is 10 mA for all pASIC380 devices.

### Active Power

Active power arises from the energy required to move charge in and out of the load capacitances on the CMOS gates. A simple model of this is shown in *Figure 1*. The capacitance is composed of the intrinsic capacitance of the gate, the interconnect wire capacitance to ground, and the input capacitance of the gates to which the driving gate is connected. For the purpose of the model, the capacitance is lumped into the one capacitor in *Figure 1*.

The calculation can be a consuming task. Each logic cell contains multiple gates each toggling at different average frequencies. Each logic cell can be connected to the inputs of other logic cells through various types and lengths of interconnect wires. With several thousand gates in the device, a power calculation based on the simple model is not a useful approach. A simplification is obtained by attributing an average capacitance to elements easily identifiable by the user.

These elements are:

- logic cell
- input buffer
- output buffer (unloaded externally)
- loads on high drive input buffers

- express interconnect wire
- clock input buffer
- clock distribution (internal column) buffer
- clock load

These elements are identified in *Figure 2,* which is an architectural representation of the pASIC family devices. Three of the elements in this list are explicitly identified load capacitances: loads on high drive input buffers, express interconnect wires, and clock loads. The average capacitances for each of these elements may not be directly due to a named element but will include interconnect wire capacitance and loads the element is connected to (given some average fanout). The capacitances for these elements will be referred to as an equivalent capacitance to reflect this averaging and the fact that the capacitance includes loads not necessarily in that particular element.

The equivalent capacitances are derived from empirical data to insure accuracy. Moreover, the measurements verify the averaging process and they verify the way the capacitances are attributed to the various elements. The equivalent capacitances for all the elements are given in *Table 1* for various average frequencies from 10 to 100 MHz. The equivalent capacitances are also plotted vs frequency in *Figure 3*. Given this data, the user only needs to know how many of each of these elements are used and their average frequency in order to estimate the power consumption. Not all elements are included in all members of the family. The individual datasheets should be consulted for further details.

With the capacitance in pF, the frequency in MHz, and the resulting power in mW, the power equation can be expressed as

$$P_{mW} = C_{EQ} V_{CC}^2 f 10^{-3}$$

This equation is in a form for practical use. The equivalent capacitance values, $C_{EQ}$, are obtained form the table or curves for the frequency of interest.

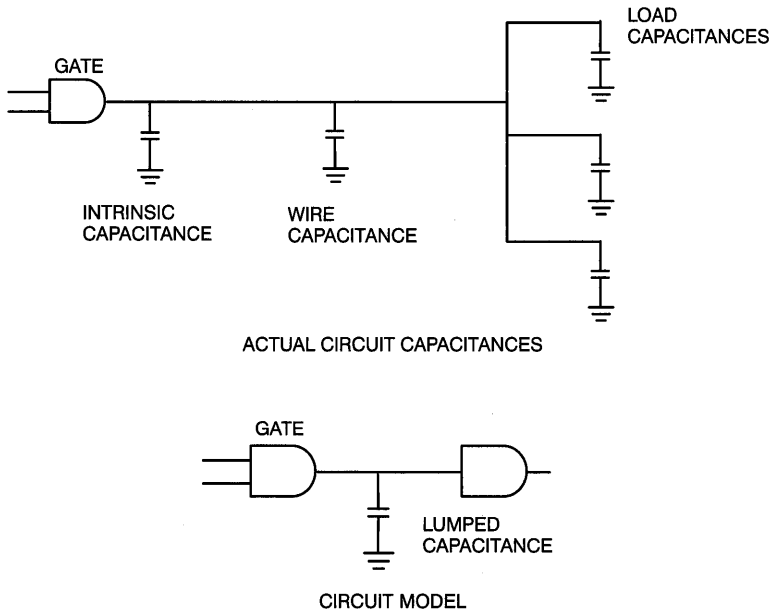



**Figure 1. Capacitances in CMOS Circuits**

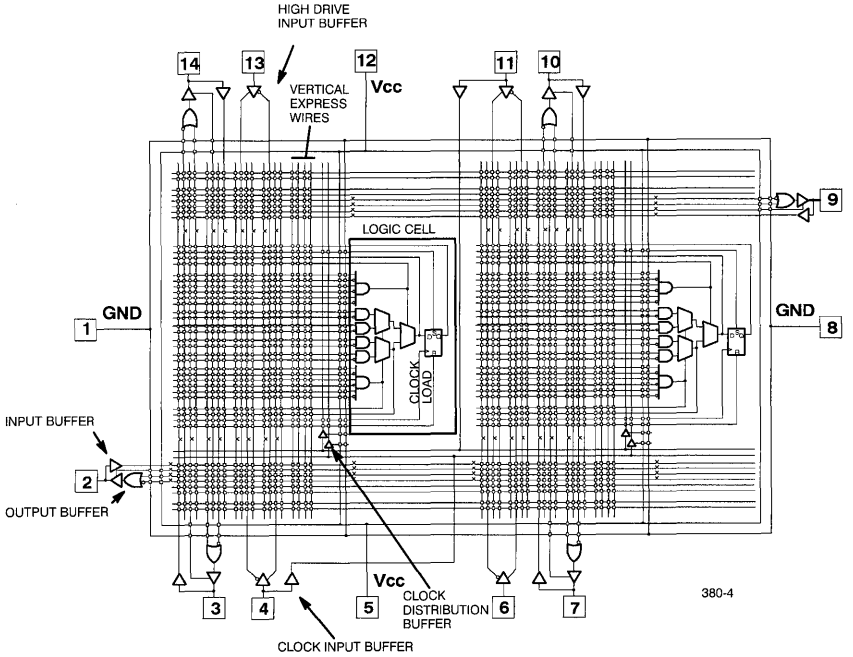



**Figure 2. pASIC Internal Architecture**

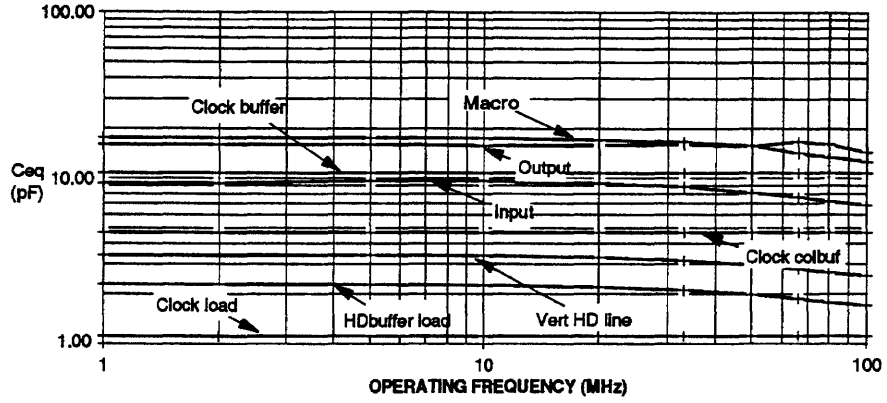



**Figure 3. pASIC380 $C_{EQ}$ vs. Operating Frequency**

**Table 1. pASIC380 Equivalent Capacitance ($C_{EQ}$)**

| | 10 MHz | 20 MHz | 33 MHz | 50 MHz | 66 MHz | 80 MHz | 100 MHz |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Input | 9.60 | 9.30 | 8.89 | 8.13 | 7.62 | 7.23 | 6.83 |
| Output | 15.73 | 15.83 | 16.04 | 15.55 | 16.60 | 16.04 | 14.39 |
| Macro | 17.47 | 17.02 | 16.57 | 15.78 | 14.15 | 13.42 | 12.69 |
| HDbuffer Load | 2.25 | 2.19 | 2.10 | 1.98 | 1.87 | 1.77 | 1.71 |
| Vert HD Line | 3.38 | 3.29 | 3.16 | 2.97 | 2.80 | 2.66 | 2.57 |
| Clock Buffer | 10.75 | 10.75 | 10.75 | 10.75 | 10.75 | 10.75 | 10.75 |
| Clock Colbuf | 4.67 | 4.67 | 4.67 | 4.67 | 4.67 | 4.67 | 4.67 |
| Clock Load | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 |

**Power Estimation Example**

As an example of a power estimate, consider a 16-bit synchronous counter operating at 33 MHz. This example is for illustrative purposes only and the results should not be used for any other purposes. The counter clock is placed on a high-drive input-only pad (not one of the specialized clock input buffers) and is routed to the counter flip-flops through vertical express wires. When laid out, the counter occupies four columns in the array. All of the counter outputs are sent to output pins. Equivalent capacitance numbers are obtained from *Table 1* under the 33 MHz column.

First examine the 16 bit counter and the logic cells used to implement it. An analysis of this gives a simple result that can be used for the logic and output cell power calculation. The first flip-flop toggles at f/2, the next flip-flop toggles at f/4, the third at f/8, etc. The average per flip-flop toggle rate is

$(f/16)*(1/2 + 1/4 + 1/8 ... + 1/65536)$

or approximately f/16. The counter and the outputs can be considered as 16 logic cells and 16 outputs each toggling at f/16.

The power for all the elements can now be easily calculated.

*Logic Cells (each cell)*

$C_{EQ} = 16.57$ pF

f = 33/16 MHz

$P = 16.57\ (33/16) * 5^2 * 10^{-3} = 0.83$ mW

and for all 16

$P = 16 * 0.83 = 13.28$ mW

*Input Buffer*

This is a high drive input buffer for the clock.

The input buffer itself

$C_{EQ} = 8.89$ pF

f = 33 MHz

$P = 8.89\ (33) * 5^2 * 10^{-3} = 7.33$ mW

The vertical express wires (4)

$C_{EQ} = 3.16$ pF

f = 33 MHz

$P = 4 * 3.16\ (33) * 5^2 * 10^{-3} = 10.43$ mW

The high drive buffer loads (clocks on 16 flip−flops)

$C_{EQ} = 2.10$ pF

f = 33 MHz

$P = 16 * 2.10\ (33) * 5^2 * 10^{-3} = 27.72$ mW

*The output buffers (total for all 16)*

$C_{EQ} = 16.04$ pF

f = 33/16 MHz

$P = 16 * 16.04\ (33/16) * 5^2 * 10^{-3} = 13.23$ mW

Adding all of the contributors to the power, the total dynamic power for the counter is 72.51 mW. To this must be added the maximum quiescent power of 50

mW (10 mA max. specification) giving a total of 123 mW. This power calculation does not include the power resulting from external loads on the device pins.

**Obtaining Values for the Calculations**

The difficult part of the calculations is obtaining values for the number of logic cells used, the number of clock buffers used, and the average toggle frequency. There is no prescription for determining these numbers. However, there are aids to this process. These aids will be discussed in this section.

Consider a 16-bit counter different from the one in the previous example. This new counter will use the internal clock distribution tree. The task of obtaining the number of logic cells and clock buffers used is aided by the Physical View in the *Warp3*™ tool. *Figure 4* shows the physical view for a 16-bit synchronous counter using the internal clock distribution tree. The number of logic cells used in the counter can be easily counted; there are 27. With the physical view displayed in SpDE, the user can obtain a summary of the cell utilization. This is done by selecting Cell Utilization under Info. There are 16 output buffers and one clock input buffer, as expected. The upper/lower column division is between row 5 and row 6. Therefore, the clock is distributed to both the upper and lower half of columns A and B, whereas only the lower half of columns C, D, E, and H receive clocks. Columns A and B will use two clock internal buffers each (one for the lower half column and one for the upper half column) and there will be one each for columns C, D, E, and H. The results for clock distribution are:

| | |
|---|---|
| clock input buffer (clock buffer) | 1 |
| clock internal buffers (clock colbuf) | 8 |
| clock loads | 16 |

All of the components of the active power have been identified. From the previous example, the average frequency for the flip-flop logic cells, the output buffers, and the clock related buffers and loads is known. Eleven of the logic cells are combinatorial and need to be examined more closely. These logic cells must be part of the excitation logic for the counter flip-flops. There are several approaches.

The most direct approach is to examine the physical view and, for each cell in question, examine the origin of the inputs and the destination of the output and determine heuristically the approximate logic function being implemented in the cell. Knowing this, the average toggle rate can be estimated. This approach can be time consuming and difficult if there is a large amount of circuitry in the design. An alternative is to use approximations to an advantage. An approach used earlier was to attribute an average toggle frequency to each flip-flop of the counter. A simple extension of this approximation suggests that each of these combinatorial cells be estimated as having an average toggle frequency of f/16.

Using the above data, the power for this 16-bit counter is determined as follows:

*Logic Cells (each cell)*

$C_{EQ}$ = 16.57 pF

f = 33/16 MHz

$P = 16.57\ (33/16) * 5^2 * 10^{-3} = 0.85$ mW

and for all 27

$P = 27 * 0.85 = 22.95$ mW

*Clock Input Buffer and Distribution Tree*

The input buffer itself

$C_{EQ}$ = 10.75 pF

f = 33 MHz

$P = 10.75\ (33) * 5^2 * 10^{-3} = 8.87$ mW

The clock column buffers (8)

$C_{EQ}$ = 4.67 pF

f = 33 MHz

$P = 8 * 4.67\ (33) * 5^2 * 10^{-3} = 30.82$ mW

The loads (16)

$C_{EQ}$ = 1.11 pF

f = 33 MHz

$P = 16 * 1.11\ (33) * 5^2 * 10^{-3} = 14.65$ mW

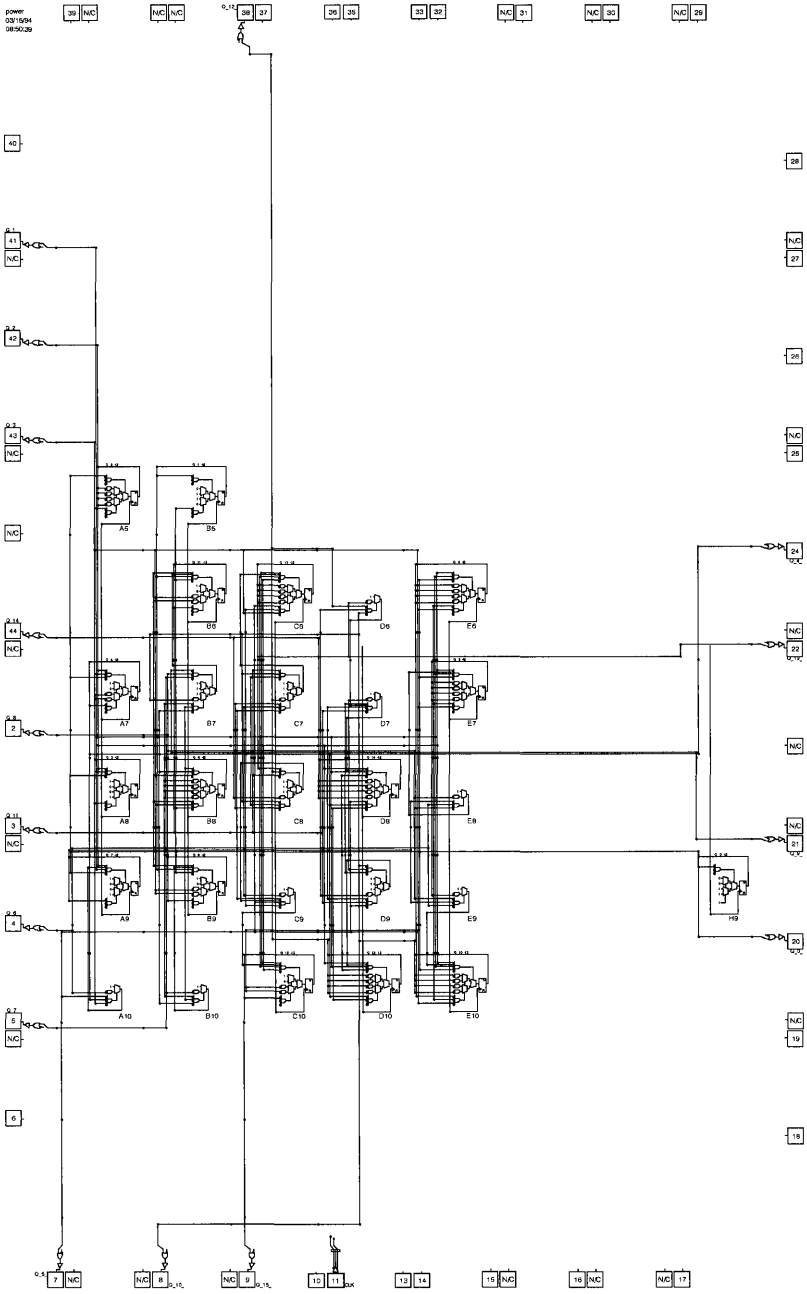


**Figure 4. 16-Bit Counter Physical View**

*The output buffers (total for all 16)*

$C_{EQ}$ = 16.04 pF

f = 33/16 MHz

$P = 16 * 16.04\ (33/16) * 5^2 * 10^{-3} = 13.23$ mW

The total dynamic power for the counter is 90.52 mW. Adding, as before, the maximum quiescent power of 50 mw, the total power becomes 140 mW. This power calculation does not include the power resulting from external loads on the device pins.

## Conclusion

This application note provides algorithms and reference data for calculating power consumption in Cypress programmable logic devices. All calculations for active power are based on *Equation 4*. The accuracy of the results is related to the determination of the capacitance and the frequency. In many cases, significant power dissipation is a result of driving external loads. Users should make certain that the device power calculations include the power associated with the external loads.

# Quality, Reliability, and Process Flows

## Corporate Views on Quality and Reliability

Cypress believes in product excellence. Excellence can only be defined by how the users perceive both our product quality and reliability. If you, the user, are not satisfied with every device that is shipped, then product excellence has not been achieved.

Product excellence does not occur by following the industry norms. It begins by being better than one's competitors, with better designs, processes, controls and materials. Therefore, product quality and reliability are built into every Cypress product from the start.

Some of the techniques used to insure product excellence are the following:

- Product Reliability is built into every product design, starting from the initial design conception.
- Product Quality is built into every step of the manufacturing process through stringent inspections of incoming materials and conformance checks after critical process steps.
- Stringent inspections and reliability conformance checks are done on finished product to insure the finished product quality requirements are met.
- Field data test results are encouraged and tracked so that accelerated testing can be correlated to actual use experiences.

## Product Assurance Documents

Cypress Semiconductor uses MIL-STD-883D and MIL-I-38535B as baseline documents to determine our Test Methods, Procedures and General Specifications for semiconductors.

Customers using our commercial and industrial grade product receive the benefit of a military patterned process flow at no additional charge.

### Product Testing Categories

Five different testing categories are offered by Cypress:

1. Commercial operating range product: 0°C to +70°C.
2. Industrial operating range product: − 40°C to +85°C.
3. Military Grade product processed to MIL-STD-883D; Military operating range: − 55°C to +125°C.
4. SMD (Standardized Military Drawing) approved product: Military operating range: − 55°C to +125°C, electrically tested per the applicable Military Drawing.
5. JAN qualified product; Military operating range: − 55°C to +125°C, electrically tested per JAN slash sheet requirements.

Categories 1, 2, and 3 are available on all products offered by Cypress Semiconductor. Categories 4 and 5 are offered on a more limited basis, dependent upon the specific part type in question.

## Commercial Product Assurance Categories

Commercial grade devices are offered with two different classes of product assurance. Every device shipped, as a minimum, meets the processing and screening requirements of level 1.

Level 1: For commercial or industrial systems where the demand for quality and reliability is high, but where field service and device replacement can be reasonably accomplished.

Level 2: For enhanced reliability applications and commercial or industrial systems where maintenance is difficult and/or expensive and reliability is paramount.

Devices are upgraded from Level 1 to Level 2 by additional testing and a burn-in of 12 hours at 150°C.

*Tables 1* and *2* list the 100% screening and quality conformance testing performed by Cypress Semiconductor in order to meet requirements of these programs.

## Military Product Assurance Categories

Cypress's Military Grade components and SMD products are processed per MIL-STD-883D using methods 5004 and 5005 to define our screening and quality conformance procedures. The processing performed by Cypress results in a product that meets the class B screening requirements as called out by these methods. Every device shipped, as a minimum, meets these requirements.

JAN, SMD, and Military Grade devices supplied by Cypress are processed for applications where maintenance is difficult or expensive and reliability is paramount. *Tables 3* through *7* list the screening and quality conformance testing that is performed in order to meet the processing requirements required by MIL-STD-883D and MIL-I-38535B.

**Table 1. Cypress Commercial and Industrial Product Screening Flows—Components**

| Screen | MIL-STD-883D Method | Product Temperature Ranges | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Commercial 0°C to +70°C; Industrial −40°C to +85°C | | | |
| | | Level 1 | | Level 2 | |
| | | Plastic | Hermetic | Plastic | Hermetic |
| **Visual/Mechanical** | | | | | |
| • Internal Visual | 2010 | 0.4% AQL | 100% | 0.4% AQL | 100% |
| • Hermeticity | | | | | |
| – Fine Leak | 1014, Cond A or B (sample) | Does Not Apply | LTPD = 5 | Does Not Apply | LTPD = 5 |
| – Gross Leak | 1014, Cond C | Does Not Apply | 100% | Does Not Apply | 100% |
| **Burn-in** | | | | | |
| • Pre-Burn-in Electrical | Per Device Specification | Does Not Apply | Does Not Apply | 100% | 100% |
| • Burn-in | Per Cypress Specification | Does Not Apply | Does Not Apply | 100%[1] | 100%[1] |
| • Post-Burn-in Electrical | Per Device Specification | Does Not Apply | Does Not Apply | 100% | 100% |
| • Percent Defective Allowable (PDA) | | Does Not Apply | Does Not Apply | 5% (max)[2] | 5% (max)[2] |
| **Final Electrical** | Per Device Specification | | | | |
| • Static (DC), Functional, and Switching (AC) Tests | 1. At 25°C and Power Supplies Extremes | Not Performed | Not Performed | 100%[1] | 100%[1] |
| | 2. At Hot Temperature and Power Supply Extremes | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| **Cypress Quality Lot Acceptance** | | | | | |
| • External Visual | 2009 | Note 3 | Note 3 | Note 3 | Note 3 |
| • Final Electrical Conformance | Cypress Method 17-00064 | Note 3 | Note 3 | Note 3 | Note 3 |

**Table 2. Cypress Commercial and Industrial Product Screening Flows—Modules**

| Screen | MIL-STD-883D Method | Product Temperature Ranges | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Commercial 0°C to +70°C; Industrial −40°C to +85°C | |
| | | Level 1 | Level 2 |
| **Burn-in** | | | |
| • Pre-Burn-in Electrical | Per Device Specification | Does Not Apply | 100% |
| • Burn-in | 1015 | Does Not Apply | 100% |
| • Post-Burn-in Electrical | Per Device Specification | Does Not Apply | 100% |
| • Percent Defective Allowable (PDA) | | Does Not Apply | 15% |
| **Final Electrical** | Per Device Specification | | |
| • Static (DC), Functional, and Switching (AC) Tests | 1. At 25°C and Power Supply Extremes | Not Performed | 100% |
| | 2. At Hot Temperature and Power Supply Extremes | 100% | 100% |
| **Cypress Quality Lot Acceptance** | | | |
| • External Visual | 2009 | Per Cypress Module Specification | Per Cypress Module Specification |
| • Final Electrical Conformance | Cypress Method 17-00064 | Note 3 | Note 3 |

**Notes:**
1. Burn-in is performed as a standard for 12 hours at 150°C.
2. Electrical Test is performed after burn-in. Results of this are used to determine PDA percentage.
3. Lot acceptance testing is performed on every lot to guarantee 200 PPM average outgoing quality.

**Table 3. Cypress JAN/SMD/Military Grade Product Screening Flows for Class B**

| Screen | Screening Per Method 5004 of MIL-STD-883D | Product Temperature Ranges −55°C to +125°C | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | JAN | SMD/Military Grade Product | Military Grade Module |
| **Visual/Mechanical** | | | | |
| • Internal Visual | Method 2010, Cond B | 100% | 100% | N/A |
| • Temperature Cycling | Method 1010, Cond C, (10 cycles) | 100% | 100% | Optional |
| • Constant Acceleration | Method 2001, Cond E (Min.), Y1 Orientation Only | 100% | 100% | N/A |
| • Hermeticity: | | | | |
| — Fine Leak | Method 1014, Cond A or B | 100% | 100% | N/A |
| — Gross Leak | Method 1014, Cond C | 100% | 100% | N/A |
| **Burn-in** | | | | |
| • Pre-Burn-in Electrical Parameters | Per Applicable Device Specification | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| • Burn-in Test | Method 1015, Cond D, 160 Hrs at 125°C Min. or 80 Hrs at 150°C | 100% | 100% | 100% (48 Hours at 125°C) |
| • Post-Burn-in Electrical Parameters | Per Applicable Device Specification | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| • Percent Defective Allowable (PDA) | Maximum PDA, for All Lots | 5% | 5% | 10% |
| **Final Electrical Tests** | | | | |
| • Static Tests | Method 5005 Subgroups 1, 2, and 3 | 100% Test to Slash Sheet | 100% Test to Applicable Device Specification | 100% Test to Applicable Specification |
| • Functional Tests | Method 5005 Subgroups 7, 8A, and 8B | 100% Test to Slash Sheet | 100% Test to Applicable Device Specification | 100% Test to Applicable Specification |
| • Switching | Method 5005 Subgroups 9, 10, and 11 | 100% Test to Slash Sheet | 100% Test to Applicable Device Specification | 100% Test to Applicable Specification |
| **Quality Conformance Tests** | | | | |
| • Group A[4] | Method 5005, see Tables 4 − 7 for details | Sample | Sample | Sample |
| • Group B | | Sample | Sample | Sample |
| • Group C[5] | | Sample | Sample | Sample |
| • Group D[5] | | Sample | Sample | Sample |
| **External Visual** | Method 2009 | 100% | 100% | 100% |

**Notes:**

4. Group A subgroups tested for SMD/Military Grade products are 1, 2, 3, 7, 8A, 8B, 9, 10, 11, or per JAN Slash Sheet.
5. Group C and D end-point electrical tests for SMD/Military Grade products are performed to Group A subgroups 1, 2, 3, 7, 8A, 8B, 9, 10, 11, or per JAN Slash Sheet.

**Table 4. Group A Test Descriptions**

| Sub-group | Description | Sample Size/Accept No. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Components | Modules[6] |
| 1 | Static Tests at 25°C | 116/0 | 116/0 |
| 2 | Static Tests at Maximum Rated Operating Temperature | 116/0 | 116/0 |
| 3 | Static Tests at Minimum Rated Operating Temperature | 116/0 | 116/0 |
| 4 | Dynamic Tests at 25°C | 116/0 | 116/0 |
| 5 | Dynamic Tests at Maximum Rated Operating Temperature | 116/0 | 116/0 |
| 6 | Dynamic Tests at Minimum Rated Operating Temperature | 116/0 | 116/0 |
| 7 | Functional Tests at 25°C | 116/0 | 116/0 |
| 8A | Functional Tests at Maximum Temperature | 116/0 | 116/0 |
| 8B | Functional Tests at Minimum Temperature | 116/0 | 116/0 |
| 9 | Switching Tests at 25°C | 116/0 | 116/0 |
| 10 | Switching Tests at Maximum Temperature | 116/0 | 116/0 |
| 11 | Switching Tests at Minimum Temperature | 116/0 | 116/0 |

Cypress uses an LTPD sampling plan that was developed by the Military to assure product quality. Testing is performed to the subgroups found to be appropriate for the particular device type. All Military Grade component products have a Group A sample test performed on each inspection lot per MIL-STD-883D and the applicable device specification.

**Table 5. Group B Quality Tests**

| Sub-group | Description | Quantity/Accept # or LTPD | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Components | Modules[6] |
| 2 | Resistance to Solvents, Method 2015 | 3/0 | 3/0 |
| 3 | Solderability, Method 2003 | 10 | 10 |
| 5 | Bond Strength, Method 2011 | 15 | NA |

Group B testing is performed for each inspection lot. An inspection lot is defined as a group of material of the same device type, package type and lead finish built within a six week seal period and submitted to Group B testing at the same time.

**Table 6. Group C Quality Tests**

| Sub-group | Description | LTPD | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Components | Modules[6] |
| 1 | Steady State Life Test, End-Point Electricals, Method 1005, Cond D | 5 | 15/0 |

Group C tests for JAN product are performed on one device type from one inspection for lot representing each technology. Sample tests are performed per MIL-I-38535B from each three month production of devices, which is based upon the die fabrication date code.

Group C tests for SMD and Military Grade products are performed on one device type from one inspection lot representing each technology. Sample tests are performed per MIL-STD-883D from each four calendar quarters production of devices, which is based upon the die fabrication date code.

End-point electrical tests and parameters are performed per the applicable device specification.

**Table 7. Group D Quality Tests (Package Related)**

| Sub-group | Description | Quantity/Accept # or LTPD | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Components | Modules[7] |
| 1 | Physical Dimensions, Method 2016 | 15 | 15/0 |
| 2 | Lead Integrity, Seal: Fine and Gross Leak, Method 2004 and 1014 | 5 | 15/0 |
| 3 | Thermal Shock, Temp Cycling, Moisture Resistance, Seal: Fine and Gross Leak, Visual Examination, End-Point, Electricals, Methods 1011, 1010, 1004 and 1014 | 15 | 15/0 |
| 4 | Mechanical Shock, Vibration - Variable Frequency, Constant Acceleration, Seal: Fine and Gross Leak, Visual Examination, End-Point Electricals, Methods 2002, 2007, 2001 and 1014 | 15 | 15/0 |

**Note:**
6. Military Grade Modules are processed to proposed JEDEC standard flows for MIL-STD-883D compliant modules.

**Table 7. Group D Quality Tests (Package Related)** (continued)

| Sub-group | Description | Quantity/Accept # or LTPD | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Components | Modules[7] |
| 5 | Salt Atmosphere, Seal: Fine & Gross Leak, Visual Examination, Methods 1009 & 1014 | 15 (0) | 15/0 |
| 6 | Internal Water-Vapor Content; 5000 ppm maximum @ 100°C. Method 1018 | 3(0) or 5(1) | N/A |
| 7 | Adhesion of Lead Finish,[8] Method 2025 | 15(0) | 15/0 |
| 8 | Lid Torque, Method 2024[9] | 5(0) | N/A |

**Notes:**
7. Does not apply to leadless chip carriers.
8. Based on the number of leads.
9. Applies only to packages with glass seals.

Group D tests for JAN product are performed per MIL-I-38535B on each package type from each six months of production, based on the lot inspection identification (or date) codes.

Group D tests for SMD and Military Grade products are performed per MIL-STD-883D on each package type from each six months of production, based on the lot inspection identification (or date) codes.

End-point electrical tests and parameters are performed per the applicable device specification.

## Product Screening Summary

**Commercial and Industrial Product**

- Screened to either Level 1 or Level 2 product assurance flows
- Hermetic and molded packages available
- Incoming mechanical and electrical performance guaranteed:
  - 0.02% AQL Electrical Sample test performed on every lot prior to shipment
  - 0.65% AQL External Visual Sample inspection
- Electrically tested to Cypress data sheet

**Ordering Information**

**Product Assurance Grade: Level 1**

- Order Standard Cypress part number
- Parts marked the same as ordered part number
  Ex: CY7C122-15PC, PALC22V10-25PI

**Product Assurance Grade: Level 2**

- Burn-in performed on all devices to Cypress detailed circuit specification
- Add 'B' Suffix to Cypress standard part number when ordering to designate burn-in option
- Parts marked the same as ordered part number
  Ex: CY7C122-15PCB, PALC22V10-25PIB

## Military Grade Product

- SMD and Military Grade components are manufactured in compliance with paragraph 1.2.1 of MIL-STD-883D. Compliant products are identified by an 'MB' suffix on the part number (CY7C122-25DMB) and the letter "C"
- JAN devices are manufactured in accordance with MIL-M-38510J
- Military grade devices electrically tested to:
  - Cypress data sheet specifications

    OR
  - SMD devices electrically tested to military drawing specifications

    OR
  - JAN devices electrically tested to slash sheet specifications
- All devices supplied in hermetic packages
- Quality conformance inspection: Method 5005, Groups A, B, C, and D performed as part of the standard process flow
- Burn-in performed on all devices
  - Cypress detailed circuit specification for non-Jan devices

    OR
  - Slash sheet requirements for JAN products
- Static functional and switching tests performed at 25°C as well as temperature and power supply extremes on 100% of the product in every lot
- JAN product manufactured in a DESC certified facility

**Ordering Information**

**JAN Product:**

- Order per military document
- Marked per military document
  Ex: JM38510/28901BVA

**SMD Product:**

- Order per military document
- Marked per military document
  Ex: 5962-8867001LA

**Military Grade Product:**

- Order per Cypress standard military part number
- Marked the same as ordered part number
  Ex: CY7C122-25DMB

## Military Modules

- Military Temperature Grade Modules are designated with an 'M' suffix only. These modules are screened to standard combined flows and tested at both military temperature extremes.
- MIL-STD-883D Equivalent Modules are processed to proposed JEDEC standard flows for MIL-STD-883D compliant modules. All MIL-STD-883D equivalent modules are assembled with fully compliant MIL-STD-883D components.

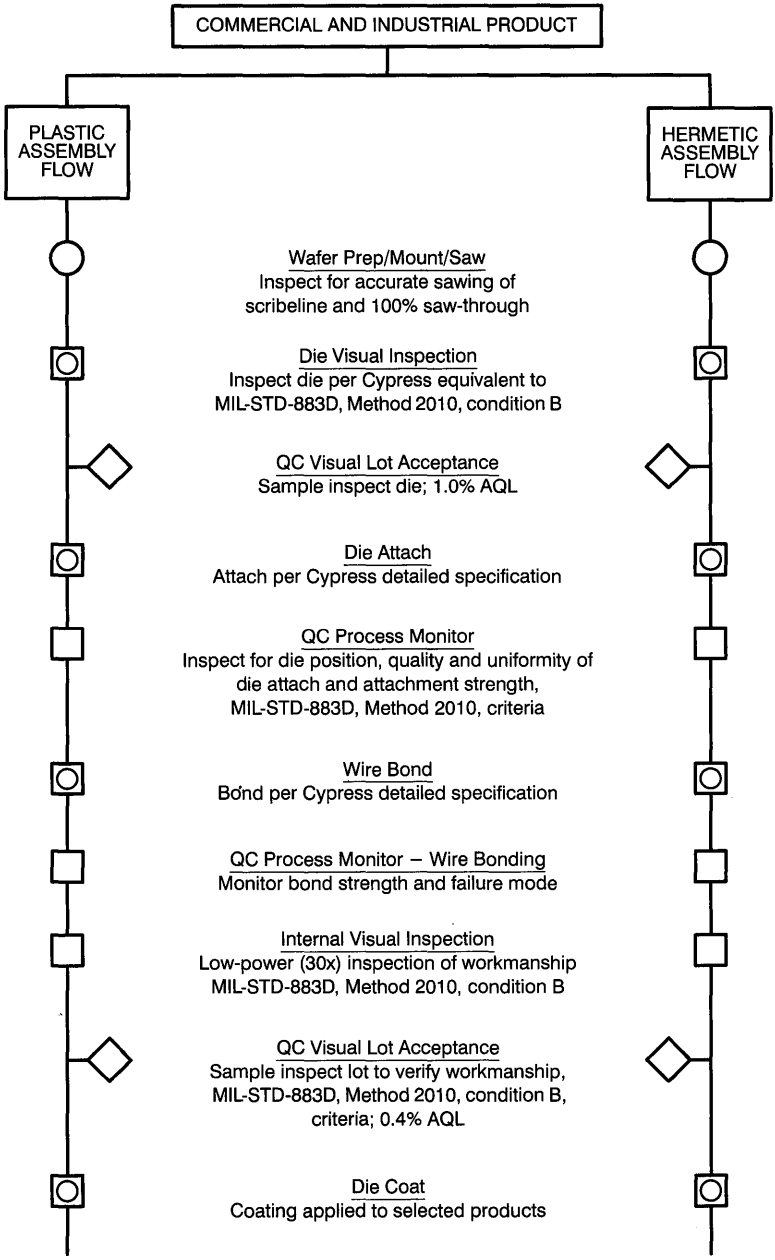
**Product Quality Assurance Flow—Components**

| Area | PROCESS | Process Details |
|---|---|---|
| QC | INCOMING MATERIALS INSPECTION | All incoming materials are inspected to documented procedures covering the handling, inspection, storage, and release of raw materials used in the manufacture of Cypress products. Materials inspected are: wafers, masks, leadframes, ceramic packages and/or piece parts, molding compounds, gases, chemicals, etc. |
| FAB | DIFFUSION/ION IMPLANTATION | Sheet resistance, implant dose, species and CV characteristics are measured for all critical implants on every product run. Test wafers may be used to collect this data instead of actual production wafers. If this is done, they are processed with the standard product prior to collecting specific data. This insures accurate correlation between the actual product and the wafers used to monitor implantation. |
| FAB | OXIDATION | Sample wafers and sample sites are inspected on each run from various positions of the furnace load to inspect for oxide thickness. Automated equipment is used to monitor pinhole counts for various oxidations in the process. In addition, an appearance inspection is performed by the opeartor to further monitor the oxidation process. |
| FAB | PHOTOLITHOGRAPHY /ETCHING | Appearance of resist is checked by the operator after the spin operation. Also, after the film is developed, both dimensions and appearance are checked by the operator on a sample of wafers and locations upon each wafer. Final CDs and alignment are also sample inspected on several wafers and sites on each wafer on every product run. |
| FAB | METALIZATION | Film thickness is monitored on every run. Step coverage cross-sections are performed on a periodic basis to insure coverage. |
| FAB | PASSIVATION | An outgoing visual inspection is performed on 100% of the wafers in a lot to inspect for scratches, particles, bubbles, etc. Film thickness is verified on a sample of wafers and locations within each given wafer on each run. Pinholes are monitored on a sample basis weekly. |
| FAB | QC VISUAL OF WAFERS | |
| FAB | E-TEST | Electrical test is performed for final process electrical characteristics on every wafer. |
| FAB | QC MONITOR OF E-TEST DATA | Weekly review of all data trends; running averages, minimums, maximums, etc. are reviewed with the process control manager. |
| TEST | WAFER PROBE/SORT | Verify functionality, electrical characteristics, stress test devices. |
| TEST | QC CHECK PROBING AND ELECTRICAL TEST RESULTS | Pass/fail lot based on yield and correct probe placement. |

TO ASSEMBLY AND TEST

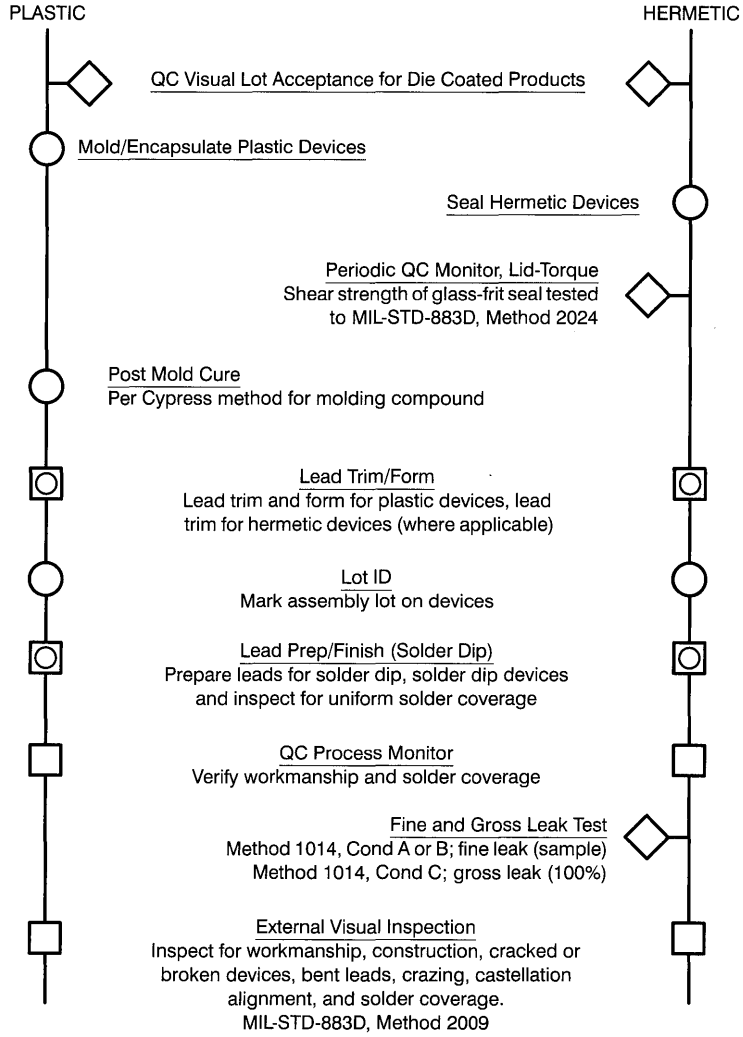
(continued)

**Product Quality Assurance Flow—Components** (continued)
**Commercial and Industrial Product**



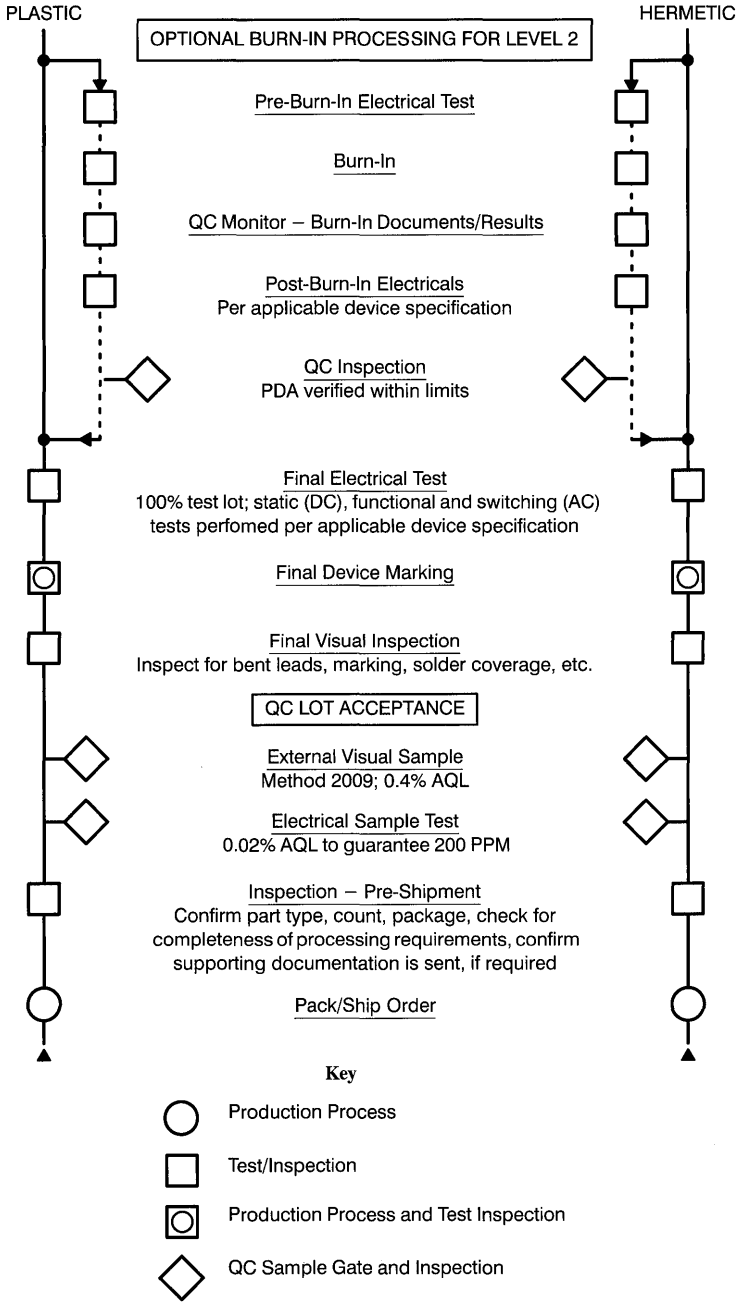

(continued)

**Product Quality Assurance Flow—Components** (continued)
**Commercial and Industrial Product**




(continued)

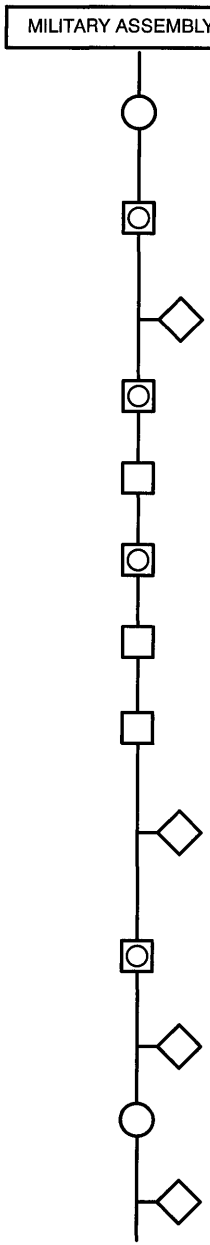
**Product Quality Assurance Flow—Components** (continued)
**Commercial and Industrial Product**




**Key**

- Production Process
- Test/Inspection
- Production Process and Test Inspection
- QC Sample Gate and Inspection

**Product Quality Assurance Flow—Components**
**Military Components**




Wafer Prep/Mount/Saw
Inspect for accurate sawing of scribeline and 100% saw-through

Die Visual Inspection
Inspect die per MIL-STD-883D, Method 2010, condition B

QC Visual Lot Acceptance
Sample inspect die; 1.0% AQL

Die Attach
Attach per Cypress detailed specification

Die Adherence Monitor
MIL-STD-883D, Method 2019 or Method 2027

Wire Bond
Bond per Cypress detailed specification

Bond Pull Monitor
MIL-STD-883D, Method 2011

Internal Visual Inspection
Low-power and high-power inspection per MIL-STD-883D, Method 2010, condition B

QC Visual Lot Acceptance
Sample inspect lot per MIL-STD-883D, Method 2010, condition B, 0.4% AQL

Die Coat
Coating applied to selected products

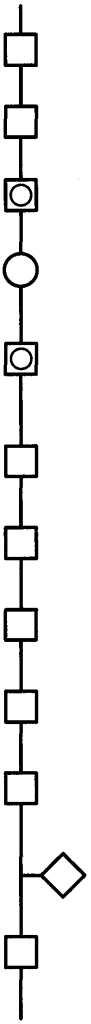
QC Visual Lot Acceptance for Die Coated Products

Seal

Periodic QC Monitor, Lid-Torque
Shear strength of glass

(continued)

**Product Quality Assurance Flow—Components** (continued)
**Military Components**



Temperature Cycle
Method 1010, Cond C, 10 cycles

Constant Acceleration
Method 2001, Cond E, Y1 Orientation

Lead Trim
Lead trim when applicable

Lot ID
Mark assembly lot on devices

Lead Finish
Solder dip or matte tin plate applicable devices and inspect

QC Process Monitor
Verify workmanship and lead finish coverage

External Visual Inspection
Method 2009

Pre-Burn-In Electrical Test
Method 5004, per applicable device specification

Burn-In
Method 1015, condition D

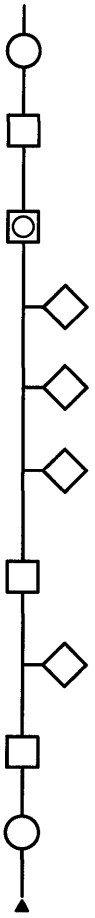
Post-Burn-In Electricals
Method 5004, per applicable device specification

PDA Calculation
Method 5004, 5%

Final Electrical Test
Method 5004; Static, functional and switching tests per applicable device specification

(continued)

**Product Quality Assurance Flow—Components** (continued)
**Military Components**



Lead Finish – Solder Dip
Solder dip applicable devices

Fine and Gross Leak Test
Method 1014, condition A or B, fine leak; condition C, gross leak

Final Device Marking
MIL-STD-883D or applicable device specification

Group B
Method 5005

Group A
Method 5005, per applicable device specification

Group C and D
Method 5005, in accordance with
1.2.1 of MIL-STD-883D; JAN devices
in accordance with MIL-M-38510J

External Visual
Method 2009, 100% inspection

External Visual Sample
Method 2009, 0.4% AQL

Plant Clearance

Pack/Ship Order

**Key**

Production Process

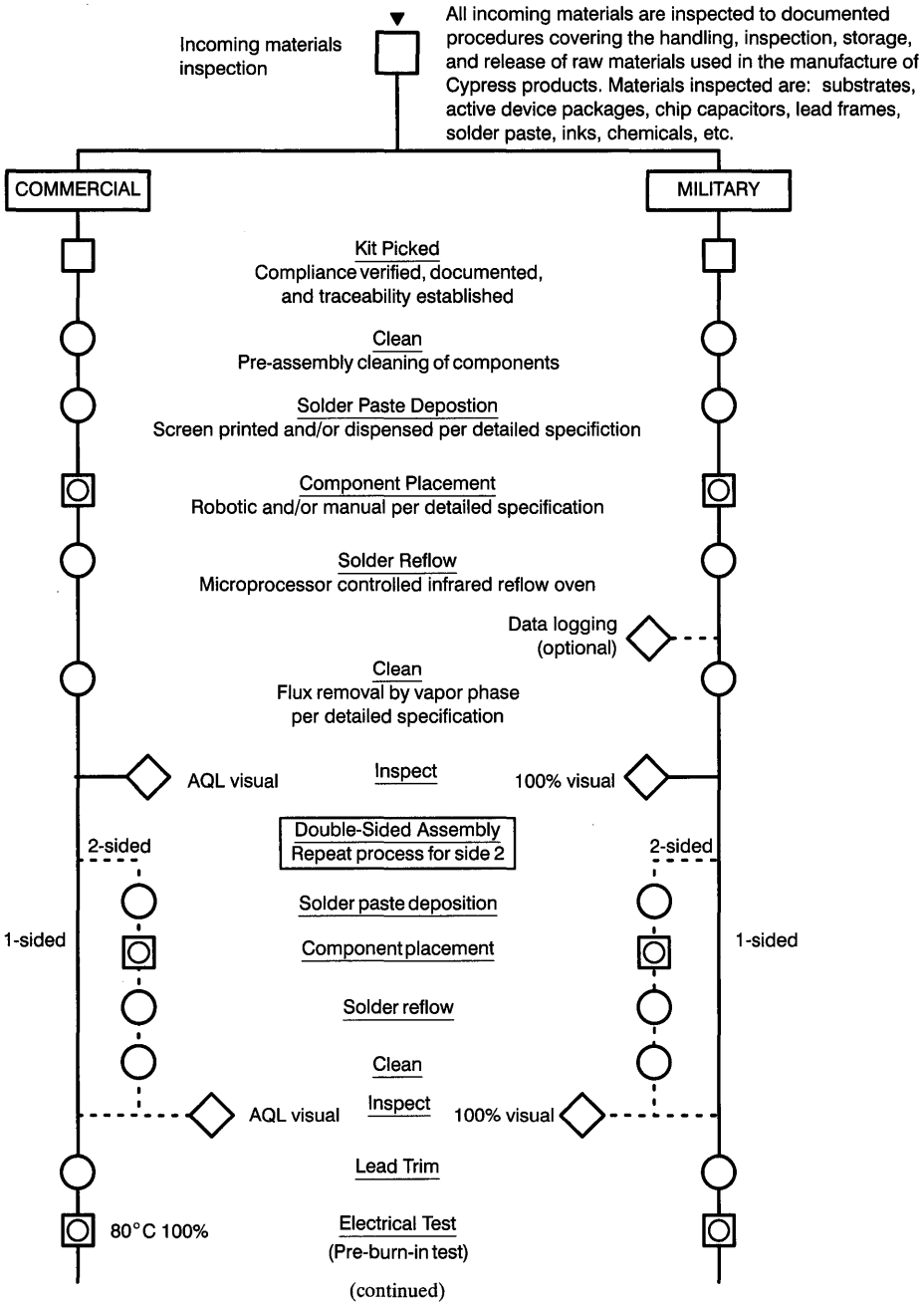
Test/Inspection

Production Process and Test Inspection

QC Sample Gate and Inspection

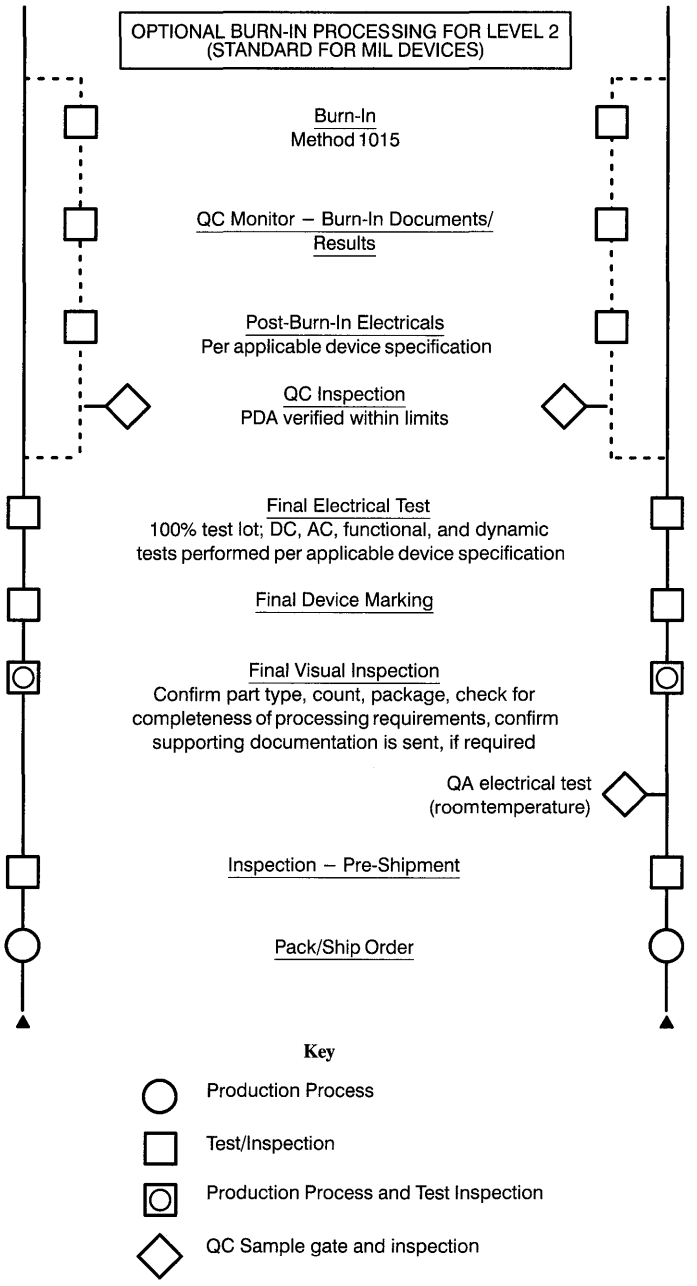
6

**Product Quality Assurance Flow—Modules**




(continued)

**Product Quality Assurance Flow—Modules** (continued)




**Key**

- Production Process
- Test/Inspection
- Production Process and Test Inspection
- QC Sample gate and inspection

6

## Reliability Monitor Program

The Reliability Monitor Program is a documented Cypress procedure that is described in Cypress specification #25-00008, which is available to Cypress customers upon request. This specification describes a procedure that provides for periodic reliability monitors to insure that all Cypress products comply with established goals for reliability improvement and to minimize reliability risks for Cypress customers. The Reliability Monitor Program monitors our most advanced technologies and packages. Every technology produced at a given fabrication site (Tech. – Fab.) and all assembly houses are monitored at least quarterly. If failures occur, detailed failure analyses are performed and corrective actions are implemented. A summary of the Reliability Monitor Program test and sampling plan is shown below.

## Quarterly Reliability Monitor Test Matrix

| Stress | Devices Tested | # per Quarter |
|---|---|---|
| HTOL | Tech. – Fab. | 6 |
| | All High Volume | 2 |
| HAST | Tech. – Fab. | 6 |
| | All High Volume | 2 |
| PCT | Plastic Packages | 4 |
| TC | Tech. – Fab. | 6 |
| | Plastic Packages | 3 |
| | Ceramic Packages | 5 |
| | All High Volume | 2 |
| DRET | FAMOS – San Jose and Texas | 2 |
| HTSSL | All Technologies | 4 |
| TEV | All Technologies | 4 |
| Total | | 46 |

## Reliability Monitor Test Conditions

| Test | Abbrev. | Temp. (°C) | R.H. (%) | Bias | Sample Size | LTPD | Read Points (hrs.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| High-Temperature Operating Life | HTOL | +150 | N/A | 5.75V Dynamic | 116 | 2 | 48, 168, 500, 1000 |
| High-Temperature Steady-State Life | HTSSL | +150 | N/A | 5.75V Static | 116 | 2 | 48, 168, 500, 1000 |
| Data Retention for Plastic Packages | DRET | +165 | N/A | N/A | 76 | 3 | 168, 1000 |
| Data Retention for Ceramic Packages | DRET2 | +250 | N/A | N/A | 76 | 3 | 168, 1000 |
| Pressure Cooker | PCT | +121 | 100 | N/A | 76 | 3 | 96, 168 |
| Highly Accelerated Stress Test | HAST | +140 | 85 | 5.5V Static | 76 | 3 | 128 |
| Temperature Cycling for Plastic Packages | TC | −40 to +125°C | N/A | N/A | 76 | 3 | 500, 1000 Cycles |
| Temperature Cycling for Ceramic Packages | TC2 | −65 to +150°C | N/A | N/A | 45 | 5 | 500, 1000 Cycles |
| Temperature Extreme Verification | TEV | Commercial Hot & Cold 0 to +70°C | N/A | N/A | 116 | 2 | N/A |

# Tape and Reel Specifications

## Description

Surface-mounted devices are packaged in embossed tape and wound onto reels for shipment in compliance with Electronics Industries Association Standard EIA–481 Rev. A.

## Specifications

### Cover Tape

- The cover tape may not extend past the edge of the carrier tapes
- The cover tape shall not cover any part of any sprocket hole.
- The seal of the cover tape to the carrier tape is uniform, with the seal extending over 100% of the length of each pocket, on each side.
- The force to peel back the cover tape from the carrier tape shall be: 20 gms minimal, 70 gms nominal, 100 gms maximal, at a pull-back speed of 300 ± 10 mm/min.

### Loading the Reel

Empty pockets between the first and last filled pockets on the tape are permitted within the following requirements:

- No two consecutive pockets may be left empty
- No more than a total of ten (10) empty pockets may be on a reel

The surface-mount devices are placed in the carrier tape with the leads down, as shown in *Figure 1*.

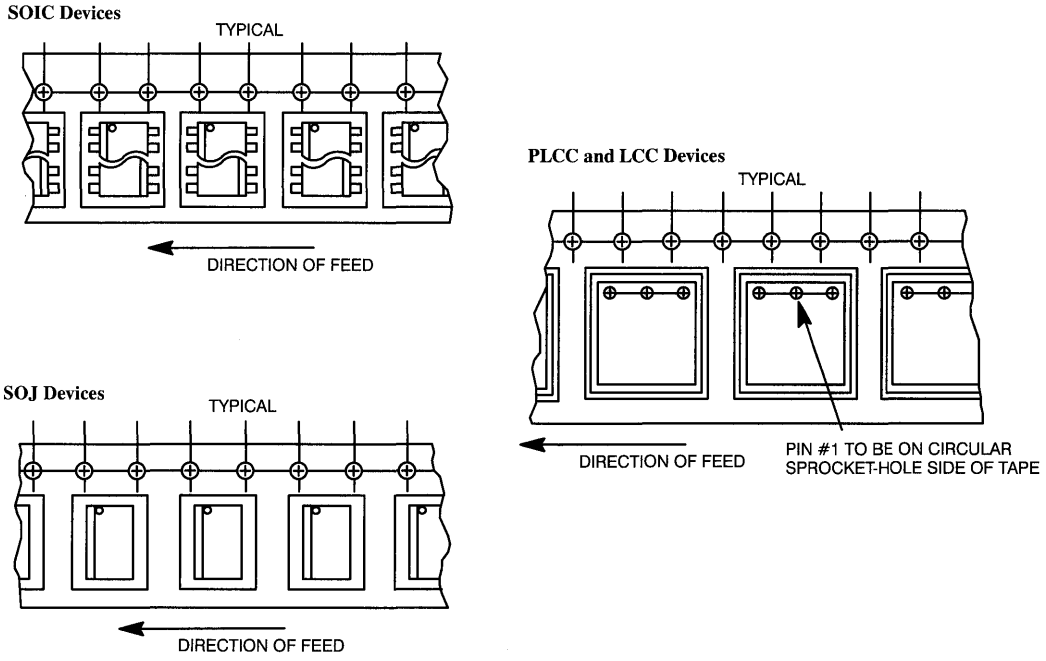



**Figure 1. Part Orientation in Carrier Tape**

**Leaders and Trailers**

The carrier tape and the cover tape may not be spliced. Both tapes must be one single uninterrupted piece from end to end.

Both ends of the tape must have empty pockets meeting the following minimum requirements:

- Trailer end (inside hub of reel) is 300 mm minimum
- Leader end (outside of reel) is 500 mm min., 560 mm max.
- Unfilled leader and trailer pockets are sealed
- Leaders and trailers are taped to tape and hub respectively using masking tape

**Packaging**

- Full reels contain a standard number of units (refer to *Table 1*)
- Reels may contain up to 3 inspection lots.
- Each reel is packed in an anti-static bag and then in its own individual box.
- Labels are placed on each reel as shown in *Figure 2*. The information on the label consists of a minimum of the following information, which complies with EIA 556, "Shipping and Receiving Transaction Bar Code Label Standard":
  - Barcoded Information:
    Customer PO number
    Quantity
    Date code
  - Human Readable Only:
    Package count (number of reels per order)
    Description
    "Cypress–San Jose"
    Cypress p/n
    Cypress CS number (if applicable)
    Customer p/n
- Each box will contain an identical label plus an ESD warning label.

## Ordering Information

CY7Cxxx–yyzzz

xxx = part type

yy = speed

zzz = package, temperature, and options

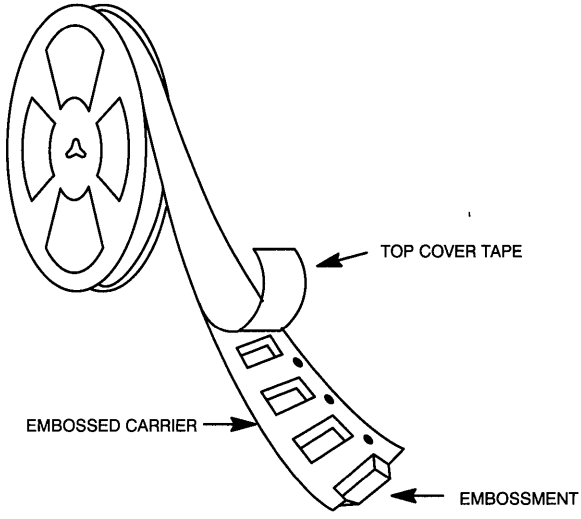
SCT = soic, commercial temperature range
SIT = soic, inductrial temperature range
SCR = soic, commercial temperature plus burn-in
SIR = soic, industrial temperature plus burn-in
VCT = soj, commercial temperature range
VIT = soj, industrial temperature range
VCR = soj, commercial temperature plus burn-in
VIR = soj, industrial temperature plus burn-in
JCT = plcc, commercial temperature range
JIT = plcc, industrial temperature range
JCR = plcc, commercial temperature range plus burn-in
JIR = plcc, industrial temperature range plus burn-in

Notes:

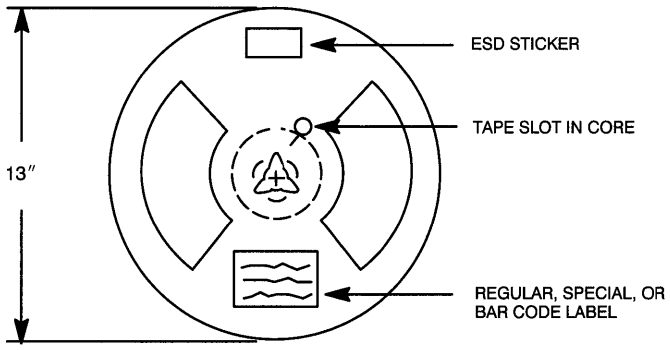
1. The T or R suffix will not be marked on the device. Units will be marked the same as parts in a tube.
2. Order releases must be in full-reel multiples as listed in *Table 1*.

**Table 1. Parts Per Reel and Tape Specifications**

| Package Type | Terminals | Carrier Width (mm) | Pocket Pitch | Parts Per Meter | Parts Per Full Reel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PLCC | 18 | 24 | 3 | 83.3 | 750 |
| | 20 | 16 | 3 | 83.3 | 750 |
| | 28(S) | 24 | 4 | 62.5 | 500 |
| | 32 | 24 | 4 | 62.5 | 500 |
| | 44 | 32 | 6 | 41.6 | 400 |
| | 52 | 32 | 6 | 41.6 | 400 |
| | 68 | 44 | 8 | 31.2 | 250 |
| | 84 | 44 | 8 | 31.2 | 250 |
| SOIC | 20 | 24 | 3 | 83.3 | 1,000 |
| | 24 | 24 | 3 | 83.3 | 1,000 |
| | 28 | 24 | 3 | 83.3 | 1,000 |
| SOJ | 20 | 24 | 3 | 83.3 | 1,000 |
| | 24 | 24 | 3 | 83.3 | 1,000 |
| | 28 | 24 | 3 | 83.3 | 1,000 |
| TSOP–1 | 32 | 24 | 3 | 62.5 | 1,500 |




**Tape and Reel Shipping Medium**




**Label Placement**

**Figure 2. Shipping Medium and Label Placement**

# Package Diagrams 7

# Section Contents

**Packages** **Page Number**



## Sales Representatives and Distributors

# Thermal Management and Component Reliability

One of the key variables determining the long-term reliability of an integrated circuit is the junction temperature of the device during operation. Long-term reliability of the semiconductor chip degrades proportionally with increasing temperatures following an exponential function described by the Arrhenius equation of the kinetics of chemical reactions. The slope of the logarithmic plots is given by the activation energy of the failure mechanisms causing thermally activated wear out of the device (see *Figure 1*).

Typical activation energies for commonly observed failure mechanisms in CMOS devices are shown in *Table 1*.

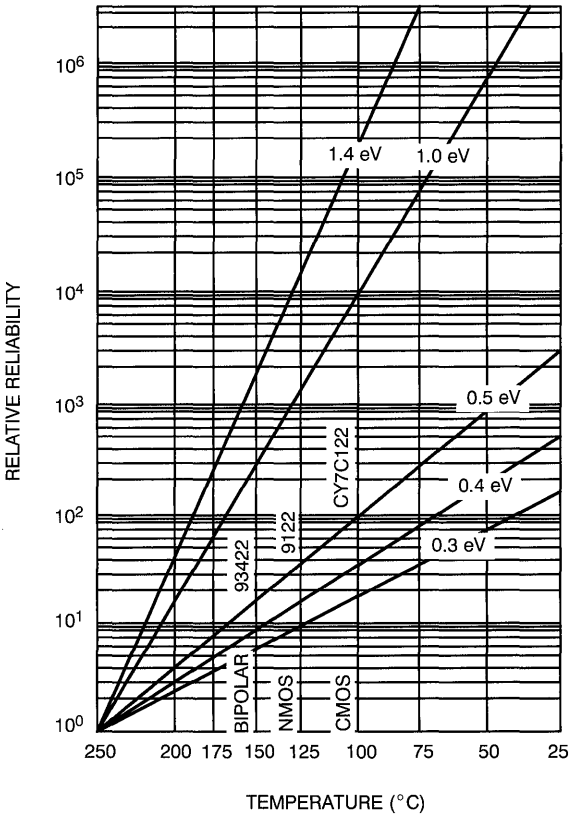



**Figure 1. Arrhenius plot, which assumes a failure rate proportional to EXP ($-E_A/kT$) where $E_A$ is the activation energy for the particular failure mechanism**

**Table 1. Failure Mechanisms and Activation Energies in CMOS Devices**

| Failure Mode | Approximate Activation Energy (Eq) |
|---|---|
| Oxide Defects | 0.3 eV |
| Silicon Defects | 0.3 eV |
| Electromigration | 0.6 eV |
| Contact Metallurgy | 0.9 eV |
| Surface Charge | 0.5–1.0 eV |
| Slow Trapping | 1.0 eV |
| Plastic Chemistry | 1.0 eV |
| Polarization | 1.0 eV |
| Microcracks | 1.3 eV |
| Contamination | 1.4 eV |

To reduce thermally activated reliability failures, Cypress Semiconductor has optimized both their low-power-generating CMOS device fabrication process and their high-heat-dissipation packaging capabilities. *Table 2* demonstrates this optimized thermal performance by comparing bipolar, NMOS, and Cypress high-speed 1K SRAM CMOS devices in their respective plastic packaging environments under standard operating conditions.

**Table 2. Thermal Performance of Fast 1K SRAMs in Plastic Packages**

| Technology | Bipolar | NMOS | Cypress CMOS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Device Number | 93422 | 9122 | 7C122 |
| Speed (ns) | 30 | 25 | 25 |
| $I_{CC}$ (mA) | 150 | 110 | 60 |
| $V_{CC}$ (V) | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| $P_{MAX}$ (mW) | 750 | 550 | 300 |
| Package RTH (JA) (°C/W) | 120 | 120 | 70 |
| Junction Temperature (°C) at Datasheet $P_{MAX}$[1] | 160 | 136 | 91 |

During its normal operation, the Cypress 7C122 device experiences a 91°C junction temperature, whereas competitive devices in their respective packaging environments see a 45°C and 69°C higher junction temperature. In terms of relative reliability life expectancy, assuming a 1.0-eV activation energy failure mechanism, this translates into an improvement in excess of two orders of magnitude (100x) over the bipolar 93422 device, and more than one order of magnitude (30x) over the NMOS 9122 device.

## Thermal Performance Data of Cypress Component Packages

The thermal performance of a semiconductor device in its package is determined by many factors, including package design and construction, packaging materials, chip size, chip thickness, chip attachment process and materials, package size, etc.

### Thermal Resistance ($\theta_{JA}$, $\theta_{JC}$)

Thermal resistance is a measure of the ability of a package to transfer the heat generated by the device inside it to the ambient.

For a packaged semiconductor device, heat generated near the junction of the powered chip causes the junction temperature to rise above the ambient temperature. The total thermal resistance is defined as

$$\theta_{JA} = \frac{T_J - T_A}{P}$$

and $\theta_{JA}$ physically represents the temperature differential between the die junction and the surrounding ambient at a power dissipation of 1 watt.

The junction temperature is given by the equation

$$T_J = T_A + P[\theta_{JA}] = T_A + P[\theta_{JC} + \theta_{CA}]$$

where

$$\theta_{JC} = \frac{T_J - T_C}{P} \quad \text{and} \quad \theta_{CA} = \frac{T_C - T_A}{P}$$

$T_A$ = Ambient temperature at which the device is operated; Most common standard temperature of operation is room temperature to 70°C.

$T_J$ = Junction temperature of the IC chip.

$T_C$ = Temperature of the case (package).

P = Power at which the device operates.

$\theta_{JC}$ = Junction-to-case thermal resistance. This is mainly a function of the thermal properties of the materials constituting the package.

$\theta_{JA}$ = Junction-to-ambient thermal resistance. The junction-to-ambient environment is a still-air environment.

$\theta_{CA}$ = Case-to-ambient thermal resistance. This is mainly dependent on the surface area available for convection and radiation and the ambient conditions among other factors. This can be controlled at the user end by using heat sinks providing greater surface area and better conduction path or by air or liquid cooling.

## Thermal Resistance: Finite Element Model

$\theta_{JC}$ and $\theta_{JA}$ values given in the following figures and listed in the following tables have been obtained by simulation using the Finite element software ANSYS[2]. SDRC-IDEAS Pre and Post processor software[3] was used to create the finite element model of the packages and the ANSYS input data required for analysis.

SEMI Standard (Semiconductor Equipment and Materials International) method SEMI G30-88[4] states "heat sink" mounting technique to be the "reference" method for $\theta_{JC}$ estimation of ceramic packages. Accordingly, $\theta_{JC}$ of packages has been obtained by applying the boundary conditions that correspond to the heat sink mounted on the packages in the simulation.

For $\theta_{JA}$ evaluation, SEMI standard specification SEMI G38-87 suggests using a package-mounting arrangement that approximates the application environment. So, in evaluating the $\theta_{JA}$, package on-board configuration is assumed.

**Notes:**
1. $T_{ambient}$ = 70°C
2. *ANSYS Finite Element Software User Guides*
3. *SDRC-IDEAS Pre and Post Processor User Guide*
4. *SEMI International Standards*, Vol. 4, Packaging Handbook, 1989.

## Model Description

- One quarter of the package is mounted on a FR-4 PC board.
- Leads have been modeled as a continuous metallic plane, and equivalent thermal properties have been used to account for the plastic (or the glass in the case of ceramic packages) that fills the space between the leads.
- 1W power dissipation over the entire chip is assumed.
- 70°C ambient condition is considered.

## Comparison of Simulation Data with Measured Data

In the case of ceramic packages, it is not unusual to see significant differences in $\theta_{JC}$ values when a heat sink is used in the place of fluid bath.[5] However, SEMI G30-88 test method recommends the heat sink configuration for $\theta_{JC}$ evaluation.

$\theta_{JA}$ values from simulation compare within 12 percent of the measured values. $\theta_{JA}$ values obtained from simulation seem to be *conservative* with an accuracy of about +12 percent.

Measured values given in *Table 3* used the Temperature Sensitive Parameter method described in MIL STD 883C, method 1012.1. The junction-to-ambient measurement was made in a still-air environment where the device was inserted into a low-cost standard-device socket and mounted on a standard 0.062" G10 PC board.

**Table 3. 24-Lead Ceramic and Plastic DIPs**

| Package | Cavity/PAD Size (mils) | $\theta_{JA}$ (°C/W) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Measured | Simulation | % Diff. |
| 24LCDIP[6] | 170 x 270 | 64 | 67 | 5 |
| 24LPDIP[7] | 160 x 210 | 72 | 82 | 12 |

## Thermal Resistance of Packages with Forced Convection Air Flow

One of the methods adopted to cool the packages on PC boards at the system level is to used forced air (fans) specified in linear feet per minute or LFM. This helps reduce the device operating temperature by lowering the case to ambient thermal resistance. Available surface area of the package and the orientation of the package with respect to the air flow affect the reduction of thermal resistance that can be achieved. A general rule of thumb is:

- For plastic packages:
  - 200 LFM air flow can reduce $\theta_{JA}$ by 20 to 25%
  - 500 LFM air flow can reduce $\theta_{JA}$ by 30 to 40%
- For ceramic packages:
  - 200 LFM air flow can reduce $\theta_{JA}$ by 25 to 30%
  - 500 LFM air flow can reduce $\theta_{JA}$ by 35 to 45%

If $\theta_{JA}$ for a package in still air (no air flow) is known, approximate values of thermal resistance at 200 LFM and 500 LFM can be estimated. For estimation, the factors given in *Table 4* can be used as a guideline.

**Table 4. Factors for Estimating Thermal Resistance**

| Package Type | Air Flow Rate (LFM) | Multiplication Factor |
|---|---|---|
| Plastic | 200 | 0.77 |
| Plastic | 500 | 0.66 |
| Ceramic | 200 | 0.72 |
| Ceramic | 500 | 0.60 |

Example:

$\theta_{JA}$ for a plastic package in still air is given to be 80°C/W. Using the multiplication factor from *Table 4*:

- $\theta_{JA}$ at 200 LFM is (80 x 0.77) = 61.6°C/W
- $\theta_{JA}$ at 500 LFM is (80 x 0.66) = 52.8°C/W

$\theta_{JA}$ for a ceramic package in still air is given to be 70°C/W. Using *Table 4*:

- $\theta_{JA}$ at 200 LFM is (70 x 0.72) = 50.4°C/W
- $\theta_{JA}$ at 500 LFM is (70x0.60) = 42.0°C/W

## Presentation of Data

The following figures and tables present the data taken using the aforementioned procedures. The thermal resistance values of Cypress standard packages are graphically illustrated in *Figures 2* through *6*. Each envelope represents a spread of typical Cypress integrated circuit chip sizes (upper boundary=5000 mils$^2$, lower boundary = 100,000 mils$^2$) in their thermally optimized packaging environments. These graphs should be used in conjunction with *Table 10*, which lists the die sizes of Cypress devices.

*Tables 5* through *9* give the thermal resistance values for other package types not included in the graphs. The letter in the header (*D, P, J*, etc.) of these tables refer to the package designators as detailed in the Package Diagrams section of this catalog. The numeric values given in the table (e.g., 20.3) refer to the lead count (20) and package width in inches (.3). If no decimal appears, the reader must refer to the package diagrams.

## Packaging Materials

Cypress plastic packages incorporate

- High thermal conductivity copper lead frame
- Molding compound with high thermal conductivity
- Gold bond wires

Cypress cerDIP packages incorporate

- High conductivity alumina substrates
- Silver-filled glass as die attach material
- Alloy 42–lead frame
- Aluminum bond wires
- Silver-filled conductive epoxy as die attach material

7

**Notes:**
5. "Thermal resistance measurements and finite calculations for ceramic hermetic packages." James N. Sweet et. al., *SEMI-Therm*, 1990.
6. 24LCDIP = 24-lead cerDIP
7. 24LPDIP = 24-lead plastic DIP

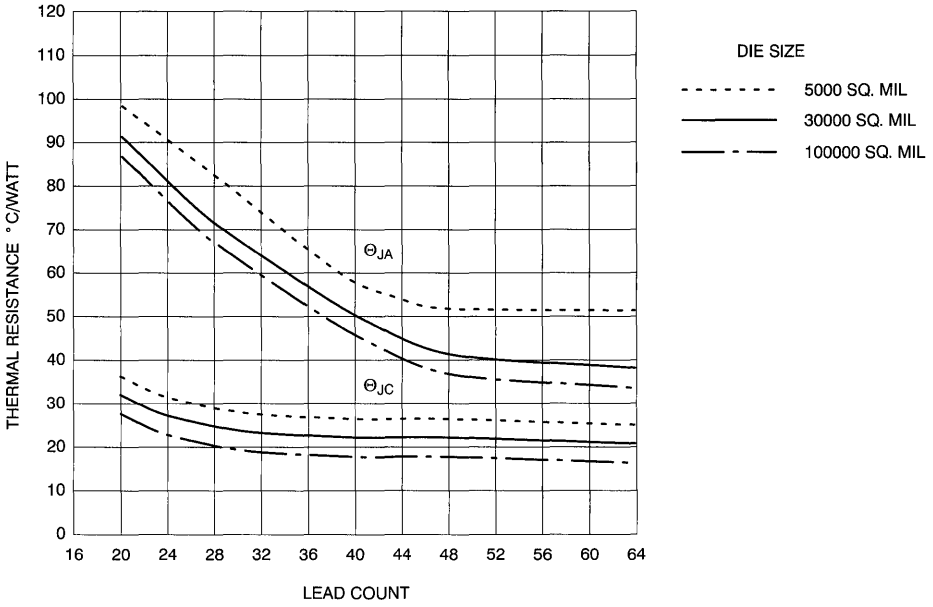



**Figure 2. Thermal Resistance of Cypress Plastic DIPs (Package type "P")**

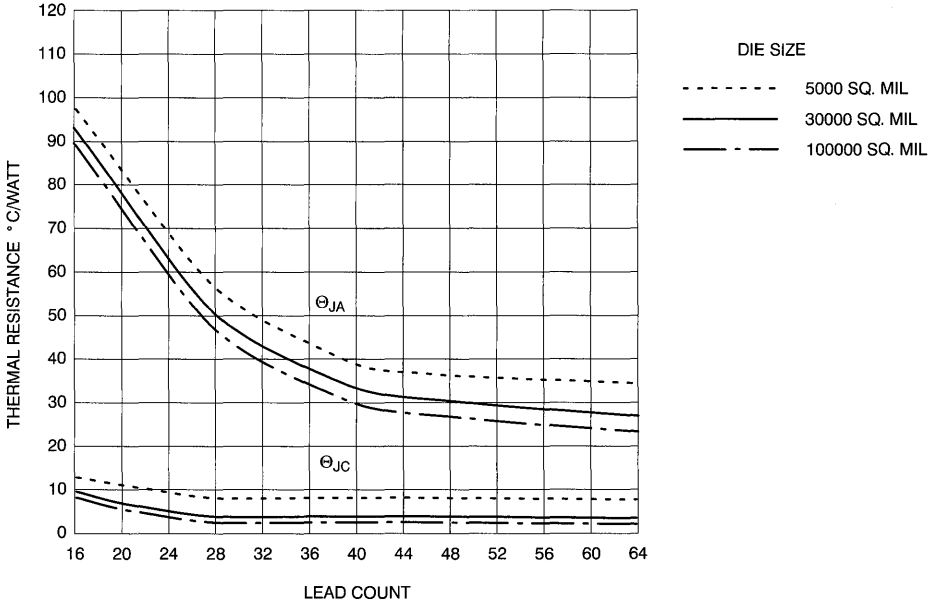



**Figure 3. Thermal Resistance of Cypress Ceramic DIPs (Package type "D" and "W")**

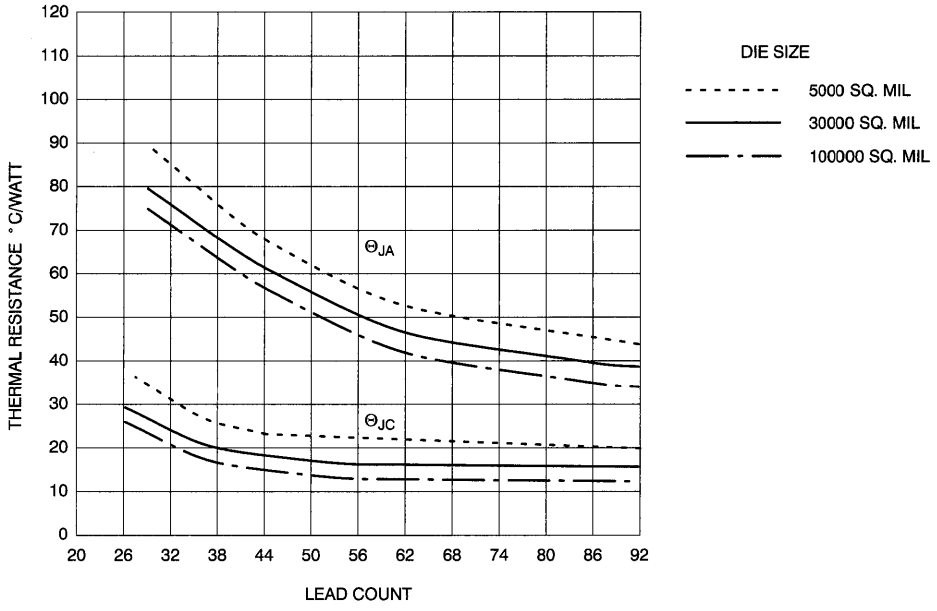



**Figure 4. Thermal Resistance of Cypress PLCCs (Package type "J")**

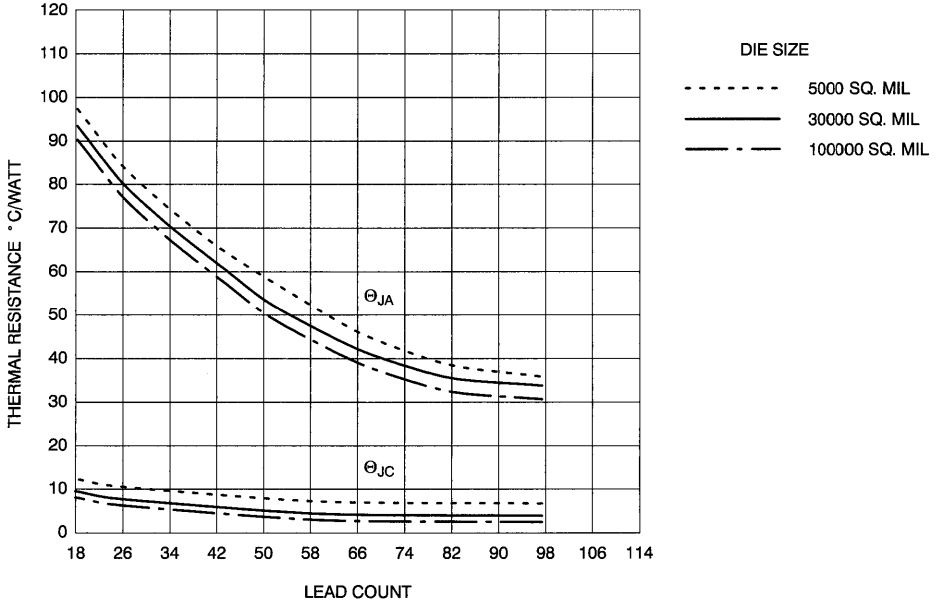



**Figure 5. Thermal Resistance of Cypress LCCs (Package type "L' and "Q")**

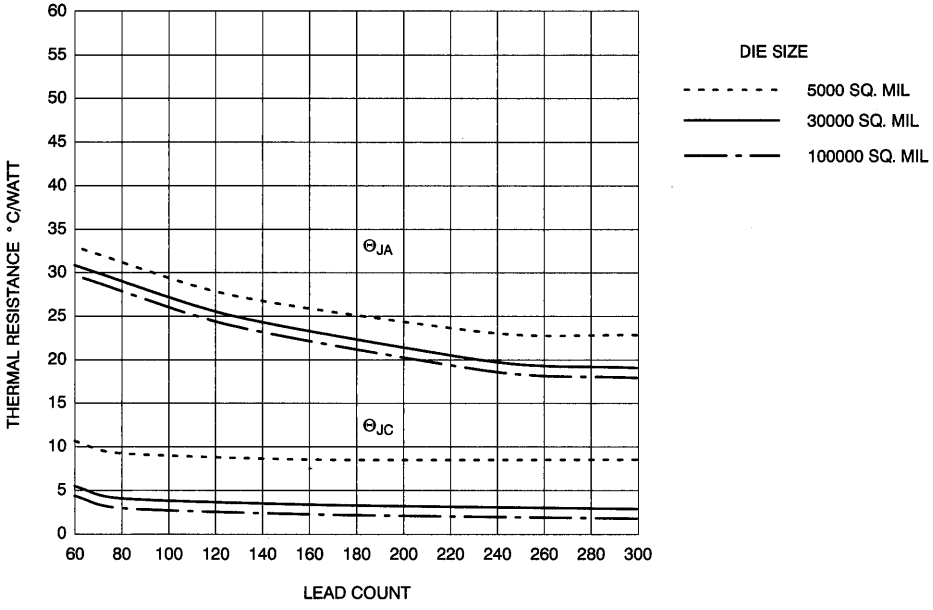



**Figure 6. Thermal Resistance of Cypress Ceramic PGAs**

**Table 5. Plastic Surface Mount SOIC, SOJ[8,9]**

| Package Type "S" and "V" | Paddle Size (mil) | LF Material | Die Size (mil) | Die Area (sq. mil) | $\theta_{JC}$ (°C/W) | $\theta_{JA}$ (°C/W still air) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | 140 x 170 | Copper | 98 x 84 | 8,232 | 19.0 | 120 |
| 18 | 140 x 170 | Copper | 98 x 84 | 8,232 | 18.0 | 116 |
| 20 | 180 x 250 | Copper | 145 x 213 | 30,885 | 17.0 | 105 |
| 24 | 180 x 250 | Copper | 145 x 213 | 30,885 | 15.4 | 88 |
| 24 | 170 x 500 | Copper | 141 x 459 | 64,719 | 14.9 | 85 |
| 28 | 170 x 500 | Copper | 145 x 213 | 30,885 | 16.7 | 84 |
| 28 | 170 x 500 | Copper | 141 x 459 | 64,719 | 14.4 | 80 |

**Table 6. Plastic Quad Flatpacks**

| Package Type "N" | LF Material | Paddle Size (mil) | Die Size (mil) | $\theta_{JC}$ (°C/W) | $\theta_{JA}$ (°C/W still air) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | Copper | 310 x 310 | 235 x 235 | 17 | 51 |
| 144 | Copper | 310 x 310 | 235 x 235 | 18 | 41 |
| 160 | Copper | 310 x 310 | 230 x 230 | 18 | 40 |
| 184 | Copper | 460 x 460 | 322 x 311 | 15 | 38.5 |
| 208 | Copper | 400 x 400 | 290 x 320 | 16 | 39 |

**Notes:**
8. The data in *Table 6* was simulated for SOIC packaging.
9. SOICs and SOJs have very similar thermal resistance characteristics. The thermal resistance values given above apply to SOJ packages also.

**Table 7. Ceramic Quad Flatpacks**

| Package Type "H" and "Y" | Cavity Size (mil) | LF Material | Die Size (mil) | Die Area (sq. mil) | $\theta_{JC}$ (°C/W) | $\theta_{JA}$ (°C/W still air) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28 | 250 x 250 | Alloy 42 | 123 x 162 | 19,926 | 9.2 | 96 |
| 28 | 250 x 250 | Alloy 42 | 150 x 180 | 27,000 | 8.9 | 93 |
| 32 | 316 x 317 | Alloy 42 | 198 x 240 | 47,520 | 7.5 | 72 |
| 44 | 400 x 400 | Alloy 42 | 310 x 250 | 77,500 | 5.9 | 55 |
| 52 | 400 x 400 | Alloy 42 | 250 x 310 | 77,500 | 5.9 | 55 |
| 68 | 400 x 400 | Alloy 42 | 310 x 250 | 77,500 | 5.4 | 33 |
| 84 | 450 x 450 | Alloy 42 | 310 x 250 | 77,500 | 5.4 | 29 |

**Table 8. Cerpacks**

| Package Type "K" and "T" | Cavity Size (mil) | Leadframe Material | Die Size (mil) | Die Area (sq. mil) | $\theta_{JC}$ (°C/W) | $\theta_{JA}$ (°C/W still air) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | 140 x 200 | Alloy 42 | 100 x 118 | 11,800 | 10 | 107 |
| 18 | 140 x 200 | Alloy 42 | 100 x 118 | 11,800 | 10 | 104 |
| 20 | 180 x 265 | Alloy 42 | 128 x 170 | 21,760 | 9 | 102 |
| 24 | 170 x 270 | Alloy 42 | 128 x 170 | 21,760 | 10 | 102 |
| 28 | 210 x 210 | Alloy 42 | 150 x 180 | 27,000 | 9 | 98 |
| 32 | 210 x 550 | Alloy 42 | 141 x 459 | 64,719 | 7 | 81 |

**Table 9. Miscellaneous Packaging**

| Package Type | Cavity Size (mil) | Leadframe Material | Die Size (mil) | Die Area (sq. mil) | $\theta_{JC}$ (°C/W) | $\theta_{JA}$ (°C/W still air) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 VDIP[10] | 500 x 275 | Alloy 42 | 145 x 213 | 30,885 | 6 | 57 |
| 68 CPGA[11] | 350 x 350 | Kovar Pins | 323 x 273 | 88,179 | 3 | 28 |

**Notes:**
10. VDIP = "PV" package.
11. CPGA = "G" package.

**Table 10. Die Sizes of Cypress Devices**

| Part Number | Size (mil$^2$) |
|---|---|
| **PLDs** | |
| CY7C330 | 20088 |
| CY7C331 | 16536 |
| CY7C332 | 19116 |
| CY7C335 | 23111 |
| CY7C341 | 136320 |
| CY7C342 | 83475 |
| CY7C342B | 49104 |
| CY7C343 | 43953 |
| CY7C344 | 21977 |
| PAL16L8 | 13552 |
| PAL16R4 | 13552 |
| PAL16R6 | 13552 |
| PAL16R8 | 13552 |

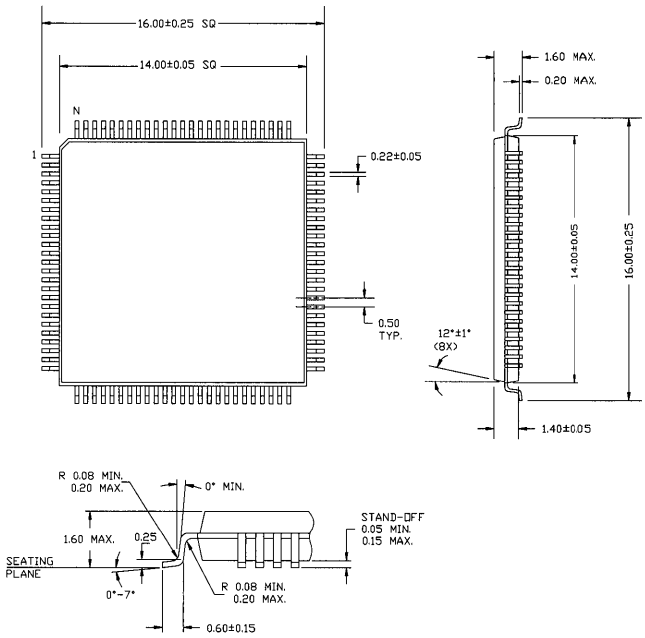
| Part Number | Size (mil$^2$) |
|---|---|
| PAL22V10C | 18834 |
| PAL22VP10C | 18834 |
| PALC16L8 | 9700 |
| PALC16R4 | 9700 |
| PALC16R6 | 9700 |
| PALC16R8 | 9700 |
| PALC22V10 | 19926 |
| PALC22V10B | 13284 |
| PALC22V10D | 12954 |
| PLD20G10C | 18834 |
| PLDC20G10 | 19926 |
| PLDC20G10B | 13284 |
| PLDC20RA10 | 13284 |

Document #: 38−00190

# Package Diagrams

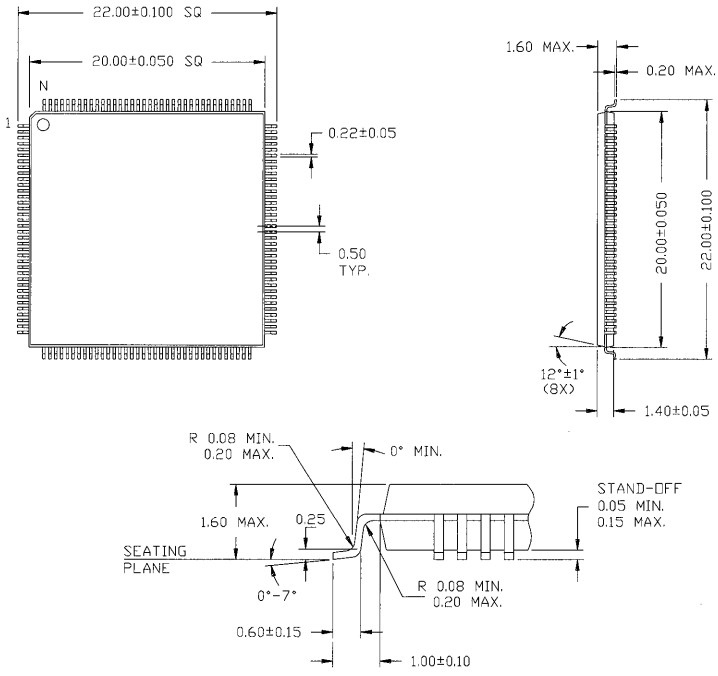
## Thin Quad Flat Packs

### 100-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack A100



## Thin Quad Flat Packs (continued)

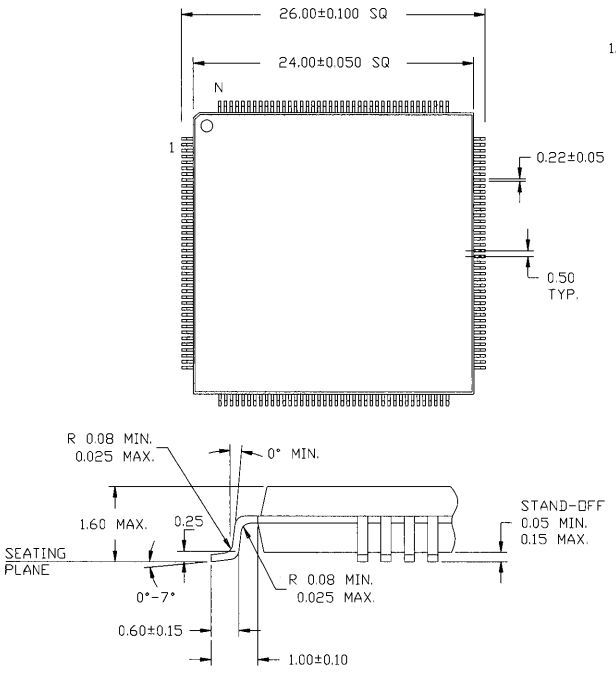
**144-Pin Thin Quad Flat Pack A144**

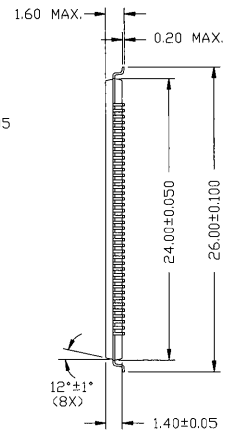



7

# Thin Quad Flat Packs (continued)

**160-Lead Thin Quad Flat Pack (TQFP) A160**



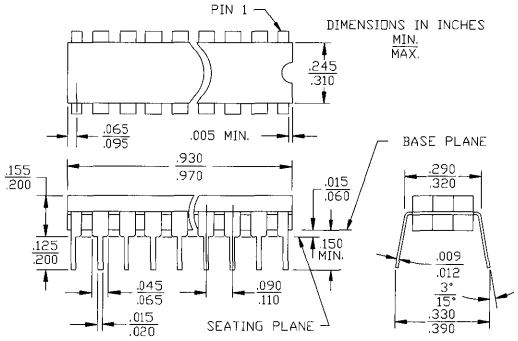




NOTES:

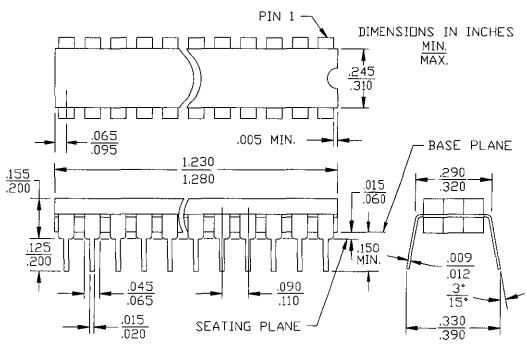
1. DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS.
2. LEAD COPLANARITY 0.100 MAX.
3. PACKAGE WIDTH AND LENGTH (24.00±0.05) DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION. MAX. ALLOWABLE PROTRUSION IS 0.25 MM.
4. LEAD WIDTH DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. MAX. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION ABOVE LOWER RADIUS IS 0.08 MM.

# Ceramic Dual-In-Line Packages

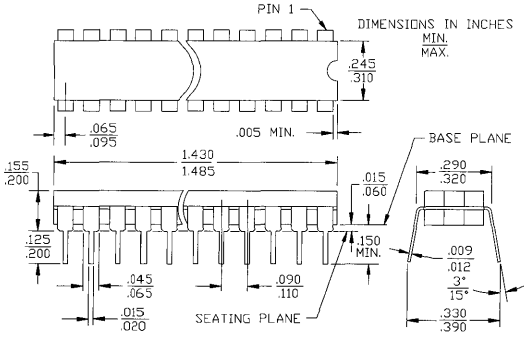
**20-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP D6**
MIL–STD–1835 D–8 Config. A




**24-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP D14**
MIL–STD–1835 D–9 Config. A



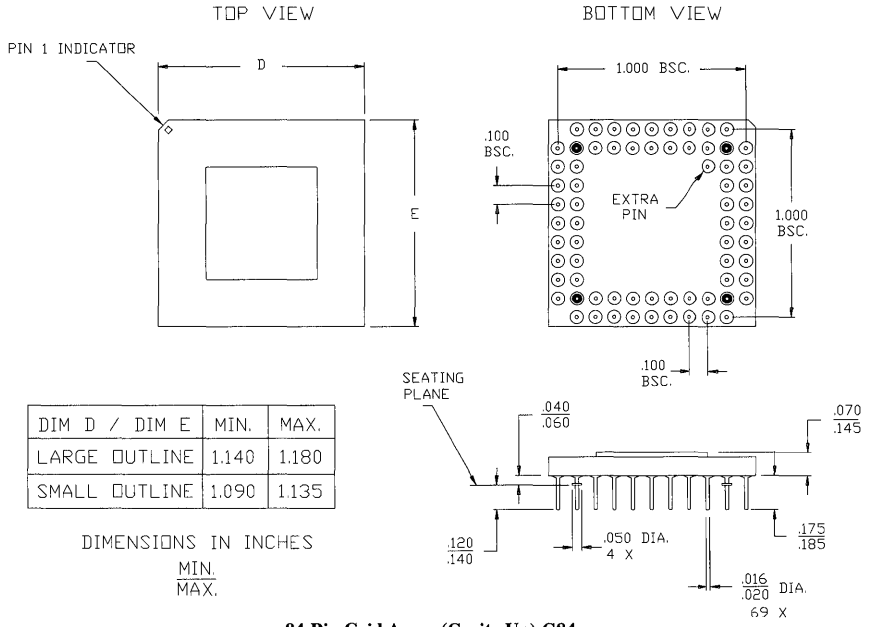

**28-Lead (300-Mil) CerDIP D22**
MIL–STD–1835 D–15 Config. A




7

# Ceramic Pin Grid Arrays

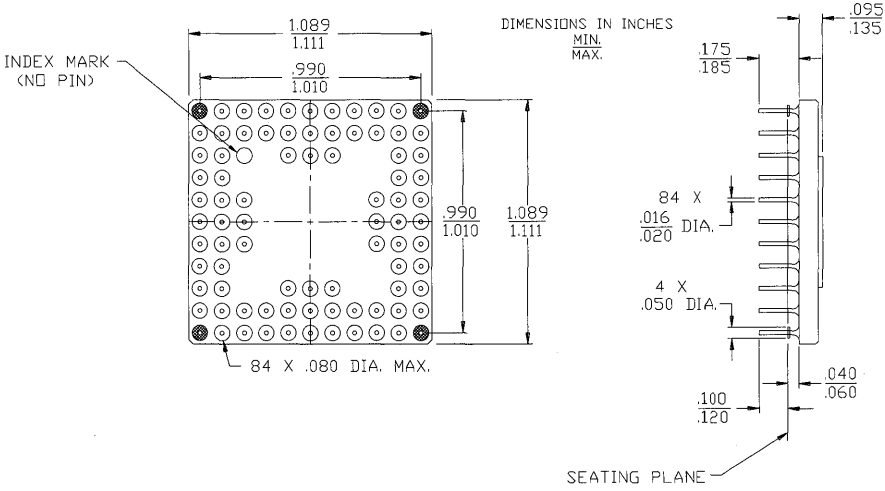
**69-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) G69**




| DIM D / DIM E | MIN. | MAX. |
|---|---|---|
| LARGE OUTLINE | 1.140 | 1.180 |
| SMALL OUTLINE | 1.090 | 1.135 |

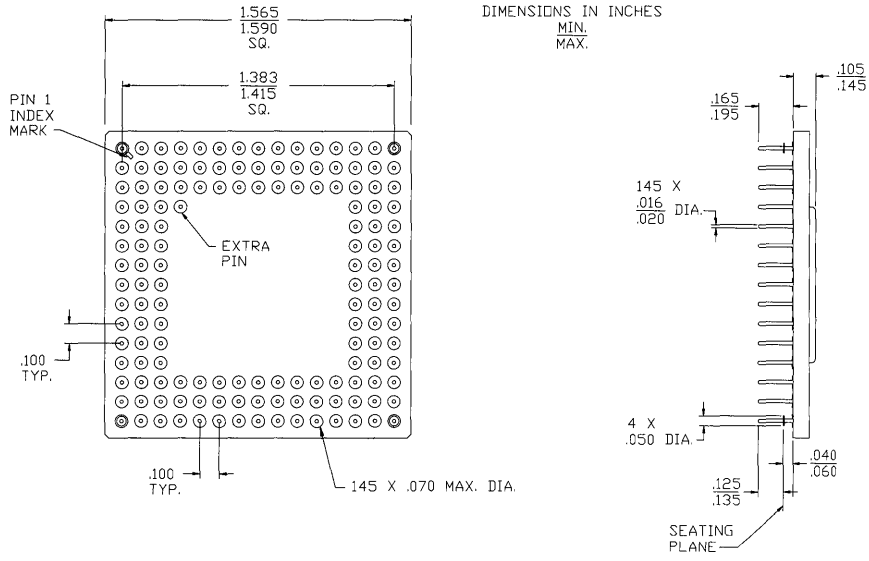
DIMENSIONS IN INCHES
MIN.
MAX.

**84-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) G84**



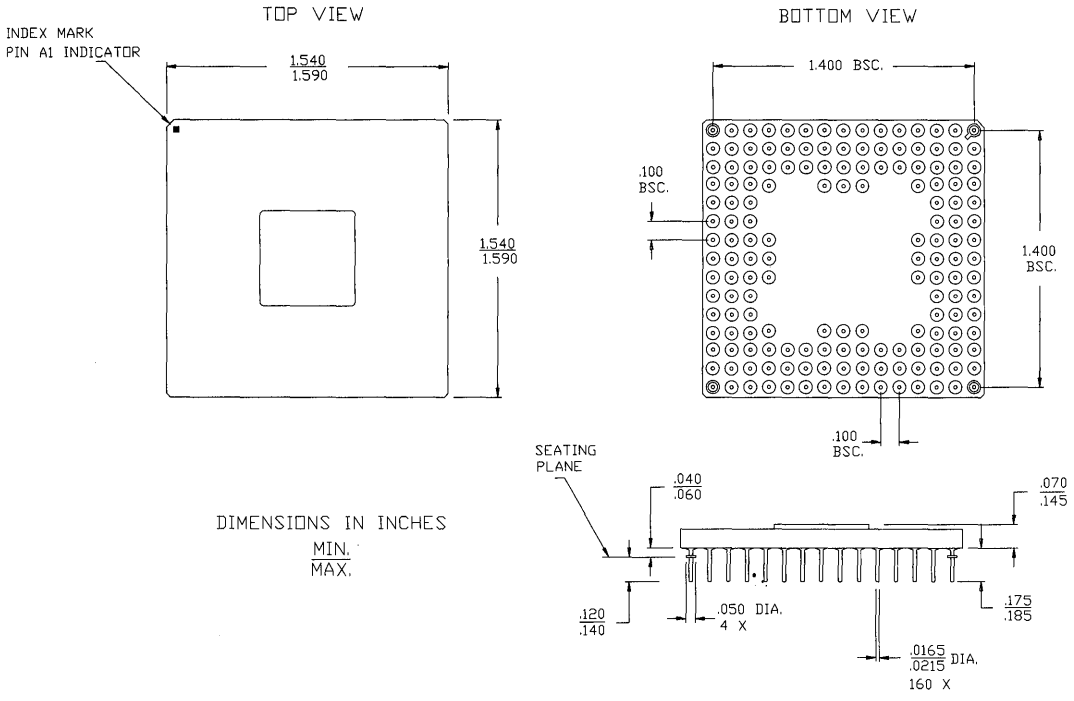
## Ceramic Pin Grid Arrays (continued)

**145-Pin Grid Array (Cavity Up) G145**



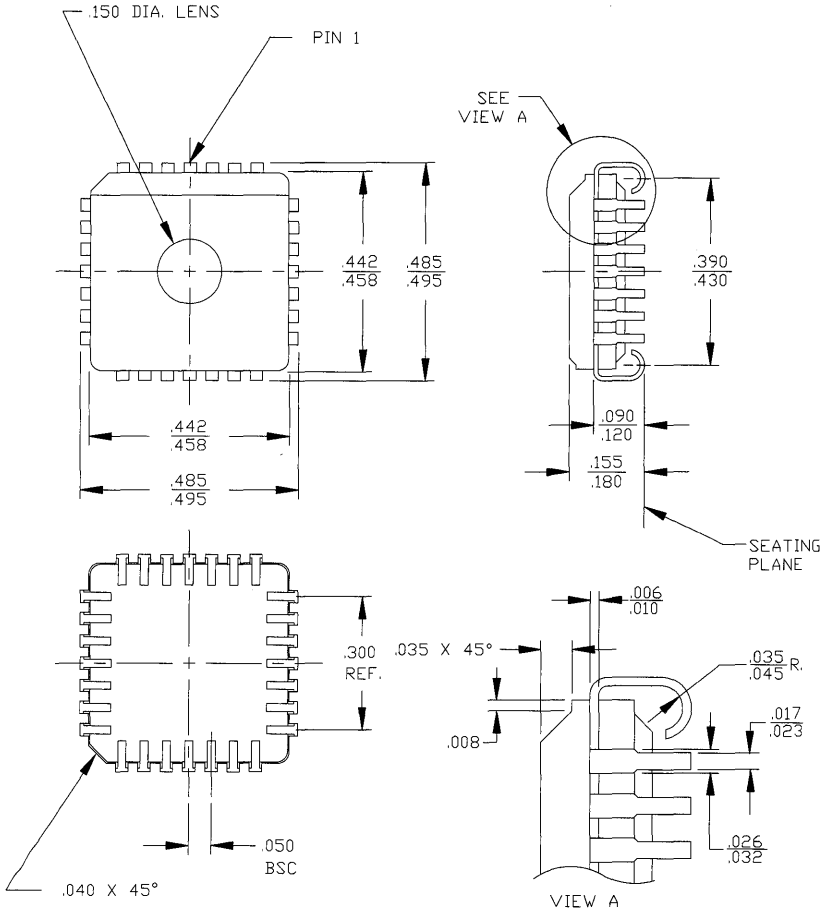
## Ceramic Pin Grid Arrays (continued)

**160-Pin PGA G160**



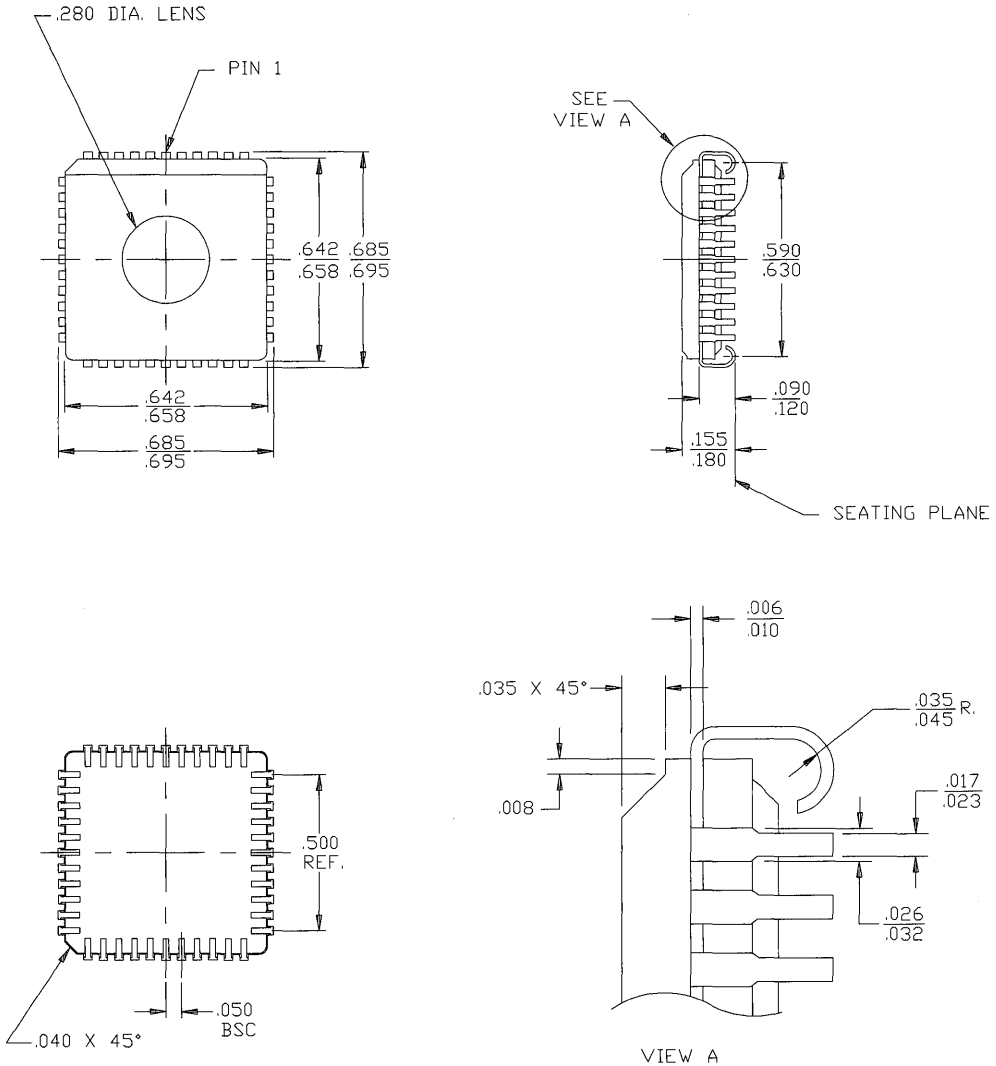
# Ceramic Windowed J-Leaded Chip Carriers

**28-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier H64**



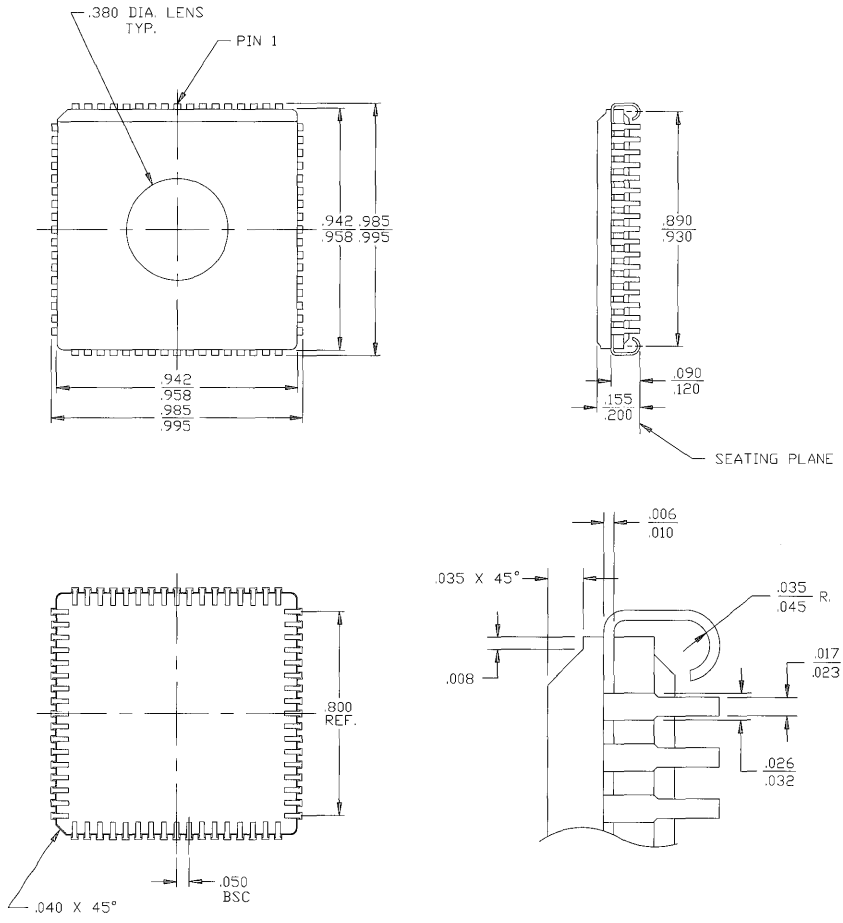
## Ceramic Windowed J-Leaded Chip Carriers (continued)

**44-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier H67**



## Ceramic Windowed J-Leaded Chip Carriers (continued)

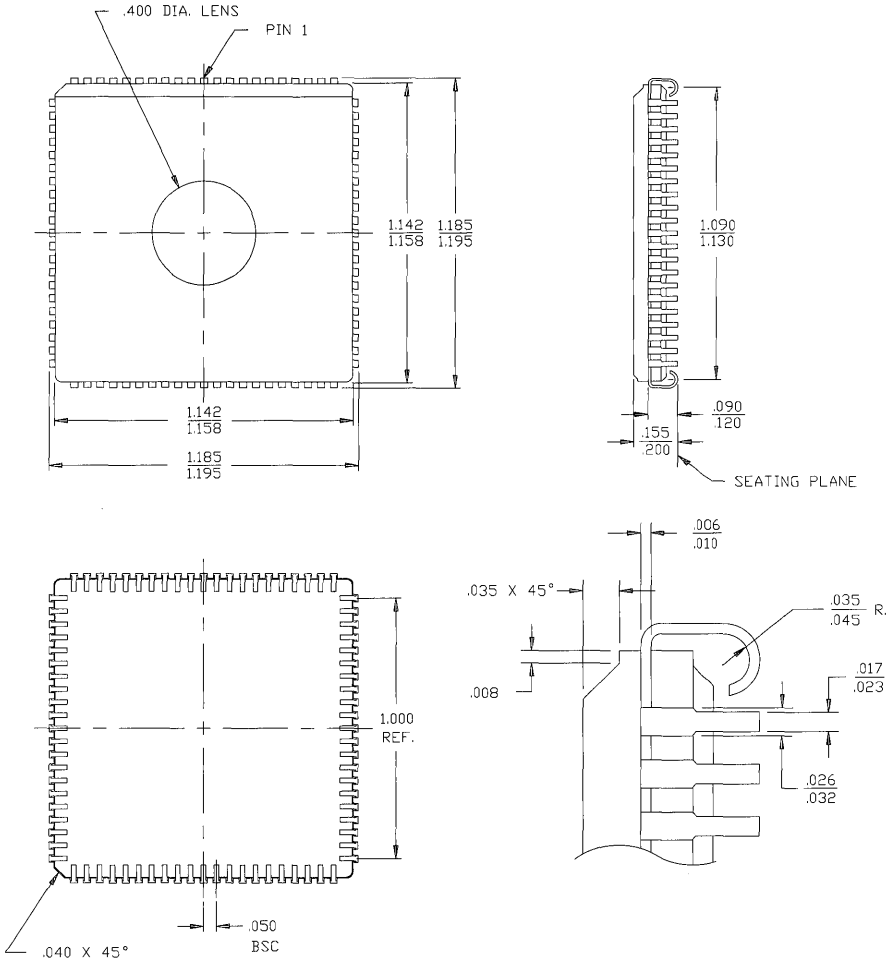
**68-Pin Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier H81**




7

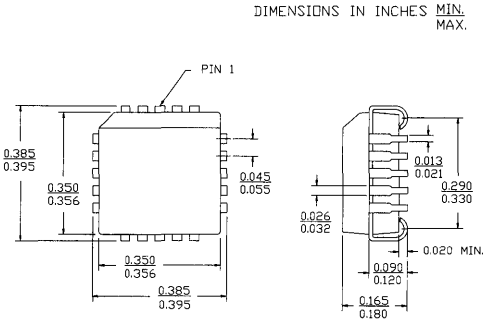
## Ceramic Windowed J-Leaded Chip Carriers (continued)

**84-Lead Windowed Leaded Chip Carrier H84**

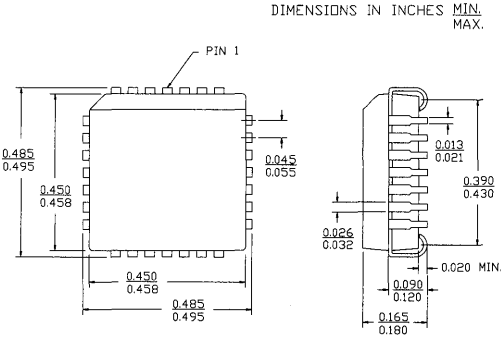


# Plastic Leaded Chip Carriers

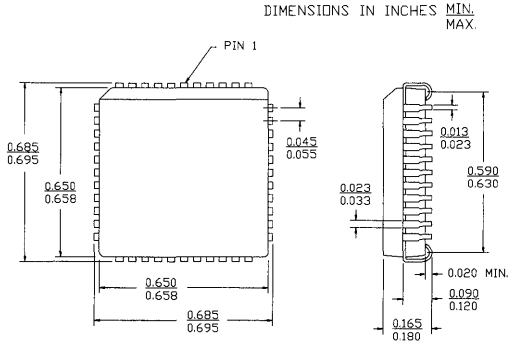
### 20-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier J61




### 28-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier J64

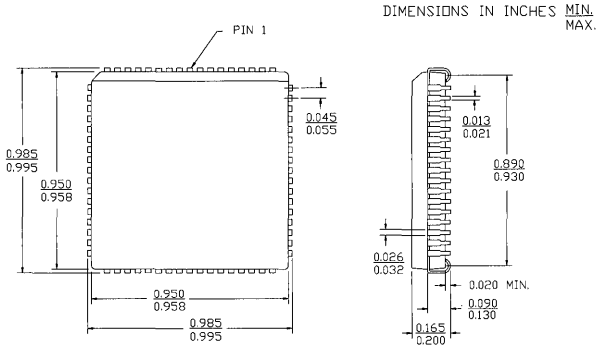



### 44-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier J67

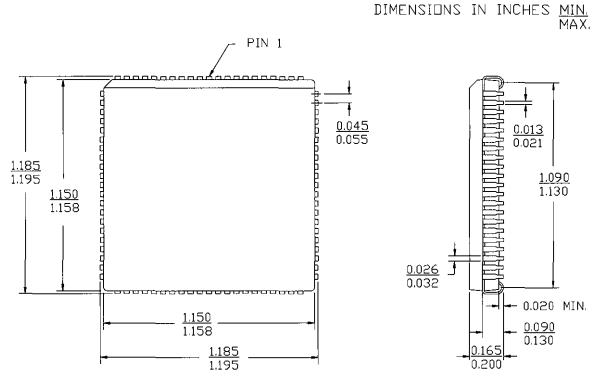


# Plastic Leaded Chip Carriers (continued)

**68-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier J81**

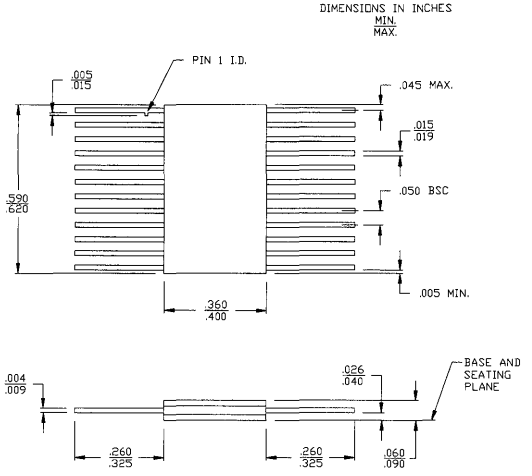



**84-Lead Plastic Leaded Chip Carrier J83**



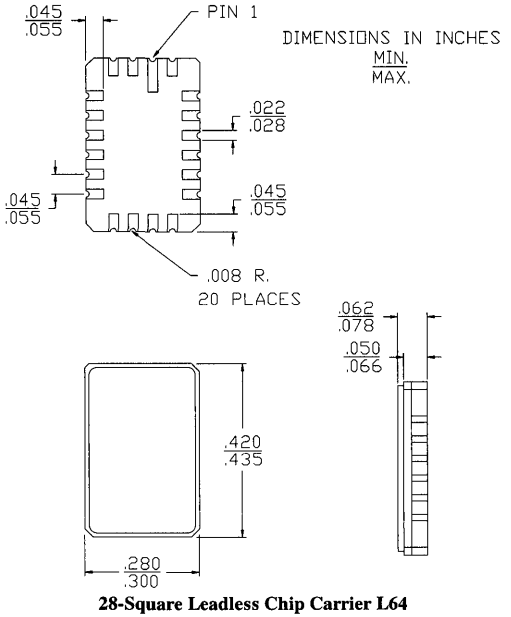
# Cerpacks

**24-Lead Rectangular Cerpack K73**
MIL–STD–1835 F–6 Config. A

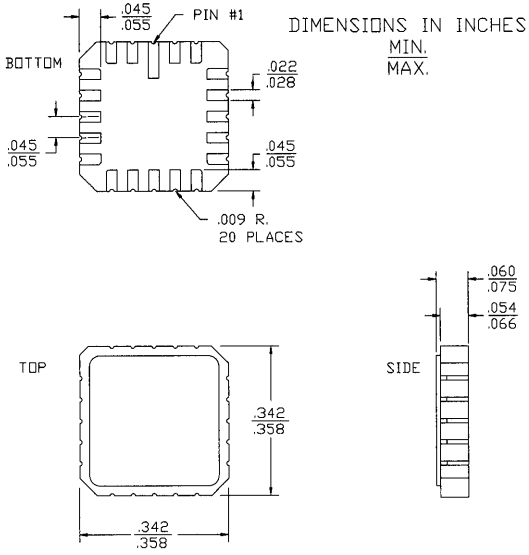


# Ceramic Leadless Chip Carriers

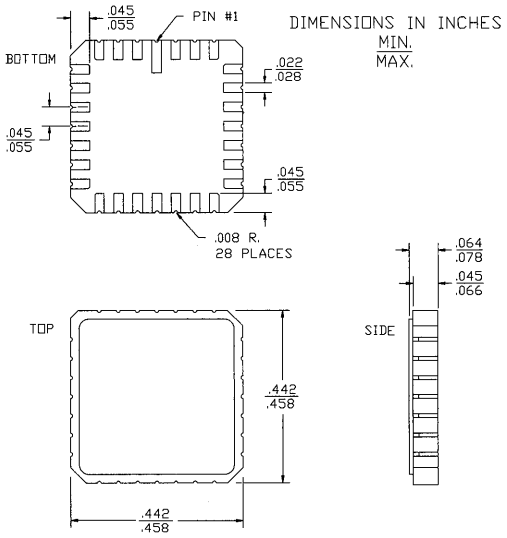
**20-Pin Rectangular Leadless Chip Carrier L51**
MIL-STD-1835 C-13




**20-Pin Square Leadless Chip Carrier L61**
MIL-STD-1835 C-2A

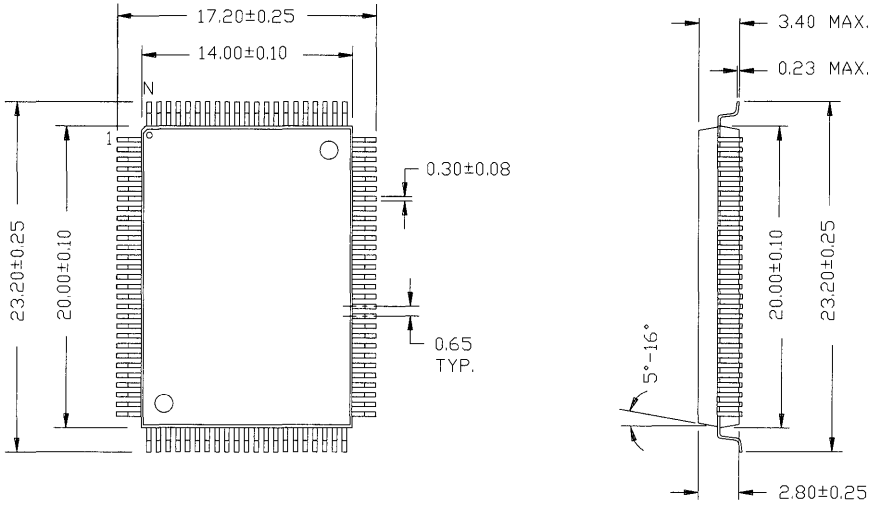


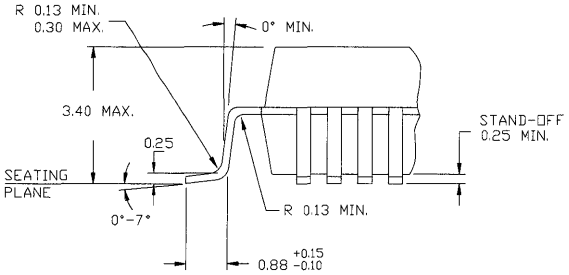

**28-Square Leadless Chip Carrier L64**
MIL-STD-1835 C-4



# Plastic Quad Flatpacks

**100-Lead Plastic Quad Flatpack N100**



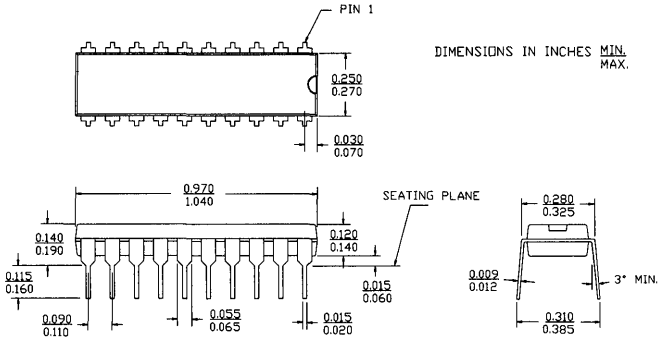

NOTES:

1. DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS.
2. LEAD COPLANARITY 0.100 MAX.
3. PACKAGE WIDTH (14.00±0.10) AND LENGTH (20.00±0.10) DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION. MAX. ALLOWABLE PROTRUSION IS 0.25 MM.
4. LEAD WIDTH DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. MAX. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION ABOVE LOWER RADIUS IS 0.08 MM.

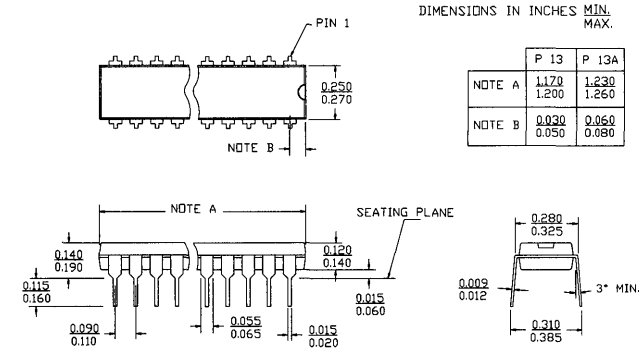
7

# Plastic Dual-In-Line Packages

### 20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP P5

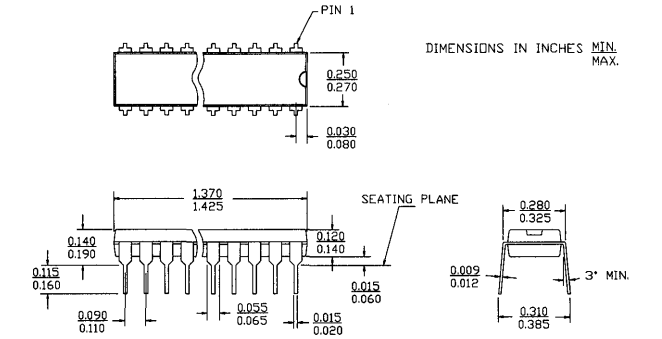



### 24-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP P13/P13A



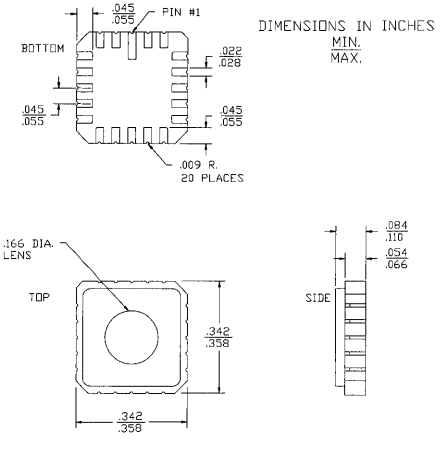

| | P 13 | P 13A |
|---|---|---|
| NOTE A | 1.170<br>1.200 | 1.230<br>1.260 |
| NOTE B | 0.030<br>0.050 | 0.060<br>0.080 |

### 28-Lead (300-Mil) Molded DIP P21

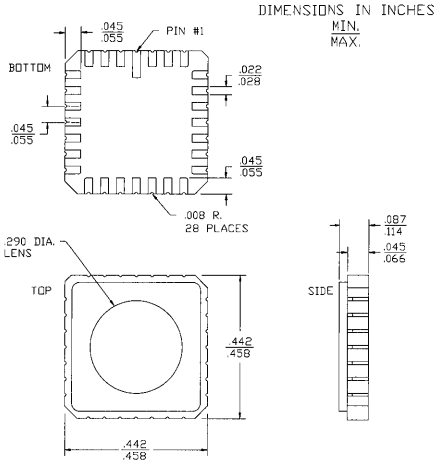


# Ceramic Windowed Leadless Chip Carriers

**20-Pin Windowed Square Leadless Chip Carrier Q61**
MIL–STD–1835 C–2A

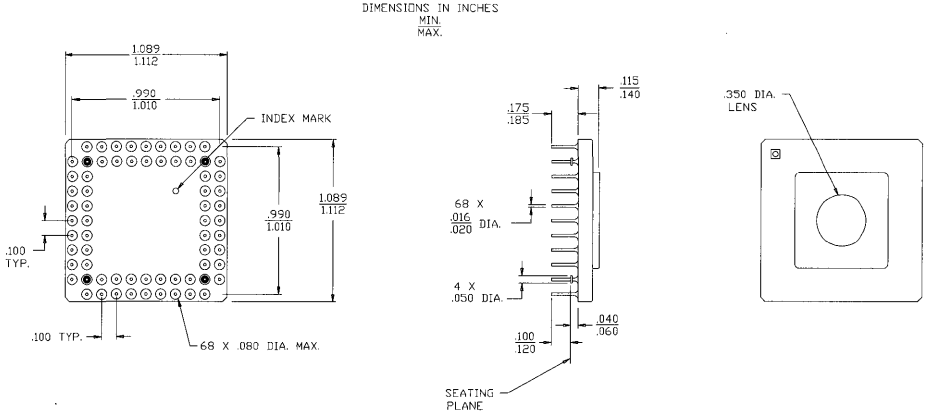



**28-Pin Windowed Leadless Chip Carrier Q64**
MIL–STD–1835 C–4




# Ceramic Windowed Pin Grid Arrays

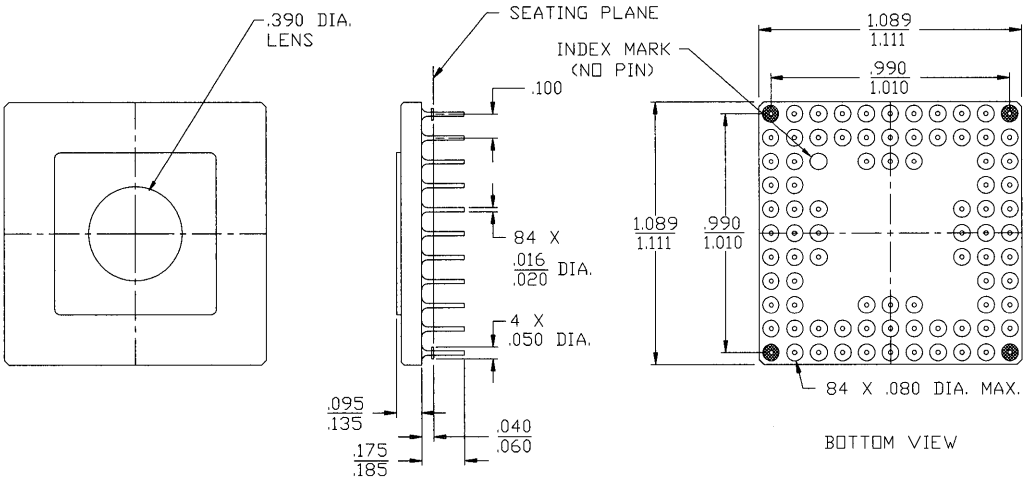
**68-Pin Windowed PGA Ceramic R68**



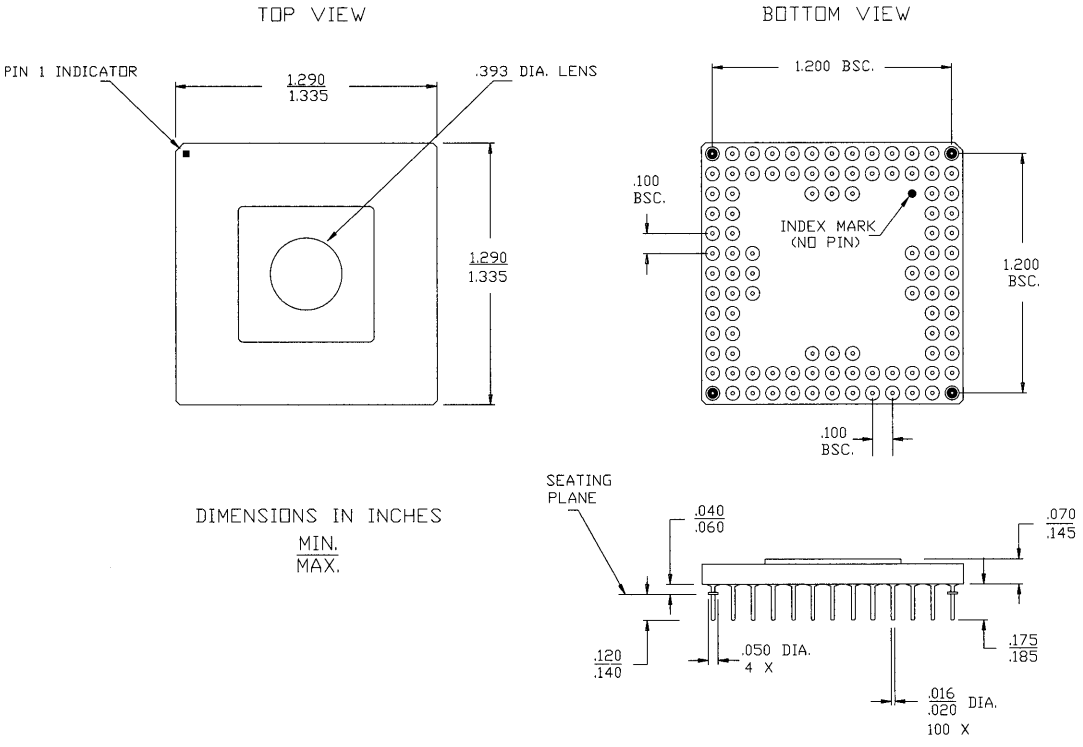

7

# Ceramic Windowed Pin Grid Arrays (continued)

**84-Lead Windowed Pin Grid Array R84**

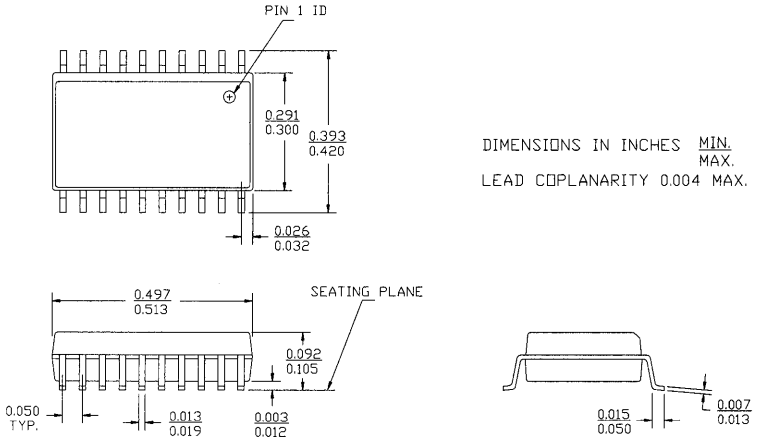



**100-Pin Windowed Ceramic Pin Grid Array R100**



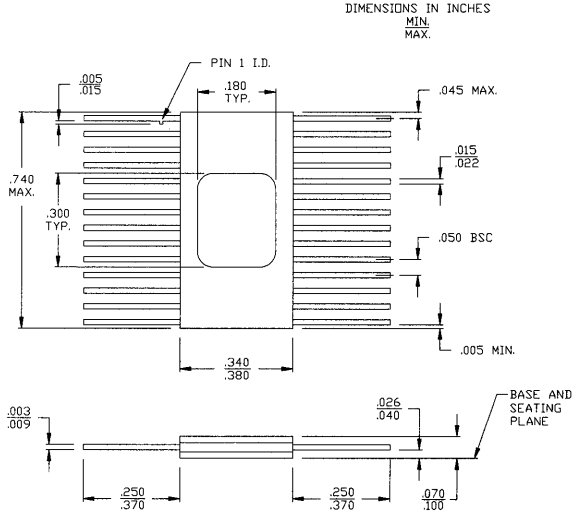
# Plastic Small Outline ICs

**20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded SOIC S5**



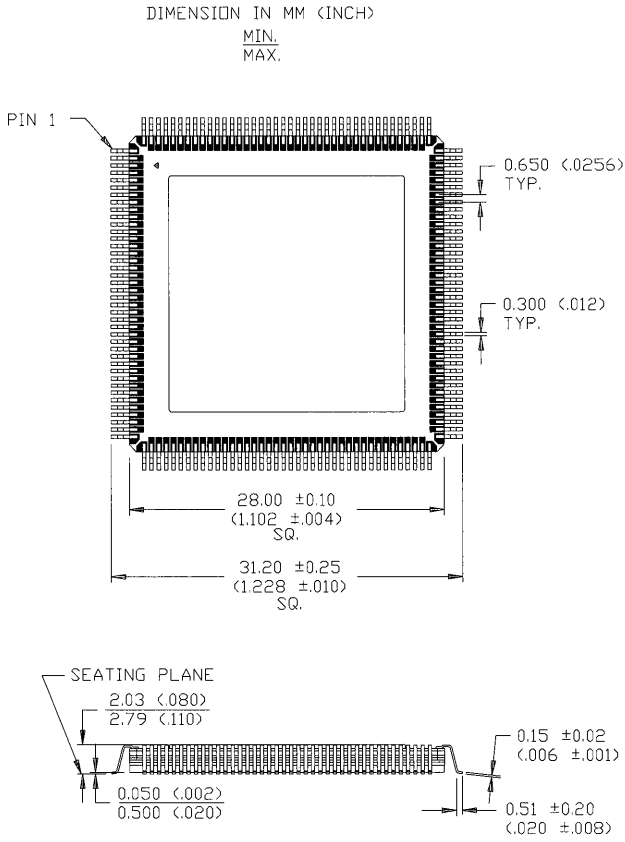

# Windowed Cerpacks

**28-Lead Windowed Cerpack T74**



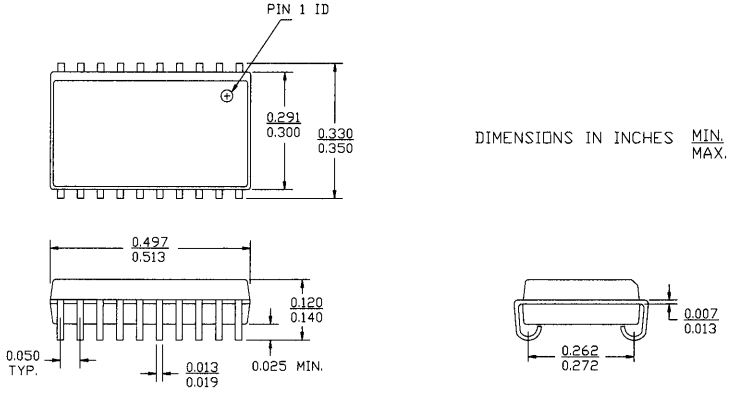
# Ceramic Quad Flatpacks

**160-Lead Ceramic Quad Flatpack (Cavity Up) U162**



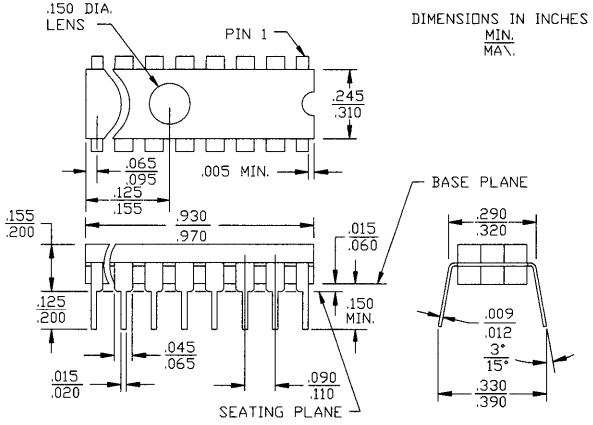
# Plastic Small Outline J−Bend

**20-Lead (300-Mil) Molded SOJ V5**




# Ceramic Windowed Dual-In-Line Packages

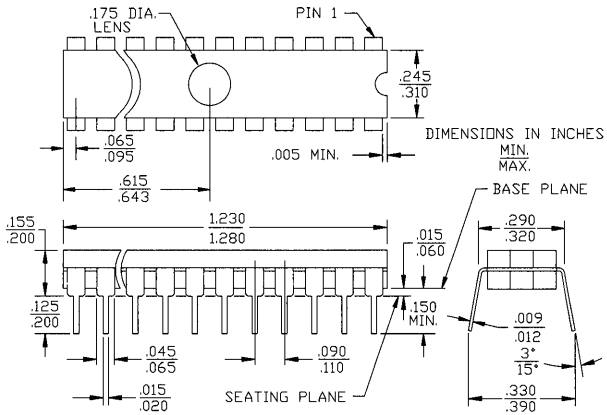
**20-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP W6**
MIL−STD−1835 D−8 Config. A



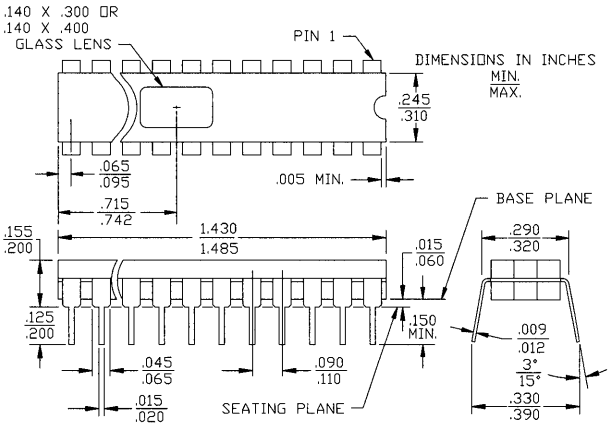

7

## Ceramic Windowed Dual-In-Line Packages (continued)

**24-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP W14**
MIL–STD–1835 D–9 Config. A

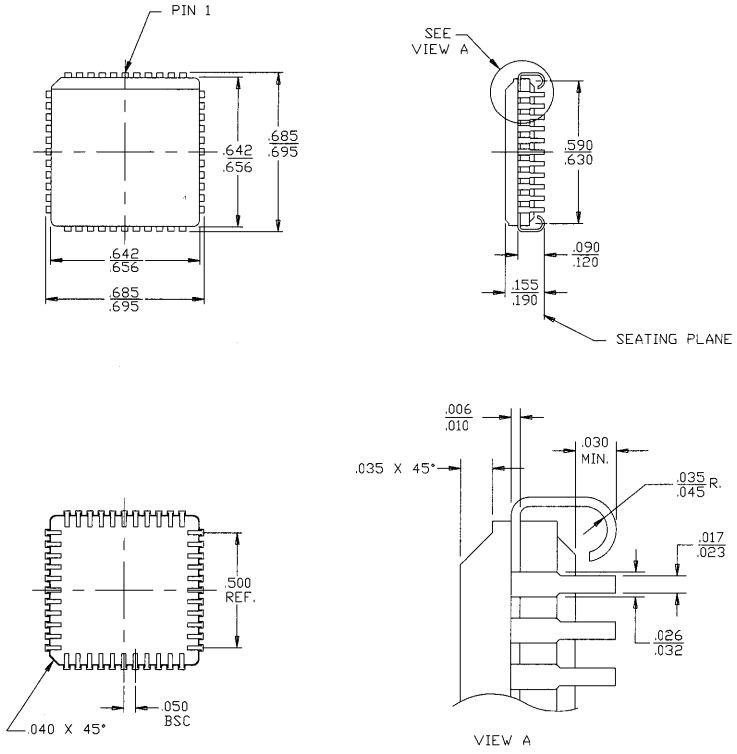



**28-Lead (300-Mil) Windowed CerDIP W22**
MIL–STD–1835 D–15 Config. A



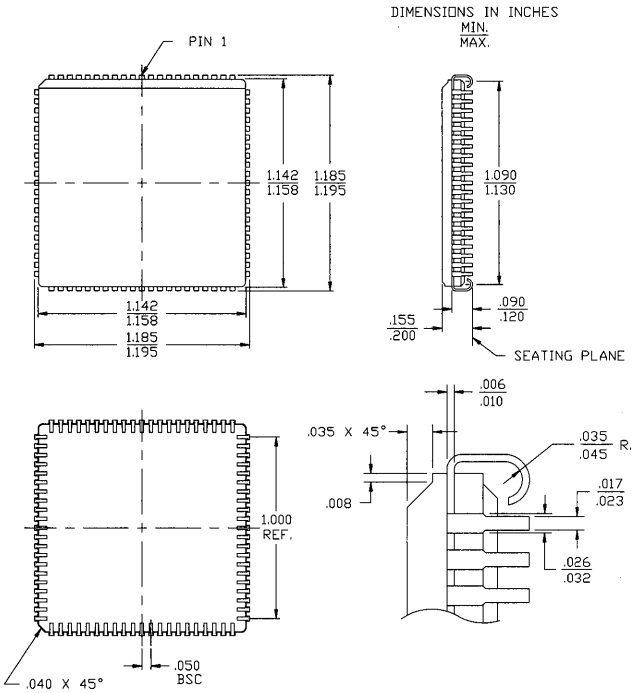
# Ceramic J-Leaded Chip Carriers

**44-Pin Ceramic Leaded Chip Carrier Y67**

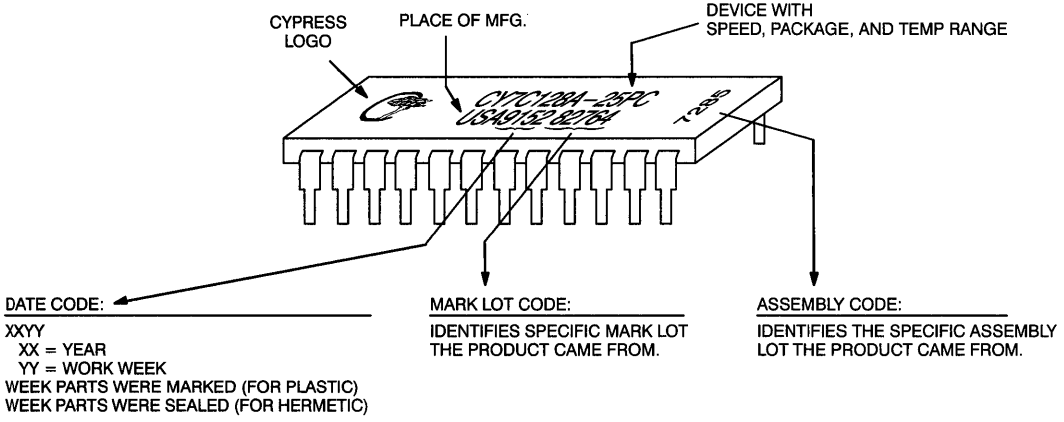


## Ceramic J-Leaded Chip Carriers (continued)

**84-Pin Ceramic Leaded Chip Carrier Y84**




**Typical Marking for DIP Packages (P and D Type)**



## Domestic Direct Sales Offices

### Corporate Headquarters

Cypress Semiconductor
3901 N. First Street
San Jose, CA 95134
(408) 943–2600
Telex: 821032 CYPRESS SNJ UD
TWX: 910 997 0753
FAX: (408) 943–2741

IC Designs Division
12020–113th Ave. N.E.
Kirkland, WA 98034
(206) 821–9202
FAX: (206) 820–8959

### Alabama

Cypress Semiconductor
555 Sparkman Drive, Ste. 1212
Huntsville, AL 35816
(205) 721–9500
FAX: (205) 721–0230

### California

Northwest Sales Office
Cypress Semiconductor
100 Century Center Court
Suite 340
San Jose, CA 95112
(408) 437–2600
FAX: (408) 437–2699

Cypress Semiconductor
23586 Calabasas Rd., Ste. 201
Calabasas, CA 91302
(818) 222–3800
FAX: (818) 222–3810

Cypress Semiconductor
2 Venture Plaza, Suite 460
Irvine, CA 92718
(714) 753–5800
FAX: (714) 753–5808

Cypress Semiconductor
12526 High Bluff Dr., Ste. 300
San Diego, CA 92130
(619) 755–1976
FAX: (619) 755–1969

### Canada

Cypress Semiconductor
701 Evans Avenue
Suite 312
Toronto, Ontario M9C 1A3
(416) 620–7276
FAX: (416) 620–7279

### Colorado

Cypress Semiconductor
4704 Harlan St., Suite 360
Denver, CO 80212
(303) 433–4889
FAX: (303) 433–0398

### Florida

Cypress Semiconductor
10014 N. Dale Mabry Hwy. 101
Tampa, FL 33618
(813) 968–1504
FAX: (813) 968–8474

Cypress Semiconductor
255 South Orange Avenue
Suite 1255
Orlando, FL 32801
(407) 422–0734
FAX: (407) 422–1976

### Georgia

Cypress Semiconductor
1080 Holcomb Bridge Rd.
Building 100, Ste. 300
Roswell, GA 30076
(404) 998–0491
FAX (404) 998–2172

### Illinois

Cypress Semiconductor
1530 E. Dundee Rd., Ste. 190
Palatine, IL 60067
(708) 934–3144
FAX: (708) 934–7364

### Maryland

Cypress Semiconductor
8850 Stanford Blvd., Suite 1600
Columbia, MD 21045
(410) 312–2911
FAX: (410) 290–1808

### Minnesota

Cypress Semiconductor
14525 Hwy. 7, Ste. 360
Minnetonka, MN 55345
(612) 935–7747
FAX: (612) 935–6982

### New Hampshire

Cypress Semiconductor
61 Spit Brook Road, Ste. 110
Nashua, NH 03060
(603) 891–2655
FAX: (603) 891–2676

### New Jersey

Cypress Semiconductor
100 Metro Park South
3rd Floor
Laurence Harbor, NJ 08878
(908) 583–9008
FAX (908) 583–8810

### New York

Cypress Semiconductor
244 Hooker Ave., Ste. B
Poughkeepsie, NY 12603
(914) 485–6375
FAX: (914) 485–7103

### North Carolina

Cypress Semiconductor
7500 Six Forks Rd., Suite G
Raleigh, NC 27615
(919) 870–0880
FAX: (919) 870–0881

### Oregon

Cypress Semiconductor
8196 S.W. Hall Blvd. Suite 100
Beaverton, OR 97005
(503) 626–6622
FAX: (503) 626–6688

### Pennsylvania

Cypress Semiconductor
Two Neshaminy Interplex, Ste. 206
Trevose, PA 19053
(215) 639–6663
FAX: (215) 639–9024

### Texas

Cypress Semiconductor
333 West Campbell Rd., Ste. 240
Richardson, TX 75080
(214) 437–0496
FAX: (214) 644–4839

Cypress Semiconductor
Great Hills Plaza
9600 Great Hills Trail, Ste. 150W
Austin, TX 78759
(512) 502–3023
FAX: (512) 338–0865

Cypress Semiconductor
20405 SH 249, Ste. 216
Houston, TX 77070
(713) 370–0221
FAX: (713) 370–0222

### Virginia

Cypress Semiconductor
3151C Anchorway Court
Falls Church, VA 22042
(703) 849–1733
FAX: (703) 849–1734

## Domestic Sales Representatives

### Alabama

Giesting & Associates
4835 University Square
Suite 15
Huntsville, AL 35816
(205) 830–4554
FAX: (205) 830–4699

### Arizona

Thom Luke Sales, Inc.
9700 North 91st St., Suite A–200
Scottsdale, AZ 85258
(602) 451–5400
FAX: (602) 451–0172

### California

TAARCOM
451 N. Shoreline Blvd.
Mountain View, CA 94043
(415) 960–1550
FAX: (415) 960–1999

TAARCOM
735 Sunrise Ave., Suite 200–4
Roseville, CA 95661
(916) 782–1776
FAX: (916) 782–1786

### Canada

bbd Electronics, Inc.
6685–1 Millcreek Dr.
Mississauga, Ontario L5N 5M5
(416) 821–7800
FAX: (416) 821–4541

bbd Electronics, Inc.
298 Lakeshore Rd., Ste. 203
Pointe Claire, Quebec H9S 4L3
(514) 697–0801
FAX: (514) 697–0277

bbd Electronics, Inc. — Ottawa
(613) 564–0014
FAX: (416) 821–4092

bbd Electronics, Inc. — Winnipeg
(204) 942–2977
FAX: (416) 821–4092

### Western Canada

Microwe Electronics Corporation
5330 Wallace Avenue
Delta, British Columbia V4M 1A1
(604) 943–5020
FAX: (604) 943–8184

### Connecticut

HLM
3 Pembroke Rd.
Danbury, CT 06810
(203) 791–1878
FAX: (203) 791–1876

### Georgia

Giesting & Associates
2434 Highway 120
Suite 108
Duluth, GA 30136
(404) 476–0025
FAX: (404) 476–2405

### Illinois

Micro Sales Inc.
901 W. Hawthorn Drive
Itasca, IL 60143
(708) 285–1000
FAX: (708) 285–1008

### Indiana

Technology Mktg. Corp.
1526 East Greyhound Pass
Carmel, IN 46032
(317) 844–8462
FAX: (317) 573–5472

Technology Mktg. Corp.
4630–10 W. Jefferson Blvd.
Ft. Wayne, IN 46804
(219) 432–5553
FAX: (219) 432–5555

Technology Marketing Corp.
1214 Appletree Lane
Kokomo, IN 46902
(317) 459–5152
FAX: (317) 457–3822

### Iowa

Midwest Technical Sales
463 Northland Ave., N.E.
Suite 101
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
(319) 377–1688
FAX: (319) 377–2029

### Kansas

Midwest Technical Sales
13 Woodward Dr.
Augusta, KS 67010
(316) 775–2565
FAX: (316) 775–3577

Midwest Technical Sales
15301 W. 87 Parkway, Ste. 200
Lenexa, KS 66219
(913) 888–5100
FAX: (913) 888–1103

### Kentucky

Technology Marketing Corp.
718 Amhurst Place
Louisville, KY 40223
(502) 245–7411
FAX: (502) 245–4818

### Michigan

Techrep
2200 North Canton Center Rd.
Suite 110
Canton, MI 48187
(313) 981–1950
FAX: (313) 981–2006

### Missouri

Midwest Technical Sales
514 Earth City Expwy., #239
Earth City, MO 63045
(314) 298–8787
FAX: (314) 298–9843

### Nevada

TAARCOM
735 Sunrise Ave.
Suite 200–4
Roseville, CA 95661
(916) 782–1776
FAX: (916) 782–1786

### New Jersey

HLM
333 Littleton Rd.
Parsippany, NJ 07054
(201) 263–1535
FAX: (201) 263–0914

### New York

HLM
64 Mariners Lane
P.O. Box 328
Northport, NY 11768
(516) 757–1606
FAX: (516) 757–1636

Reagan/Compar
96 W. Forest Dr.
Rochester, NY 14624
(716) 271–2230
FAX: (716) 381–2840

Reagan/Compar
214 Dorchester Ave., #3C
Syracuse, NY 13203
(315) 432–8232
FAX: (315) 432–8238

Reagan/Compar
3301 Country Club Road
Ste. 2211
P.O. Box 8635
Endwell, NY 13760
(607) 754–2171
FAX: (607) 754–4270

### Ohio

KW Electronic Sales, Inc.
8514 North Main Street
Dayton, OH 45415
(513) 890–2150
FAX: (513) 890–5408

KW Electronic Sales, Inc.
3645 Warrensville Center Rd. #244
Shaker Heights, OH 44122
(216) 491–9177
FAX: (216) 491–9102

### Oregon

Northwest Marketing Associates
6975 S. W. Sandburg Rd, Ste. 330
Beaverton, OR 97223
(503) 620–0441
FAX: (503) 684–2541

## Domestic Sales Representatives (continued)

### Pennsylvania

KW Electronic Sales, Inc.
4068 Mt. Royal Blvd., Ste. 110
Allison Park, PA 15101
(412) 492–0777
FAX: (412) 492–0780

L. D. Lowery
2801 West Chester Pike
Broomall, PA 19008
(215) 356–5300
FAX: (215) 356–8710

### Puerto Rico

Electronic Technical Sales
P.O. Box 10758
Caparra Heights Station
San Juan, P.R. 00922
(809) 798–1300
FAX: (809) 798–3661

### Utah

Sierra Technical Sales
1192 E. Draper Parkway
Suite 103
Draper, UT 84020
(801) 571–8195
FAX: (801) 571–8194

### Washington

Northwest Marketing Associates
12835 Bellevue-Redmond, Ste. 330N
Bellevue, WA 98005
(206) 455–5846
FAX: (206) 451–1130

### Wisconsin

Micro Sales Inc.
210 Regency Court
Suite L101
Waukesha, WI 53186
(414) 786–1403
FAX: (414) 786–1813

## International Direct Sales Offices

### Cypress Semiconductor International—Europe

Avenue Ernest Solvay, 7
B–1310 La Hulpe, Belgium
Tel: (32) 2–652–0270
Telex: 64677 CYPINT B
FAX: (32) 2–652–1504

### France

Cypress Semiconductor France
Miniparc Bât. no 8
Avenue des Andes, 6
Z.A. de Courtaboeuf
91952 Les Ulis Cedex, France
Tel: (33) 1–69–07–55–46
FAX: (33) 1–69–07–55–71

### Germany

Cypress Semiconductor GmbH
Munchner Str. 15A
W-8011, Zorneding, Germany
Tel: (49) 81–06–2855
FAX: (49) 81–06–20087

Cypress Semiconductor GmbH
Büro Nord
Matthias-Claudius-Str. 17
W–2359 Henstedt-Ulzburg, Germany
Tel: (49) 4193-77217
FAX: (49) 4193-78259

### Italy

Cypress Semiconductor
Via Di Valle Focicchia 2
00040 Rocca Di Papa, Rome
Tel: (39) 6–949–6888
FAX: (39) 6–949–6888 (same as phone)

Cypress Semiconductor
Interporto di Torino
Proma Strada n. 5/B
10043 Orbassano, Italy
Tel: (39) 11–397–57–98
or (39) 11–397–57–57
FAX: (39) 11–397–58–10

Cypress Semiconductor
Via Gallarana 4
20052 Monza, Milano
Tel: (39) 39–202–7099
FAX: (39) 202–7101

### Japan

Cypress Semiconductor Japan K.K.
Fuchu-Minami Bldg., 2F
10-3, 1-Chome, Fuchu-machi,
Fuchu-shi, Tokyo, Japan 183
Tel: (81) 423–69–82–11
FAX: (81) 423–69–82–10

### Singapore

Cypress Semiconductor
583 Orchard Rd. #11–03
Singapore 0923

### Sweden

Cypress Semiconductor
Scandinavia AB
Taby Centrum, Ingang S
S–18311 Taby, Sweden
Tel: (46) 8 638 0100
FAX: (46) 8 792 1560

### United Kingdom

Cypress Semiconductor U.K., Ltd.
3, Blackhorse Lane, Hitchin,
Hertfordshire, U.K., SG4 9EE
Tel: (44) 462–42–05–66
FAX: (44) 462–42–19–69

Cypress Semiconductor Manchester
27 Saville Rd. Cheadle
Gatley, Cheshire, U.K.
Tel: (44) 614–28–22–08
FAX: (44) 614–28–0746

## International Sales Representatives

### Australia

Braemac Pty. Ltd.
Unit 6, 111 Moore St.
Leichhardt, N.S.W. 2040, Australia
Tel: (61) 2–564–1211
FAX: (61) 2–564–2789

Braemac Pty. Ltd.
10–12 Prospect Street, Box Hill
Melbourne, Victoria, 3128, Australia
Tel: (61) 3–899–1272
FAX: (61) 3–899–1276

### Austria

Eurodis Electronics GmbH
Lamezanstrasse 10
A–1232 Wien, Austria
Tel: (43) 1–61062–128
FAX: (43) 1–61062–151

### Belgium

SonetechArcobel
Limburgstirum 243
B–1810 Wemmel, Belgium
Tel: (32) 2–460–0707
FAX: (32) 2–460–1200

### Denmark

ScandComp Denmark A/S
Rentemestervej 69A
DK–2400 Copenhagen NV
Denmark
Tel: (45) 31 19 44 33
FAX: (45) 31 10 12 87

### Finland

ScandComp Finland OY
Asemakuja 2
SF–02 770 ESPOO
Finland
Tel: 358–0–859–3099
FAX: 358–0–859–2120

### France

Arrow Electronics
73/79, Rue des Solets
Silic 585
94653 Rungis Cedex
Tel: (33) 1 49 78 49 00
FAX: (33) 1 49 78 05 99

Arrow Electronics
Les Jardins d'Entreprises
Betiment B3
213, Rue Gerland
69007 Lyon
Tel: (33) 78 72 79 42
FAX: (33) 78 72 80 24

Arrow Electronics
Centreda
Avenue Didier Daurat
31700 Blagnac
Tel: (33) 61 15 75 18
FAX: (33) 61 30 01 93

Arrow Electronics
Immeuble St. Christophe
Rue de la Frebardiere
Zi Sud Est
35135 Chantepie
Tel: (33) 99 41 70 44
FAX: (33) 99 50 11 28

### France (continued)

Newtek
Rue de L'Esterel, 8, Silic 583
F–94663 Rungis Cedex, France
Tel: (33) 1–46–87–22–00
Telex: 263046 F
FAX: (33) 1–46–87–80–49

Newtek
Rue de l'Europe, 4
Zac Font–Ratel
38640 Claix, France
Tel: (33) 16–76–98–56–01
FAX: (33) 16–76–98–16–04

Scaib, SA
80 Rue d'Arcueil Silic 137
9 4523 Rungis, Cedex, France
Tel: (33) 1–46–87–23–13
FAX: (33) 1–45–60–55–49

### Germany

API Electronik GmbH
Lorenz–Brarenstr 32
W–8062 Markt, Indersdorf
Germany
Tel: (49) 8136 7092
Telex: 527 0505
FAX: (49) 8136 7398

Metronik GmbH
Leonhardsweg 2, Postfach 1328
W–8025 Unterhaching,
Germany
Tel: (49) 89 611080
Telex: 17 897434 METRO D
FAX: (49) 89 6116468

## International Sales Representatives (continued)

### Germany (continued)

Metronik GmbH
Laufamholzstrasse 118
W–8500 Nürnberg,
Germany
Tel: (49) 911 544966
Telex: 6 26 205
FAX: (49) 911 542936

Metronik GmbH
Löewenstrasse 37
W–7000 Stuttgart 70
Germany
Tel: (49) 711 764033
Telex: 7–255–228
FAX: (49) 711 7655181

Metronik GmbH
Siemensstrasse 4–6
W–6805 Heddesheim, Germany
Tel: (49) 6203 4701
Telex: 465 035
FAX: (49) 6203 45543

Metronik GmbH
Zum Lonnenhohl 38
W–4600 Dortmund 13, Germany
Tel: (49) 231 217041
FAX: (49) 231 210799

Metronik Halle
Thalmannplatz 16/0904
O–4020 Halle, Germany

SASCO GmbH
Hermann-Oberth-Str. 16
8011 Putzbrunn, Germany
Tel: (089) 4611–211
Telex: 529 504 sasco d
FAX: (089) 4611–271

SASCO GmbH
Gibitzenhofstr. 62
8500 Nurnberg 70, Germany
Tel: (0911) 42 10 65
Telex: 623097
FAX: (0911) 42 57 94

SASCO GmbH
Stafflenbergstr. 24
7000 Stuttgart 1, Germany
Tel: (0711) 24 45 21
Telex: 723936
FAX: (0711) 23 39 63

SASCO GmbH
Am Gansacker 26
7801 Umkirch bei Freiburg
Tel: (07665) 70 18
Telex: 7722945
FAX: (07665) 87 78

SASCO GmbH
Hainer Weg 48
6000 Frankfurt 70, Germany
Tel: (069) 61 03 91
Telex: 414435
FAX: (069) 61 88 24

### Germany (continued)

SASCO GmbH
Beratgerstr. 36
4600 Dortmund 1, Germany
Tel: (0231) 17 97 91
Telex: 8227826
FAX: (0231) 17 29 91

SASCO GmbH
Am Uhrturm 7
3000 Hannover 81, Germany
Tel: (0511) 83 90 20
Telex: 921123
FAX: (0511) 8 43 76 18

SASCO GmbH
Europaallee 3
2000 Norderstedt, Germany
Tel: (040) 5 23 20 13
Telex: 2165623
FAX: (040) 5 23 23 78

### Hong Kong

Tekcomp Electronics, Ltd.
913–4 Bank Centre
636, Nathan Road, Mongkok
Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 3–880–629
Telex: 38513 TEKHL
FAX: (852) 7–805-871

### India

Spectra Innovations Inc.
Manipal Centre, Unit No. S–822
47, Dickenson Rd.
Bangalore–560,042
Karnataka, India
Tel: 80–588–323
Telex: 845 2696 or 8055
(Attn: ICTP–705)
FAX: 80–586–872

### Israel

Talviton Electronics
P.O. Box 21104, 9 Biltmore Street
Tel Aviv 61 210, Israel
Tel: (972) 3–544–2430
Telex: 33400 VITKO
FAX: (972) 3–544–2085

### Italy

Silverstar Ltd. SPA
Viale Fulvio Testi, 280
20126 Milano, Italy
Tel: (39) 2 661251
Teles: 33 2189 SIL 7I
FAX: (39) 2 66101359

### Japan

Fuji Electronics Co., Ltd.
Ochanomizu Center Bldg.
3–2–12 Hongo, Bunkyo–Ku
Tokyo, 113 Japan
Tel: (81) 3–3814–1411
Telex: J28603 FUJITRON
FAX: (81) 3–3814–1414

### Japan (continued)

Ryoyo Electro Corporation
Knowa Bldg., 1–12–22 Tsukiji,
Chuo–ku, Tokyo 104 Japan
Tel: (81) 3–5565–1531
FAX: (81) 3–5565–1546

Tomen Electronics Corp.
2-1-1 Uchisaiwai-Cho, Chiyoda-Ku
Tokyo, 100 Japan
Tel: (81) 3–3506–3673
Telex: 23548 TMELCA
FAX: (81) 3–3506–3497

### Korea

Logicom Inc.
1634–9 Bongchun-Dong
Kwanak–ku
Seoul, Korea 151–061
Tel: (822) 888–2858
FAX: (822) 888–7040

superCHIP Inc.
6th Floor, KyungJin Bldg. 161–17
Sansung-dong, Kangnam-ku
Seoul, Korea
Tel: (822) 558–5559
FAX: (822) 558–1875

### Netherlands

Sonetech/Arcobel B.V.
Gulberg 33, NL–5674
Te Nuenen
The Netherlands
Tel: (31) 40–83–70–75
Telex: 59418 INTRA NL
FAX: (31) 40–83–23–00

### Norway

ScandComp Norway A/S
Aslakveien 20 F
N–0753 OSLO 7
Norway
Tel: (47) 22 50 06 50
FAX: (47) 22 50 27 77

### Singapore

Electec PTE Ltd.
Block 50, Kallang Bahru
#04–21, Singapore 1233
Tel: (65) 294–8389
FAX: (65) 294–7623

### South Africa

Electronic Building Elements
P.O. Box 912–1222
Silverton 0127
178 Erasmus St.
Meyers Park, Pretoria 0184
South Africa
Tel: (34) 1304–1534
FAX: (34) 1327–2778

## International Sales Representatives (continued)

### Spain

ATD Electronica
Avda. de la Industria No. 32
Nave 17, 2B, 28100 Alcobendas
Madrid, Spain
Tel: (34) 1–66–16–551
FAX: (34) 1–66–16–300

### Sweden

ScandComp Sweden AB
Box 8303 Domnarvsgatan 33
S–163 08 SPANGA
Sweden
Tel: (46) 8–761–73–00
FAX: (46) 8–760–46–69

### Switzerland

Basix für Elektronik A. G.
Hardturmstrasse 181
CH–8010 Zurich, Switzerland
Tel: (41) 1–276–11–11
Telex: 822762 BAEZ CH
FAX: (41) 1–276–14–48

### Taiwan R.O.C.

Prospect Technology Corp.
5F, No. 348, Section 7
Cheng-Teh Rd.
Taipei, Taiwan
Tel: (886) 2–820–5353
Telex: 14391 PROSTECH
FAX: (886) 2–820–5731

### United Kingdom

Ambar Components Ltd.
17 Thame Park Road
Thame, Oxfordshire
England, OX9 3XD
Tel: (44) 844–26–11–44
Telex: 837427
FAX: (44) 844–26–17–89

### United Kingdom (continued)

Arrow Electronics (UK) Ltd.
St. martins Business Centre
Cambridge Road
Bedford MK42 OLF, U.K.
Tel: (44) 234 270272
FAX: (44) 234 214674

Pronto Electronic System Ltd.
City Gate House
Eastern Avenue, 399–425
Gants Hill, Ilford,
Essex, U. K. IG2 6LR
Tel: (44) 81–554–62–22
Telex: 8954213 PRONTO G
FAX: (44) 81–518–32–22

## Distributors

**Alliance Electronics:**

Scottsdale, AZ 85254
1-800-608-9494
FAX: (602) 443-3898

Shelton, CT 06484
(203) 926-0087
FAX: (203) 926-1850

Vernon Hills, IL 60061
(708) 949-9890
FAX: (708) 949-1162

Winchester, MA 01890
1-800-888-6627
FAX: (617) 756-1226

Binghamton, NY 13901
(607) 648-8833

Huntington, NY 11743
(516) 673-1930
FAX: (516) 673-1934

Dayton, OH 45459
(513) 433-7700
FAX: (513) 433-3147

Carrolton, TX 75007
(214) 492-6700
FAX: (214) 492-5474

**Anthem Electronics, Inc.:**

Tempe, AZ 85281
(602) 966-6600

Chatsworth, CA 91311
(818) 775-1333

East Irvine, CA 92718
(714) 768-4444

Rocklin, CA 95677
(916) 624-9744

San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 453-1200

San Diego, CA 92121
(619) 453-9005

Englewood, CO 80112
(303) 790-4500

Waterbury, CT 06705
(203) 575-1575

Altamonte Springs, FL 32701
(407) 831-0007

Schaumburg, IL 60173
(708) 884-0200

Wilmington, MA 01887
(508) 657-5170

Columbia, MD 21046
(301) 995-6640

Eden Prairie, MN 55344
(612) 944-5454

Pine Brook, NJ 07058
(201) 227-7960

Commack, NY 11725
(516) 864-6600

Beaverton, OR 97005
(503) 643-1114

Horsham, PA 19044
(215) 443-5150

Richardson, TX 75081
(214) 238-7100

Salt Lake City, UT 84119
(801) 973-8555

Bothel, WA 98011
(206) 483-1700

**Arrow Electronics:**

**Alabama**
Huntsville, AL 35816
(205) 837-6955

**Arizona**
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 431-0030

**California**
Calabasas, CA 91302
(818) 880-9686

San Diego, CA 92123
(619) 565-4800

San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 441-9700

San Jose, CA 95134

Tustin, CA 92680
(714) 587-0404

**Canada**
Mississauga, Ontario L5T 1MA
(416) 670-7769

Dorval, Quebec H9P 2T5
(514) 421-7411

Neapean, Ontario K2E 7W5
(613) 226-6903

Quebec City, Quebec G2E 5RN
(418) 871-7500

Burnaby, British Columbia V5A 4T8
(604) 421-2333

**Colorado**
Englewood, CO 80112
(303) 799-0258

**Connecticut**
Wallingford, CT 06492
(203) 265-7741

**Florida**
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441
(305) 429-8200

**Florida** (continued)
Lake Mary, FL 32746
(407) 333-9300

**Georgia**
Deluth, GA 30071
(404) 497-1300

**Illinois**
Itasca, IL 60143
(708) 250-0500

**Indiana**
Indianapolis, IN 46268
(317) 299-2071

**Kansas**
Lenexa, KS 66214
(913) 541-9542

## Distributors (continued)

**Arrow Electronics:** (cont.)

**Maryland**
Columbia, MD 21046
(410) 596–7800

Gathersburg, MD
(301) 596–7800

**Massachusetts**
Wilmington, MA 01887
(617) 658–0900

**Michigan**
Livonia, MI 48152
(313) 462–2290

**Minnesota**
Eden Prairie, MS 55344
(612) 941–5280

**Missouri**
St. Louis, MO 63146
(314) 567–6888

**New Jersey**
Marlton, NJ 08053
(609) 596–8000

Pinebrook, NJ 07058
(201) 227–7880

**New York**
Rochester, NY 14623
(716) 427–0300

Hauppauge, NY 11788
(516) 231–1000

**North Carolina**
Raleigh, NC 27604
(919) 876–3132

**Ohio**
Centerville, OH 45458
(513) 435–5563

Solon, OH 44139
(216) 248–3990

**Oklahoma**
Tulsa, OK 74146
(918) 252–7537

**Oregon**
Beaverton, OR 97006–7312
(503) 629–8090

**Pennsylvania**
Pittsburgh, PA 15238
(412) 963–6807

**Texas**
Austin, TX 78758
(512) 835–4180

Carrollton, TX 75006
(214) 380–6464

Houston, TX 77099
(713) 530–4700

**Washington**
Bellevue, WA 98007
(206) 643–9992

Spokane, WA 99206–6606
(509) 924–9500

**Wisconsin**
Brookfield, WI 53045
(414) 792–0150

## Distributors (continued)

### Marshall Industries:

**Alabama**
Huntsville, AL 35801
(205) 881–9235

**Arizona**
Phoenix, AZ 85044
(602) 496–0290

**California**
Marshall Industries, Corp. Headquarters
El Monte, CA 91731–3004
(818) 307–6000

Irvine, CA 92718
(714) 458–5301

Calabasas, CA 91302
(818) 878–7000

Rancho Cordova, CA 95670
(916) 635–9700

San Diego, CA 92123
(619) 627–4140

Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 942–4600

**Canada**
Brampton, Ontario L6T 5G3
(416) 458–8046

Ottawa, Ontario
(613) 564–0166

Pointe Claire, Quebec H9R 5P9
(514) 694–8142

**Colorado**
Thornton, CO 80241
(303) 451–8383

**Connecticut**
Wallingford, CT 06492–0200
(203) 265–3822

**Florida**
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 977–4880

**Florida** (continued)
Altamonte Springs, FL 32701
(407) 767–8585

St. Petersburg, FL 33716
(813) 573–1399

**Georgia**
Norcross, GA 30093
(404) 923–5750

**Illinois**
Schaumbrug, IL 60173
(708) 490–0155

**Indiana**
Indianapolis, IN 46278
(317) 297–0483

**Kansas**
Lenexa, KS 66214
(913) 492–3121

**Maryland**
Silver Springs, MD 20904
(301) 622–1118

**Massachusetts**
Wilmington, MA 01887
(508) 658–0810

**Michigan**
Livonia, MI 48150
(313) 525–5850

**Minnesota**
Plymouth, MN 55447
(612) 559–2211

**Missouri**
Bridgeton, MO 63044
(314) 291–4650

**New Jersey**
Fairfield, NJ 07006
(201) 882–0320

Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054
(609) 234–9100

**New York**
Endicott, NY 13760
(607) 785–2345

Hauppage, NY 11788
(516) 273–2695

Rochester, NY 14624
(716) 235–7620

**North Carolina**
Raleigh, NC 27604
(919) 878–9882

**Ohio**
Solon, OH 44139
(216) 248–1788

Dayton, OH 45414
(513) 898–4480

**Oregon**
Beaverton, OR 97005
(503) 644–5050

**Pennsylvania**
Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054
(609) 234–9100

**Texas**
Austin, TX 78754
(512) 837–1991

Richardson, TX 75081
(214) 705–0600

Houston, TX 77043
(713) 467–1666

**Utah**
Salt Lake City, UT 84119
(801) 973–2288

**Washington**
Bothell, WA 98011
(206) 486–5747

**Wisconsin**
Waukesha, WI 53186
(414) 797–8400

## Distributors (continued)

**Semad:**

**Calgary**
Calgary, Alberta T2H 2S8
(403) 252–5664
FAX: (800) 565–9779

**Montreal**
Pointe Claire, Quebec H9R 427
(514) 694–0860
1–800–361–6558
FAX: (514) 694–0965

**Ottawa**
Ottawa, Ontario K1B 1A7
(613) 526–4866
FAX: (613) 523–4372

**Toronto**
Markham, Ontario L3R 4Z4
(905) 475–3922
FAX: (905) 475–4158

**Vancouver**
Burnaby, British Columbia V5G 4M1
(604) 451–3444
1–800–663–8956
FAX: (604) 451–3445

**Zeus Electronics, An Arrow Co.:**

Irvine, CA 92718
(714) 581–4622

San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 629–4789

Lake Mary, FL 32746
(407) 333-3055

Itasca, IL 60143
(708) 595–9730

Wilmington, MA 01887
(508) 658–4776

Port Chester, NY 10573
(914) 937–7400

Carrollton, TX 75006
(214) 380–4330

ULTRA LOGIC

Cypress Semiconductor
3901 North First Street
San Jose, CA 95134
(408) 943-2600

1-894PLDB 40000